SUPPL. B 60972/B

~~YQ.236~~

THE

BOMBAY CALENDAR

AND

ALMANAC,

FOR

1837.

BOMBAY.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED AT THE COURIER PRESS,
BY CHARLES [illegible], No. 9, CHURCH LANE.

THE

BOMBAY CALENDAR

AND

ALMANAC,

FOR THE YEAR

1837.

CONTENTS.

Page.

The Indian Calendar for 1837.
" English Calendar, &c "..... 1

GOVERNMENT.
List of Governors of Bombay 53
Royal Family of Great Britain "
The King's Ministers..... 54
Home Department..... 55
Governments of the British Colonies..... 75
Directors of the East India Company and the different home establishments..... 55
Company's Depôt..... 58
East India College..... 58

LAW.
Supreme Court..... 61
Court of Requests, Police, House of Correction, Petty Sessions, &ca..... 71
His Majesty's Justices of the Peace..... 73

THE CHURCH.
Ecclesiastical Establishment. 76
Societies..... 78

CIVIL.
Civil List..... 87
Regulations, &ca.....Part I.. 31
Civil Fund Regulations ..Appendix..... 1

NAVAL.
Indian Navy List..... 105
Regulations.....Part I.. 54

MILITARY.
Army List..... 1
Regulations.....Part I.. 1
Medical Retiring Fund..Appendix..... 14

NIZAM'S ARMY—serving in, List of Officers..... 1

COMMERCE—
Chamber of Commerce..... 89
Merchants, Agents, &c..... 91
Insurance Societies..Part I.. 167

Page.

COMMERCE.
Coinage..... Part I.. 107
Weights and Measures.. " .. 113
Custom House regulations "..... 132
Bonding System..Appendix.. 17
Exchange.....Part I... 149
Rules for the receipt and delivery of Gun-powder..... 104
Government Loan regulations 92

STAMP REGULATIONS..... 150

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS..... 153

MISCELLANEOUS INFORMATION.
Precedence in India Part, I.. 105
Regulations respecting the public buildings at Mahabuleshwar...."..... 104
Pension Regulations for uncovenanted servants"..... 30
List of Merchant ships belonging to the port.."..... 77
Inhabitants of Bombay..... 179
The Bills of Mortality..... 133
Medical, Police, and Jurisprudence..... 43
Population of the European States..... 42

TABLES.
Equation of Time..... 17
Suns Right Ascension and Declination..... 19
Distances between the most remarkable places in Hindostan..... 23
Value of Annuities..... 25
Length of Passages to England &ca. during the year..... 27
Mortality in England, and Wales..... 28
Shipping Arrivals and Departures during the year 1835-36 26
Domestic Occurrences during ditto..... 34

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY

PREFACE.

It may be proper first to premise, that the Phases of the Moon, Lunar Eclipses, the Rising and Setting of the Sun, and the time of the Tides, are all calculated for Mean Solar Time, or that shewn by a true Clock at Bombay.

Those who may wish to avail themselves of the columns of the Sun's rising and setting, for the purpose of rectifying a Clock or a Watch should observe, that at the time given in the Almanac (which is that when the Sun's Centre is really in the Horizon) either at rising or setting, the upper or lower Limb of the Sun, will appear to be at least the Sun's Diameter above the Edge of the water; the Watch, &c. should therefore, be set to the time as shewn in the Almanac, when this appearance is seen at sun-rise or Sun-set, when it will shew the true Mean Time at Bombay.

N. B. In consequence of the refraction which causes the Heavenly bodies, when in the horizon, to appear elevated about 31½ minutes above their true place; the observed time of the Sun rising will happen about 2 minuts earlier, and the time of setting the same time later than that which is here given in the columns of the Sun's rising and setting; for which reason 2 Minutes ought always to ae subtracted from the time of the Sun's rising and added to the time of its setting before a Watch, &c. is set to mean time at Bombay.

The Sun's Right Ascension in time, Delination, and the Equation of time, are adopted to apparent Noon, or the instant when the Sun's centre is on the Meridian of Green-

A

CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR OF OUR LORD,

1837.

Corresponding with the Hindoo Æra of Vekramajit, 1893-94, whereof the Marroo 1894th year will commence on the 6th of April; and the Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan 1894th year will commence on the 30th of October; and Shalivahn 1758-59, whereof the 1759th year will commence on the 6th of April; and the Malabar 1012-13, whereof the 1013th year will commence on the 15th of September, with the Parsee Æra of Yezdezerd 1206-7, whereof the Saharsoyee 1207th year will commence on the 30th September, and the Chureegur 1207th year will commence on the3 1st August; and with the Hijree, 1252-53, whereof the 1253rd year will commence on the 7th April; and the Fuslee, 1246-47, whereof the 1247th year will commence on the 6th June, and the Soor Sun, Suba and Thumanee Thulatheen Miatyn wu-ulf 1237-38, whereof the Thumanee Thulatheen Miatyn wu-ulf 1238th year will commence on thd 6th June.

PRINCIPAL ARTICLES.

OF

THE ALMANAC OF 1837.

Chronological Cycles.	
Dominical Letters	A
Lunar Cycle, or Golden Number	14
Epact	23
Solar Cycle	26
Roman Indiction	10
Julian Period	6,550

Ember Days.	
February	15, 17, and 18
May	17, 19, and 20
September	20, 22, and 23
December	20, 22, and 23

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c. &c.

Epihany	Jan.	6
Septuagesima Sunday	do.	22
Martyrdom of King Charles I	do.	30
Quinquagesima-Shrove Sunday	Feb.	5
Ash Wednesday	do.	8
Quadragesima-1st Sundas in Lent	do.	12
St. David	Mar.	1
St. Patrick	do.	17
Palm Sunday	do.	19
Good Friday	do.	24
Annunciation, Lady Day	do.	25
Easter Day	do.	26
Low Sunday	Apr.	2
St. George	do.	23
Rogation Sunday	do.	30
Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	May	4
Pentecost, Whit Sunday	May	15
Trinity Sunday	do.	24
Corpus Christ	do	21
Restoration of King Charles II	do.	29
St. John Bapt. Midsmr. Day	June	24
Accession of King William IV	do.	26
Proclamation	do.	28
Birth of Queen Adelaide	Aug.	13
Birth of King William IV*	do.	21
Coronation of King William IV	Sept.	8
St. Michael-Michaelmas Day	do.	29
Gunpowder Plot	Nov.	5
St. Andrew	do.	30
1st Sunday in Advent	Dec.	3
St. Thomas	do.	21
Christmas Day	do.	25

LUNAR ECLIPSES.

IN THE YEAR 1837.

A total Eclipse of the Moon, April 20th 21st 1837, visible at Bombay.

		H.	M.	
April 20th	First contact with dark Shadow	11	41	Afternoon Mean Time.
" 21st	First total Immersion in dark shadow	0	42	Morning Mean Time.
" "	Middle of Eclipse	1	32	Ditto..... Ditto.
" "	Lost total Immersion in dark Shadow	2	22	Ditto..... Ditto.
" "	Last contact with dark shadow	3	23	Ditto..... Ditto,

* Kept May 28

A Total Eclipse of the Moon, October 14th 1837 visible at Bombay.

	H.	M.	
First contact with dark Shadow.....	2	22	Morning Mean Time.
First total Immersion in dark Shadow.....	3	22	Ditto.....Ditto.
Middle of Eclipse.....	4	08	Ditto.....Ditto.
Last total Immersion in dark Shadow	4	54	Ditto.....Ditto.
Last contact with dark Shadow.....	5	54	Ditto.....Ditto.

JANUARY, XXXI. Days, 1837.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
● New Moon	7	4	38	M.
☽ *First Quarter*	13	10	3	A.
○ Full Moon	22	0	37	M.
☾ *Last Quarter*	29	11	22	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS & OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M S.	H. M.	H. M.
Sun.	1	1	1st *Sunday after Christmas.—Circum-*	6 37 50	5 29 50	5 8	5 37
M.	2	2	[*cision.* Batt. of Korygaum, 1818.	6 38 14	5 30 26	6 6	6 35
Tu	3	3	[Ireland united to England and	6 38 30	5 31 06	7 8	7 47
W.	4	4	[Scotland, 1801.	6 38 45	5 31 45	8 25	8 58
Th.	5	5		6 38 58	5 32 26	9 8	9 29
F.	6	6	*Epiphany.*	6 39 10	5 33 06	10 0	10 30
Sa.	7	7		6 39 22	5 33 46	●11 0	11 28
Sun	8	8	1st *Sunday after Epiphany.*—Lucian.	6 39 32	5 34 28	11 53	0 17
M.	9	9		6 39 41	5 35 09	0 41	1 6
Tu.	10	10		6 39 49	5 35 49	1 32	1 58
W.	11	11	Trincomallee, taken by the English,	6 39 53	5 36 33	2 22	2 46
Th.	12	12	[1795.	6 39 56	5 37 16	3 8	3 29
F.	13	13		6 39 59	5 37 59	☽ 3 51	4 13
Sa.	14	14		6 40 01	5 38 41	4 32	4 53
Sun	15	15	2nd *Sunday after Epiphany.* Duke of	6 40 01	5 39 25	5 16	5 45
M.	16	16	[Gloucester born, 1776.	6 40 02	5 40 06	6 19	6 58
Tu.	17	17	Burtpore taken 1826.	6 40 11	5 40 37	7 40	8 20
W.	18	18	Prisca.	6 40 18	5 41 10	8 57	9 8
Th.	19	19		6 40 25	5 41 41	9 28	9 54
F.	20	20	Fabian.	6 40 30	5 42 12	10 17	10 39
Sa.	21	21	Agnes.	6 40 30	5 42 46	11 1	11 21
Sun	22	22	*Septuagesima Sunday.* Vincent.	6 40 18	5 43 30	○11 39	11 57
M.	23	23		6 40 06	5 44 14	0 14	0 30
Tu.	24	24		6 39 53	5 44 57	0 46	1 2
W.	25	25	*Conversion of St. Paul.*	6 39 38	5 45 40	1 18	1 35
Th.	26	26		6 39 36	5 46 08	1 52	2 10
F.	27	27	Duke of Sussex born 1773.	6 39 34	5 46 36	2 28	2 46
Sa.	28	28	[*Access* 1820.	6 39 30	5 47 04	3 4	3 21
Sun	29	29	*Sexagesima Sunday. King George IV*	6 39 22	5 47 34	☾ 3 39	3 58
M.	30	30	*King Charles I. Martyr.* 1649.	6 39 00	5 48 16	4 17	4 40
Tu.	31	31	King George IV. Proclaimed 1820	6 38 37	5 48 57	5 8	5 42

FEBRUARY, XXVIII Days, 1837.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
● New Moon	5	2	59	A.
☽ *First Quarter,*	12	2	30	A.
○ Full Moon,	20	7	15	A.
☾ *Last Quarter,*	28	10	22	M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS & OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean-time: Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean-time: Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay: Morning	Time of High Water, Bombay: Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	M. M.
W.	1	32		6 38 11	5 49 39	6 24	7 9
Th.	2	33	*Purification of B. V. Mary.*	6 37 53	5 50 11	7 57	8 40
F.	3	34	Blass. [Cornwallis 1792.	6 37 41	5 50 35	9 8	9 18
Sa.	4	35	[gatha Tippoo's line carried by Lord	6 37 29	5 50 59	9 52	10 22
Sun	5	36	*Quinquagesima or Shrove Sunday.* A-	6 37 13	5 51 25	●10 51	11 18
M.	6	37		6 36 42	5 52 06	11 42	0 6
Tu.	7	38	*Shrove Tuesday.*	6 36 07	5 52 47	0 30	0 53
W.	8	39	*Ash Wednesday.*	6 35 32	5 53 28	1 14	1 35
Th.	9	40		6 35 14	5 53 50	1 56	2 16
F.	10	41	1st Term Supreme Court begins.	6 34 57	5 54 09	2 34	2 52
Sa.	11	42		6 34 36	5 54 30	3 10	3 28
Sun	12	43	*Quadragesima 1st Sunday in Lent.*	6 33 59	5 55 07	☽ 3 46	4 5
M.	13	44		6 33 18	5 55 46	4 27	4 53
Tu	14	45	Valentine.	6 32 36	5 56 24	5 25	6 4
W.	15	46		6 32 10	5 56 44	6 46	7 29
Th.	16	47		6 31 46	5 57 02	8 12	8 54
F.	17	48		6 31 21	5 57 19	9 8	9 30
Sa.	18	49		6 30 35	5 57 55	9 57	10 20
Sun	19	50	*2d Sunday in Lent.*	6 29 47	5 58 31	10 41	11 2
M.	20	51		6 29 01	5 59 05	○11 21	11 39
Tu.	21	52		6 28 32	5 59 20	11 55	0 11
W.	22	53		6 28 03	5 59 35	0 26	0 41
Th.	23	54		6 27 33	5 59 49	0 56	1 12
F.	24	55	*St. Matthias* Duke of Cambridge	6 27 02	6 00 02	1 28	1 43
Sa.	25	56	[born 1774.	6 26 31	6 00 15	1 58	2 14
Sun	26	57	*3d Sunday in Lent.*	6 25 45	6 00 41	2 30	2 46
M.	27	58		6 24 48	6 01 16	3 2	3 23
Tu.	28	59		6 23 51	6 01 51	☾ 3 48	4 14

MARCH, XXXI Days, 1837.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
● New Moon	7	1	21	M.
☾ *First Quarter*	14	8	59	M.
○ Full Moon	22	11	47	M.
☾ *Last Quarter*	29	6	8	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS & OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
W.	1	60	*St David.* First Term Supreme Court [ends.	6 23 16	6 02 02	4 42	5 18
Th.	2	61	Chad. Sovereignty of Ceylon assum- [ed by the English 1815.	6 22 41	6 02 13	6 4	6 54
F.	3	62		6 21 56	6 02 32	7 46	8 31
Sa.	4	63		6 20 57	6 03 05	9 8	9 11
Sun	5	64	*4th Sunday in Lent Mid Lent Sunday*	6 19 58	6 03 38	9 46	10 14
M.	6	65		6 19 16	6 03 52	10 41	11 6
Tu.	7	66	Perpetua.	6 18 38	6 04 00	● 11 29	11 52
W.	8	67		6 18 00	6 04 08	0 14	0 35
Th.	9	68		6 17 25	6 04 13	0 54	1 13
F.	10	69		6 16 42	6 04 24	1 31	1 49
Sa.	11	70		6 15 49	6 04 45	2 5	2 20
Sun	12	71	*5th Sunday in Lent.* Gregory Martyr.	6 14 45	6 05 17	2 36	2 52
M.	13	72		6 13 43	6 05 45	3 10	3 31
Tu.	14	73		6 13 02	6 05 52	☽ 3 53	4 17
W.	15	74		6 12 21	6 05 59	4 47	5 26
Th.	16	75	Nepaul War finally terminated 1816.	6 11 27	6 06 19	6 10	6 55
F.	17	76	*St. Patrick.* [Session Supreme Court begins.	6 10 24	6 06 48	7 39	8 23
Sa.	18	77	Edward King of West Saxons. 1st	6 09 18	6 07 18	8 58	9 8
Sun	19	78	*6th Sunday in Lent, Palm Sunday.*	6 08 36	6 07 24	9 27	9 52
M.	20	79		6 07 54	6 07 30	10 15	10 37
Tu.	21	80	Benedict.	6 07 13	6 07 35	10 57	11 13
W.	22	81		6 06 31	6 07 41	○ 11 28	11 44
Th.	23	82		6 05 49	6 07 47	11 59	0 14
F.	24	83	Good Friday.	6 04 46	6 08 44	0 29	0 44
Sa.	25	84	Annunciation of B. V. Mary.	6 03 39	6 08 43	0 59	1 15
Sun	26	85	*Easter Sunday.*	6 02 45	6 09 03	1 32	1 49
M.	27	86	*Easter Monday.*	6 02 02	6 09 08	2 6	2 24
Tu.	28	87	*Easter Tuesday*	6 01 20	6 09 12	2 45	3 9
W.	29	88		6 00 19	6 09 35	☾ 3 35	4 3
Th.	30	89	Paris entered by the Allied Ar- [mies, 1814.	5 59 12	6 10 04	4 35	5 18
F.	31	90		5 58 14	6 10 26	6 11	6 57

APRIL, XXX Days, 1837.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
● New Moonh	5	0	12	A.
☽ *First Quarter,*	13	4	5	M.
○ Full Moon	21	1	31	M.
☾ *Last Quarter*	27	11	49	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS AND OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Sets	Time of High Water Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water Bombay. After noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Sa.	1	91		5 33 57	6 10 31	7 42	8 25
Sun	2	92	*1st Sunday after Easter. Low Sunday.*	5 56 52	6 10 36	9 4	9 8
M.	3	93	Rich. Bp of Chichester, [Shakes-	5 56 11	6 10 41	9 34	10 0
Tu.	4	94	St. Amrose [peare died 1616.	5 55 28	6 10 46	10 26	10 50
W.	5	95		5 54 48	6 10 52	● 11 11	11 30
Th.	6	96		5 53 44	6 11 20	11 49	0 8
F.	7	97		5 52 41	6 11 49	0 25	0 42
Sa.	8	98		5 51 49	6 12 07	0 59	1 16
Sun	9	99	*2nd Sunday after Easter.*	5 51 09	6 12 11	1 33	1 49
M.	10	100		5 50 30	6 12 16	2 4	2 21
Tu.	11	101		5 49 37	6 12 37	2 41	3 3
W.	12	102		5 48 37	6 13 05	3 25	3 48
Th.	13	103		5 47 37	6 13 33	☽ 4 16	4 51
F.	14	104		5 46 58	6 13 40	5 31	6 11
Sa.	15	105		5 46 21	6 13 47	6 52	7 32
Sun	16	106	*3rd Sunday after Easter.*	5 45 45	6 13 53	8 9	8 43
M.	17	107		5 45 10	6 14 00	9 8	9 12
Tu.	18	108		5 44 35	6 14 07	9 38	10 2
W.	19	109	Alphege.	5 43 54	6 14 22	10 22	10 38
Th.	20	110		5 42 59	6 14 51	10 53	11 9
F.	21	111	Insurrection at Bareilly, 1816.	5 42 06	6 15 18	○ 11 25	11 41
Sa.	22	112		5 41 22	6 15 38	11 58	0 14
Sun	23	113	*4th Sunday after Easter.* St. George	5 44 50	6 15 46	0 31	0 50
M.	24	114	[Battle of Lall Dong 1774.	5 40 18	6 15 54	1 9	1 29
Tu.	25	115	St. Mark. Duchess of Gloucester	5 39 39	6 16 11	1 50	2 12
W.	26	116	[born, 1776.	5 38 48	6 16 40	2 35	3 2
Th.	27	117		5 38 00	6 17 08	☾ 3 31	4 2
F.	28	118		5 37 18	6 17 30	4 36	5 16
Sa.	29	119	[Sunday.	5 36 50	6 17 40	6 6	6 51
Sun	30	120	*5th Sunday after Easter.* Rogation	5 36 23	6 17 49	7 32	8 10

MAY, XXXI Days, 1837.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
● New Moon	4	11	53	A.
☽ *First Quarter,*	12	10	30	A.
○ Full Moon	20	0	19	A.
☾ *Last Quarter*	27	4	53	M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS & OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
M.	1	121	St. Philip, and St. James.	5 35 52	6 18 04	8 43	9 8
Tu.	2	122		5 35 09	6 18 33	9 12	9 38
W.	3	123	Invention of the Cross.	5 34 28	6 19 00	10 2	10 24
Th.	4	124	Ascension Day. Holy Thursday.	5 33 45	6 19 29	● 10 43	11 1
F.	5	125		5 33 18	6 19 44	11 19	11 37
Sa.	6	126	St. John Evan, Ante Port. L.	5 32 56	6 19 56	11 56	0 14
Sun	7	227	Sunday after Ascension Day.	5 32 34	6 20 08	0 33	0 51
M.	8	128		5 32 11	6 20 23	1 9	1 26
Tu.	9	129		5 31 35	6 20 51	1 42	1 59
W.	10	130		5 31 00	6 21 20	2 19	2 41
Th.	11	131		5 30 26	6 21 50	3 4	3 27
F.	12	132		5 30 00	6 22 12	☽ 3 50	4 15
Sa.	13	133		5 29 44	6 22 26	4 45	5 25
Sun	14	134	*Whit Sunday.*	5 29 28	6 22 40	6 3	6 39
M.	15	135	*Whit Monday.*	5 29 14	6 22 54	7 13	7 46
Tu.	16	136	*Whit Tuesday.*	5 28 57	6 23 13	8 18	8 46
W.	17	137		5 28 30	6 23 42	9 8	9 10
Th.	18	138		5 28 06	6 24 10	9 31	9 50
F.	19	139	Dunstan.	5 27 42	6 24 38	10 8	10 27
Sa.	20	140		5 27 19	6 25 07	○ 10 47	11 8
Sun	21	141	*Trinity Sunday.*	5 27 07	6 25 25	11 29	11 50
M.	22	142	Princess of Homburgh born, 1770.	5 26 59	6 25 41	0 12	0 34
Tu.	23	143		5 26 51	6 25 57	0 56	1 19
W.	24	144		5 26 45	6 26 13	1 43	2 7
Th.	25	145		5 26 39	6 26 29	2 32	3 0
F.	26	146	Aug. 1st Abp. of Cant.	5 26 28	6 26 52	3 31	4 3
Sa.	27	147	Ven Bede. [liam IV. birth day kept	5 26 14	6 27 18	☾ 4 37	5 13
Sun	28	148	*1st Sunday after Trinity.* King Wil-	5 26 01	6 27 45	5 49	6 26
M.	29	149	King Charles II. restored 1660.	5 25 48	6 28 12	7 2	7 36
Tu.	30	150		5 25 38	6 28 38	8 9	8 39
W.	31	151		5 25 28	6 29 04	9 6	9 8

JUNE, XXX Days, 1837.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
● New Moon	3	0	35	A.
☽ *First Quarter*	11	3	21	A.
○ Full Moon	18	8	43	A.
☾ *Last Quarter*	25	10	51	M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS & OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun. Sets	Time of High Water Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water Bombay. After noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Th.	1	152	Nicomede.	5 25 21	6 29 29	9 31	9 54
F.	2	153		5 25 13	6 29 53	10 15	10 36
Sa.	3	154		5 25 07	6 30 19	● 10 57	11 18
Sun	4	155	*2nd Sunday after Trinity.*	5 25 02	6 30 42	11 37	11 56
M.	5	156	Boniface. Duke of Cumberland	5 24 58	6 31 06	0 14	0 31
Tu.	6	157	[born, 1771. 2nd Term Supreme	5 24 57	6 31 29	0 48	1 6
W.	7	158	[Court begins.	5 24 56	6 31 52	1 25	1 44
Th.	8	159		5 24 55	6 32 15	2 3	2 22
F.	9	160		5 24 56	6 32 36	2 43	3 5
Sa.	10	161	[nabas·	5 24 58	6 32 58	3 28	3 52
Sun	11	162	*3d Sunday after Trinity.* St. Bar-	5 25 10	6 33 10	☽ 4 17	4 42
M.	12	163	Surrender of the Peishwa. Fall of	5 25 22	6 33 22	5 9	5 37
Tu.	13	164	[Malligaum, 1818.	5 25 34	6 33 34	6 6	6 35
W.	14	165		5 25 46	6 33 46	7 6	7 38
Th.	15	166		5 25 59	6 33 59	8 7	8 34
F.	16	167		5 26 12	6 34 12	9 1	9 8
Sa.	17	168	St. Alban.	5 26 25	6 34 25	9 27	9 53
Sun	18	169	*4th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 26 38	6 34 38	○ 10 19	10 45
M.	19	170		5 26 51	6 34 51	11 11	11 37
Tu.	20	171	Tra. of Ed. King of West Saxons.	5 27 04	6 35 04	0 2	0 26
W.	21	172		5 27 17	6 35 17	0 50	1 14
Th.	22	173		5 27 30	6 35 30	1 39	2 5
F.	23	174	[Term Supreme Court ends.	5 27 43	6 35 43	2 32	2 58
Sa.	24	175	Nativity of St. John Baptist 2nd	5 27 56	6 35 56	3 25	3 52
Sun	25	176	*5th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 28 09	6 36 09	☽ 4 19	4 46
M.	26	177	King George IV. died 1830. King	5 28 21	6 36 21	5 13	5 41
Tu.	27	178	[William IV. Access, 1830.	5 28 34	6 36 34	6 10	6 41
W.	28	179	King William IV. [proclaimed 1830	5 28 46	6 36 46	7 15	7 50
Th.	29	180	*St. Peter.*	5 28 58	6 36 58	8 24	8 58
F.	30	181		5 29 10	6 37 10	9 8	9 30

JULY, XXXI Days, 1837.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
● New Moon	3	2	22	M.
☽ *First Quarter,*	11	6	2	M.
○ Full Moon,	18	3	42	M.
☾ *Last Quarter*	24	6	58	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS & OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean-time: Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean-time: Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay: Morning	Time of High Water, Bombay: Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	M. M.
Sa.	1	182	[B. V. Mary.	5 29 22	6 37 22	9 57	10 19
Sun	2	183	*6th Sunday after Trinity.*—Visit of [G. B.	5 29 33	6 37 33	10 41	11 3
M.	3	184	[proclaimed their inpendence of	5 29 44	6 37 44	● 11 24	11 44
Tu.	4	185	Transl. of St. Martin. Congress	5 30 05	6 37 45	0 2	0 19
W.	5	186	2nd Sessions S. Court begins.	5 30 26	6 37 46	0 37	0 54
Th.	6	187		5 30 48	6 37 44	1 12	1 29
F.	7	188	R. B. Sheridan died 1816	5 31 10	6 37 42	1 47	2 5
Sa.	8	189	Edmund Burke died 1796.	5 31 34	6 37 38	2 23	2 42
Sun	9	190	*7th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 31 57	6 37 33	3 0	3 19
M.	10	191		5 32 20	6 37 28	3 38	3 58
Tu.	11	192		5 32 44	6 37 20	☽ 4 18	4 39
W.	12	193	Printing Presses Licenced 1799.	5 33 08	6 37 12	5 2	5 27
Th.	13	194		5 33 32	6 37 04	5 56	6 30
F.	14	195	French Revolution commenced	5 33 57	6 36 53	7 7	7 47
Sa.	15	196	Swithin. [1789.	5 34 22	6 36 42	8 24	8 59
Sun	16	197	*8th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 34 48	6 36 28	9 8	9 33
M.	17	198		5 35 14	6 36 14	10 5	10 36
Tu.	18	199		5 35 39	6 35 59	○ 11 5	11 32
W.	19	200	King George IV. Crowned 1821.	5 36 00	6 35 48	11 56	0 20
Th.	20	201	Margaret.	5 36 15	6 35 41	0 44	1 8
F.	21	202	Lord. W. Russell beheaded 1683.	5 36 29	6 35 33	1 32	1 56
Sa.	22	203	Magdalen. Battle of Salamanca,	5 36 44	6 35 24	2 20	2 43
Sun	23	204	*9th Sunday after Trinity.* [1812.	5 36 58	6 35 14	3 4	3 25
M.	24	205		5 37 16	6 35 00	☾ 3 45	4 5
Tu.	25	206	*St. James.* Natives first sat on Petit	5 37 43	6 34 35	4 26	4 49
W.	26	207	St. *Anne.* [1828.	5 38 09	6 34 09	5 13	5 45
Th.	27	208		5 38 35	6 33 43	6 24	7 5
F.	28	209	Battle of Pyrennees, 1813.	5 39 02	6 33 14	7 48	8 30
Sa.	29	210		5 39 18	6 32 56	9 7	9 8
Sun.	30	211	*10th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 39 30	6 32 40	9 37	10 2
M.	31	212		5 39 43	6 32 23	10 27	10 50

AUGUST, XXXI. Days, 1837.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
● New Moon	1	5	11	A.
☽ *First Quarter*	9	6	14	A.
○ Full Moon	16	10	30	M.
☾ *Last Quarter*	23	6	8	M.
● New Moon	31	8	52	M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS & OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Tu.	1	213	Lammas Day. Battle of the Nile,	5 39 55	6 32 05	●11 11	11 31
W.	2	214	[1798.	5 40 16	6 31 36	11 50	0 8
Th.	3	215		5 40 42	6 31 02	0 24	0 37
F.	4	216		5 41 09	6 30 25	0 54	1 9
Sa.	5	217	Joanna Southcote much followed.	5 41 36	6 29 48	1 25	1 41
Sun	6	218	11*th Sunday after Trinity.* Transfi-	5 41 49	6 29 23	1 57	2 13
			[guration of our Lord. Battle of				
			[Bosworth Field 1485.				
M.	7	219	Name of Jesus.	5 42 00	6 29 00	2 29	2 45
Tu.	8	220	Storm of Pettah of Ahmednuggur	5 42 09	6 28 35	3 1	3 17
W.	9	221	[1806 Batavia taken 1811.	5 42 22	6 28 06	☽ 3 34	3 53
Th.	10	222	St. Lawrence.	5 42 48	6 27 24	4 15	4 41
F.	11	223		5 43 15	6 26 39	5 12	5 51
Sa.	12	224		5 43 42	6 25 54	6 35	7 23
Sun	13	225	12*th Sunday after Trinity.* Queen	5 43 53	6 25 23	8 10	8 50
M.	14	226	[Adelaide born, 1792.	5 44 00	6 24 54	9 8	9 26
Tu.	15	227		5 44 07	6 24 25	9 57	10 26
W.	16	228		5 44 24	6 23 44	○10 54	11 24
Th.	17	229	Battle of Smolensko, 1812	5 44 50	6 22 54	11 47	0 11
F.	18	230	Dr. Beattie, Author of the Mins-	5 45 15	6 22 03	0 34	0 55
Sa.	19	231	[trel, died, 1803.	5 45 34	6 21 18	1 15	1 33
Sun	20	232	13*th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 45 40	6 20 44	1 54	2 14
M.	21	233	King William IV. born 1765.	5 45 46	6 20 10	2 33	2 51
Tu.	22	234		5 45 59	6 19 27	3 9	3 28
W.	23	235		5 46 24	6 18 32	☾ 3 49	4 11
Th.	24	236	*St. Bartholomew.* Indore taken 1804	5 46 49	6 17 37	4 36	5 8
F.	25	237	Third Term Supreme Court begin.	5 47 06	6 16 48	5 48	6 33
Sa.	26	238		5 47 11	6 16 11	7 21	8 5
Sun	27	239	14*th Sunday. after Trinity.*	5 47 15	6 15 33	8 45	9 8
M.	28	240	St. Augustine.	5 47 19	6 14 55	9 19	9 47
Tu.	29	241	St. John Baptist beheaded.	5 47 22	6 14 16	10 11	10 31
W.	30	242		5 47 26	6 13 36	10 51	11 10
Th.	31	243		5 47 45	6 12 41	●11 29	11 47

SEPTEMBER, XXX Days, 1837.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☽ *First Quarter*,	8	4	3	M.
○ Full Moon	14	6	20	A.
☾ *Last Quarter*	21	8	46	A.
● New Moon	30	0	52	M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS & OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
F.	1	244	Giles.	5 48 11	6 11 39	0 4	0 18
Sa.	2	245	London burnt 1666. O. S.	5 48 36	6 10 36	0 32	0 45
Sun	3	246	*15th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 48 39	6 09 55	0 58	1 11
M.	4	247		5 48 42	6 09 14	1 25	1 39
Tu.	5	248		5 48 50	6 08 26	1 53	2 8
W.	6	249		5 49 14	6 07 22	2 24	2 41
Th.	7	250	Enurchus,	5 49 38	6 08 18	3 1	3 24
F.	8	251	Nativity of B. V. Mary.	5 49 51	6 05 25	☽ 3 48	4 14
Sa.	9	252		5 49 54	6 04 42	4 49	5 35
Sun	10	253	*16th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 49 56	6 03 58	6 25	7 15
M.	11	254	Battle of Delhi, 1803.	5 49 58	6 03 16	8 3	8 44
Tu.	12	255		5 50 00	6 02 32	9 8	9 19
W.	13	256	Third Term Supreme Court ends.	5 50 09	6 01 41	9 49	10 17
Th.	14	257	Holy Cross.	5 50 34	6 00 34	○10 43	11 7
F.	15	258		5 50 59	5 59 27	11 30	11 52
Sa.	16	259		5 51 08	5 58 36	0 12	0 30
Sun	17	260	*17th Sunday after Trinity.* Lam-	5 51 10	5 57 52	0 47	1 5
M.	18	261	[bert.	5 51 16	5 57 04	1 22	1 40
Tu.	19	262		5 51 41	5 55 57	1 58	2 16
W.	20	263		5 52 06	5 54 50	2 34	2 54
Th.	21	264	St. Matthew.	5 52 20	5 53 54	☾ 3 16	3 39
F.	22	265		5 52 22	5 53 10	4 5	4 37
Sa.	23	266	Battle of Assaye, 1803.	5 52 25	5 52 25	5 17	6 2
Sun	24	267	*18th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 52 28	5 51 42	6 51	7 35
M.	25	268	3d Session S. C. begins.	5 52 30	5 50 58	8 15	8 49
Tu.	26	269	St. Cyprian.	5 52 44	5 50 04	9 8	9 19
W.	27	270		5 53 10	5 48 58	9 44	10 6
Th.	28	271		5 53 36	5 47 52	10 25	10 44
F.	29	272	St Michael.	5 53 44	5 47 04	11 1	11 17
Sa.	30	273	St. Jerome.	5 53 47	5 46 21	●11 32	11 46

OCTOBER, XXXI Days, 1837.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☽ *First Quarter*	7	0	5	A.
○ Full Moon	14	4	6	M.
☾ *Last Quarter*	21	2	47	A.
● New Moon	29	4	24	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS & OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Sets.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water, Bombay. Afternoon
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
Sun	1	274	*19th Sunday after Trinity.* Remigius.	5 53 59	5 45 31	11 59	0 12
M.	2	275		5 54 26	5 44 26	0 25	0 39
Tu.	3	276		5 54 53	5 43 21	0 53	1 7
W.	4	277		5 55 05	5 42 33	1 23	1 41
Th.	5	278		5 55 11	5 41 51	2 0	2 20
F.	6	279	Faith.	5 55 16	5 41 10	2 43	3 9
Sa.	7	280		5 55 22	5 40 30	☽ 3 37	4 8
Sun	8	281	*20th Sunday after Trinity.*	5 55 28	5 39 50	4 46	5 31
M.	9	282	St. Denys.	5 55 47	5 38 59	6 17	7 6
Tu.	10	283		5 56 17	5 37 57	7 54	8 36
W.	11	284	America Discovered by Columbus, 1492.	5 56 48	5 36 56	9 6	9 8
Th.	12	285		5 56 57	5 36 17	9 33	9 59
F.	13	286	Transl. of king Edw. Confr.	5 57 05	5 35 39	10 24	10 46
Sa.	14	287		5 57 18	5 34 58	○ 11 7	11 26
Sun	15	288	*21st Sunday after Trinity.*	5 57 49	5 34 01	11 44	0 2
M.	16	289		5 58 22	5 33 02	0 20	0 36
Tu.	17	290	Ethelreda.	5 58 42	5 32 18	0 52	1 11
W.	18	291	St. Luke.	5 58 52	5 31 44	1 30	1 49
Th.	19	292		5 59 03	5 31 11	2 8	2 28
F.	20	293		5 59 15	5 30 39	2 49	3 11
Sa.	21	294	Battle of Trafalgar, 1805.	5 59 26	5 30 08	☾ 3 36	4 4
Sun	22	295	*22d Sunday after Trinity.*	5 59 38	5 29 38	4 38	5 18
M.	23	296	Battle with Rohillas at Cutterah, 1794.	6 00 11	5 28 47	6 2	6 47
Tu.	24	297		6 00 45	5 27 57	7 28	8 4
W.	25	298	Crispin.	6 01 17	5 27 11	8 37	9 6
Th.	26	299		6 01 32	5 26 44	9 8	9 31
F.	27	300		6 01 46	5 26 18	9 50	10 7
Sa.	28	301	St. Simon and St. Jude.	6 02 05	5 25 49	10 24	10 40
Sun	29	302	*23d Sunday after Trinity.*	6 02 41	5 25 05	● 10 53	11 6
M.	30	303		6 03 17	5 24 21	11 21	11 37
Tu.	31	304		6 03 51	5 23 43	11 53	0 10

NOVEMBER, XXX Days, 1837.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	H.	M.	
☽ *First Quarter,*	5	7	15	A.
○ Full Moon	12	4	22	A.
☽ *Last Quarter*	20	11	26	M.
● New Moon	28	6	42	M.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS & OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean-time. Sun. Sets	Time of High Water Bombay. Morning.	Time of High Water Bombay. After noon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.
W.	1	305	All Saints.	6 04 09	5 23 21	0 27	0 46
Th.	2	306	All Souls. [Terms S. C. begins.	6 04 27	5 23 01	1 6	1 27
F.	3	307	Princess Sophia born, 1777. 4th	6 04 48	5 22 40	1 48	2 10
Sa.	4	308	[der Plot, 1605.	6 05 26	5 22 02	2 35	3 2
Sun	5	309	*24th Sunday after Trinity.*—Pow-	6 06 03	5 21 27	☽ 3 31	4 2
M.	6	310	Leonard.	6 06 42	5 20 54	4 40	5 25
Tu.	7	311		6 07 06	5 20 36	6 12	6 52
W.	8	312	*Princess Augusta Sophia born,* 1768.	6 07 28	5 20 22	7 31	8 6
Th.	9	313		6 07 50	5 20 10	8 37	9 5
F.	10	314		5 08 20	5 19 52	9 8	19 30
Sa.	11	315	St. Martin.	6 09 00	5 19 24	9 54	10 16
Sun	12	316	*25th Sunday after Trinity.*	6 09 39	5 18 59	○ 10 37	10 56
M.	13	817	Britius.	6 10 20	5 18 36	11 15	11 34
Tu.	14	318		6 10 49	5 18 25	11 53	0 12
W.	15	319	Machutus.	6 11 15	5 18 19	0 31	0 50
Th.	16	320		6 11 41	5 18 15	1 9	1 28
F.	17	321	Hugh Bishop of Lincoln.	6 12 07	5 18 11	1 48	2 8
Sa.	18	322		6 12 48	5 17 56	2 28	2 50
Sun	19	323	*26th Sunday after Trinity.*	6 13 29	5 17 41	3 16	3 42
M.	20	324	Edm. King and Martyr.	6 14 11	5 17 27	☾ 4 9	4 39
Tu.	21	325		6 14 52	5 17 16	5 14	5 48
W.	22	326	Cecilia. 4th Term S. C. ends.	6 15 26	5 17 12	6 21	6 53
Th.	23	327	St. Clement.	6 15 56	5 17 16	7 24	7 55
F.	24	328		6 16 26	5 17 20	8 23	8 47
Sa.	25	329	Catherine.	6 16 56	5 17 26	9 8	9 9
Sun	26	330	*27th Sunday after Trinity.*	6 17 25	5 17 33	9 30	9 50
M.	27	331		6 18 02	5 17 34	10 9	10 29
Tu.	28	332		8 18 44	5 17 32	● 10 50	11 11
W.	29	333		6 19 27	5 17 31	11 32	11 53
Th.	30	334	*St. Andrew.*	6 20 09	5 17 33	0 14	0 36

DECEMBER, XXXI Days, 1837.

PHASES OF THE MOON.

	D.	M.	M.	
☽ *First Quarter*,	5	2	44	M.
○ Full Moon,	12	7	9	M.
☾ *Last Quarter*	20	9	4	M.
● New Moon	27	7	25	A.

Days of the Week.	Days of the Month.	Days of the Year.	SUNDAYS & OTHER REMARKABLE DAYS.	Bombay Mean time: Sun Rises.	Bombay Mean time: Sun Sets.	Time of High Water. Bombay. Morning	Time of High Water. Bombay. Afternoon.
				H. M. S.	H. M. S.	H. M.	M. M.
F.	1	335		6 20 49	5 17 37	0 59	1 22
Sa.	2	336		6 21 30	5 17 42	1 45	2 8
Sun	3	337	*Advent Sunday* 4th Session S. C.	6 22 12	5 17 48	2 32	2 59
M.	4	338	[begin.	6 22 52	5 17 56	3 29	4 2
Tu.	5	339		6 23 32	5 18 04	☾ 4 35	5 8
W.	6	340	Nicolas.	6 24 13	5 18 13	5 41	6 15
Th.	7	341		6 24 53	5 18 25	6 50	7 24
F.	8	342	Conception of B. V. Mary.	6 25 31	5 18 39	7 57	8 27
Sa.	9	343		6 26 10	5 18 54	8 56	9 8
Sun	10	344	*2nd Sunday in Advent.*	6 26 50	5 19 10	9 23	9 49
M.	11	345		6 27 28	5 19 28	10 14	10 37
Tu.	12	346		6 27 56	5 19 56	○ 10 58	11 19
W.	13	347	Lucy.	6 28 24	5 20 24	11 39	11 59
Th.	14	348	[1803.	6 28 53	5 20 53	0 19	0 38
F.	15	349	Storming of the Fort Guialghur,	6 29 22	5 21 22	0 56	1 14
Sa.	16	350	2d Battle of Nagpore, 1817.	6 29 51	5 21 51	1 32	1 51
Sun	17	351	*3d Sunday in Advent.*	6 30 20	5 22 20	2 11	2 30
M.	18	352		6 30 50	5 22 50	2 50	3 12
Tu.	19	353		6 31 19	5 23 19	3 35	3 58
W.	20	354	[1817.	6 31 49	5 23 49	☾ 4 21	4 45
Th.	21	355	*St. Thomas.* Battle of Mahidpore,	6 32 19	5 24 19	5 9	5 33
F.	22	356		6 32 49	5 24 49	5 58	6 28
Sa.	23	357	Fortress of Deig taken 1804.	6 33 19	5 25 19	7 3	7 36
Sun	24	358	*4th Sunday in Advent.*	6 33 49	5 25 49	8 6	8 36
M.	25	359	*Christmas Day.* Sir Issac Newton	6 34 19	5 26 19	9 6	9 8
Tu.	26	360	*St. Stephen.* [born, 1642.	6 34 49	5 26 49	9 35	10 2
W.	27	361	*St. John.*	6 35 18	5 27 18	● 10 28	10 53
Th.	28	362	*Innocents.*	6 35 48	5 27 48	11 17	11 41
F.	29	363	[the E. I. Company 1600.	6 36 17	5 28 17	0 5	0 28
Sa.	30	364	[tor. First Charter granted to	6 36 46	5 28 46	0 52	1 16
Sun.	31	365	*1st Sunday after Christmas.* Silves-	6 37 15	5 29 15	1 41	2 6

TABLE OF THE EQUATION OF TIME FOR THE YEAR 1837

For the Meridian of Greenwich.

Days.	*January.*	*February.*	*March.*	*April.*	*May.*	*June.*
	Add.	Add.	Add.	Add.	Sub.	Sub.
	m. s.	*m. s.*	*m. s.*	*m. s.*	*m. s.*	*m. s.*
1	3 56,77	13 56,97	12 36,31	3 57,02	3 4,54	2 34,60
2	4 25,03	14 4,40	12 24,09	3 38,87	3 11,85	2 25,42
3	4 52,94	14 11,03	12 11,39	3 20,87	3 18,61	2 15,84
4	5 20,45	14 16,84	11 58,24	3 3,01	3 24.82	2 5,89
5	5 47,57	14 21,83	11 44,65	2 45,32	3 30,46	1 55,59
6	6 14,24	14 26,01	11 30,62	2 27,82	3 35,54	1 44,98
7	6 40,42	14 29,37	11 16,18	2 10,52	3 40,05	1 34,05
8	7 6,11	14 31,92	11 1,32	1 53,43	3 44,00	1 22,86
9	7 31,25	14 33,67	10 46,10	1 36,57	3 47,39	1 11,40
10	7 55,82	14 34,63	10 30,54	1 19,94	3 50,21	0 59,70
11	8 19,81	14 34,78	10 14,61	1 3,58	3 52,49	0 47,81
12	8 43,17	14 34,12	9 58,34	0 47,49	3 54,22	0 35,71
13	9 5,90	14 32,71	9 41,76	0 31,68	3 55,39	0 23,44
14	9 27,95	14 30,52	9 24,91	0 16,19	3 55,99	0 11,04
						Add.
15	9 49,31	14 27,59	9 7,77	0 1,02	3 56,04	0 1,51
				Sub.		
16	10 9,98	14 23,90	8 50,38	0 13,82	3 55,53	0 14,15
17	10 29,93	14 19,48	8 32,76	0 28,31	3 54,47	0 26,89
18	10 49,16	14 14,36	8 14,96	0 42,41	3 52,87	0 39,70
19	11 7,62	14 8,54	7 56,95	0 56,13	3 50,71	0 52,55
20	11 25,34	14 2,05	7 38,78	1 9,44	3 47,99	1 5,44
21	11 42,31	13 54,90	7 20,50	1 22,32	3 44,73	1 18,35
22	11 58,49	13 47,11	7 2,10	1 34,77	3 40,91	1 31,24
23	12 13,89	13 38,70	6 43,59	1 46,76	3 36,56	1 44,12
24	12 28,52	13 29,69	6 25,04	1 58,26	3 31,69	1 56,95
25	12 42,37	13 20,11	6 6,45	2 9,28	3 26,29	2 9,69
26	12 55,42	13 9,95	5 47,83	2 19,80	3 20,36	2 22,34
27	13 7,68	12 59,26	5 29,24	2 29,82	3 13,93	2 34,88
28	13 19,13	12 48,04	5 10,66	2 39,30	3 7,01	2 47,28
29	13 29,81		4 52,14	2 48,26	2 59,58	2 59,52
30	13 39,66		4 33,67	2 56,67	2 51,69	3 11,57
31	13 48,72		4 15,30		2 43,37	

Table of the Equation of time. continued.

Days.	July.	August.	September.	October.	November.	December.
	Add.	Add.	Sub.	Sub.	Sub.	Sub.
	m s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.	m. s.
1	3 23,40	5 58,97	0 9,46	10 19,86	16 15,81	10 42,17
2	3 34,98	5 55,31	0 28,22	10 38,68	16 16,60	10 19,08
3	3 46,30	5 51,06	0 47,28	10 57,19	16 16,59	9 55,38
4	3 57,33	5 46,18	1 6,61	11 15,38	16 15,78	9 31,09
5	4 8,03	5 40,71	1 26,20	11 33,23	16 14,16	9 6,27
6	4 18,38	5 34,62	1 46,03	11 50,73	16 11.73	8 40,92
7	4 28,37	5 27,91	2 6,10	12 7,87	16 8,49	8 15,08
8	4 37,98	5 20,61	2 26,36	12 24,60	16 4,44	7 48,74
9	4 47,17	5 12,71	2 46,81	12 40,92	15 59,54	7 21,97
10	4 55,95	5 4,20	3 7,43	12 56,81	15 53,81	6 54,78
11	5 4,29	4 55,11	3 28,20	13 12,24	15 47,24	6 27,17
12	5 12,14	4 45,44	3 49,10	13 27,20	15 39,84	5 59,21
13	5 19,53	4 35,21	4 10,09	13 41,65	15 31,58	5 30,90
14	5 26,43	4 24,41	4 31,16	13 55,59	15 22,47	5 2,28
15	5 32,83	4 13,07	4 52,29	14 8,97	15 12,52	4 33,37
16	5 38,74	4 1,20	5 13,45	14 21,79	14 1,71	4 4,20
17	5 44,12	3 48,81	5 34,63	14 34,04	14 50,04	3 34,80
18	5 48,99	3 35,92	5 55,77	14 45,67	14 37,53	3 5,20
19	5 53,33	3 22,51	6 16,89	14 56,68	14 24,19	2 35,43
20	5 57,13	3 8,68	6 37,95	15 7,04	14 9,99	2 5,52
21	6 0,38	2 54,36	6 58,94	15 16,75	13 54,97	1 35,51
22	6 3,08	2 39,60	7 19,80	15 25,76	13 39,14	1 5,45
23	6 5,24	2 24,40	7 40,55	15 34,09	13 22,49	0 35,35
24	6 6,85	2 8,81	8 1,16	15 41,70	13 5,03	0 5,26
						Add.
25	6 7,88	1 52,80	8 21,60	15 48,59	12 46,81	0 24,76
26	6 8,36	1 36,39	8 41,88	15 54,76	12 27,82	0 54,72
27	6 8,26	1 19,62	9 1,95	16 0,17	12 8,09	1 24,57
28	6 7,58	1 2,50	9 21,79	16 4,83	11 47,63	1 54,23
29	6 6,31	0 45,00	9 41,40	16 8,74	11 26,48	2 23,70
30	6 4,47	0 27.47	10 0,77	16 11,88	11 4,66	2 52,93
31	6 2,02	0 9,02		16 14,24		3 21,89

TABLE OF THE

SUN'S RIGHT ASCENSION IN TIME FOR THE YEAR 1837.

For the Meridian of Greenwich.

Days.	January.			February.			March.			April.			May.			June.		
	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
1	18	47	39	20	59	55	22	48	57	0	42	30	2	33	44	4	36	27
2	18	52	4	21	3	59	22	52	42	0	46	8	2	37	33	4	40	33
3	18	56	29	21	8	2	22	56	25	0	49	47	2	41	23	4	44	39
4	19	0	53	21	12	4	23	0	9	0	53	25	2	45	13	4	48	45
5	19	5	17	21	16	6	23	3	52	0	57	4	2	49	4	4	52	52
6	19	9	40	21	20	7	23	7	34	1	0	43	2	52	55	4	56	59
7	19	14	3	21	24	6	23	11	16	1	4	22	2	56	47	5	1	7
8	19	18	25	21	28	6	23	14	58	1	8	2	3	0	40	5	5	15
9	19	22	47	21	32	4	23	18	39	1	11	41	3	4	33	5	9	23
10	19	27	8	21	36	1	23	22	20	1	15	21	3	8	27	5	13	31
11	19	31	29	21	39	58	23	26	1	1	19	1	3	12	21	5	17	40
12	19	35	49	21	43	54	23	29	41	1	22	42	3	16	16	5	21	48
13	19	40	8	21	47	49	23	33	21	1	26	22	3	20	11	5	25	57
14	19	44	27	21	51	43	23	37	1	1	30	3	3	24	7	5	30	6
15	19	48	45	21	55	37	23	40	40	1	33	45	3	28	4	5	34	15
16	19	53	2	21	59	30	23	44	19	1	37	27	3	32	1	5	38	25
17	19	57	19	22	3	22	23	47	58	1	41	9	3	35	58	5	42	34
18	20	1	34	22	7	13	23	51	37	1	44	51	3	39	57	5	36	43
19	20	5	50	22	11	4	23	55	15	1	48	34	3	43	55	5	50	53
20	20	10	4	22	14	54	23	58	53	1	52	17	3	47	55	5	55	2
21	20	14	17	22	18	44	0	2	32	1	56	1	3	51	54	5	59	12
22	20	18	30	22	22	32	0	6	10	1	59	45	3	55	55	6	3	21
23	20	22	42	22	26	20	0	9	48	2	3	29	3	59	56	6	7	31
24	20	26	53	22	30	8	0	13	26	2	7	14	4	3	57	6	11	40
25	20	31	4	22	33	55	0	17	4	2	11	0	4	7	59	6	15	49
26	20	35	14	22	37	41	0	20	42	2	14	46	4	12	2	6	19	59
27	20	39	22	22	41	27	0	24	19	2	18	32	4	16	5	6	24	8
28	20	43	30	22	45	12	0	27	57	2	22	19	4	20	8	6	28	17
29	20	47	38				0	31	35	2	26	7	4	24	12	6	32	26
30	20	51	44				0	35	13	2	29	55	3	28	17	6	36	34
31	20	55	50				0	38	51				4	32	22			

Table of the Sun's Right Ascension, in time continued.

Days.	July.			August.			September.			October.			November.			December.		
	h.	m	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.	h.	m.	s.
1	6	40	43	8	45	32	10	41	36	12	29	40	14	25	57	16	29	48
2	6	44	51	8	49	25	10	45	13	12	33	18	14	29	52	16	34	8
3	6	48	59	8	53	17	10	48	51	12	36	56	14	33	49	16	38	28
4	6	53	6	8	57	9	10	52	28	12	40	34	14	37	46	16	42	49
5	6	57	14	9	1	0	10	56	5	12	44	13	14	41	44	16	47	10
6	7	1	21	9	4	50	10	59	42	12	47	52	14	45	43	16	51	32
7	7	5	27	9	8	40	11	3	18	12	51	31	14	49	43	16	55	55
8	7	9	33	9	12	29	11	6	54	12	55	11	14	53	44	17	0	18
9	7	13	39	9	16	18	11	10	30	12	58	51	14	57	45	17	4	41
10	7	17	44	9	20	6	11	14	6	13	2	32	15	1	48	17	9	5
11	7	21	49	9	23	53	11	17	42	13	6	13	15	5	51	17	13	29
12	7	25	54	9	27	40	11	21	18	13	9	55	15	9	55	17	17	54
13	7	29	58	9	31	27	11	24	53	13	13	37	15	14	0	17	22	19
14	7	34	1	9	35	12	11	28	29	13	17	19	15	18	5	17	26	44
15	7	38	4	9	38	58	11	32	4	13	21	2	15	22	12	17	31	9
16	7	42	7	9	42	42	11	35	39	13	24	46	15	26	10	17	35	35
17	7	46	9	9	46	26	11	39	15	13	28	30	15	30	27	17	40	1
18	7	50	10	9	50	10	11	42	50	13	32	15	15	34	37	17	44	28
19	7	54	11	9	53	53	11	46	25	13	36	1	15	38	47	17	48	54
20	7	58	11	9	57	36	11	50	1	13	39	47	15	42	57	17	53	20
21	8	2	11	10	1	18	11	53	36	13	43	34	15	47	9	17	57	47
22	8	6	11	10	5	0	11	57	12	13	47	21	15	51	21	18	2	14
23	8	10	9	10	8	41	12	0	48	13	51	9	15	55	35	18	6	41
24	8	14	7	10	12	22	12	4	23	13	54	58	15	59	49	18	11	7
25	8	18	5	10	16	2	12	8	0	13	58	48	16	4	3	18	15	34
26	8	22	2	10	19	43	12	11	36	14	2	38	16	8	19	18	20	1
27	8	25	58	10	23	22	12	15	12	14	6	29	16	12	35	18	24	27
28	8	29	54	10	27	2	12	18	49	14	10	21	16	16	52	18	28	53
29	8	33	50	10	30	41	12	22	26	14	14	14	16	21	10	18	33	19
30	3	37	44	10	34	19	12	26	3	14	18	7	16	25	29	18	37	45
31	8	41	38	10	37	58				14	22	2				18	42	11

TABLE OF THE

SUN'S DECLINATION FOR THE YEAR 1837.

For the Meridian of Greenwich.

Days.	*January.*	*February.*	*March.*	*April.*	*May.*	*June.*
	South.	South.	South.	North.	North.	North.
	d. m. s.	*d. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*	*d. m. s.*
1	23 0 36	17 4 3	7 32 30	4 34 32	15 5 56	22 4 24
2	22 55 20	16 46 46	7 9 38	4 57 38	15 23 57	22 12 22
3	22 49 37	16 29 12	6 46 41	5 20 38	15 41 43	22 19 57
4	22 43 27	16 11 20	6 23 37	5 43 33	15 59 13	22 27 8
5	22 36 49	15 53 12	6 0 29	6 6 22	16 16 28	22 33 56
6	22 29 45	15 34 47	5 37 15	6 29 4	16 33 26	22 40 20
7	22 22 14	15 16 7	5 13 57	6 51 40	16 50 8	22 46 21
8	22 14 17	14 57 11	4 50 34	7 14 9	17 6 33	22 51 57
9	22 5 54	14 38 0	4 27 8	7 36 30	17 22 41	22 57 9
10	21 57 4	14 18 34	4 3 39	7 58 44	17 38 31	23 1 57
11	21 47 49	13 58 54	3 40 7	8 20 50	17 54 4	23 6 21
12	21 38 8	13 39 1	3 16 32	8 42 47	18 9 18	23 10 20
13	21 28 3	13 18 54	2 52 55	9 4 35	18 24 14	23 13 54
14	21 17 32	12 58 34	2 29 16	9 26 14	18 38 52	23 17 4
15	21 6 37	12 38 2	2 5 36	9 47 44	18 53 11	23 19 50
16	20 55 18	12 17 18	1 41 55	10 9 4	19 7 10	23 22 11
17	20 43 35	11 56 22	1 18 14	10 30 13	19 20 50	23 24 7
18	20 31 28	11 35 15	0 54 32	10 51 13	19 34 11	23 25 38
19	20 18 59	11 13 58	0 30 50	11 12 1	19 47 12	23 26 45
20	20 6 6	10 52 29	0 7 9	11 32 39	19 59 52	23 27 27
			North.			
21	19 52 51	10 30 51	0 16 31	11 53 5	20 12 12	23 27 44
22	19 39 14	10 9 3	0 40 10	12 13 19	20 24 12	23 27 36
23	19 25 15	9 47 6	1 3 48	12 33 22	20 35 51	23 27 4
24	19 10 55	9 25 0	1 27 24	12 53 12	20 47 8	33 26 7
25	18 56 13	9 2 46	1 50 59	13 12 50	20 58 5	23 24 45
26	18 41 11	8 40 23	2 14 30	13 32 15	21 8 40	23 22 59
27	18 25 49	8 17 52	2 38 0	13 51 27	21 18 53	23 20 47
28	18 10 6	7 55 15	3 1 26	14 10 25	21 28 44	23 18 11
29	17 54 4		3 24 48	14 29 10	21 38 13	23 15 11
30	17 37 42		3 48 7	14 47 40	21 47 19	23 11 46
31	17 21 2		4 11 22		21 56 3	

Table of the Sun's Declination, continued.

Days.	July.			August.			September.			October.			November.			December.		
	North.			North.			North.			South.			South.			South.		
	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.	d.	m.	s.
1	23	7	57	18	2	17	8	17	1	3	12	29	14	28	20	21	50	38
2	23	3	43	17	47	1	7	55	9	3	35	48	14	47	29	21	59	43
3	22	59	5	17	31	27	7	33	8	3	59	5	15	6	22	22	8	23
4	22	54	3	17	15	36	7	11	1	4	22	18	15	25	1	22	16	37
5	22	48	37	16	59	28	6	48	46	4	45	29	15	43	24	22	24	25
6	22	42	47	16	43	4	6	26	25	5	8	36	16	1	31	22	31	47
7	22	36	34	16	26	24	6	3	58	5	31	39	16	19	23	22	38	42
8	22	29	57	16	9	28	5	41	24	5	54	37	16	36	57	22	45	11
9	22	22	57	15	52	16	5	18	45	6	17	31	16	54	15	22	51	12
10	22	15	33	15	34	49	4	56	1	6	40	19	17	11	15	22	56	47
11	22	7	47	15	17	7	4	33	12	7	3	2	17	27	58	23	1	54
12	21	59	38	14	59	11	4	10	18	7	25	40	17	44	23	23	6	34
13	21	51	6	14	41	0	3	47	20	7	48	11	18	0	29	23	10	47
14	21	42	11	14	22	36	3	24	18	8	10	35	18	16	16	23	14	32
15	21	32	55	14	3	57	3	1	12	8	32	53	18	31	44	23	17	49
16	21	23	17	13	45	6	2	38	3	8	55	4	18	46	53	23	20	38
17	21	13	16	13	26	1	2	14	50	9	17	7	19	1	41	23	22	59
18	21	2	55	13	6	43	1	51	35	9	39	2	19	16	10	23	24	52
19	20	52	12	12	47	13	1	28	17	10	0	49	19	30	17	23	26	17
20	20	41	8	12	27	31	1	4	57	10	22	27	19	44	4	23	27	14
21	20	29	43	12	7	37	0	41	35	10	43	56	19	57	29	23	27	42
22	20	17	57	11	47	31	0	18	12	11	5	15	20	10	32	23	27	42
							South.											
23	20	5	51	11	27	14	0	5	12	11	26	25	20	23	13	23	27	14
24	19	53	24	11	6	45	0	28	37	11	47	25	20	35	31	23	26	17
25	19	40	38	10	46	6	0	52	3	12	8	13	20	47	27	23	24	52
26	19	27	32	10	25	17	1	15	29	12	28	51	20	58	59	23	22	59
27	19	14	7	10	4	18	1	38	55	12	49	17	21	10	7	23	20	37
28	19	0	22	9	43	8	2	2	21	13	9	32	21	20	52	23	17	47
29	18	46	18	9	21	50	2	25	45	13	29	33	21	31	12	23	14	29
30	18	31	56	9	0	22	2	49	8	13	49	23	21	41	7	23	10	43
31	18	17	15	8	38	46				14	8	58				23	6	30

POLYMETRICAL TABLE.

SHEWING ITINERANT DISTANCES IN BRITISH MILES BETWEEN SOME OF THE MOST REMARKABLE PLACES IN HINDOOSTAN.

EXPLANATION.

From Agra to Trichinopoly..... 1406
———Calcutta to Seringapatam..... 8220

													Agra
												Benares	38
											Bidjeegur	56	480
										Bombay	95	984	850
									Calcutta	1305	624	565	950
								Delhi	106	960	556	500	215
							Hyderabad	900	1020	480	664	745	830
						Madras	365	1350	1030	770	1029	1110	1190
					Oude or Fyzabad	1170	810	360	695	1085	186	139	280
				Patna	235	1267	900	960	400	1140	196	155	454
			Poonah	1067	659	670	387	915	1200	98	898	930	796
		Seringapatam	525	1215	1213	290	315	1330	1220	620	1213	1170	1215
	Surat	702	245	1020	880	930	565	756	1310	177	837	905	680
Trichinopoly	927	225	750	1481	1275	208	549	1473	1240	845	1230	1286	1406

POLYMETRICAL TABLE.

Note.—The distances here given are always by land, and by the most direct route. For instance, from Surat to Sholapoor is, by Ahmednuggur, 391 miles: by Poonah, the distance would be 22 miles more.

	Surat	Sholapoor	Sattara	Poonah	Dhoolia	Dapoolee	Bhooj	Bombay	Baroda	Aurungabad	Ahmednuggur	Ahmedabad
Ahmedabad												
Ahmednuggur												240
Aurungabad											68	380
Baroda										320	351	68
Bombay									280	220	163	349
Bhooj								556	270	596	627	245
Dapoolee							657	100	381	241	175	460
Dhoolia						298	509	200	245	94	148	303
Poonah					201	97	620	96	344	144	78	413
Sattara				65	266	67	685	167	409	209	120	378
Sholapoor			132	158	359	222	778	258	502	174	129	571
Surat		391	320	265	145	292	365	191	89	231	262	158
Asseerghur.	277	322	357	292	118	389	642	318	366	148	214	434
Bhewndy..	167	253	161	95	180	134	532	33	260	184	133	326
Belgaum...	497	192	177	242	443	244	862	342	586	486	320	655
Cambay....	90	480	410	345	235	382	248	281	40	321	352	58
Deesa.. ..	261	664	581	416	417	558	219	452	172	492	523	104
Dharwar...	523	196	203	268	469	271	888	364	612	412	323	681
Kaira... ..	122	513	443	377	267	414	234	313	50	353	384	24
M alligaum.	143	248	235	169	32	266	508	180	220	95	119	301
Malwan....	462	218	146	212	413	170	827	270	551	356	290	612
Mhow.. ..	274	448	483	418	156	515	508	356	232	274	342	324
Rajkote.....	215	605	536	470	360	507	146	403	187	446	477	145

Clunes's Itinerary.

A Table of the

VALUE OF AN ANNUITY OF £100

ON A SINGLE LIFE.

From Birth, to Ninety Years old, as fixed by the Legacy Act.

Age.	Value.		Age.	Value.		Age.	Value.		Age.	Value.	
	£	s.		£	s.		£	s.		£	s.
Birth.	1032	14	23	1568	0	46	1208	18	69	664	14
1	1346	10	24	1556	0	47	1189	0	70	636	2
2	1563	6	25	1543	16	48	1168	10	71	607	10
3	1646	4	26	1531	4	49	1147	10	72	579	0
4	1701	0	27	1518	8	50	1126	8	73	550	14
5	1724	16	28	1505	6	51	1105	14	74	523	3
6	1748	4	29	1491	16	52	1084	18	75	496	4
7	1761	2	30	1473	2	53	1063	14	76	471	0
8	1766	4	31	1463	18	54	1042	2	77	445	14
9	1762	10	32	1449	10	55	1020	2	78	419	14
10	1752	6	33	1434	14	56	997	14	79	392	2
11	1709	6	34	1419	10	57	974	18	80	364	6
12	1725	2	35	1403	18	58	951	12	81	337	14
13	1710	6	36	1388	0	59	928	0	82	312	4
14	1695	0	37	1371	12	60	903	18	83	288	14
15	1679	2	38	1354	16	61	879	10	84	270	16
16	1662	10	39	1337	10	62	854	14	85	254	6
17	1646	4	40	1319	14	63	829	2	86	239	6
18	1630	18	41	1301	16	63	858	0	87	225	2
19	1616	14	42	1283	16	65	776	2	88	221	2
20	1603	6	43	1265	14	66	748	16	89	199	14
21	1591	4	44	1247	4	67	721	2	90	173	16
22	1579	14	45	1228	6	68	693	0			

A Table shewing the

VALUE OF ANNUITIES UPON ONE LIFE.

at 3, 4, 5, and 6, per cent.

Age.	Years, value and 100 parts, at 3 per Cent.	Years, Value, &c. at 4 per Cent.	Years, Value, &c. at 5 per Cent.	Years, value, &c. at 6 per Cent.	Age.	Years, Value, &c at 3 per Cent.	Years, Value, &c. at 4 per Cent.	Years, Value &c. at 5 per Cent.	Years, Value, &c. at 6 per Cent.
10	19,56	17,00	15,00	12,58	46	11,83	10,84	9,89	8,66
11	19,29	16,85	14,93	12,43	47	11,69	10,62	9,81	8,58
12	19,03	16,69	14,79	12,29	48	11,48	10,49	9,72	8,50
13	18,87	16,42	14,65	12,04	49	11,35	10,33	9,59	8,48
14	18,52	16,29	14,52	12,00	50	11,23	10,17	9,51	8,35
15	18,28	16,00	14,39	11,87	51	10,92	10,00	9,42	8,26
16	18,00	15,89	14,18	11,75	52	10,85	9,88	9 31	8,18
17	17,79	15,62	14,00	11,62	53	10,68	9,69	9,19	8,11
18	17,38	15,32	13,85	11,50	54	10,42	9,55	9,09	8,03
19	17,00	15,09	13,62	11,37	55	10,23	9,38	8,89	7,94
20	16,79	14,88	13,29	11,22	56	9,98	9,19	8,72	7,85
21	16,43	14,66	13,21	11,66	57	9,79	9,00	8,59	7,75
22	16,13	14,49	13,13	10,89	58	9,53	8,79	8,41	7,64
23	15,99	14,31	12,99	10,73	59	9,28	8,64	8,22	7,53
24	15,73	14,13	12,82	10,58	60	9,00	8,46	8,00	7,42
25	15,63	13,99	12,68	10,44	61	8,69	8,29	7,89	7,30
26	15,43	13,78	12,49	10,32	62	8,67	8,12	7,68	7,18
27	15,21	13,59	12,28	10,22	63	8,49	7,39	7,53	7,05
28	14,95	13,39	12,00	10,13	64	8,22	7,68	7,35	6,92
29	14,89	13,21	11,88	10,04	65	8,00	7,59	7,14	6,78
30	14,68	13,09	11,68	9,96	66	7.73	7,27	6,96	6,64
31	14,52	12,91	11,71	9,88	67	7,54	7,09	6,79	6,49
32	14,28	12,73	11,58	9,80	68	7,38	6,91	6,65	6,24
33	14,00	12,61	11,45	9,72	69	7,09	6,74	6,48	6,19
34	13,79	12,42	11,31	9,64	70	6,89	6,59	6,38	6,04
35	13,58	12,31	11,12	9,55	71	6,68	6,42	6,19	5,88
36	13,42	12,13	11,00	9,46	72	6,52	6,23	6,05	5,72
37	13,25	11,95	10,89	9,33	73	6,29	6,00	5,89	5,56
38	13,00	11,82	10,72	9,30	74	6,00	5,92	5,80	5,39
39	12,89	11,66	10,59	9,22	75	5,83	5,70	5,60	5,23
40	12,73	11,55	10,46	9,44	76	5,62	5,58	5,44	5,07
41	12,52	11,48	10,34	9,06	77	5,34	5,29	5,16	4,90
42	12,43	11,29	10,29	8,98	78	5,09	4,97	4,86	4,72
43	12,29	11,21	10,19	8,90	79	4,73	4,66	4,66	4,49
44	12,12	11,08	11,03	8,82	80	4,45	4,34	4,26	4,39
45	11,95	10,93	9,95	8,74					

A TABLE.

Exhibiting the probable length of Passages to England and to different Ports in India, Arabia, Persia and Africa, to anton and to New South Wales, for every month of the year.

SAILING FROM BOMBAY IN THE MONEH OF.	To Isle of France,	To Cape,	To St. Helena,	To England,	RED SEA. To Mocha,	To Cossier,	To Suez,	PERSIAN GULPH. To Muscat,	To Bushire.	To Bussorah,	To Colombo,	To Trincomalee,	To Madras,	To Bengal,	To Penang,	To Malacca,	To Manila,	To Canton.	To Batavia,	To New S. Wales,
January	30	45	60	110	12	32	50	7	20	32	10	30	35	50	40	40	75	90	35	90
February	30	20	62	112	12	39	55	8	25	28	10	30	35	50	40	40	75	90	35	90
March	30	50	65	117	13	40	70	15	30	30	10	30	35	50	35	35	60	90	35	90
April	40	55	70	121	25	"	"	30	35	40	10	29	20	35	35	30	55	65	30	90
May	30	58	75	130	35	"	"	45	65	70	"	15	15	17	30	30	50	55	30	100
June	25	60	80	130	"	"	"	45	75	80	"	10	13	15	20	28	40	45	30	100
July	25	58	80	130	"	"	"	45	75	80	"	10	13	15	18	35	40	45	33	100
August	25	55	70	130	"	"	"	50	75	82	"	10	12	15	18	25	40	45	35	100
September	30	50	70	125	"	"	"	35	60	67	"	12	15	18	20	30	45	60	33	90
October	30	50	76	120	"	"	"	25	45	64	10	"	"	20	30	30	60	65	30	90
November	25	48	65	120	12	27	48	29	25	27	10	"	"	50	35	35	65	80	35	90
December	30	45	60	140	12	26	52	7	20	23	10	35	45	60	40	40	75	90	35	90

The months in which the length of passages are omitted, are those in which the passage is very precarious, and in which mercantile speculations to those places are seldom entered.

TABLES OF MORTALITY IN ENGLAND AND WALES.

STATEMENT of the AGES (of 3,938,496 PERSONS BURIED in ENGLAND and WALES, of whom 1,996,195 Males, 1,942,301 Females,) during Eighteen Years, 1813—1830.

(*From the Official Table of Revenue, Population, &c.*, Part II.

Age.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.	Age.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.
Under one Year.	436,946	341,137	778,083	26	13,785	16,318	30,103
				27	13,623	16,133	29,756
				28	13,778	16,272	30,050
1	139,426	127,017	266,443	29	12,199	14,431	26,630
2	78,114	75,900	154,014	30	14,513	16,514	31,027
3	47,860	46,773	94,633	31	10,338	11,963	22,301
4	33,693	32,076	65,769	32	12,597	14,427	27,024
5	24,854	23,340	48,194	33	12,409	14,227	26,636
6	19,376	18,091	37,467	34	11,605	13,279	24,884
7	16,467	14,668	31,135	35	13,741	15,200	28,941
8	13,895	12,363	26,258	36	13,234	14,950	28,184
9	12,671	11,270	23,941	37	11,873	13,409	25,282
10	11,610	10,527	22,137	38	12,519	14,268	26,787
11	10,441	9,777	20,218	39	11,167	12,611	23,778
12	9,996	9,800	19,796	40	16,209	17,304	33,513
13	9,688	10,261	19,949	41	10,083	10,906	20,989
14	10,589	11,790	22,379	42	13,493	14,073	27,566
15	10,096	12,527	22,623	43	10,828	11,489	22,317
16	11,385	13,737	25,122	44	12,292	12,666	24,958
17	12,568	14,212	26,780	45	15,532	14,548	30,080
18	14,212	14,998	29,210	46	12,601	12,334	24,935
19	15,144	16,061	31,205	47	12,633	12,103	24,736
20	15,245	16,041	31,286	48	13,801	13,230	27,031
21	15,834	16,237	32,071	49	12,203	11,486	23,689
22	16,188	17,597	33,785	50	17,468	16,059	35,527
23	14,850	16,803	31,653	51	10,792	10,119	20,911
24	14,515	16,722	31,237	52	14,544	13,875	28,419
25	14,569	16,586	31,155	53	13,050	12,009	25,059

TABLES OF MORTALITY IN ENGLAND AND WALES.—*Continued.*

age,	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes.	Age.	Males.	Females.	Both Sexes
54	13,148	12,346	25,494	87	7,070	8,489	15,559
55	16,303	15,209	31,512	88	6,762	8,325	15.087
56	15,705	14,589	30,294	89	4,468	5,637	10,105
57	14,067	12,995	27,062	90	4,549	6,624	11,173
58	14,287	13,414	27,701	91	2,293	3,057	5,350
59	13,479	12,303	25,782	92	2,038	2,867	4,905
60	21,835	21,438	43,273	93	1,598	2,258	3,856
61	13,533	12,551	26,084	94	1,129	1,685	2,814
62	16,693	16,253	32,946	95	977	1,582	2,559
63	18,631	18,282	36,913	96	715	1,182	1,897
64	17,761	17,629	35,390	97	494	846	1,340
65	18,911	18,723	37,634	98	426	708	1,134
66	20,160	20,332	40,492	99	267	495	762
67	19,352	19,523	38,875	100	239	468	707
68	18,315	18,298	36,613	101	133	225	358
69	16,816	16,222	33,038	102	70	174	244
70	26,187	27,766	53,953	103	63	134	197
71	16,008	16,154	32,162	104	41	90	131
72	21,085	21,868	42,953	105	29	72	101
73	20,562	21,363	41,925	106	17	29	46
74	20,652	21,163	41,815	107	13	21	34
75	21,936	22,884	44,820	108	10	18	28
76	19,595	20,522	40,117	109	6	12	18
77	21,012	21,845	42,857	110	7	11	18
78	19,595	21,030	40,625	111	2	3	5
79	15,576	16,433	32,009	112	1	1	2
80	20,666	24,951	45,617	113	1	1	2
81	13,146	14,279	27,425	114	.....	2	2
82	15,523	17,582	33,105	117	.....	1	1
83	12,072	13,721	25,793	118	1	.....	1
84	15,920	18,477	34,397	119	1	.....	1
85	12,245	14,187	26,432	120	2	1	3
86	8,854	10,437	19,291	124	1	.....	1

TABLE of MORTALITY for ENGLAND and WALES, deduced from the foregoing Account of Ages.

(From the Official Tables of Revenue, Population, &c., Part II.)

AGE.	MALES.					FEMALES.					BOTH SEXES.				
	Born and remaining alive at each period.	Died.	Decimal. Living.	Decimal. Died.	In each period died p' 1,000:	Born and remaining alive at each period.	Died.	Decimal. Living.	Decimal. Died.	In each period died p' 1,000,	Born and remaining alive at each period.	Died.	Decimal, Living,	Decimal, Died,	In each period died p. 1,000,
Under 5 Years.	1,996,195	736,039	10,000	3,687	369	1,942,301	622,903	10,000	3,207	321	3,938,496	1,358,942	10,000	3,451	345
5— 9	1,260,156	87,263	6,313	437	.069	1,319,398	79,732	6,793	411	.061	2,579,554	166.995	6,549	424	.065
10—14	1,172,893	52,324	5,876	262	.045	1,239,666	52,155	6,382	269	.042	2,412,559	104,479	6,125	265	.043
15—19	1,120,569	63,405	5,614	318	.057	1,187,511	71,535	6,113	368	.060	2,308,080	134,940	5,860	343	.059
20—29	1,057,164	144,586	5,296	724	137	1,115,976	163,140	5,745	840	146	2,173,140	307,726	5,517	781	142
30—39	912,578	123,996	4,572	621	136	952,836	140,848	4,905	725	148	1,865,414	264,844	4,064	672	142
40—49	788,582	129,675	3,951	650	165	811,988	130,139	4,180	670	160	1,600,570	259,814	4,736	660	162
50—59	658,907	142,843	3,301	716	217	681,849	132,918	3,510	684	195	1,340,756	275,761	4,064	700	206
60—69	516,064	182,007	2,585	912	353	548,931	179,251	2,826	923	327	1,064,995	361,258	3,404	917	339
70—79	334,057	202,208	1,673	1,013	605	369,680	211,028	1,903	1,086	571	703,737	413,236	1,787	1,049	587
80—89	131,849	116,726	660	585	886	158,652	136,085	817	701	858	290,501	252,811	738	642	870
90—99	15,123	14,486	75	72	960	22,567	21,304	116	110	948	37,690	35,790	96	91	948
100 and upwards.	637	637	3	3	1,000	1,263	1,263	6	6	1,000	1,900	1,900	5	5	1,000

PROPORTION OF BURIALS to the POPULATION of England and Wales in each year, from 1801 to 1830.

Years.		Population.	Proportion of Burials. Registered Burials.	Proportion of Burials. Including Unregistered.
			One in	
10th March, 1801		8,872,980		
Add 42 Weeks. .		× 54,503		
At the end of the several years.	1801	8,927,488	44.	42.
	1802	9,029,685	45.	43.
	1803	9,148,314	45.	43.
	1804	9,289,978	51.	49.
	1805	9,429,188	52.	49.
	1806	9,565,914	52.	49.
	1807	9,698,606	50.	47.
	1808	9,822,166	49.	47.
	1809	9,958,933	52.	49.
	1810	10,077,851	48.	46.
Add 5 months .		+ 72,764		
27th May, 1811		10,150,615		
		Averages.....	48.8	46.4
27th May, 1811		10,150,615		
Add 7 months .		+ 101,869		
At the end of the several years.	1811	10,252,484	54.	52.
	1812	10,420,916	55.	52.
	1813	10,605,751	57.	54.
	1814	10,775,034	52.	50.
	1815	10,979,437	56.	53.
	1816	11,160,557	54.	52.
	1817	11,349,750	57.	54.
	1818	11,524,389	54.	52.
	1819	11,700,965	55.	53.
	1820	11,893,155	57.	55.
Add 5 months		+ 85,720		
28th May, 1821		11,978,875		
		Averages.....	55.1	52.7

TABLES OF MORTALITY IN ENGLAND AND WALES.—*Continued.*

Years.		Population.	Proportion of Burials. Registered Burials.	Including Unregistered.
			One in	
		11,978,875		
28th May, 1821.		+ 120,007		
Add 7 months.		12,098,882	57.	55.
At the end of the several years.	1821	12,313,810	56.	54.
	1822	12,508,956	54.	51.
	1823	12,699,098	52.	50.
	1824	12,881,906	51.	49.
	1825	13,056,931	49.	47.
	1826	13,242,019	53.	51.
	1827	13,441,913	53.	51.
	1828	13,620,701	52.	50.
	1829	13,811,467	54.	52.
	1830	+ 85,720		
Add 5 months		13,897,187		
30th May, 1831				
		Averages.....	53.1	51.0

INCREASE OF POPULATION, 1801—1830.

Actual Increase of Population in England and Wales between the Enumerations of 1801 and 1811.....	1,277,635
Increase, as indicated by comparison of the Baptisms (3,027,506) with the Burials (2,053,749), registered and unregistered....	973,757
Difference...	303,878
Actual Increase between the Enumerations of 1811 and 1821..	1,828,260
Increase, as indicated by comparison of Baptisms (3,485,727) with Burials (2,105,048).....	1,380,679
Difference.....	447,581
Actual Increase between the Enumerations of 1821 and 1831..	1,918,312
Increase, as indicated by comparison of Baptisms (3,924,733) with Burials (2,556,777).....	1,367,956
Difference.....	550,356

So that throughout these Three Decennial Periods, the number of Inhabitants in England and Wales increased more than might have been inferred from comparison of the Births with the Burials.

THE BILLS OF MORTALITY.

There is a story in the books, that a traveller, who had been shipwrecked on an unknown coast, and was naturally much depressed by so grievous a calamity, suddenly cheered up on observing a gibbet in the distance, and congratulated himself that it was his lot to be thrown upon a civilized land. Our readers, were they inclined to reflect gravely on so quaint an anecdote, would probably differ in their opinions: some would allow that the traveller's test of civilization, though whimsical, was just; while others would be disposed to think that a standing gibbet, indicating the frequency of capital punishment is a proof rather of advancing than of advanced refinement, and would reserve their congratulations for those happier countries whose milder policy allow almost every crime to be expiated by something less than death. The infrequency of executions might thus be made by some a test of social refinement; while others again would fix upon the diminution of the darker crimes or the general diffusion of education. Each man would probably select some test, to which his pursuits or his predilections led him to attach particular importance; forgetting, perhaps, that each and all of the more striking improvements of society proceed, in most cases, from causes of very general operation. Looking at one peculiar evidence of advancement, a statistical physician might be pardoned if he selected, as a touchstone of civilization, *good bills of mortality*. That these interesting records might be made perfect, or nearly so, it would be requisite that the cause of each death should be certified by a well-educated practitioner; and to qualify him for doing this, an anatomical examination of the body would be necessary in many or most cases. The friends of the deceased would thus have an opportunity of comparing the physician's diagnosis given during life with the actual appearances found after death; and the check thus afforded to careless practice, or vague diagnosis, would advance medicine in a very material degree. How far we are yet from such Utopian bills, may be seen by any one who will inspect the present ones. But, though not very good, they are a thousand times better than the old ones; and like that art, the art of medicine, of which they record the unsuccessful attempts, and to which they serve in some measure as an attendant monitor, they have improved more within the last thirty years than in the whole of the preceding century. We think it will not be uninteresting to our readers, if we go through the last yearly bill, pointing out, under some of the entries, a few pathological or statistical facts, worthy of being generally known; but we will take the liberty of prefacing this analysis by a few observations on the old bills.

These registers seem to have taken their origin from the great plague of 1593; but the continued weekly bills did not begin till 1603, when another great plague, more tremendous than the former, desolated London. In this latter there were—

Buried	24,04[illegible]
Whereof of the plague	36,269

Another bill, however, for the same year, states the numbers to have been respectively 37,294 and 30,561.

In 1625 there was another plague, in which the mortality was still more enormous—

Total burials	54,265
Whereof of the plague	35,417
Christenings	6,983
Parishes clear	1
Parishes infected	121

We call the mortality of this plague larger, because the sum of total deaths is so much more numerous, that it is very probable that persons dying of the plague were reported to have fallen victims to other diseases; an artifice which appears to have been repeated in our own times in fatal cases of cholera.

The reader is not to suppose, however, that in the intervals between these great plagues London was free from the disease; far from it: the great plague of 1603, for example, lasted eight years, the deaths from this disease varying from 4000 to 6000 per annum.

Passing over the great plague of 1636, we come to the one of 1665, a calamity so vast and awful, as to have erased all the preceding ones from popular memory, and to be called alone, in ordinary speech, THE GREAT PLAGUE. According to the bills, there were—

Buried	97,306
Whereof of the plague	68,596
Christened	9,967

It is a common mistake to suppose that there were no deaths from plague in London after this year, whereas, the bills state them as follows:—

In 1666——	2998
1667	35
1668	14
1669	3

There were none in the following year, but a few are found in each succeeding one till 1679 inclusive; after this, we find the heading *Plague* in every year, up to 1703 inclusive, with 0 marked opposite. So long had this desolating malady been a denizen, that the terrified Londoners could not believe in its permanent absence; for more than twenty years they retained a place for its shadow,—its name—like the chair at Macbeth's banquet, filled by a spectre guest!

In those ages, indeed until our own times, the births in London were less numerous than the burials, even in the most healthy years; and it is therefore a natural question to ask how long it took to repair the ravages of pestilence. Graunt's "Observations on the Bills of Mortality" will supply us with an answer, in a passage which, we must say, does not evince great depth of feeling:—"I say, it followeth, that let the mortality be what it will, the city repairs its loss of inhabitants within two years, which observation lessens the objection made against the value of houses in London, as if they were liable to great prejudice through the loss of inhabitants by the plague." p. 36, edit. 1661.

We will now proceed to make a few observations on some of the obsolete heads of the old bills, which have gradually disappeared, the general diffusion of medical knowledge having left not even the searchers wholly unilluminated

One of the regular entries, two centuries ago, was "Chrisomes and infants;" thus substituting the age of the deceased for the disease. By *chrisome* was meant merely a child not yet a month old, the appellation being derived from the *chrisom*, or cloth anointed with holy unguent, which infants wore till they were christened: Graunt observes, that as the number of deaths put down to this head decreased, the number set down to convulsions increased. The reason of this is quite obvious; the more diligent searchers, not satisfied with being told that an infant had died a chrisome. asked for the name of the disease, and convulsions are certainly the most fatal malady by which young infants are carried off. The following table will show the gradual decrease of deaths under this head:

	Years.	Deaths.
Chrisomes and infants	1657	1162
,, ...	1678	301
,, ...	1680	183
,, ...	1688	209
,, ...	1699	70

In the bill for 1701 the number is stated separately for the two subdivisions
Chrisomes . 44. Infants . 29. Making 73.
In 1702, we have, Chrisomes. 49
,, Infants 18

In 1726 there are but three chrisomes, being the last time this entry appears; "infants" occurred for the last time in 1772.

"Blasted and planet," is another very curious entry; we find five deaths under this head in 1657, five in 1658, three in 1659, and eight in 1660; "planet" is then found no more, and "blasted" soon disappears. "Planet-struck," however (of which "planet" seems to be an awkward abbreviation), occurs during the casualties for several years afterwards. These appellations were probably bestowed on persons who wasted away without any very obvious cause, and whose deaths would be attributed by physicians to "marasmus, or wide-wasting atrophy," but by the vulgar to the influence of some sinister planet. The Latin word *sideratus* implies a theory of the same kind.

Three deaths are set down to "Calenture" in 1657, three in 1673, one in 1681, and one in 1708. This is a disease, say the books (for we have never seen a case ourselves), in which sailors throw themselves into the sea, imagining it to be green fields. It would seem, therefore, to be a form of *nostalgia*, the *maladie du pays*, or longing for home, a malady capable of producing death among the enthusiastic inhabitants of mountainous countries, "Calenture" does not appear in the modern bills.

Dysentery was one of the most destructive diseases among the unwashed artisans of old London; it is a disease of the dirty and the ill-fed, and carries off its thousands in camps, and in those cities whose inhabitants live as if in camps. It does not make its appearance in the old bills under the classical appellation of dysentery, but in the homelier garb of several Saxon synonyms: thus we find the deaths from this malady set down as follows:—

In 1670, Bloody flux, scouring, and flux ..	142
Griping in the guts.. ..	3690
In 1680. Bleeding, bloody flux, and flux ..	68
Griping in the guts..	3271
In 1690, Bleeding, bloody flux, and flux ..	23
Griping in the guts..	2269
But in 1717, we have only—	
Bleeding	1
Bloody flux	12
Flux	10
Griping in the guts	653

Another of the *aliases* of dysentery, and a very good and forcible one, is the "plague in the guts," which often occurs in the old bills.

Scarlet-fever does not make its appearance till 1703, when the number of deaths from it is stated to be only seven, and the next year only eight. The reason of the former omission, and the subsequent fewness of cases is, that scarlet-fever was long confounded with measles, even by physicians. The two diseases resemble each other in the eruption, but evidently differ in essence. In scarlet-fever the danger may be measured by the intensity of the sore-throat, and the after-blow (if any) is a dropsy; in measles, the lungs are the weak point. In both the eruption is harmless, and is merely an in-

dex of possible danger, and like an enemy's flag, shows its nature but not its amount.

For a very long period we find deaths set down to *headmould-shot* and *horshoehead* [*sic.*] ; these were popular, and not very unreasonable synonyms for water in the head *(hydrocephalas)*. *Headmouldshot* refers to the alteration produced in the mould (or *fontanelle*) by the effused fluid ; the separation between the bones of the skull which is natural in the infant, being often enormously increased. *Horshoehead* likewise points out a change in shape, as an imaginative person might easily trace a resemblance between a flattened head and horse-shoe.

The compilers of these registers at last found out that the old names merely signified water in the head and began to class them all together in 1726.

Rising of the lights is never omitted in the old bills, and never found now. It seems to have meant a sensation of choaking, or of something rising in the throat *(globus hystericus)*, which was absurdly attributed to a rising of the lights or lungs. As this troublesome sensation, however, is by no means a fatal, or even a dangerous symptom, it would be difficult to say what disease is intended by the rising of the lights.

The head *Tissick* often occurs ; it is merely a corruption of *phtihsic*, or *phthisicky*, and is used for *phthisis* or *consumption*.

Leprosy and *scurvy*, formerly common in London, have now totally disappeared. By *leprosy* we here mean the horrible disease described in the Old Testament. What physicians now call *lepra* is a very different thing ; it is a chronic eruption, slight in the majority of cases, and really very troublesome to the patient. The scurvy is another extinct disease in London ; its former prevalence may be attributed to the constant use of salt meat, and the want of vegetables being the same causes which still occasionally, though very rarely, produce it at sea. Lemon-juice and spruce-beer are the preventives, the former being its especial antidote. The terms "scurvy" "scorbutic humours," &c. &c., are still used by unprofessional persons, but without any precise meaning. Quacks and advertisers also cure this non-existing decease. It is perhaps an excess of charity to attribute any meaning to the boasts of professed impostors ; but we conjecture that by scurvy they mean *lepra*, and other eruptions differing from scurvy in appearance, nature, and mode of cure ; that it to say, in every possible particular.

Many of the casualties formerly recorded are curious, and some of a kind which we may hope can never recur; for instance—

Died from want (in Newgate)	1	in	1724
Murdered in the pillory....	1	in	1732
Killed in the pillory.....	1	in	1756
Choaked with fat	1	in	1744
Ditto.....	2	in	1745
Licked by a mad-dog.....	2	in	1757

By the bye, old Graunt congratulates his fellow-citizens on the small number of persons starved in London. His words are—"My first observation is, that few are *starved*. This appears for that of the 229,250 which have died we find not above fifty-one to have been *starved*, excepting helpless *infants* at nurse, which being caused rather by carelessness, ignorance, and infirmity of the milch-women, is not properly an effect, or sign of want of food in the country, or of means to get it."—p. 17.

Another item makes him triumph in a similar manner:—"My next observation is, that but few are *murthered*, viz., not above 86 of the 229,250 which have died of other diseases and casualties; whereas, in Paris, few nights escape without their tragedies."—p. 19.

Let us now proceed to the consideration of the last yearly bill, the one which contains the deaths from December 10. 1832, to December 10, 1833. It is as follows :—

DISEASES.

Abscess	131	Hydrophobia	4
Age and debility	2952	Indigestion	9
Apoplexy	442	Inflammation	3607
Asthma	1265	——— of the bowels and stomach	499
Cancer	105	——— of the brain	236
Child-birth	275	——— of the lungs and pleura	548
Cholera	1150	Influenza	135
Consumption	4355	Insanity	142
Constipation of the bowels	26	Jaundice	55
Convulsions	2140	Jaw-locked	6
Croup	151	Liver, diseased	302
Dentition, or teething	473	Measles	524
Diabetes	6	Miscarriage	20
Diarrhœa	19	Mortification	241
Dropsy	860	Paralysis	212
Dropsy on the brain	860	Rheumatism	37
Dropsy on the chest	100	Scrofula	19
Dysentery	5	Small-pox	574
Epilepsy	28	Sore-throat and Quinsy	57
Erysipelas	82	Spasm	79
Fever	530	Stone and Gravel	91
——, intermittent, or Ague	13	Stricture	16
——, Scarlet	481	Thrush	109
——, Typhus	100	Tumour	43
Fistula	3	Venereal	6
Gout	53	Worms	2
Hæmorrhage	42	Unknown causes	887
Heart, diseased	145	Still-born	934
Hernia	29		
Hooping-cough	1040		

CASUALTIES.

Drowned	108	Killed by various accidents	169
Died by visitation of God	39	Murdered	4
Excessive drinking	5	Poisoned	6
Found dead	8	Suicides	55

Christened	Males	13,553	Buried	Males	13,319
	Females	13,537		Females	13,528
	Total	27,090		Total	26,577

Of the number buried were—

Still-born	934	Sixty and under Seventy	2551
Under Two years of age	6261	Seventy and under Eighty	2043
Two and under Five years	2805	Eighty and under Ninety	802
Five and under Ten	1145	Ninety and under a Hundred	107
Ten and under Twenty	970	One Hundred	3
Twenty and under Thirty	1700	One Hundred and One	1
Thirty and under Forty	2225	One Hundred and Two	1
Forty and under Fifty	2615	One Hundred and Three	1
Fifty and under Sixty	2412	One Hundred and Four	1

Decrease in the burials reported this year, 2029.

One hundred and thirty-one deaths are set down to *abscess*; this will include a number of cases where the abscess is rather the symptom of a disease than the disease itself; the *psoas* abscess, for instance, or abscess of the loins, seems always, or nearly always to depend on a caries of the vertebræ, and death is caused rather by the decay of so important a part, than by the irritation of the abscess.*

A very large number of deaths (2952) is attributed to *age and debility*, yet few even of the oldest die purely from exhaustion or gradual decay. Some positive disease usually comes on and overwhelms the small remains of vitality; this event, though rare, is by no means impossible. Such a death is really what the poets call it, a sleep; to use the words of Dr. Wilson Philip, in his "Inquiry into the Nature of Sleep and Death,"—"In the only death which can strictly be called natural, the state of the sensitive system which immediately precedes death, differs from its state in sleep in no respect but in degree." At what age may this euthanasia be expected? We will give the axiom of the Hebrew poet as our answer:—"The days of our age are three-score years and ten; and though men be so strong that they come to fourscore years, yet is their strength then but labour and sorrow; so soon passeth it away, and we are gone." In this part of the world, we may add five or six to the fourscore years, the wear and tear of the life being smaller in these temperate climes than under the glowing sun of Palestine; and accordingly we find Blumenbach, in his "Physiology," fixing on eighty-six as the limit of human life. On looking over European bills of mortality, he found, he says, that a considerable number attained this age, but few indeed went beyond it.

Apoplexy is stated to have caused 442 deaths. Until very recently, almost all sudden deaths were attributed to this disease; but the *very* sudden deaths more usually arise from diseases of the heart.

Asthma, in popular language, means a chronic difficulty of breathing; physicians understand by it a difficulty of breathing occuring in paroxysms. The large number set down to it shows that the compilers of the bills follow the popular nomenclature.

Child-birth.—The act of parturition is very rarely fatal, but all deaths occurring among women during the first month after child-bearing, are placed under this head. It would seem that the assembling together a number of lying-in women is exceedingly unfavourable to their recovery, as the deaths in hospitals are far more numerous than in dispensary practice, although in the latter the poor are often deprived of those little comforts and luxuries which custom has taught all classes to consider as necessaries.

Cholera.—In the preceding yearly bill, this dicease carried the number of deaths beyond that of the christenings, and in the present one, the former fall short of the latter by 523 only. Without, therefore, calling it a plague or a pestilence, it must be allowed to be an epidemic of very serious character. No specific, nay more, no tolerable method of treatment has, as yet, been discovered. Laudanum and brandy, calomel with cold water, salt-and-water emetics, and a hundred other remedies, have been successively extolled by partial practitioners, and have successively failed in the hands of impartial ones.

Constipation of the bowels.—The deaths set down to this head probably proceeded from inflammation of the bowels (*enteritis*), mere constipation being seldom or never fatal. Heberden and other writers relate cases where an evacuation occurred once only in a week or even fortnight, without derangement of health; but these must be considered as remarkable exceptions to general rules.

* The word *psoas* is derived from the Greek psoa, the loins,

Diabetes.—In this malady the urine contains sugar, and is voided in enormous quantities ; say from twelve to twenty pints a-day. There is a rarer variety (*Diabetes insipidus*), in which the sugar is absent.

Diarrhœa.—According to the kindly and probable theory of some philophers, most apparent diseases are rather methods of getting rid of a morbific matter, than diseases, in the common meaning of the term. Diarrhœa is evidently, in the majority of cases, the means of eliminating noxious substances, which could scarcely be retained with safety to the system. Even in diarrhœas of the gravest kind, proceeding from ulcerated bowels, the inflammatory state is somewhat relieved by the discharge, which, taking place from the ulcerated surfaces, is carried off by the looseness.

Dropsy. —Dropsy on the Brain ; Dropsy on the Chest.—It would be easy to write a large book on these important texts, but we shall dismiss them with the single observation, that here likewise we have the effects of various maladies and not primary diseases. Inflammation of the brain or liver and enlarged heart, are among the more usual proximate causes.

Epilepsy.—The causes of this disease are endless ; by the Romans it was called the *morbus comitialis*, or election sickness, as the excitement of an election produced numerous cases among the irritable temperaments of a southern climate. In children it has been caused by worms, and there are intances on record where it has been produced by a spicula of bone projecting from the interior of the skull, and thus stimulating the brain. Sir Henry Halford says, " An issue has been the cause of much disturbance in the system by its irritation. The late Dr. Darwin relates that he was called to a distant part of the country in which he resided, to visit the daughter of a noblemen, subject to epileptic fits. Having arrived late in the evening, he contented himself with examining his patient carefully before he went to bed, intending to write his prescription in the morning. As he found himself not inclined to sleep, he arose, and made his way to his patient's chamber again, to inquire whether she had ever had an issue ; the reply was in the affirmative and an issue in the arm was exhibited to him, upon which, without one word of remark, he filliped the pea from it place, and the young lady never experienced an epileptic attack afterwards."—Esays and Orations, 2nd edit. p. 44

Erysipelas.—The English name for this disorder is St. Anthony's Fire, so called probably from St. Anthony having been invoked for the relief of the sufferers. In like manner, " St. Vitus's Dance was so called, because those who were affected with this disease used to go on pilgrimages to St. Vitus, the patron saint of the Convent of Corbey, in order to request his aid."—(Med. Quart. Review, No. ii., p. 449, found Jorg's " Kinderkrankheiten.")

Scarlet fever carried off 481 persons. This is a disease, which, like many or most others, may vary in intensity, " from a fleabite to the plague." When the throat is much affected, it is one of the most malignant of maladies ; when there is merely an eruption, and the throat does not share in the distemper, it can become fatal (to use Sydenham's expression) only by the *nimia medici diligentia*, the over-officiousness of the physician.

Fistula.—Tailors are particularly liable to this complaint. According to Mr. Thackrah, indeed, in his work on the " Diseases of Artisans," there is a fistule club among the tailors in Stultz's employ.

Gout.—This has in all ages been a disease of the rich, and one from which the poor are almost wholly exempt. Martial, addressing a slave, and showing how much better his condition is than his master's, says, among other things—

Tortorem motuis ? Podagra chiragraque secatur,
Et mallet potius verbera mille pati.
If you still dread the horrid cat,
Your master has the gout;
And could he say farewell to *that*,
Would gladly bear the knout.

Dr. Hennen, in his "Medical Topography of the Mediterranean," on finding a single case of gout among the military hospital returns, calls it a rare, though not a unique instance. In fact, to borrow a quaint and unfollowed prescription from Abernethy, the way to cure the gout is to live on a shilling a-day, and work for it.

Heart, Diseased.—The method of distinguishing several diseases of the heart during life, is one of the greatest triumphs of modern pathology. Not many years ago, this important class of disorders was omitted in the bills, and slightly mentioned, or wholly passed over, even in systems of physic. We recollect two cases of enlarged heart producing spitting of blood, which are given under the singular title of "scurvy of the lungs," in Darwin's "Zoonomia," a work which made its appearance only thirty-five years ago, a mere yesterday in the history of physic.

Inflamation of the Lungs and Pleura.—The invention of the stethoscope, which is due to Laennec, is perhaps one of the most useful and certainly one of the most ingenious discoveries of our times. Avenbrugger had previously pointed out the diagnostic marks to be derived from the percussion of the chest; and Laennec showed that the morbid alterations in the sounds caused by respiration might be advantageously conducted to the ear through a tube; this he called the stethoscope, or chestviewer. When a portion of lung losing its porosity by disease, becomes dense and impervious, if the chest immediately above the diseased part is struck with the fingers, a dull sound will be applied to the same spot, the ordinary respiratory murmur will be absent. Such are the deductions to be drawn from percussion and stethoscopy, which are certainly valuable adjuncts to the ordinary methods of diagnosis, but exceedingly bad substitutes; just as Boerhaave has said that chemistry is an excellent handmaid to medicine, but a wretched mistress.

Rheumatism.—This is another striking instance of a disease varying through a thousand degrees, from agonies to a mere occasional twitch. But what is rheumatism essentially? a question yet unsolved! Perhaps an augmented sensibility of the nerves distributed to the superficial muscles, which, in its more intense grades, stimulates the blood-vessels into increased action, constituting the acute rheumatism of authors, and the rheumatic fever of ordinary language. The number of deaths set down to it (37) seems too large, and probably includes some old subjects, who after having been long harassed by the chronic form, sunk under other ailments.

Stone and Gravel.—Both the medical and the surgical treatment of these diseases afford very satisfactory examples of the progress made in the art of healing within a very recent period. Every one has heard of Mrs. Steven's remedy for the stone, for which she received a reward from Parliament about ninety years ago. Now, her remedy was an alkaline one, and would aggravate the worst cases of the disease, those in which the urine is already alkaline. Neither Mrs. Stevens, however, nor the practitioners of her day, knew this. The researches of Wollaston, Prout, and other distinguished physicians, have demostrated the chemical composition of stone and gravel, and have shown experimentally, as well as in theory, by what remedies the formation of these concretions is to be retarded or prevented, and when acids are to be preferred to alkalis, or *vice versâ*. The surgical improvements have consisted partly in the invention of the urethra forceps, by which stones of small size

have been extracted without cutting, and party in the invention of lithotrity, an operation which promises to supersedes lithotomy in the majority of cases. The last refinement in lithotrity consists in breaking the stone with a hammer, instead of drilling a hole through it, and then crushing it.

Unknwn causes.—Nothing can show more clearly how much remains to be done in improving the bills, than the large number of 887 deaths set down to *unknown causes.* These, too, are only the professedly unknown ; but the *Age and Debility*, *Inflammation*, and some others, are in point of fact, not much more explanatory or satisfactory.

Still-born.—The 934 children set down under this head make about 1 in 8 of the whole births, which cannot be considered a targe proportion, when allowance is made for the pernicious influence of the air and habits of a metropolis on mother and child. According to Dr. Bisset Hawkins, in his work on "Medical Statistics," the proportion of still-born children to the total births in Strasburgh, is 1 to 8, a difference between the two towns whice seems almost incredible, yet is stated on excellent authority.

XIII.—POPULATION OF THE EUROPEAN STATES.

Calculated from the latest returns preceeding 1836, with the Names of the Sovereigns.

Names.	Population.	Sovereign's Names.	Born.	Accession.
Principal Sovereignaties				
Russia	44,563,600	Emperor Nicholas I	July 6, 1796	Dec. 1, 1825
Austria*	33,061,610	Emperor Ferdinand I	April 19, 1793	Mar. 2, 1835
France	32,897,152	King Louis Philip I	Oct. 6, 1773	Aug. 9, 1830
Great Britain	24,339,964	King William IV	Aug. 21, 1765	June 26, 1830
Spain	14,660,000	Queen Isabella II	Oct. 10, 1830	Sep. 29, 1833
Prussia*	13,566,103	King Fred.-Wm. III	Aug. 3, 1770	Nov. 16, 1797
Turkey	9,545,300	Sultan Mah-Khan II	July 20, 1785	July 28, 1808
13 *Kingdoms.*				
Two Sicilies	7,414,717	King Ferdinand II	Jan. 12, 1810	Nov. 8, 1830
Bavaria*	4,187,397	King Louis	Aug. 25, 1786	Oct. 13, 1825
Sardinia	4,168,797	King Charles Albert	Oct. 2, 1798	Aug. 16, 1800
Sweden and Norway	4,028,045	King Charles XIV	Jan. 26, 1764	Feb. 5, 1818
Belgium	3,700,000	King Leopold I	Dec. 16, 1790	July 21, 1831
Portugal	3,013,950	Queen Maria II	April 4, 1819	May 2, 1826
Netherlands	2,611,500	King William I	Aug. 24, 1772	Dec. 6, 1813
Papal States	2,592,329	Pope Gregory XVI	Sept. 18, 1765	Feb. 2, 1831
Denmark	2,025,285	King Frederic VI	Jan. 28, 1768	Mar. 13, 1808
Wurtemberg*	1,690,237	King William I	Sept. 27, 1781	Oct. 30, 1816
Hanover*	1,656,900	King William IV. (King Great Brit.)	Aug. 21, 1765	June 26, 1830
Saxony*	1,579,430	King Anthony	Dec. 27, 1755	May 5, 1827
Greece	637,700	King Otho I	June 1, 1815	Jan. 25, 1833
9 *Grand Duchies.*				
Tuscany	1,275,000	Leopold II	Oct. 3, 1797	June 18, 1824
Baden*	1,208,697	Grand Duke Leopold	Aug. 29, 1790	Mar. 30, 1830
Hesse-Darmstadt*	736,930	Grand Duke Louis II	Dec. 26, 1777	Apr. 6, 1830
Hesses-Cassel*	677,849	Elcetor William II	July 28, 1777	Feb. 27, 1821
Mecklenburg-Schwerin*	463,362	Gd. Dk. Fred.-Francis	Dec. 10, 1756	Apr. 24, 1785
Luxemburg*	305,000	William I. (King of the Netherlands)	Aug. 24, 1772	Dec. 6, 1813
Oldenburg*	253,500	Grand Duke Augustus	July 13, 1783	May 21, 1829
Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach	238,672	Grand Duke Charles Frederic	Feb. 2, 1783	June 14, 1828
Mecklenburg-Strelitz*	85,257	Grand Duke George	Aug. 12, 1779	Nov. 6, 1816
11 *Duchies.*				
Parma	437,400	Duchess Maria Louisa	Dec. 12, 1791	May 30, 1814
Modena	376,400	Duke Francis IV	Oct. 6, 1779	Treaties 1814-15
Nassau*	362,652	Duke William	June 14, 1792	Jan. 9, 1816
Brunswick*	251,000	Duke William	Apr. 25, 1806	Apr. 25, 1831
Saxe-Meiningen*	146,324	Duke Bernard	Dec. 17, 1800	Dec. 24, 1803
Lucca	143,400	Duke Charles	Dec. 22, 1799	Mar. 13, 1824
Saxe-Coburg-Gotha*	131,861	Duke Ernest	Jan. 2, 1784	Dec. 9, 1806
Saxe-Altenburg*	117,921	Duke Joseph	Aug. 27, 1789	Sep. 89, 1834
Anhalt-Dessau*	57,630	Duke Leopold	Oct. 1, 1794	Aug. 9, 1817
Anhalt-Bernburg*	45.135	Duke Alexander	Mar. 2, 1805	Mar. 24, 1834
Anhalt-Kœthen*	40,153	Duke Henry	July 30, 1778	Aug. 23, 1830
11 *Principalities.*				
Lippe-Detmold*	76,730	Prince Leopold	Nov. 6, 1796	Apr. 4, 1802
Reuss, young. branch*	68,854	Prince Henry LXII	May, 31, 1785	Apr. 17, 1818
Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt*	62,226	Prince Gunther	Nov. 6, 1793	Apr. 28, 1807
Waldeck*	56,000	Prince George	Sep. 20, 1789	Sep. 9, 1813
Schwarzburg-Sondershausen*	52,771	Prince Gunther	Sep. 24, 1801	Aug. 19, 1835
Hohenzollern-Sigmaringen*	42,340	Prince Charles	Feb. 20, 1785	Oct. 17, 1831
Reuss, elder branch*	30,041	Prince Henry XIX	Mar. 1, 1790	Jan. 29, 1817
Schaumburg-Lippe*	27,600	Prince George	Dec. 20, 1784	Feb. 13, 1787
Hesse-Homburg*	23,000	Prince Louis	Aug. 29, 1770	Apr. 2, 1829
Hohenzollern-Hechingen*	21,000	Prince Frederic	July 22, 1776	Nov. 2, 1810
Lichtenstein*	5,880	Prince John Joseph	June 26, 1760	Mar. 21, 1805

Free States	*Population.*	*Free States.*	*Population,*
Switzerland	2,021,800	Bremen*	57,800
Ionian Islands	208,100	Frankfort*	54,000
Hamburg*	140,700	Lubeck*	47,000
Cracow	128,480	San Marino	7,000

* Those Marked with an asterisk from the German Confederation.

United States of America (1830), 12,856,171.—*President*, A. Jackson, re-elected in 1833.

MEDICAL, POLICE AND JURISPRUDENCE.

A man having died suddenly, an investigation takes place into the cause of his death, and it appears from chemical and pathological evidence that it was caused by arsenic : such an inquiry belongs to the domain of *medical jurisprudenc.*

Again, it may happen that cases of this kind have become alarmingly frequent ; and the question then naturally arises, whether it is not advisable to limit the sale of arsenic : such a consideration belongs to *medical police.*

Hence, in very many cases, medical police bears the same relation to medical jurisprudence, that the preventive part of medicine does to the therapeutical ; being intended to prevent those accidents which it is the object of medical jurisprudence to elucidate when they have unfortunately happened.

On the continent, medicai police descends to such minute regulations as in England would be thought ridiculous as well as tyrannical. Thus the Hanoverian government directs the number of punctures to be made in vaccination ; and we lately read in an Austrian medical journal a decree prohibiting the use of plum-kernels in the manufacture of imitation coffee, as being unwholesome; we suppose on account of the prussic acid which they contain, though this must surely be dissipated in the roasting.

It is not necessary, however, to fly at such small game as plumkernels, for the objects of medical police are as important as they are numerous. Thus the examination of provisions,—the investigation of the causes which influence the greater or less salubrity of prisons—the prohibition of interments, and certain manufactures in the heart of great cities, and the compelling builders to attend to drainage and ventilation in the erection of houses,—are points of medical police. In order, however, that these things may receive a proper degree of attention from the public and the legislature, a new functionary is required ; one whose office, though well known on the continent, does not yet exist in England—a state physician, or medical inspector, whose duty it would be to report on hygienic subjects, as well for the instruction of the public as for the information of the legislature. This officer might likewise give his evidence before coroner's juries on the cases demanding medical evidence which occurred in his district. At present these courts deliver their verdicts on the evidence of practitioners chosen by chance, and whose only merit consists in their vicinity—just as if the Court of King's Bench were to be guided by the nearest attorney in the nicest questions concerning real property, or the most subtle refinements of conveyancing. Fortunately, it generally happens that those medico-legal guesses are set right by some one who understands the subject, but this cannot always be the case ; and even when it is so, there is an interim of injustice, during which the evidence of the well-meaning but mistaken witness is believed. " The medical examiner," says Beck, " generally dictates the verdict of the coroner's jury ; and it is but a sorry excuse, after a suspected individual has lain for months in a gaol on the strength of his opinion, then to come before a court, and say he drew wrong inferences from external appearances ; or, on the other hand, meet a brother-practitioner who invalidates his opinions, and demonstrates the crudeness and insufficiency of his investigations." (*Medical Jurisprudence*, p. 266). Unless a man is eminent in some one branch of his profession, he cannot afford to avow his ignorance of any other ; and therefore no average practitioner likes to go before a coroner and tell him that he is ignorant of those points which require long and exclusive study by picked men. But as such modest confessions are rare, the consequences are those which might reasonably have been expected. We have

known arsenic found where there was none, and wounds made after death taken for its cause. In all these instances the errors of the witnesses arose from endeavouring to accommodate the physical to the moral evidence. They were persuaded that something was to be found, and found it accordingly. Let us now proceed to consider with great brevity a few of the subjects on which a state physician ought to make his report or give his evidence.

Adulteration of Provisions.

In this extensive field, the medical inspector would have a two-fold duty to perform : the one, to call down the vengeance of the law on the criminal venders of unwholesome food ; the other, to point out to purchasers the signs by which the good may be known from the bad, and by neglecting which, the very staff of life turns out to be but a broken reed.

Meat may be unfit for consumption, either from having been kept too long, or from having made part of a diseased animal. The latter case would appear to be common in France, for Merat cooly states, among the diseases of butchchers, that they are liable to be infected by the animals they kill, particularly in hot weather ; thus they are attacked with carbuncle and malignant pustules; and he has frequently observed these diseases in Burgundy, where they are more common than at Paris (*Dictionnaire des Sciences Medicales*, vol. xxx. p. 215). In the following case, which occurred ten years ago on the Galloway coast, perhaps both kinds of unfitness were combined ; the flesh may have been diseased as well as in a state of putrefaction. " In the autumn of 1826, four adults and ten children ate at dinner a stew made with meat taken from a dead calf, which was found by one of them on the sea-shore, and of which no history could be procured. For three hours no ill effect followed; but they were then all seized with pain in the stomach, efforts to vomit, purging, and lividity of the face, succeeded by a soporose state, like the stupor caused by opium, except that when roused the patients had a peculiar wild expression. One patient died comatose in the course of six hours. The rest, being freely purged and made to vomit, eventually recovered ; but for some days they required the most powerful stimulants to counteract the exhaustion and collapse which followed the sopor. The meat, they said, looked well enough at the time it was used, yet the remains of the dish which formed the noxious meal had a black colour and nauseous smell ; and some of the flesh which had not been cooked had a white glistening appearance, and was so far decayed that its odour excited vomiting and fainting." (Christison *on Poison*, p. 484, from the *London Medical Repository*.) Dr. Christison conjectures that in this case, the flesh, from having lain long in the water, may have begun to undergo the adipocirous putrifaction— *i. e.*, a conversion into a substance resembling fat ; and that in the course of these changes a poisonous principle may have been developed, resembling that which in Germany has often been generated in susages and cheese.

Fish is generally allowed to be more intolerable when tainted than any other food ; yet even here habit has sometimes got the better of natural instinct, and the Esquimaux epicure likes stale fish as he of London does stale game. In addition to the dangers arising from the commencement of putrefaction in fish, it is clear that many fish become unwholesome and even poisonous at certain seasons ; and it has often been a subject of scientific inquiry to determine when and why this is the case, especially with regard to mussels. It has been conjectured that mussels become poisonous from disease, particularly of the liver, or from the introduction of poisonous medusæ into the shell : the vulgar opinion that they are rendered unwholesome by the copper ships' bottoms is quite untenable. Oysters have sometimes, but

far less frequently, done mischief. Dr. John Clarke believed that even sound untainted oysters acted deleteriously on women after delivery. He published several cases in support of his opinion, but his statements have not been confirmed by any other observer.

Beck says that the oyster, lobster, crab, and mackered of the New York market have each occasionally produced poisonous effects, though he knows of no case of death from them. The London market is sometimes supplied with unwholesome salmon in large quantities.

Bread is unfortunately but too well know to be adulterated, and in London is perhaps rarely met with in a state of purity. The most usual admixture seems to be that of spoiled flour, pulse, and potatoes, though alum and other drugs no doubt enter into the compound. One of the most remarkable differences between London and genuine bread is the extreme rapidity with which the former dries up. It is true that at some first-rate shops the bread is tolerable and even good ; but we require that the poor and the incautious should be protected. Much might be done for this purpose by an examination of ordinary London bread by a sceintific man invested with official authority, who should publish the results, and the details by which he arrived at them.

Many other subjects of inquiry in this divison might deserve a lengthened discussion ; but we must content ourselves with giving merely what would be the heads of sections in an elaborate treatise, and pass over all the details. Thus an inspector might report on the state in which vegetables are brought to market ; the fermentation which takes place when they are heaped together in baskets ; the qualities of mushrooms ; the manufacture of fictitious pepper-dust ; and the rotten eggs and cheese and rancid butter with which the London market is so plentifully stocked.

In this divison we may place the examination of the different drinks in common use, and the adulterations by which they are deteriorated.

Beer—The medical jurist, says Christison, should make himself well acquainted with the external characters of Cocculus Indius, " because, besides being occasionally used in medicine, it is a familiar poison for destroying fish, and has also been extensively used by brewers as a substitute for hops—an adulteration which is prohibited in Britain by severe statutes." (*On Poisons*, p. 649.) The learned author does not however state any chemical test by which the presence of Cocculus Indicus can be detected : and the existence of this and other pernicious drugs in our London porter can, we fear, be known only by the head-ache and dyspepsia which they cause. The Monthyon prize is bestowed at Paris annually upon him who discovers a method of making some trade less insalubrous—would it not be well to found a similar prize to be the reward of him who, by the discovery of a test, shall render some adulteration less facile ? When we speak of the *cephalalgic* powers of London porter, we understand the liquor as it comes from the publican, for the brewers porter is very good. Those who know the largeness of retail profit will understand the force of the argument, when we inform them that porter is nominally cheaper when bought by the pint from the publican than when obtained by the eighteen gallon cask from the brewer.

Wine.—Fodèrè has many interesting observations on the subject of this agreeable beverage. A sweet liquor is sold in France under the name of foreign wine, composed of common wine, honey, and brandy. This and several other imitative wines which Fodére describes are all heavier than water, and their spuriousness is thus easily detected ; for every real wine is lighter than water. Wines poisoned with lead are more common on the continent than in England, as the nefarious device is made use of to correct the sourness of the poorer sorts ; thus, in the second volume of the " Transactions of the College

of Physicians," Dr. Warren mentions that thirty-two cases of colic occurred in the Duke of Newcastle's family, then in Hanover, in 1752, occasioned by their using, as a common drink, a small white wine, adulterated with calces of lead. The adulterations with lead or copper are easily detected by means of sulphuretted hydrogen; but there are other admixtures not so obvious, but well worthy of the investigation of some public conservator of hygiene.

"*Vinegars*," says Mr. Brande, "are also sometimes intentionally adulterated by sulphuric, muriatic, or even nitric acids. The former may be detected by the addition of acetate of bayrta, which occasions a precipitate of sulphate of baryta, to be distinguished from the malate and tartrate of baryta (which also *may* be thrown down) by its insolubility in nitric acid. The presence of muriatic acid is shown by the precipitate formed by nitrate of silver being insoluble in nitric acid, but perfectly soluble in liquid ammonia. To ascertain the presence of nitric acid, let the vinegar, mixed with a little common salt, be saturated with potassa, and evaporated to dryness: upon the dry residue pour equal parts of water and sulphuric acid through which some gold leaf has been diffused, and boil the mixture; if nitric acid be present, the gold leaf will be dissolved, but if absent it will not be acted on." *Annual of Pharmacy*, p. 4).

We shall conclude this division with a few remarks on a beverage which, though never adulterated, is often bad, namely *water*. Fodéré, in his description of good water (*Médicine Légale*, 2nd edit, tom. vi. p. 337, et seq.), makes no distinction between water destined for drinking and for cooking. He requires good water not only to be free from any bad taste or smell, in which every one will agree with him, but to be fit for boiling leguminous vegetables, to make a good lather with soap, and to yield no precipitate, or very small ones, when treated with chemical re-agents. These are the tests by which soft water is known, while most of the pump water is hard, makes bad lather, and throws down copious precipitates with nitrate of silver and oxalate of ammonia. At the same time Fodèrè is far from recommending rain water, snow water, or boiled water, which, from having lost their atmospheric air and carbonic acid gas, are disagreeably insipid. Heberden, too, speaks with reprobation of hard water, *saponis impatiens* as he calls it. Prout, again, says that hard and impure waters frequently derange delicate stomachs, and cause the formation of gravel. (*An Inquiry into the Nature and Treatment of Diabetes, Calculus, &c.*, 2nd edit. p. 119.) Are these great authorities in the right, and all the water-drinkers in the wrong? The matter is worth examination. The bad and nasty water, however, which is served out to many houses in London wants no examination; but the medical minister of police might begin, as Minos is said to do, by punishing first:

"Castigatque auditque dolos, subigitque fateri."

Another important problem is, whether it is safe to keep water in leaden cisterns. Dr. Christion, who has investigated this subject with great attention, has come to the conclusion that the danger is in proportion to the purity of the water; thus, according to him, rain water dissolves a notable portion of lead, while water holding in solution sulphate of lime, muriate of soda, &c. dissolves no lead, or next to none.* Water collected at the beginning of a shower in a great city is found to have lost part of its corroding power, from its having washed the roofs of the houses: but in an experiment made with

* Dr. A. Thomson, in a series of experiments, has shown that the only poison of lead is the carbonate. By the action of water lead is oxidized, and this oxide is converted into a carbonate of lead the moment it comes into contact with air.

eaves'-droppings after a day's steady rain from the north-east, Dr. Christison found that three lead rods weighing fifty seven grains lost, in thirty-three days, a grain and a third, being as nearly as possible what is lost in distilled water during the same time. "Hence, perhaps even in a town, but at all events certainly in the country, it would be wrong to use for culinary purposes rain or snow-water which has run from lead roofs or spouts recently erected. When the roof or spout has been exposed for some time to the weather the danger is of course much lessened, if not entirely removed. But I believe it would be right to condemn the turning even old leaden roofs to the purpose of collecting water for the kitchen. Although the purest rain water cannot act on them when it is once fairly at repose, we do not know what may be the effect of the impetus of the falling rain on the crust of carbonate; and if the crust should happen to be thus worn considerably, or detached by more obvious accidents, the corrosion would then go on with rapidity as long as the shower lasted." (Christison *on Poisons* p. 392.) The solvent power of water may also be dangerously increased by its containing a large quantity of carbonic acid gas; or by the same mass of water remaining a long time in the cistern, the quantity of lead dissolved in it may become poisonously great.

Sale of Poisons.—In speaking of the sale of arsenic, Beck says, "The King of Prussia is said to have issued some important regulations on this subject in his dominions, but I regret that I have not been able to ascertain the particulars of them. In France the sale of arsenic is strictly guarded; and in England, a bill was pending before Parliament in 1817, and which doubtless passed, directing all apothecaries and others to affix a printed label, with the word '*poison*,' on every phial, box, or parcel, into which they put white arsenic, corrosive sublimate, acitate, carbonate, muriate or nitrate of barytes, oxalic acid, sugar of lead, prussic acid, tartar emetic, solid opium or laudanum, sold by them. All arsenic kept for sale is to be mixed with carbon, and all oxalic acid with rose pink. Surely some or all of these provisions might be incorporated with advantage into our code of laws." (Beck's *Medical Jurisprudence*, London ed· of 1829, p. 437.)

The bill, we believe, never passed into a law; and it may be a question whether the advantages to be derived from it might not be counterbalanced by the terror struck into patients by so formidable a word as *poison*: for we cannot suppose every sick man to be aware of the maxim of Linnæus, that poisons and medicines do not differ in quality, but in dose.

Regulations of Towns.—Under this head we understand such points of medical police as relate to drainage, the forbidding interments and unwholesome manufactures within the walls of town, and the laying heavy penalties on those who build houses unfit for human residence. Party-walls are enjoined by act of Parliament to prevent the spreading of fires; why should not the building of courts and alleys be prohibited, to prevent the spreading of typhus? We conceive that in such cases a man has not the right to do what he will with his own, but that the better maxim prevails, "*Sic tuo utere, ut alieno non lædas.*"

The prevalence of the Asiatic cholera of late years has had the advantage of attracting the attention of the rich to the pestiferous state of the habitations of the poor in great towns; and it is to be hoped that here, as in other cases, this temporary evil may have produced a lasting good.

Prevention of epidemic, infectious, contagious, and endemic, diseases.—By epidemic diseases are understood those (to adopt the definition of Dr. Copland), which "occasionally prevail more or less generally in a community, at the same time or season, and depend upon a common cause." *Dict. of Prad. Med.*, p. 767.) Infectious diseases are those which are communicable in any manner from one person to another; contagious ones require contact for their

communication ; endemic diseases are those which are prevalent in particular districts, as the ague in Lincolnshire.

The causes of epidemic diseases are very various, and sometimes very obscure ; contagion, changes in the constitution of the atmosphere, and bad provisions, seem to be among the most common. Dr. Bateman asserts that many of the supposed plagues which desolated Europe during the middle ages were instances of epidemic land-scurvy, and the result of deficient nourishment. Dr. Coplend says, " Flesh of animals, and fish, when diseased or tainted, are not unfrequently productive of most dangerous maladies. Epidemics often commence among the lower animals—especially horned cattle and sheep—and the use of the diseased flesh may occasion malignant diseases among the human species. Whether or not infection may be conveyed from these animals whilst alive, to man, during epizooties, has not been ascertained ; nor, indeed, has the question been fully entertained. That it can be thus conveyed in respect of some maladies, has been proved in modern times. Fodérè adduces a very convincing proof of the ill-effects of diseased flesh in the production of dysentery and typhoid or adynamic fevers. At a period when the French troops, in the late war, were in want of provisions, over-driven cattle, some of them diseased chiefly from this circumstance, were killed before time was allowed them to recover their fatigue. Their flesh was remarkably red, and passed quickly into decomposition. Most of those who partook of it were seized with febrile and malignant dysentery. During the French war in Prussia, Germany, and Italy, the sound meal and grain were often carried off by the victorious armies, leaving the unhealthy animals, &c., to the inhabitants, who became, from the nature of their food, the prey of epidemic fever and dysentry. The blood, and viscera of those animals are generally most noxious from being especially affected ; and it is fully established that these parts become principally diseased in the persons who are seized by these maladies from this cause. The muscular flesh of cattle attacked by an epizooty much sooner presents appearances of alteration after death, than that belonging to such as are healthy. It cannot, therefore, fail of being productive of disease in those who partake of it, notwithstanding the effect of cookery in counteracting its noxious tendency." (*Dict. of Pract, Med.*, p. 769.)

Here, therefore, it is possible te do much, partly by penalties and prohibitions, but much more by the diffusion of information—for few will eat of rotten sheep or measly pork, when they know how great is the price of the banquet ; but in many of these cases, the people, to use a scriptural expression, are destroyed for lack of knowledge.

In contagious diseases, too, law and exhortation may do much. " It is in the power of the legislature to establish such a system of police upon the subject of contagious disorders as to lessen considerably the extension of some of them, by making provision for separating the sick from the healthy, at least in most cases of contagious disorders. This might be effected by establishing public hospitals at the national expense for admitting the poor,, without interest or recommendation, when labouring under diseases capable of being communicated by contamination, and allotting separate establishments for different diseases.

" With respect to the small-pox, this separation of the healthy from the diseased might be made compulsory upon all ranks of society. In the natural, or casual small-pox, all infected persons should be compelled to ba separated from the healthy. If poor, they would be glad to take advantage of a public establishment, by which their expenses would be diminished, and where fool and medical attandance could be had gratuitously. Those fami-

lies, whose superior station in society would not make it necessary or desirable to take advantage of such institutions, should be compelled to avoid all general communication with the healthy part of the community, to inscribe on their houses in large legible characters that the small-pox is there, and to perform a reasonable quarantine after the termination of the disease.

" It may be thought that this would be a great encroachment upon the liberty of the subject; but so is every restrictive law. A man, in a state of society; must be content to surrender some proportion of his own liberty for the advantage of the community in which he lives; and he is only to enjoy so much as is compatible with the good of his neighbour.

" If quarantine be judged necessary to prevent the plague, a disease of rare occurrence of this country,* or the spreading of a malignant fever in a garrison, as at Gibraltar or Malta; and, if it be believed, that the observance of it has kept these dominions free from the ravages of the plague for more than a century, how much more necessary must it not be in regard to the small-pox, the victims to which have been incalculably more numerous than to the plague?

" Restrictions under the heaviest penalties out to be enforced, too, upon licentiousness of inoculation for the small-pox, by which the existence of the disease has been insured to such a degree, that it is scarcely to be doubted that more persons have died of the small-pox since the introduction of inoculation than before it was known in England, because the infection has been perpetually kept up and disseminated by this means at all times; whereas before inoculation was known, it was only occasionally endemic [epidemic]." (*Commentaries on the Diseases of Children*, by Dr. John Clarke, London, 1815, p. 13, et seq.)

He adds, in a postscript at the end of the volume, " Since the whole of the 'Commentaries' was printed, an apothecary, Mr. Burnham, has been indicted in the Court of King's Bench, for having been the means of propagating the small-pox, by ordering children whom he inoculated to be brought to his house through the public streets, with the disease upon them. It was proved in evidence, that from one of these children several others caught the natural small-pox, and six actually died. He was convicted by the unanimous decision of the Court. and sentenced to six months' imprisonment in the King's Bench prison."

Some of the causes which produce endemic diseases are under human control, and therefore belong to the domain of medical police, as, for instance, the exhalations of marshy districts.

" Low and marshy places, and grounds subject to inundations, or saturated with moisture, and abounding with the exuviæ of organic substances; thick woods and jungles, particularly in warm climates; argillaceous soils, and the deep alluvial earth in the bottom of valleys, on the banks of rivers, or near the level and shores of the sea or of large lakes, or the embouchures of rivers, especially if subjected to a high temperature, are most productive of endemic diseases, which vary in character with the range of temperature in connexion with the degree of humidity, the extent to which the soil is exposed to the direct rays of the sun, and the prevailing states of the atmosphere. It may be inferred from the writings of the ancients, particularly those of Hippocrates, Livy, Tacitus, Plutarch, and Dionysius of Halicarnassus, that the insalubrity of these places was well known to them, and that the means of removing and counteracting it were as well understood then as at the present day. Hippocrates, in his *Epidemics*, states that the city of Abydos had been

* Dr. John Clarke was mistaken if he supposed the plague to have been of rare occurrence before the great plague of 1665: it was very common indeed.

several times depopulated by fever; but the adjoining marshes having been drained by his advice, it became healthy. The lake Averna, mentioned by Virgil, is probably a poetical exaggeration of the effects arising from marshes; and the deeds of Hercules, the metaphorical record of his success in removing these sources of disease.-(Copland's *Dict. Pract. Med.* p. 757.)

"Draining marsh grounds is one of the most efficient modes of preventing the formation of malaria; but it should be recollected, that uncovered drains and ditches are fruitful sources of endemic influence. Embankments thrown up against inundations from rivers and the sea are also important means of prevention; but, if they be not quite adequate to the purpose, they may aggravate the evil, by preventing the water from retiring with sufficient rapidity.

"In situations admitting of neither of these means being employed, the advantage will often be derived from covering them entirely with water; for lakes do not exhale miasmata until after the mud and soil of their bottoms and sides have appeared above the surface. Senac states, that the outskirts of a large town became unhealthy as soon as the mud at the bottom of some adjoining morasses was exposed to the sun and air; but the disease disappeared when they were completely inundated. Dr. Rollo mentions, that mild intermittents prevailed in St. Lucia during the rains, when the pools and marshes were filled; and that dangerous fevers appeared after their slimy surfaces became exposed and completely dry. Mr. Annesley records similar facts in relation to various places in the East Indies. The ditch round the ramparts of Geneva was once drained, and sickness prevailed in the vicinity. but disappeared when it was again filled. And the watercourses and beds of rivers that are dried up in summer, particularly in warm countries, and thereby becomes sources of malignant fevers, are quite innocuous when filled. Ferguson, &c.;" (Copland's *Dict.* p. 762).

Publication of hygienic precepts.—A physician, whose merits were equalled by his fame, and whose high official station lent authority to his advice, might do the state some service by the publication of hygienic precepts addressed to different classes of the community. He might teach the legislature those points of medical police where law can do much; as in the regulation of madhouses, the prohibition of interments in town, the diminution of the hours of labour in manufactories, the establishment of public baths and gardens in large towns. Each division of the working classes might possess an essay, especially directed to its wants or dangers*; and a more comprehensive treatise might contain such advice as comes home to every man's bosom. It is surprising how many persons do not know, for example, that a bed-room should have a chimney, that it is unwholesome if it contains living plants, and dangerous if newly painted.

While this paper was printing, the writer was consulted concerning the wholesomeness of a stew prepared in a brass saucepan. A green band lined the interior of the vessel, so strongly impregnated with the well-known taste of carbonate of copper, to leave no doubt either as to the cause of the colour, or as to the wholesomeness of the food. We mention the fact simply to show that a knowledge of the danger arising from copper saucepans is not so generally diffused as might have been supposed; for the case occurred in the family of an intelligent tradesman. The stew contained lemon juice, which, though not acting on copper, when in a state of ebullition, corrodes it when at rest, as Dr. Christison has remarked in the following passage:—"Nay, it appears that some acid matters, though they do not dissolve clean copper by being merely boiled in it a few minutes, nevertheless, if allowed to cool and stand some time

* The late Dr. Percival, we believe, wrote something of the kind for the use of house-painters.

in it, will acquire a sensible impregnation. Dr. Falconer also observed, that syrup of lemons boiled fifteen minutes in copper or brass pans did not acquire a sensible impregnation: but if it was allowed to cool, and remains in the pans for twenty-four hours, the impregnation was perceptible even to the taste, and was discovered by the test of metallic iron. This fact has been further confirmed by the researches of Proust, who states that, in preparing food or preserves in copper, it is not till the fluid ceases, to cover the metal, and is reduced in temperature, that the solution of the metal begins." (Christison *on Poisons*, p. 339.)

It is in vain to hope that cooks will attend to the chemical refinements by which copper stewpans may be rendered innoxious, and we therefore join in the general advice given by prudent physicians against their use at all.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.

Evidence in criminal cases.—The cases on which the evidence of medical witnesses is required in criminal courts are not in themselves more complicated than those which occur in medical practice, but the consequences attached to that evidence make certainty more necessary, and any decision more difficult. Thus it is a sufficient reason for removing a leg by amputation, that if the operation were not performed, the chance of preserving the patient's life would be only 1 in 40; but no physician could be justified in sending a man to the gallows, if there was a chance of 1 in 40 that the death of which he was alledged to be the cause had been produced by natural agencies. Hence a witness in these serious cases must be well acquainted with the most exquisite niceties of anatomy and chemistry; he must be awake to the most remote possibilities, and have his memory amply stored with the singular cases and almost miraculous coincidences which form a large part of the history of forensic medicine. The consequences of calling in the nearest practitioner, just as if it was a cut finger that wanted dressing, in cases requiring great knowledge, have frequently been disastrous—and some peculiarly delicate cases, which it is unnecessary for us to particularise, are constantly occurring.

A very difficult problem is the determination of an important point in cases of alleged *infanticide*—namely, whether the child was born alive or not. A very ingenious test was proposed about fourteen years ago by M. Beclard. He found that when a child has not breathed, if its lungs float in consequence of artificial inflation, the air may be squeezed out of them, and they will then sink. Mr. Jennings a surgeon of Leamington, published seven cases in the second volume of the "*Trans. of the Prov. Med. and Surg. Association*" all of which confirm M. Beclard's assertion. When artificial inflation had been made into the lungs of a still-born child, they could always be made to sink by compressing them. When the child had breathed, it was impossible to effect this without completely mashing them; and in one case, where the child had breathed imperfectly for half an hour only, the right lung floated and the left one sank, with the exception of a small part about its root. Should these important observations be confirmed by other physiologists, it is obvious that the cloud which has so long hung over this part of medical jurisprudence would be almost entirely dispelled. We shall pass over all the other questions mooted in criminal courts, though of the highest interest, such as the test of poisons, and the signs which distinguish suicidal wounds from those inflicted by a murderer; and shall conclude this paper with a few words on two medico-legal points which belong to civil courts.

Protracted pregnancy.—The question to be decided is, can the period of gestation in the human female be protracted beyond forty weeks. Fodéré says 'Yes,' Beck says 'No.' We side with the former; partly on account of the excellent and irrefragable testimony on his side of the question, and partly

on account of the analogy drawn from other animals. Dr. Beck's unwillingness to believe in any extension of the ordinary time seems to arise chiefly from the extravagant latitude allowed by foreign tribunals, who have decided a child to be legitimate though born 12, 14, or 20 months after the death of its supposed father. The French code allows 300 days; our own laws have made no provision on the subject, but suffer each case to be decided by the balance of probabilities.

Presumption of survivorship.—When relations perish by the same accident, the succession to their property will often depend on the order in which they died; and if this cannot be ascertained by evidence, it is necessary to determine by some general rule which of the deceased shall be presumed to have survived the others The civil law maks provision for this case, and the code of Napoleon treats of it in the following manner:

" If several persons, naturally heirs of each other, perish by the some event, without the possibility of knowing which died first, the presumption as to survivorship shall be determined by the circumstances of the case; and, in default thereof, by strength of age and sex. If those who perished together were under fifteen years, the oldest shall be presumed the survivor.

" If they were all above sixty years, the youngest shall be presumed the survivor.

" If some were under fifteen, and others above sixty, the former shall be presumed the survivors.

" If those who have perished together had completed the age of fifteen, and were under sixty, the male shall be presumed the survivor, where ages are equal, or the difference does not exceed one year.

" If they were of the same sex, that presumption shall be admitted which opens the succession in the order of nature—of course, the younger shall be considered to have survived the elder."

Beck, from whom we have borrowed these rules, says, " Although these provisions are in the main founded on correct physiological principles, yet there are some objections of weight pointed out by Fodèrê. The clause that adjudges the survivorship to those under fifteen, when they and persons above sixty perish together, is certainly imperfect, since it may include infants of one, two or three years. These would certainly expire the soonest. And again no provision is made for the case when persons under fifteen and under sixty perish together." Beck's *Med. Jurispr.*, p. 212.

Our laws have made no provision concerning the presumption of survior ship, but, as in the former instance, have left each case to stand on its own merits.

Perhaps this slight sketch of a few of the subjects which come under the head of Medical Police and Jurisprudence may suffice to show their importance as well as difficulty, and make some converts to our opinion that the appointment of state physicians would be advantageous to the public. Those who are inclined to study the subject of medical jurisprudence would do well to consult Fodéré's *Traité de Cédecine Légale, et d'Hygiène publique ou de police de santé, &c.* 2nd edit. 6 tomes. 8vo. Paris. 1813; and to read Beck's *Elements of Medical Jurisprudence*, 3rd edit. London. 1829; Paris and Fonblanque on *Medical Jurisprudence* 8vo. 2 vols. 1823; Professor Thompson's *Lectures* published in the *London Medical and urgical Journal* 1834-5 may be also consulted.

On Medical Police but little has been written in our language. A treatise was promised by Dr. Beck, but we believe that it has never appeared: a work on the subject, however, has been announced from the pen of Dr. Bisset Hawkins, the accomplished author of an essay on Medical Statistics, and we trust hat before the present paper sees the light it will have been given to the world.

LIST OF THE SEVERAL GOVERNORS OF BOMBAY, FROM 1665 TO 1835.

Sir George Oxenden	1665	Charles Crommellin	1760
Gerald Aungier	1667	Thomas Hodges	1767
Thomas Rolt	1667	William Hornby	1771
Sir John Child, Bart	1680	Rawson Hart Boddam	1784
John Vaux	1690	Andrew Ramsay	1788
Barth, Harris	1690	Sir W. Medows, K. B.	1789
——— Annesley	1692	Sir Robert Abercrombie, K. B.	1790
Sir John Gayer	1693	George Dick	1794
Sir Nicholas Waite	1702	John Griffiths	1795
Sir H. Oxenden, Bart	1707	Jonathan Duncan	1795
William Aisalbie	1709	George Brown	1811
Charles Boone	1734	Sir Evan Nepean Bart	1812
William Phipps	1734	The Hon. Mountstuart Elphinstone	1819
Robert Cowan	1734	Sir John Malcolm K. C. B.	1827
John Horne	1734	Sir T. S. Beckwith, K. C, B.	1830
Stephen Law	1739	John Romer	1831
William Wake	1742	Earl of Clare	1831
John Geekie	1742	Sir Robert Grant	1835
Richard Bourchier	1750		

THE ROYAL FAMILY OF GREAT BRITAIN.

THE KING.

WILLIAM IV. born August 21, 1765; married July 11, 1818, to Adelaide Amelia Louisa Teresa Caroline, sister of the reigning Duke of Saxe-Meiningen; born August 13, 1722.

Royal Princes and Princesses.

Augusta Sophia, born Nov. 8, 1768.

Elizabeth born May 22, 1770; married April 7, 1818, to Frederick Joseph Lewis, Landgrave of Hesse-Homburgh, who died April 2, 1829, in his 61st year.

Ernest Augustus, Duke of Cumberland, born June 5, 1771, married, May 29, 1815, Frederica Sophia Carolina, daughter of the Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, and widow of Frederick William, Prince of Salms Braunfels; born March 2, 1778. *Issue*, George Frederick, born May 27, 1819.

Augustus Frederick, Duke of Sussex, born January 27, 1732.

Adolphus Frederick, Duke of Cambridge, born February 14, 1774; married May 7, 1818, to Augusta Wilhelmina Louisa, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse; born July 25, 1797. *Issue* George William, March 26. 1819; Augusta Caroline, July 19, 1822.

Mary, Duchess of Gloucester, born April 25, 1776.

Sophia, born November 3, 1777.

Cousins to His Majesty.

Princess Sophia Matilda, of Gloucester, born May 29, 1773.

Present Order of Succession to the Crown.

Alexandrina Victoria, issue of the late Duke of Kent, born May 24, 1819.

Related by Marriage

Prince Leopold, of Saxe-Coburg, now King of Belgium, married May 2, 1816, to the daughter of his late Majesty, who died November 6, 1817.

Duchess of Kent (widow of his Majesty's late brother) Victoria Maria Louisa (Princess Dowager of Leiningen), sister of the Duke of Saxe-Coburg, *b.* Aug. 17, 1786.

MINISTRY OF ENGLAND.

THE CABINET.

First Lord of the Treasury (Prime Minister), Viscount Melbourne
Lord President of the Council, Marquis of Lansdowne
Lord Privy Seal, and Chief Commissioner of Woods and Forests, Viscount Duncannon
Chancellor of the Exchequer, Rt. Hon. T. Spring Rice
Secretaries of State: *Home Affairs*, Lord John Russell; *Foreign Affairs*, Viscount Palmerston; *Colonial Affairs*, Lord Glenelg
President of the Board of Control, Right Hon. Sir J. C. Hobhouse
First Lord of the Admiralty, Earl of Minto
Chancellor of the Duchy of Lancaster, Lord Holland
President of the Board of Trade, Right Hon. C. P, Thomson

THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

President, Marquis of Lansdowne
Clerks in Ordinary, C. C. F. Greville, esq. and Hon. W. Bathurst
Chief Clerk, J. B. Lennard, esq.

THE PRIVY SEAL.

Lord Privy Seal, Viscount Duncannon
Patent Clerk, J. H. Carles, esq.
Deputy, Mr. Samwell
Patent Clerks on the regulated Establishment, J. G. Donne, esq. Ralph Eden, esq.
Junior Clerk, Mr. Goodwin
Keeper of the Records, Ralph Eden, esq.
Private Secretary to the Lord Privy Seal, F. C. Sheridan, esq.

THE TREASURY.

Lords Commissioners, Viscount Melbourne, Rt. Hon. T. Spring Rice, Lord Seymour, W. H. Ord, esq., Robert Steuart, esq. Richard More O'Ferrall, esq.
Joint Secretaries, F. T. Baring, esq. and E. J. Stanley, esq.
Assistant Secretary, Hon. J. K. Stewart
Solicitors, G. Maule, esq. C. Bonrchier, esq.

THE EXCHEQUER.

Chancellor, Right Hon. T. Spring Rice
Comptroller, Rt. Hon. Sir J. Newport
Assistant Ditto, Arthur Eden, esq.
Chief Clerk, Ashburnham Bulley, esq.
Accountant, Francis F. Ottey, esq.
First Clerk, George Frederick, esq.

EXCHEQUER BILL OFFICE

Senior Clerk, E. B. Smith, esq.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Senior Clerk, W. Charsley, esq.
Paymaster of Civil Services, W. Sargent, esq.
Deputy Paymaster, S. Beltz, esq.
Cashier, E. Saunders, esq.
Accountant, E. W. Cleere, esq.

SECRETARIES OF STATE'S OFFICES.

Home Affairs—Principal Secretary, Lord John Russell—*Under Secs.*, Hon. Fox Maule, S. M. Phillips, esq.
Foreign Affairs—Principal Secretary, Viscount Palmerston—*Under Sec.* W. Fox Strangways, esq.
Colonial Affairs—Principal Secretory, Lord Glenelg—*Under Secs.*, R. W. Hay, esq., Sir George Grey, bart. *Assistant Under Secs.*, Jas., Stephen, esq.

BOARD OF CONTROL.

President, Rt. Hon. Sir J. P. Hobhouse
Commissioners, Rt. Hon. J. Sullivan, Sir Chas. Cockerill, Robert Gordon, esq., Francis Vernon Smith, esq.
Secretary, none appointed; duties executed by the two last named Commissioners

THE NAVY.

Admiralty—Lords Commissioners, Earl of Minto, Rear-Adm, Sir C. Adam, Rear-Adm. Sir W. Parker, Capt. Hon. G. Elliott, Capt. Sir E. T. Troubridge, Lord Dalmeny—*Secretaries*, Ch. Wood, esq., Sir John Barrow, Bart.—*Hydrographer*, Capt. F. Beaufort—*Astron Royal*, Prof. Airy,
Navy Pay-Office—Treasurar, Right Hon. Sir Henry Parnell *Assistant*, Charles Aylmer, esq.
Civil Departments—Accountant-Gen. J. T. Briggs, esq.—*Surveyor*, Capt. William Symonds—*Storekeeper-Gen.* Hon. R. Dundas—*Comptroller of Victualling* James Meek, esq.—*Physician-Gen.* Sir William Burnett, M. D.

THE ARMY.

War Office—Secretary at War, Lord Howick—*Deputy*, L. Sulivan, esq.—*Paymaster-Gen-* Rt- Hon. Sir H. Parnell—*Medical Director-Gen.* Sir James McGregor-bart. M. D.—*Chief Examiner of Army Accounts*, E. Marshall, esq.
Horse Guards—Commander of the Forces, Gen. Lord Hill—*Military Secretary*, Maj.-Gen. Lord Fitzroy Somerset—*Adj. Gen.*, Maj.-Gen. Sir John Macdonald—*Quartermaster-Gen*, Lt.-Gen. Sir J. Willoughby Gordon—*Judge Advocate Gen.*, Rt. Hon. Robert Cutlar Fergusson—*Chaplain-Gen.* Rev. Dr. W. Dakins
Ordnance—Master-Gen., Lt.-Gen. Sir R. H. Vivian—*Surveyor-Gen.*, Sir Rufane Donkin—*Clerk of Ordnance*, And, Leith Hay, esq.—*Sec. to Board*, R. Byham, esq.

BOARD OF TRADE.

president, Right Hon. C. P. Thomson
Secretaries, C. C. F. Greville, esq., Hon W. Bathurst
Assistant Secretary, Thomas Lack, esq.
Joint-Assistant Secretary, J. D. Hume, esq.

OFFICE OF WOODS, FORESTS, &c

Commissioners, Viscount Duncannon, Sir B. C. Stephenson, A. Milne, esq.

THE MINT.

Master, Rt. Hon. Henry Labouchere
Deputy, Jas. W. Morrison, esq.
Comptroller, John Tekell, esq.

IRISH OFFICE.

Chief Sec., Lord Morpeth.

REVENUE BOARDS.

Customs—Chairman, R. B. Deane, esq—*Deputy*, Hon. E. R. Stewart—*Sec.* C. A. Scovell, esq.
Excise Chairman, Sir F. H. Doyle, bart.—*Deputy*, W. Plunkett, esq—*Sec.* John C. Freeling, esq.
Stamps and Taxes.—Chairman, John Wood, esq—*Dep.* John Thornton, esq.—*Sec.* C. Pressley, esq.
Post Office—Postmaster-Gen. Earl of Lichfield *Sec.*, Sir F. Freeling, bart. *Assistant*, G. H. Freeling, esq.—*Sec. in Edinburgh*, Sir E. Lees, bart.—*Sec. in Dublin*, A. Godby, esq.

HOME DEPARTMENT.

The Right Honourable the Board of Commissioners for the Affairs of India

The Right Hon. Sir John Cam Hobhouse, Bart., President.
The Lord President of the Council.
The Lord Privy Seal.
The First Lord of the Treasury | The Chancellor of the Exchequer,
The Principal Secretaries of State | Rt. Hon. John Sullivan.
Sir Charles Cockerell, bart.

Secretaries { Robert Gordon, Esq. M. P.
Robert Vernon Smith, Esq., M. P.

Assistant Secretary and Senior Clerk in the Secret and Political Department, Wm. Cabell, Esq.

Revenue Department, Hugh Stark, Esq.

Financial Department, Wm. Leach, Esq.

Public Department, John Crokatt, Esq.

Military Department, Arthur Easton, Esq.

Judicial Department, Charles Ormerod, Esq.

Assistant Clerks, Chas. Hood Chicheley Plowden, Thos. Nelson, Waterfield John Alfred Trimmer, Charles William Fletcher, William Henry Deedes, Charles Richards, Esqrs.

Junior Clerks, Wm. Watkin Edward Wynne, Robert Corbett, Hen. Lanno Hunter, Price B. Williames, Henry K. Jones, Thos. B. Lenon, Henry W. Beauclerk, Cecil E. G. Lukin, Wm. Henry Leach, Esqrs., the Hon Francis Stafford Jenmingham, C. Unwin, and C. Bagot Phillimore, Esqrs.

Solicitor, Richard Groom, Esq.

Private Secretary to the President, Edward Hobhouse, Esq.

Clerk of the Home Department, Henry Jadis, Esq.

Librarian and Keeper of the Papers, Henry Robinson, Esq.

Assistant, Mr. John Moore.

House-keeper, Mrs. Silversides.

Office-keeper, John Dickinson.

Messenger, James Blandford and Thomas Scorman.

Porter, John Francis.

LIST OF THE DIRECTORS.

With the Dates when first Elected.

William Wigram, Esq.—10th May 1809, vice John Manship, Esq. Disqualified re-elected General Election, 1815
Hon. Hugh Lindsay.—General Election, 1814
John Morris, Esq.....Do do

William Stanley Clarke, Esq.—9th March 1815, vice Chas. Mills, Esq. Disqualified
John Thornhill, Esq.—25th Oct. 1815, vice Abraham Robarts, Esq. Disqualified
George Raikes, Esq.—26th March, 1817, vice John Alex. Bannerman, Esq. Disqualified
Sir Robert Campbell, Bart.—23rd July 1817, vice Rich. Parry, Esq. Deceased
John Goldsborough Ravenshaw, Esq.—14th July 1819, vice Samuel Davies, Esq. Deceased
Josias Du Pre Alexander, Esq.—10th Aug. 1820, vice Sir D. Scott, Bart. Disqualified
Neil Benjamin Edmonstone, Esq.—11th Oct, 1820, vice Sir Alexander Allan, Bart. Deceased
John Loch, Esq. (Deputy Chairman)—General Election, 1821
Charles Mills, Esq.—28 Aug 1822, vice John Inglis, Esq. Deceased
John Petty Muspratt, Esq.—23d March 1824, vice Sir Thomas Reid, Bart. Deceased
Henry Alexander, Esq.—8th March 1826 vice, John Hudleston, Esq. Disqualified
Henry St. George Tucker, Esq.—General Election, 1826
Sir James Rivett Carnac, Bart. (Chairman)—7th March 1827, vice Jacob Bosanquet, Esq. Disqualified
James Law Lushington, Esq., C. B.—25th July 1817, vice Edward Parry, Esq. Deceased.
Sir William Young, Bart.—10 March 1829, vice Sir G. A, Robinson, Bart. Disqualified.
John Forbes, Esq. 6th April, 1830, vice Jas. Pattison, Esq. Disqualified.
Hen. Shank, Esq. 7th April, 1830, vice Jno. Bebb, Esq. Disqualified.
George Lyall, Esq. General Election, 1830
John Cotton, Esq.—30th April 1833, vice Jas. Stuart, Esq. Deceased.
Patrick Vans Agnew, Esq. C. B.—14th May 1833, vice John Baillie. Esq. Deceased.
John Shepherd, Esq.—17th June 1835, vice the Right Hon. C. Fergusson, Disqualified
Francis Warden, Esq.

The following Gentlemen went out of the Direction by Rotation in April 1836, *viz.*
William Astell, Esq.- 29th January 1800, vice Thomas Fitzhugh, Esq. Deceased
Campbell Marjoribanks, Esq.—General Election, 1807
John Masterman, Esq.—26th November 1823, vice Charles Grant, Esq. Deceased
Russell Ellice, Esq.—23 Feb. 1831, vice S. Toone, Esq. disqualified
Richard Jenkins, Esq.—27th June 1832, vice Chas. E. Prescott, Esq. Deceased
William Butterworth Bayley, Esq.—23d July 1833, vice George Smith, Esq. Disqualified

SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Secretary—James Cosmo Melvill, Esq.
Deputy Secretary—John Docwra Dickinson, Esq.

Minuting and Correspondence Branch.

Assistent—Edw. Thornton, Esq.
Clerks—Jno. Chas, Mason, Henry Mills W. H. Mayne, Edward F. Danvers, Marmaduke Hornidge, Thomas Campbell.
Clerk Shipping Department—R. Ritherdon.
Clerk Buying and Warehouses Department—John Davison.
Clerk of the College Department—Wm. T. Hooper.

Accounts Branch.

Assistant.—William Keith, Esq.
Clerks—W. Collingwood, George Friend Thomas Hennan, J. Ogilve, Thos. H. Keith, Wm. T. Daviniere, H. Robinson, Edward Jenkyns, Robert M. Hotson, George W. White, Duncan Campbell.
Temporary Clerks—Jas. Waghorn, R. Alexander.
Clerk for Transfers of India Stock.. George Collard

Pay Branch.

Assistant..J. R. Vincent, Esq.
Clerks..Jos. B. Wilks, Wm. Morgan, Sidney J. Smith. James Dunsmure.
Temporary Clerks..R. Blanckenhagen, Jas. Muzio.

Audit Branch.

Assistant..Charles Ryle, Esq.
Clerks..Geo. Browne, Fred. Sandoz, William Banton, Willis H. Lowe, Chas. Saunderson, Clifferd Cramamb
Temporary Clerk W. G. Lambert

Superintendent of the extra Clerks.. Ebenezer Barnett.

EXAMINER'S DEPARTMENT,

Examiner of Indian Correspondence—Jas. Mill, Esq.

Assistant Examiner..Thos. L. Peacock, Esq.

Assistants—David Hill, John Stuart Mill, Esqrs.

Senior Clerks—Joseph Maitland, Thomas Rundall, Wm. Dickinson, Thomas Robert Andrews.

Clerks—Octavius Greene, George Falconer, John Douglas Close, Stoddart Drysdale, Horance Grant, Macvey Napier, Fran. Wm. Prideaux, Edmund D. Bourdillon, James F. Shillito, Jas, Pattison Thom.

Superintendent of the Extra Clerks—Richard Grasswell.

Book-office—Chiristopher Waud

MILITARY SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Military Secretary—Colonel Jas. Salmond.

Asistant—Philip Melvill, Esq.

Clerks—James Borwick Yzarn, William Eade, Geo. Appleton, Robt. Edw. Smith, Chas. T. P. Metcalf, Wm. Archer Shee, Thomas R. Clarke.

Clerk for Passing Cadets and Assistant Surgeon—Thomas Robert Clarke.

Inspector of Millitary Stores—Lt. Col. John G. Bonner.

Blerk—Lewis Humbert.

Clerk to the Finance and Home Committee — J. D. Dickinson Esq.

Clerk to the Political and Military Committee—Phillip Melvill, Esq.

Clerk to the Judicial, Revenue, and Legislative Committee—Thos. L. Peacock, Esq.

Acting Tea Warehouse-keeper—H. Seally Esq.

Clerks—C. Wheeler, H. A. Burge. T. W. Hotn, Alex, S. Cruikshank, Geo. Brownell, Sam. Bloxham Cock.

Bengal & Coast Warehouse-keeper—Henry Johnson Esq.

Clerks—M. Greenaway John Souter Rixon, Jos, Patch.

Private Trade Warehouse-keeper—Wm. Johnson Esq.

Clerks—Robt. Rouse, Frederick Samuel Danvers, Charles J. Rumfitt.

Pepper and Saltpetre Warehouse, Chief Clerk—P. Cameron

Clerk—J. Burn.

Dr. J. R. Hume, *examining physician*, 9, Curzon-street.

Dr. Lewis Leese and James Hume Spry, Esq. *surgeons to the warehouse department.*

Mr. Samuel Proctor, *inspector surgeon for invalid seamen and soldiers.*

William Sewell, Esq., *examiner of veterinary medicines and instruments for India.*

Lawrence Gwyne, Esq. L. L. D. } *Oriental librarian.*
Thomas Lynn, Esq. } *astronomical examiners.*

Rev. Henry Higginson, A. M. *chaplain of Poplar hospital.*

Mr. Francis Beale, *surgeon of do.*

Mr. Serjeant Spankie, *standing counsel.*

Randle Jackson, Esq. *advocate before parliament.*

Edward Lawford, Esq. *solicitor.*

William Wilkins, Esq. A. M. and R. A. *surveyor.*

George Pulford, *assistant to ditto.*

Peter Cropper, *head door-keeper.*

John Saunders, Jas. Tudor, Augustine Raymont, Henry John Croasdell, and James Cummins, *under door-keepers.*

The Corps of Royal East-India Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Asell, was disembodied on the 25th March 1834. His Majesty was graciously pleased, as a mark of his royal approbation, to allow the officers to retain the rank and honors belonging to their respective commissions.

DEPÔT.

Commandant	Lt. Colonel Edward Hay	*Chatham*
Captain	Bt. Major H. E. Somerville	*Do.*
Adjutant	Capt. Henry Brown	*Do.*
Paymaster	Capt. Pudner	*Do.*
Surgeon	W. A. Dawies, M. D.	*Do.*

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Major	Richard Axford	*Liverpool*
Captains	Jas. Murray, 28, Soho-Square	*London.*
	Richard George Grange	*Dublin*
	Thomas Otho Travers	*Cork*

AGENTS.

AT HOME.

Bristol	Mr. Charles Anderson
Cork	Mr. Daniel Callagan, jun.
Dartmouth	Mr. Thomas Newman
Deal	Messrs. John and Edward Igguldem
Falmouth	Mr. John Carne
Limerick	Messrs. Thomas Westrop and Son
Liverpool	Mr. Robert Benson
Margate	Mr. William Cobb
Plymouth	Mr. Peter Birdwood
Portsmouth	Mr. John Lindegren
Torbay	Messrs. John and Samuel Calley
Weymouth	Mr. Robert Penny

ABROAD.

Anjeer (Java)	J. Colville, Esq.
Cairo	Colonel Campbell (H. M. S.)
Canada	Messrs. Forsyth, Richardson and Co.
China	1st, John Jackson, Esq.
	2d J. H. Astell, Esq.
	3d and Secretary, H. M. Clarke, Esq.
Constantinople	John Cartwright, Esq.
Genoa	Messrs. Grant Balfour, and Saunders
Gibraltar	William Sherwill, Esq.
Halifax	Messrs. S. Cunard and Co.
Isle of France	William Septimus Saunders, Esq.
Leghorn	Messrs Routh and Garland.
Madeira	Henry Veitch, Esq.
Malta	James Calvert, Esq.
Rio de Janeiro	
Syria	J. W. Farren, Esq.
Trieste	Messrs. Lang, Freeland, and Co.
Venice	Messrs. Holme and Co.
Vienna	Messrs. J. G. Schuller and Co.

EAST-INDIA COLLEGE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London, *Visitor.*

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

The Rev. Joseph H. Batten, D. D. F. R. S. *Principal.*

Professors.
- Rev. Charles W. Le Bas, A. M. (*Dean*) *Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.*
- Rev. James Amiraux Jeremie, A. M. *Classical and General Literature.*
- Rev. Richard Jones, A. M. *Hist. and Pol. Economy.*
- William Empson, Esq. M. F. R. S. L. *General Policy and the Laws of England.*
- Major James Michael, (Registrar) *Hindú Literatue and History of Asia.*

Rev. Fred. Smith, A. M. *assistant Mathematical Professor.*

Visitor in the Oriental.

Dep. and of the Council.
Edward Vernon Schalch, Esq. } *Assistant Oriental Professors.*

Mirza Ibrahim,
Mr. Francis Johnson, } *Assistants in Oriental Department.*

NOMINATION OF STUDENTS.

Regulations and Preparatory Instructions.

No Candidate for the College can be nominated thereto, until he has completed the sixteenth year of his age. And no person who has been dismissed from the Army or Navy, or expelled from any place of education, will be nominated to the College.

The parents or guardian of every candidate for the college will be required to address the following letter to the nominating Director :—

Sir:—I beg to assure you, on my honour, that my———, to whom you have been so good as to give a nomination to the college, has not been dismissed from the Army or the Navy, and that he never has been expelled from any place of education
I have the honor to be, &c.

Candidates for the college must produce the undermentioned documents, previously to their being nominated as students.

An extract from the parish register of their birth or baptism, properly signed by the minister, churchwarden, or elders ; and, in addition thereto,

A certificate, agreeably to the following form, signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation.

I do hereby certify, that the foregoing extract from the register of baptisms of the parish of———, in the county of— —, contains the date of the birth of my———, who is the bearer of this, and presented for a nomination as a student at the East India College, by———Esq. ; and I do further declare, that I received the said presentation for my——— gratuitously, and that no money or other valuable consideration has been or is to be paid, either directly or indirectly, for the same, and that I will not pay or cause to be paid, either by myself, by my—, or by the hands of any other person, any pecuniary or valuable consideration whatsoever, to any person or persons who have interested themselves in procuring the said presentation for my——, from the director abovementioned.

Witness my hand, this———day of———, in the year of our Lord———

In the event of no parish register existing or to be found, an affidavit of such circumstance is to be made before a magistrate to the following effect, viz.

I ———, presented as a student for the East-India College by———, do make oath and swear, that I have caused search to be made for a parish register whereby to ascertain my age, but am unable to produce the same, there being none to be found ; and, further, I make oath and swear, that from the information of my parents (and other relations), which information I verily believe to be true, that I was born in the parish of———, in the county of———, on———, in the year,———, and that I am not at this time under the age of sixteen, or above twenty years.

Sworn before me, this——day of——— } *Witnest my hand, this——day of —, in the year of our Lord ——,*

The parent, guardian, or near relation, must then add his certificate as to the truth of the affidavit, which must be similar to that ordered to be annexed to the extract from the parish register.

The above-mentioned certificate (and affidavit, in cases where an affidavit shall be required) are to be annexed to the petition to be written by the candidate, and they are to sign a declaration thereon, that they have read these printed instructions. The same declaration is to be signed by the parent, guardian, or near relation of the candidates respectively.

Candidates are to produce certificates from the person under whom they have received their education, stating the nature of that education, and the proficiency they have made therein ; and also certifying as to their mental ability, conduct, disposition, and character, to comprise a period of not less then *two years* immediately preceeding the time of presentation.

Candidates will be interrogated in an open Committee as to their character, connexions, and qualifications, conformably to the General Court's resolution of the 6th July 1809. The nature of this interrogation may be known on application to the Clerk of the College department.

A student publicly expelled the college will not be admitted into the Company's civil or military service in India, or into the Company's Military Seminary.

No person can be appointed a Writer in the Company's Service whose age is less than eighteen or more than twenty two years, not until he shall have resided two terms at least, in the college, and shall have obtained a certificate signed by the Principal in behalf of the College, Council, of his having conformed himself to the statutes and regulations of the College.

On a student's appointment to be a Writer, a legal instrument is to be entered into by some one person (to be approved by the Court of Directors) binding himself to pay the sum of £3000, as liquidated damages, to the Company, for breach of a covenant to be entered into that the student's nomination hath not been in any way bought, or sold, or exchanged for any thing convertible into a pecuniary benefit.

The rank of students leaving the college is determined by the certificate of the College Council, which is granted with reference to the industry, proficiency, and general good behaviour of the students.

Such rank to take effect only in the event of the student's, proceeding to India within six months after they are so ranked.

TERMS OF ADMISSION FOR STUDENTS.

One hundred guineas per annum, for each student ; a moiety whereof to be paid at the commencement of each term, there being two in the year, besides the expense of books and stationery.

Students to provide themselves with a table-spoon, tea-spoon, knife and fork, half a dozen towels, tea equipage, and a looking-glass ; also, with not less than two pair of sheets, two pillow-cases, and two breakfast cloths.

The Candidates will be examined in the classics and arithmetic, and if they be not found to possess a competent knowledge of *at least two* of the Latin classics, the easier parts of the Greek Testament, and the principles of grammar, as well as the common rules of arithmetic, together with vulgar and decimal fractions, they will be remanded until the commencement of next term.

Ten guineas to be paid on leaving College by each student, for the use of the philosophical apparatus and library.

COLLEGE TERMS.

1st commmences 19th January and ends 31st May } in each year.
2d ditto 27th July and ends 6th December }

The days for receiving petitions at the East-India House from Candidates for admission into the College. are the two Wednesdays immediately preceding the 19th January and 27th July in each year.

N. B. *The Students are to provide themselves with proper Academical Habits.*

THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir Herbert Abingdon Draper Compton, Knight.

PUISNE JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir John Wither Awdry, Knight.

BARRISTERS.

Henry Roper, Esq., *Acting Advocate General.*
A. S. LeMessurier, Esq., *Advocate General. On leave to the Cape of Good Hope.*
John L. Philipps, Esq. *Examiner of the Insolvent Court.*
J. B. Graham, Esq.
John M. Campbell, Esq.
W. Howard, Esq.

SOLICITORS, ATTORNIES, AND PROCTORS.

E. C. Morgan, Esq. *Solicitor to the Company.*
C. A. West. *Attorney for Paupers*
H. W. Morris, Esq.
H. E. Southouse, Esq.
James Patch, Esq.
Henry Collins. Esq.
Edward Armitage, Esq.
J. P. Larkins, Esq. *Clerk to the Insolvent Debtors Court.*
H. A. Woodhouse, Esq.
George Hancock, Esq.

NOTARIES PUBLIC.

Edmund Cobb Morgan,
James Patch,
H. E. Southouse,
H. W. Morris,
Henry Collins. Esquires

OFFICERS OF THE COURT.

William, Fenwick, Esq. *Master in Equity and Clerk of the Small Causes.—On leave to the Cape.*
John Wedderburn, Esq. *Accountant General.*
Alexander Ferrier, Esq. *Prothonotary, Register on the Equity and Admiralty sides of the Court.—On leave to the Cape.*
O. W. Ketterer, Esq. *Registrar on the Ecclesiastical side.*
J. L. Philipps, Esq. *Clerk of the Crown and Actg. Master in Equity.*
D. B. Smith Esq. *Actg. Prothr. and Actg. Regtr. in the Equity and Admr. side. Common Assignee of Insolvent Debtor's Court: Depy. Clerk of the Crown. Actg. Clerk of the Small Causes and Clerk to the Hon'ble Mr. Justice Awdry.*
——— ———*Sheriff.*
Spencer Compton, Esq. *Sealer and Clerk to the Hon'ble the Chief Justice.*
J. Little, Esq. *Coroner.*
Mr. Charles Fitzroy, *Deputy Sheriff.*

Mr. J. Geddes, Marshall *of the Gaol.*
Mr. M. Cook, *Marshall of the House of Correction.*
Mr. H. Flower, *Court Keeper.*
Mr. William Burghoff, *Crier.*
Bappoo Hussein, *Robe-Keeper.*

TRANSLATORS AND INTERPRETERS.

John Vaupell, Esq. *Chief Translator and Interpreter in Guzeratee and Hindoostanee.*
Robert Xavier Murphy, Esq. *Mahratta Translator and Interpreter.*
Mr. Earnest Menesse, *Portuguese do.*
Ardaseer Byramjee, *First Native Insterpreter.*
Shaik Hedayel Oolah, *Second Native Interpreter to the Grand Jury, and also in Arabic and Persian.*
Juggunath Gopall Poy, *Native Translator, and Assistant in Guzerattee Mahratta, and Marwar ree.*

TERMS OF THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE.

1st Term commences on the	10th February,	ends 1st March.
2d.....	5th June.....	24th June.
3d	25th August.....	13th Sept.
4th.....	3d November	22d Nov.

SESSIONS OF OYER AND TERMINER, AND GENERAL GOAL DELIVERY.

1st Session commences on the	18th March.
2d.....	5th July.
3d.....	24th September.
4th.....	3d December.

The sittings commence on the first day after Term. When the first day of Term or Session falls on a Sunday, the Court opens on the Monday following. Every day except " *dies non juridicus, is a return day.*

INSOLVENT DEBTOR'S COURT.

COMMISSIONERS.

The Honorable the Chief Justice and Puisne Judge of the Supreme Court.
J. L. Philipps, Esq. *Examiner.*
D. B. Smith, Esq. *Common Assignee.*
J. P. Larkins, Esq. *Chief Clerk.*

TABLE OF FEES

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF JUDICATURE AT BOMBAY.

It is ordered that the several Officers, Attornies, & Proctors, of the Court, do not demand nor receive any greater Fees or Rewards for the business to be done in their respective offices, than the following:—

THE MASTER.

	Rs.	An.	P.
For every report or certificate upon matters referred to him in any cause depending in Court, not exceeding 10 sheets of 90 words, and calculating seven figures equal to one word.....	10	0	0

For every sheet exceeding 10 do	1	0	0
For every report or certificate in matters of Lunatics and Infants, and other matters referred to him where no cause is depending	15	0	0
Every attendance in matters referred, each side, per hour	4	0	0
Attendance before him, when attended by Council, each side, per hour	7	8	0
For every summons issued by him	2	0	0
For allowing and signing every necessary advertisement	3	0	0
For copies of all accounts, depositions, interrogatories, examinations, reports, discharges, bills of costs, schedules, and other writings, (when required) to be paid by the parties requiring the same, per sheet	0	12	0
For attending the Court in person, or by his Clerk, with deeds or writings, each day	4	0	0
For every oath administered, or affidavit sworn, every receipt for Books, Deeds, or other papers, signing and certifying every exhibit proved before him, allowing and signing any account or other matters requiring his hand, and each bidding before him on sales of estates	1	0	0
For every deposition taken	2	0	0
Perusing, settling, and signing any deeds, conveyances, or o-other wrings, by order of the court, not exceeding 10 sheets of 90 words each sheet	15	0	0
For every other sheet, above 10 sheets	1	0	0
Taxing every Bill of costs not exceeding 6 folios	4	0	0
For every other folio	0	12	0
For swearing answers in his office	5	0	0
Attending out of his office in the Fort to administer oaths or transact other business incidental to his office	10	0	0
Out of the Fort	15	0	0
For allowing every security in appeal or on writ of ne exeat Regno	5	0	0
For justifying Bail in appeal, or on writs of ne exeat Regno before him	2	0	0
For every recognizance taken before him	4	0	0

THE CLERK OF THE CROWN.

For preparing every writ of mandamus, certiorari, error, Habeas Corpus, Bench warrant, and every other writ or warrant on the Crown side	3	0	0
For every venire, taking every recognizance and discharging or respecting the same, recording the appearance, plea, or acquittal of every defendant, for every bail and justification of bail, and every order of Court and copy thereof, except in cases of Felony	2	0	0
Drawing and engrossing every Bail of Indictment, except in Felony, per folio	1	0	0
Copies of Indictments & other papers, when ordered or required, per Folio	0	8	0
For every subpœna to witness sworn in the Court and search in his office except in Felony	1	0	0
For entering petition of appeal, taking the security thereon, and entering, and allowance of appeal taken together, except in Felony	20	0	0

The same services in Felony..... 10 0 0

THE REGISTER IN EQUITY.

For filing every Bill of complaint, answer, replication, rejoinder, and exceptions..... 2 0 0

For preparing and issuing every writ of sequestration, proclamation, attachment, execution, injunction, and ne exeat Regno, for every special commission, and for every Bill dismissed, Decree pronounced, and Decree enrolled..... 4 0 0

For every subpœna to appear and answer, for the appearance of every defendant, filing every writ, position, deposition, affidavit, or report, every oath administered and affidavit taken in Court, every commitment by the Court, every motion minuted, caveat entered, order or notice sent to the Solicitor, certificate under his hand, search in the office..... 1 0 0

For every certificate above one folio, per folio..... 0 8 0

For every writ of Habeas corpus, entering cause for hearing and calling on the same..... 2 0 0

Entering all Pleas, Demurrers, and Exceptions to be argued, each side..... 1 0 0

For order of the court thereon..... 3 0 0

For drawing all orders not exceeding one sheet of 90 words, and calculating seven figures equal to one word..... 1 0 0

For every other sheet of 90 words..... 0 8 0

Entering all orders, per sheet of 90 words..... 0 4 0

Drawing and engrossing every decree, per sheet of 90 words.. 1 0 0

Copies of all papers from his office, per sheet of 90 words.... 0 8 0

Filing and entering petition of appeal, security on appeal and allowance of appeal taken together..... 20 0 0

Copies of all papers sent to England on appeal, or sheet of 90 words..... 1 0 0

Letters missive to commissioners, with every commission instructing them to execute the commission and entering the same.. 2 0 0

Filing returned Commission..... 1 0 0

Drawing notice and service to the Solicitors when the Commission is returned, and entering same..... 2 0 0

Attendance in Court to produce the proceedinggs in any causes on the other side of the Court, or before the Master, or arbitrator..... 4 0 0

Exemplification of record of proceedings..... 10 0 0

THE PROTHONOTARY.

For preparing every writ of sequestration, writ to sell goods sequestered, writ of execution, possession, Mandamus, Certiorari, fiere facias, Capias for contempt, Capias and satisfaciendum, every special commission, and every Judgement pronounced..... 4 0 0

For filing, docketing, and signing every plaint, and for preparing every Capias issued thereon..... 3 0 0

For preparing every summons, every appearance entered, subpœna to each witness, every witness sworn, and affidavit taken in Court, bail taken in Court, every writ, motion, Petition, Deposition, Bail piece and affidavit filed ; every Justification, surrender, for discharge of Bail, every non pros, non suit, Commititur, and every Rule or Order of court entered on the minutes, and for every certificate granted and search in his office..... 1 0 0

For every certificate above one folio, per folio	0	8	0
For preparing every writ of Habeas Corpus, on the plea side, every commitment in execution and calling on each cause	2	0	0
For making up the record, per folio	1	0	0
Copies of all papers from his office, per folio	0	8	0
For every petition of appeal, security thereon, and allowance of appeal, taken together	20	0	0
Copies of all papers sent to England on appeal, per folio	1	0	0
Drawing and engrossing Proclamations and affixing them, two at the Court House, and one at each of the three gates of the Fort, each Proclamation	1	0	0
Attendance in Court with the Proceedings in any cause on the other side of the Court, or before the Master or Arbitrator	4	0	0
Letters missive to Commissioners, and entering same	2	0	0
Filing returned Commission	1	0	0
Every notice of returned Commission to the Attornies on both sides, and entering same	2	0	0
Exemplification of Record of Proceedings	10	0	0
For drawing, engrossing, attending, and attesting the execution of every Bond to the Prothonotary, when process is to be executed out of the Sheriff's ordinary Jurisdiction	7	0	0

THE CLERK OF THE PAPERS, and READING CLERK.

Preparing and entering every rule to plead, and docketing every special plea or other special pleading, and for setting down each cause for trial or argument	3	0	0
For striking out each cause from the board	1	0	0
For filing Plea of general issue, and for every issue joined, cerficate granted, and search in his office, and reading every Charter, Deed, Record, or Act of Parliament	1	0	0
Reading and marking every other exhibit	0	8	0
Reducing into writing Depositions of witnesses, per folio	0	12	0
Copies of Depositions when required, per folio	0	8	0
For keeping money paid into Court on a Tender, or by leave of Court, if under 100 hundred Rupees	1	0	0
If above one hundred Rupees, one per cent.			

COMMISSIONERS FOR AFFIDAVITS.

Every oath administ ered	1	0	0
Every answer sworn	5	0	0
Attending to administer an oath out of his office, if within the Fort walls	10	0	0
Attending to administer an oath of office, if without the Fort walls	15	0	0

THE REGISTRAR ON THE ECCLESIASTICAL SIDE OF THE COURT.

For every probate or letter of administration where the estate exceeds 600 Rupees, for exemplification of the same, when required, and drawing and registering the administration bond	10	0	0
For the like services where the estate is under 600 Rupees	3	0	0
Registering every probate, administration, inventory, or account, per folio of 90 words, reckoning 7 figures to a word	0	8	0
For preparing citation, or Mandatory process, commissions to swear executors, or administrators, or other special commis ions, every appointment of a guardian, attendance with original will or other papers in any cause not ecclesiastical, and for every definitive			

sentence pronounced, an attendance on any occasion at the Judge's chambers..... 4 0 0

Filing every Libel, article, answer, or caveat..... 2 0 0

Filing every petition, deposition and affidavit, every oath administered and affidavit taken in Court, every Motion, Rule, or order minuted, subpœna to each witness, search in his office, and certificate..... 1 0 0

For every certificate, above one folio, per folio..... 0 8 0

Drawing and registering all decrees, per folio..... 1 0 0

Drawing all orders, not exceeding one folio..... 1 0 0

For every other folio..... 0 8 0

Entering orders, per folio..... 0 4 0

Copies of all papers, per folio..... 0 8 0

Every Licence to marry..... 15 0 0

Drawing and Registering every affidavit of securities for administrator..... 2 0 0

Setting down cause on board for hearing..... 2 0 0

Calling on ditto..... 2 0 0

Service of notice on party that Commission has been returned. 2 0 0

Attendance before Master. on passing his accounts, obtaining confirmation of Master's report, and drawing order for same.... 30 0 0

Drawing report to obtain a special order in any administration to any estate under 39th and 40th Geo. 3d..... 5 0 0

Do. do. on reference made by order of Court..... 5 0 0

Attendance 4 Rupees per hour, and subpœna or summons in consequence of such order of reference, same as in ordinary cases before Court.

In all cases where proceedings are as proceedings on the equity side, the fees allowed the Register in Equity and Clerk of the papers to be charged.

Attendance at the House of any party to witness execution of Administration, Bond, or other matter, when required by the party with the Fort..... 5 0 0

Like service without the Fort..... 15 0 0

The fees of the Register on the Admiralty side, to correspond with the preceding.

Variation in the Table of Fees, allowed on the 16th of June, 1824.

In every case where the estate is under 600 Rupees and exceeds 200 Rupees, the Registrar for his trouble in taking out letters of administration, shall receive, in addition to his commission and in lieu of all fees, five per cent.

In every case where the estate does not exceed 200 Rupees, the Registrar, for the like, shall receive in addition to his commission, and in lieu of all fees ten per cent.

THE EXAMINER.

For every subpœna to a witness, every oath administered, every certificate under his hand, and every deposition and fair copy taken together, per folio of 90 words..... 1 0 0

Every attendance out of his Office within the town of Bombay. 10 0 0

Every attendance without the town..... 15 0 0

Marking every exhibit..... 1 0 0

Variation in the Table of fees allowed on the 7th of April, 1829.

For all office copies of depositions and of all other papers, per folio of 90 words..... 0 8 0

For every Copy and service of subpœna	2	0	0
For attending the swearing in of each witness	2	0	0

THE ATTORNIES.

Warrant to sue or defend	2	0	0
Letter of demand before the commencement of suit	3	0	0
Every other necessary letter	2	0	0
Every necessary attendance in Bombay, except at the public offices	3	0	0
Every attendance on the officers of the Court, Sheriff, or his officers, or at a Judge's Chambers, on matters of course	1	0	0
Drawing Plaint, Plea, Bill, answer or other pleadings, petitions, Interrogatories, exceptions, and affidavits (except affidavit of debt and of service of process or notices) on every side of the Court per folio of 90 words, for the first folio	2	0	0
For every other folio	0	12	0
Fair copying ditto per folio, and Translation of papers, per folio.	0	8	0
For every affidavit of debt, and every affidavit of service of process or notice, when necessary to be made, including attendances	5	8	0
Short notices, including copy and service, within the limits of Bombay	2	0	0
Ditto beyond the limits	2	3	0
Short instructions to advocate to move	1	0	0
Perusing papers preparatory to trial	3	0	0
Drawing Briefs per sheet, of 600 words, disallowing all unnecessary prolixity	4	0	0
Fair copy of ditto	2	0	0
Close copies of pleadings and other papers on all sides of the Courts, when allowed to be necessary, per folio of 90 words	0	4	0
Attendance before the master or arbitrators, per hour	3	0	0
Attending to examine witnesses preparatory to trial, each witness	2	8	0
Filing up each Blank Subpœna	1	0	0
Term Fee	3	0	0
Accommodation fee on cause being settled before set down for Trial	10	0	0
Ditto after set down for Trial	5	0	0
Attending Court in all ex-parte Common Law Causes brought to Trial	15	0	0
Attending the Trial of all defended Common Law Causes	20	0	0
Ditto in all causes on the Equity side	30	0	0

PROCTOR.

The Fees for attendance, and drawing and copying all pleadings and other papers, to correspond with those of Attornies

THE SEALER.

Affixing the Seal of the Court to any decree, special commission, Probate of will, or Letters of Administration, except in the case of a Soldier or Sailor, where the estate does not exceed Rupees 200	2	0	0
Ditto to every writ, process, rule, order, or other thing requiring the Seal in every Department of the Court	1	0	0
Ditto, to every Licence to marry, to every sentence of divorce, to all proceedings sent to England on Appeal, and to return of special Commissions for the examination of Witnesses by mandamus from England	03	0	0

Affixing seal to all certificates and other papers sent to England or elsewhere, not relating to any cause in Court..... 10 0 0

Variation in the Table of Fees allowed from the 16th of June, 1824.

In every cause where the Registrar takes out letters of administration, and the estate is under 600 Rupees, and exceeds 200 Rupees, the sealer shall receive only one half of the fee allowed in cases where the state exceeds 600 Rupees,

In like cases where the estate does not exceed 200 Rupees no fee to be taken.

JUDGE'S CLERK

For every Bail-piece, every entry made in his Book respecting Bail, certificate that no Bail is put in, every other certificate, affidavit sworn, oath administered, recognizance taken, warrant or order made in Chambers, Petition answered, and every other attendance on any of the officers of the Court, or at Chambers on any business relative to the suitors not before mentioned..... 1 0 0

For each attendance in cases where the Registrar takes out letters of administration, and the estate is under 600 Rupees and exceeds 200 Rupees. 0 8 0

In like cases, where the estate does not exceed 200 Rupees, no fee to be taken.

Variation in the table of Fees to be taken in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, for conducting causes from Rupees eighty to Rupees three hundred and fifty, allowed on the 16th June, 1824.

Drawing and filing warrant to clerk to sue and defend, if cause of action, not more than 175 Rupees..... 0 8 0

If above 175 Rupees..... 1 0 0

CHIEF INTERPRETER AND TRANSLATOR.

On every Translation of, or from the native Languages (but not including the Portuguese or Armenian) not exceeding a folio of 90 words..... 1 0 0

For every folio of 90 words, after the first folio..... 0 8 0

But if the use of the translation be limited to the Petty Court and so expressed, for the first and every other folio..... 0 4 0

ARMENIAN TRANSLATOR AND INTERPRETER.

For translating every paper if required, not exceeding 1 folio of 90 words, to be paid by the party requiring the same..... 1 0 0

For every paper exceeding I folio, of 90 words 0 8 0

For interpreting in Court in a cause to be paid by each party, per day..... 7 8 0

For interpreting at a judge's Chambers if required, to be paid by the party requiring it..... 3 0 0

PORTUGUESE INTERPRETER AND TRANSLATOR.

On every translation of, or from the Portuguese language, not exceeding I folio of 90 words..... 1 0 0

For every folio of 90 words after the first folio..... 0 8 0

But if the use of the translation be limited to the Petty Court and so expressed, for the first and every other folio..... 0 4 0

THE SHERIFF.

For executing every writ except summons, and subpœna, and for every Bill of sale, Inventory, Appraisment and Bill Bond.... 2 0 0

For executing every Summons and Subpœna, within the limits of the Town of Bombay, and on the Island of Colabah, and Old

Woman's Island, for every commitment, warrant to charge a Defendant in execution, or to discharge him out of custody, for every indorsment on the Bail Bond, for the return of every writ to sell goods sequestered, and for every special return, and for every other Rule or Order executed by the Sheriff..... 1 0 0

Executing every Summons and Subpœna, within the limits of the Town of Bombay..... 0 12 0

For every general return, search in his office, return of venire except in Felony, and for every translation of any process or other thing required by any Rule or Order of Court..... 0 8 0

Poundage on every debt levied by execution on every sum not exceeding 1000 Rs. 5 per cent, on every sum exceeding 1000 Rs. 2½ per cent.

For executing every writ of summons, subpœna, or other process or Order of Court on the Island of Salsette, for every two English miles, calculating only the distance out..... 0 12 0

For ditto on the Islands of Carranja Elephanta, Butcher's Island, &c..... 8 0 0

For ditto in the Harbour of Bombay..... 3 0 0

THE SHERIFF'S MARSHAL.

For every writ or other thing executed by the Sheriff, and for every commitment and discharge.

Approved of by the King's most excellent Majesty in Council, at the Court at Windsor, on the 18th July, 1825, with the following corrections, viz.—

That the feee of 15 Rupees for attending Court in all ex-parte common Law causes, and fee of 21 Rupees for attending Court on the trial of Defended common Law causes, and the fees of 31 Rupees for attending Court in all causes, on the Equity Side, shall be paid only once, and that on the day when the cause is tried.

A Table of Fees to be taken in the Supreme Court of Judicature at Bombay, for conducting causes from Rupees eighty, to Rupees three hundred and fifty.

CLERK'S FEES.

Drawing, entering and recording Plaint..... 2 0 0

Entering appearance for defendant and entering Plea or confession of action..... 2 0 0

Accounts of particulars 1 0 0

Each Summons, Capias, Subpœna, Attachment, Writ of Execution, Petition Order, Bail piece, Affidavit—except affidavits to hold to Bail—and Republication..... 1 0 0

Investigating each bailable case previous to applying for writ of Capias..... 5 0 0

Affidavit to hold to bail, Certificete of plaint filed, and order of Capias..... 3 0 0

Attending, swearing, and Judge signing..... 1 0 0

Paid swearing, and Judge's Clerk for fiat..... 2 0 0

Notices of Trial and every other necessary notice..... 0 8 0

Examining and taking down depositions of witnesses preparatory to trial, if not more than two witnesses, each..... 1 0 0

If more than two witnesses, for the first witness..... 1 0 0

For every other witness..... 0 0 8

The same for administering oath to, and examining witness of parties at the Trial.

Administering oath to, and examining Officers where necessary to prove service of any notice or process, each	0	8	0
Minuting and entering Judgement of Record, Discontinuance, &c.	1	0	0
Copy of Judgement or any process to be served	0	8	0
Service of process and notices within the limits of Bombay each	0	4	0
The like beyond the limits	0	8	0
Office Copy of proceedings, per folio	0	4	0
Each necessary attendance on the Judge and officers of the Court	0	8	0
Certificate of Proceedings	0	8	0
Receiving money into Court, and giving receipt and paying same over, and entering satisfaction	1	0	0
Filling every exhibit	0	8	0
Every Bill of Costs and Copy	1	0	0

SEALER'S FEES.

Affixing Seal to every process or other paper requiring it from eighty, to one hundred and seventy five Rupees	0	8	0
If more than one hundred and seventy five, and affixing seal to every writ of Capias and order	1	0	0

TRANSLATOR'S FEES.

For Translations, per folio of 90 words, and seven figures to a word	0	4	0

INTERPRETER'S FEES.

Examining witnesses, each cause	0	8	0

SHERIFF'S FEES.

For executing every writ of execution	1	0	0
Poundage on every debt levied by execution 2¼ per cent.			

THE SHERIFF'S MARSHAL.

For every writ executed by the Sheriff, and for every commitment and discharge	0	4	0

MASTER.

For taxing each Bill of costs	2	0	0

FEES TO BE ALLOWED AS ADVOCATE'S FEES.

For attendance in each cause at the Trial if the cause of action should not exceed one hundred and seventy five Rupees	15	0	0
Refresher fee	6	8	0
If more than that sum	30	0	0
Refresher Fee	15	0	0

ATTORNEY'S FEES.

Warrant to sue or defend	1	0	0
Drawing and engrossing Plaint	5	0	0
Drawing and engrossing Bill of particulars for Plaintiff or Defendant	3	0	0
Do. do. do. Plea	3	0	0
Notice Copy and Service	1	0	0
Drawing and engrossing affidavit or petition,	2	0	0
Do. do. do. Brief and examining witnesses	12	0	0
Attending Court	5	0	0
Every necessary attendance on the Judge, Counsel, or any of the officers of the Court	0	2	0

LIST OF COMMISSIONERS OF THE COURT OF REQUESTS.

FOR THE YEAR 1836.

H. Willis,	A. Bell,
John Graham,	D. L. Burn,
W. C. Bruce,	J. Williams,
George Noton,	J Wright,
R. Leckie,	and
B. Doveton,	A. Steuart, Esquires.

E. E. Elliot, *Commissioner and Clerk*

F. Bourchier, J. Little, } *Stipendiary Commissioners.*

Tables of Fees paid to the Clerk of the Court of Requests.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Summons	0	9	8
Attachment	0	9	8
Execution	0	9	8
Witness' Summons	0	9	8
Witness' Attachment	0	9	8
Arbitrator Bond	0	9	8

County fund fees paid by the suitors.

On all	Rs. 1 to 20	Rs. 20 to 40	Rs. 40 to 60	Rs. 60 to 80
Decrees	2	3	5	6
Dismissals	1	3	4	5
Nonsuits	1	3	4	5
Compromises	1	1	2	3

	Rs.	A.	P.
Batta to Prisoners	0	2	0
Swearing Fee	0	1	4
Batta to Sepoys	0	2	8
Extract from the Minute Book, &c.	0	9	8

For 15 Rs. or under, the Imprisonment not to exceed four months in Jail.
30..do....do.....do.....do.. .. ..six months in Jail.
50..do....do.....do.....do.... ..eight months in Jail.
80..do....do.....do.....do.....twelve months in Jail.

POLICE.

JOHN WARDEN,—*Senior Magistrate.*

HENRY WILLIS. ESQ.—*Junior Magistrate.*

CAPTAIN SHORTT.—*Superintendent of Police.*

Hours of business from 10 to 4 daily, at the Police Office at Mazagon. The Senior Magistrate sits also on Tuesday, Thursdays, and Saturdays at his Office, in Apollo street, adjoining the Custom House, for the dispatch, of business connected with the Harbour and Shipping.

Officers of Police.

Mr. Frederick Brown, Clerk to the Senior Magistrate.

Ramchunder Kerroba, Clerk and Keeper of Deposits for the Criminal Sessions.

W. J. Farrell.—*High Constable.*

EUROPEAN CONSTABLES FOR THE FORT, BYCULLA, AND MAHIM DIVISION.

Fort Division.

1 Head Constable,	Wm. Read.	3 Thomas Harrop,	
1 Junior "	Wm. Back,	4 Peter Dunn.	
2 " "	Joseph Palmer.		

Byculla Division.

1 Head Constable,	Samuel Rayment,	4 John Strip,	
1 Junior "	James Dowling.	5 Robert Weldon,	
2 " "		6 Edward Heany.	
3 " "	Joseph Weavers,		

Mahim Division.

Frederick Grew.—*Head Constable,*

Appa Sattay.—*Constable and keeper of the Pound.*

Fees levied in the Police Office.

	Rs.	A.	P.
For every voluntary affidavit.....	1	0	0
For granting each certificate to the commanders of Ships on their arrival at, and departure from the Port of Bombay, payable on the delivery of the role d'equipage of their vessels,.....	5	0	0
For every passport issued by the Senior Magistrate to Europeans.....	2	0	0

COURT OF PETTY SESSIONS.

John Warden, Esq. Senior Magistrate of Police.
John Lloyd Philipps, Esq. Barrister, Assessor.
H. A. Woodhouse, Esq Clerk.
H. B. Turner, Esq. Engineer.

Office of the Clerk,—Meadow street.

An English and a Native Justice attend in rotation

Officers of the Court.

Ramchunder Kerroba, Interpreter.
Junardan Purshotumjee, Clerk and Keeper of the Records,

N. B. The Court of Petty Sessions is held every Thursday at 11 A. M. a the office of the Senior Magistrate of Police, within the Fort. and the High Constable and Police Constables, of the Fort Division, officiate also as Constables of the Court-

Clerk of the Markets,—Mr. James Watson.

Fees levied in the Court of Petty Sessions.

	Rs.	A.	P.
For every complaint instituted, when filed in the Court of Petty Sessions.....	1	0	0
For summoning each party to answer before the Court of Petty Sessions.....	0	8	0
For summoning in the Court of Petty Sessions and for each person sworn, if the fee for summoning has not been paid.....	0	4	0

CORONER.

James Little, Esq.

Caetano Francisco.—*Constable.*

HOUSE OF CORRECTION.

Committee of Management.

H. Roper, Esq. President, ex-officio.

E. E. Elliot, Esq.
John Warden,
H. Willis,
J. M. Shortt, Esq.
} *ex-officio.*

James Farish, Esq.
W. C. Bruce, Esq.
Revd. H. Jeffreys.

Mr. F. Hutchinson.— *Clerk of the Committee.*
Mr. Thomas Cook.—*Marshall.*

HIS MAJESTY'S JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

Saville Marriott,
Henry Pottinger,
William Stubbs,
John Vibart,
Alexander Bell, senior,
Thomas Williamson,
John Kentish,
Evan Hamilton Baillie,
* Edward Eden Elliot,
Edward Grant,
* John Warden,
William Spratt Boyd,
Joseph Henry Jackson,
John Andrew Shaw,
* Philip William LeGeyt,
Edward Hume Townsend,
Henry Allan Harrison,
Richard Mills,
James Bruce Simson,
George Giberne,
Harry Borradaile,
* Gregor Grant,
Nugent Kirkland,
William Richardson,
John Pollard Willoughby,
Benjamin Hutt,
Jackson William Muspratt,
Charles Prescott,
James Erskine,
Thomas Hill Talbot,
* James Sindry,
William Birdwood,
Edward Gordon Fawcett,
Henry Wilson Reeve,
Robert Davis Luard,
Arthur Walpole Ravenscroft,
Robert Collins Chambers,
George Coles,
William Warden Bell,
Patrick Scott,
John Gordon,
John Sutherland Law,
* James Little,
John Hinde Pelly, senior.
* Bazett Doveton,
Gilbert James Blane,
Richard Spoone,
George Malcolm,
Henry Liddell,
John Webb,
Archibald Spens,
* Lewis Grant,
James Williams,
Archibald Argyle Napier Campbell,
John Marshall Davies,
Ashness Remington,
* Henry Willis,
Metcalf Larkins,
* Claude Scott Stewart,
* James Dyce Nicol,
James Murray,
* William Edward Frere,
Godfrey Lee Farrant,
Charles Price,
Hugh Poyntz Malet,
Robert Keays,

* Are the magistrates who sit in rotation monthly in the Court of Petty Sessions.

Adam Campbell,
Henry Young, junior,
Jonathan Duncan Inverarity,
Henry Edward Goldsmid,
Edward Herbert Dallas,
Edmund Hodge Briggs,
Albemarle Bettington,
Charles Mathew Harrison,
Richard Young Bazett,
Charles George Pendergast,
David Greenhill,
William Escombe,
* Bruce Seton,
Edmund Champagne Jones,
Edward Montague Stuart,
John Hinde Pelly, junior,
John William Woodcock,
John Nugent Rose,
Frank Sims,
Thomas Harvey Baber,
W. H. Wathen,
George Lettsom Elliot,
Henry Harrington Glasse,
Alexander Elphinstone,
Walter John Hunter,
George Hicks Pitt,
Arthur Malet,
H. Hebbert,
Arthur Wellington Jones,
M. W. Burton,
* Augustus Smith LeMessurier,
* John Lloyd Philipps,
* J. M. Shortt,
* D. L. Barn,
* R. T. Barra.
* Reverend Henry Jeffreys,
* C. Morehead,
* John Skinner,
H. R. Stracy,
John Buchanan,
H. B. E. Frere,
Samuel Mansfield,
A. C. Stuart,
H. J. Blackiston,
J. C. Bate,
A. N. Shaw,
Alexander Bell, junior
Charles Hunter,
Henry Rudd,
William Hart,
Arthur Andrew C. Forbes,
Duncan Davidson,
Douglas Graham,
James Outram,
Joseph Hale,
William Long,
William Cunningham Bruce,
William Simson,
Henry Brown,
John Andrew Dunlop,
John Hugh Bainbridge,
Arthur Hornby,
John Roblay Morgan,
Edward Leighton Parkins,
George Waddell,
Alexander Burns,
Thomas W. Henderson,
Samuel Hennell,
Robert Foster,
John Henry Wilson,
Charles W, Allen,
John Williams,
William Courtney.
William Chamier,
James Grant Lumsden,
Frederick Bouchier,
James Taylor,
L. R. Reid.
John Graham,
James Sutherland,
Henry Fawcet,
Robert Shortrede, Esquires,

---

* Dadabhoy Pestonjee,
* Mahomed Ibrahim Muckba,
* Jaggonath Sunkersett,
* Dackjee Dadajee,
* Mahomed Alli Rogay,
* Nowrojee Jemsetjee,
* Framjee Cawasjee, Banajee,
* Bomanjee Hormusjee, Wadia,
* Jemsetjee Jeejeebhoy,
* Cursetjee Cowasjee, Banajee,
* Cursetjee Ardaseer Dady,
* Hormusjee Bhiccajee Chenoy, and
* Cursetjee Rustomjee, Esquires.

George Noton, Esq. *Clerk of the Peace, and Cerk to H. M's. Justices.*
H. B. Turner, *Superintendant of Repair of Roads.*
Captain J. M. Shortt, *Superintendant of Police and Assessor and Collector of the House and Wheel Taxes.*

* Are the magistrates who sit in rotation monthly in the Court of Petty Sessions.

GOVERNORS AND COMMANDERS OF BRITISH COLONIES AND SETTLEMENTS.

Europe.

Gibraltar.—Lieut.-Governor, Sir Wm. Houston.
Malta.—Major-General Hon. Frederick Ponsonby, Lieutenant-Governor.
Ionian Islands.—Major General Sir Howard Douglas, Lord High Commissioner.
Heligoland.—Col. Henry King, Lieutenant-Governor.

America.

Upper and Lower Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward's Island.—Earl of Gosford, Governor in Chief.
Commissioners for investigating grievances in Lower Canada.—Earl of Gosford, Sir C. E. Grey, Sir George Gipps; T. F. Elliot, *Secretary.*
Upper Canada.—Major-General Sir John Colborne, K. C. B., Lieut.-Governor.
Nova Scotia.—Major-General Sir Colin Campbell, Lieutenant-Governor.
New Brunswick.—Major-General Sir Arch, Campbell, G. C. B., Lieutenant-Governor.
Prince Edward's Island.—Lieut.-Colonel Sir A. Young, Lieutenant-Governor.
Newfoundland.—Captain Prescott, R. N., Governor.

West India Islands.

Jamaica.—Marquis of Sligo, Governor.
Bahama Islands.—Lieut.-Col. Colebrook, Lieutenant-Governor.
Barbadoes, St. Vincent, Grenada, and *Tobago.*—Major-Gen. Sir L. Smith, K. C. B., Gov.
St. Vincent.—Capt. Geo. Tyler, R. N., Lieut.-Governor.
Grenada.—Lieut.-Colonel J. H. Mair, Lieutenant-Governor."
Tobago.—Major-General H. C. Darling, Lieut.-Governor.
Antigua, Montserrat, St. Christopher's, Nevis, the Virgin Isles, and Dominica.—Colonel Sir E. J. Murray Macgregor, Bart., Governor.—Lieut.-Col.-Nixon, Lieut.-Governor.
Dominica.—Captain Sir Chas. M. Schomberg, R. N., Lieutenant-Governor.
Demerara Essequibo, and Berbice.—Major-Gen. Sir Jas. Carmichael Smyth, bt. K. C. H. Lieut.-Governor.
Trinidad.—Right Hon. Sir G. F. Hill, Bart., Lieut-Governor.
St. Lucia.—Colonel Sir Dudley Hill, Governor.
Bermuda.—Colonel Sir S. Chapman, Governor.
Hondurus—Colonel Francis Cockburn, Governor.

Africa.

Cape of Good Hope.—Sir Benjamin D'Urban, G. C. B., Gov. and Commander-in-Chief.
Mauritus.—Major-General Sir W. Nicolay, C. B., Governor and Commander-in-Chief.
Sierra Leone.—Major H. Dundas Campbell, Lieut.-Governor.
Gambia.—George Rendall, esq., Lieut.-Governor,
St. Helena.—Major-General Middlemore, Governor.

Asia.

Bengal.—Lord Auckland, Governor-General of India.
Madras.—Lord Elphinstone, Governor.

Bombay.—Right Hon. Robert Grant, Governor.
Seylon.—Right Hon. Sir Robert Wilmot Horton, Governor.

Australia.

New South Wales.—Major-General Sir Richard Bourke, K. C. B., Governor.
Van Diemen's Land.—Colonel George Arthur, Lieutenant-Governor.
Western Australia. (Swan River).—Captain Sir James Stirling, R. N. Governor.
Southern Australia.—Captain Hindmarsh, R. N. Governor.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

THE VENERABLE THOMAS CARR, D. D.....ARCHDEACON
H. E. SOUTHOUSE, ESQ.....Registrar.

Season of Appt. CHAPLAINS.

1818— 1 Rev. Henry Jeffreys, M. A.....Senior Chaplain, Presidency,
1823— 2 Rev. Randall Ward, M. A. Junior Presidency and Garison Chaplain.
3 Rev. Robert Young Keays, M. A. At Home.
4 Rev. Ambrose Goode, Kirkee and Assistant Chaplain at Poona.
5 Rev. Edward Mainwaring, M. A. Poona and Seroor.
1824— 6 Rev. Morgan Davis, B. A. Belgaum, and Darwar.
7 Rev. Charles Jackson, L. L. B. At home.
1832— 8 Rev. Edward Pickering Williams, M. A. Acting Chaplain of Colaba and the Harbour.
9 Rev. William Kew Fletcher, M. A. Byculla and Tannah.
1834—10 Rev. George Pigott, B. A. Deesa.
11 Rev. James Jackson, M. A. Ahmednuggur and Malligaum.
1836—12 Rev. J. H. Hughes A. M. Sholapoor.
13 Vacant.
14 Ditto.

TRUSTEES OF ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH.

Rev. Henry Jeffreys, *Senior Minister.*
Rev. R. Ward, *Junior ditto.*
Major George Moore,
Henry Roper, Esq.
J. Skinner, Esq.
L. R. Reid, Esq.
} ELECTED.

Organist.....Mr. A. De Souza.
Clerk.....Mr. Wm. Brown.
Sexton.....Mr. Thomas Blackwell.

1. There will be prayers, with a Sermon, on every Sunday morning and evening throughout the year, and on the morning of Christmas-day, Circumcision, and Good Friday.

2. There will be Divine Service on the morning of Ash-Wednesday, and on the evening of every Friday in Lent, every day in Passion Week, and Ascension day.

3. There will be Sacrament on the first Sunday in every month, Christmas-day, Easter day and Whit Sunday.

4. A general collection for the Poor will be made at the Church door on the morning of Christmas-day, and Easter Sunday.

5. The Archdeacon will preach on the morning of the first Sunday in Lent, Good Friday, Easter Day, and Whit Sunday, and once every month in which he has not an appointed turn.

6. Every Chaplain on his arrival at the Presidency will preach once by the special appointment of the Archdeacon.

By order of the Lord Bishop of Calcutta.

28th Dec., 1835. H. E. SOUTHOUSE,—*Registrar.*

EPISCOPAL CONSISTORY COURT.

The Venerable the Archdeacon, *Commissary.*

SURROGATES.

Rev. Henry Jeffreys.	Rev. R. Y. Keays.
Rev. Randall Ward.	Rev. M. Davies, Belgaum.

H. E. Southouse, Esq. *Registrar.*

Mr. James Durham, *Appositor.*

Court Days, 1st March,—11th May,—10th August, and 10th November.

ECCLESIASTICAL ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, AT THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

Season of Appt.

1822—The Rev. Joseph Lawrie, *Senior Minister.*

1834—The Rev. John Stevenson, *Junior ditto.*

ELDERS.

George Smyttan, Esq.	Rev. John Wilson.
Sir Charles Malcolm,	

Mr. H. A. Cannon.....Organist.

Mr. D. Buchanan.....Clerk.

TABLE OF FEES IN THE SCOTCH CHURCH.

No fees are charged or received by the clergymen for the performance of any clerical duty.

	Rs.	A.	P.
Fees to the Clerk for registration of a Baptism furnishing a certificate thereof.....	3	0	0
Ditto, in the case of Private soldier, or poor person.....	0	8	0
Ditto, for an extract from the Baptismal Register at any subsequent period.....	2	0	0
Ditto, for proclamation of Banns, and drawing Marriage certificate.....	5	0	0
For an extract from the Marriage Register, at any subsequent period.....	2	0	0
Ditto, for attendance at a funeral in Church, and at the Church yard.....	2	0	0

THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

PATRON.

The Right Hon'ble Sir Robert Grant, Governor.

VICE PATRONS.

The Honorable Sir Herbert Abingdon Draper Compton, Knight.
The Honorable Sir John Wither Awdry, Knight.
The Honorable James Farish Esq.

HONORARY PRESIDENT.

Colonel Vans Kennedy.

PRESIDENT.

Reverend J. Wilson.D. D.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

John Wedderburn, Esquire.
The Hon'ble James Farish, Esquire.
The Venerable Archdeacon Thomas Carr, D. D.
W. H. Wathen, Esq.

SECRETARY.

S. Fraser, Esquire.

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Forbes and Co.

1804.

The Right Honorable the Earl of Mount Norris.
General Oliver Nicolls.
Sir William Geo. Keir, R. M. T.
Stuart Moncrief Thriepland, Esq.
William Dowdeswell, Esq.
Colonel William Brooks.
General Jasper Nicolls.
Major Edward Moor.
William Erskine, Esq.
Major David Price.
Major Alexander Hay.
Don Pedro de Alcantra, Bishop of Antiphilo and Apostolical in the Dominions of the Great Mogul.
Lewis Cockran, Esq.
John G. Ravenshaw, Esq. M. D.
Edward Nash, Esq.
James Hallet, Esq.

1805.

Sir George Thomas Staunton, Bt.
Gideon Colquhoun, Esq.

1806.

Edward Hawke Locker, Esq.

1807.

William Newnham, Esq.

1808.

David Dias Inglis, Esq.
Captain F. Irvine.
Lieut. Col. William Miles.
John Hine, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Archibald Robertson,

1811.

Reverend William Canning.
James Inverarity, Esq.
John Wedderburn, Esq,
John Henderson, Esq.
James Calder, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Edward Frederick.
Hill Morgan, Esq.
David Craw, Esq.
Captain Charles Taylor, R. N.
Lieut. Col. John Briggs.
The Hon'ble James Farish, Esq.

1812.

The Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone.
Lieut. Col. William Franklin.
Charles Norris, Esq.
William Bailie, Esq.

1813.

Joseph Von Hammer, of Vienna.
Thomas Palmer, Esq.
Richard Jenkins, Esq.
Benjamin Noton, Esq.
Col. Lechmere C. Russell.
Thomas George Gardener, Esq.
Major Josiah Stewart.

1814.

Captain John Powell.
John Hinde Pelly, Esq. senior.

The Venerable Archdeacon George Barnes, D. D.
Richard Woodhouse, Esq,
John Crawford, Esq.

1815.

Lt· Col· Edward Hutchins Bellasis,
Edward Charles Macnaghten, Esq.
James Silk Buckingham, Esq.
Sir James Rivett Carnac, Bart.
William Ashburner, Esq.

1816

James Dennis Devitre, Esq.
Edward Eden Elliot, Esq.
Captain Charles Waddington,
Captain William Tate.
J. F. Harris, Esq. of Canton.

1817.

Colonel Vans Kennedy.
Charles Knowles Robinson, Esq.
James Williams, Esq.
James Alex. Maxwell, Esq. M. D.
George Andrew Stewart, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Robert Taylor.
William Cunningham Bruce, Esq.
Captain John Boag.

1819.

Captain Thomas Buchanan.
Colonel Hunter Blair.
His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir Charles Colville, G. C. B. and K. T. S.
Lieut. Col. William Henry Sykes.
Christopher Kane, Esq.
Thomas Coates, Esq.
Vero Clarke Kemball, Esq.
Sir Roger de Faria.

1820.

Lieut. Col. Hamilton Tovey,
William Shotton, Esq.
Robert Wallace, Esq.
Crawford McLeod, Esq.
Captain Philip Maughan.
Lieut. Col. James Jackson.
Colonel Henry Pottinger.
Captain Robert Close.
Captain John Grant.

1821.

Colonel C. W. Shuldham.
John Livingston, Esq.
Captain Thomas Best Jervis.
Richard Mills, Esq·
Thomas Henry Colebrook, Esq.
William Henry Wathen, Esq.
Geo. Alexander Prinsep, Esq.
James McAdam, Esq.

1822.

Alex. Ferrier, Esq.
Captain Geo. Franklin,
Alexander Mackintosh, Esq.
Major Robert Thew.
William Nicoll, Esq.
Edward Hume Townsend, Esq.
John Howison, Esq.
The Right Honorable the Earl of Munster.

1823.

Carles J. Fair, Esq.
Sir Robert Keith Arbuthnot, Bart.
George Noton, Esq.
John Saunders, Esq.
James Burnes, Esq. M. D.
James Pringle Riach, Esq·
Geo. Norton, Esq.
Major Henry Dundas Robertson·
John Caldecott, Esq.
Patrick Stewart, Esq.
Richard Hartly Kennedy, Esq. M.D.

1824.

Captain George Yeadell.
Captain William Ogilvie.
Colonel Samuel R. Strover.
John Andrew Shaw, Esq.
Major George Ritso Jervis.
T F. Rankin, Esq.
Captain Sir Keith A. Jackson, Bart.
Lieut. Col. David Campbell.
Geo. Smyttan, Esq. M. D.
The Hon'ble Sir Ralph Rice, Kt.

1825.

Lieut. Col. John McDonald,
Lieut. Arnold Rawson Wilson.
Lieut. Samuel Hennell.
John Polland Willoughby, Esq.
R. M. Payne, Esq.
J. Bird, Esq.
George Adam Esq.
John Skinner, Esq.
James Dyce Nicol, Esq.
The Chevalier du Reinze.

1826.

Sir John Philippart, R. G. V. W. K. P. S.
Richard Thomas Barra, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Thomas Dickinson.
Robert Lyall, Esq.
Major Robert Pouget.
The Venerable Archdeacon Thos. Carr, D. D.

1827.

Edward Cobb, Morgan, Esq.
James Strachan, Esq. M. D.
John McLennan, Esq.
John Mill, Esq.
Lieut. Alex. Burnes, F. R. S.
E. S. F. R. S.
John Patch, Esq.
Henry Roper, Esq.
Captain Geo. St. Barbe Brown.
Charles Lush, Esq. M. D.
Henry William Harter, Esq.
Mathew Theodosius Dennis Devitre, Esq.
Captain John Thomas Griffith.

1828.

Edward Grant, Esq.
John Lewis Johnson, Esq.
William Hamilton Burt, Esq.
The Hon'ble Sir John Peter Grant, Kt.
Lieut. Col. Julius G. Griffith,
John Romer, Esq.
Captain Sir Charles Malcolm, Kt, R. N.
Captain Peter M. Melvill,

1829.

George Giberne, Esq.
Joseph Henry Jackson, Esq.
Robert Pinhey, Esq.
Henry Fawcett, Esq.
George William Anderson, Esq.
Captain Charles William Grant,
H. Edward Southouse, Esq.
Jeffrey A. Sinclair, Esq.
William Dalgairns, Esq.
James Alexander, Esq.
F. P. Alleyan, Esq.
Captain R. E. Burrowes.
Augustus Smith LeMessurier, Esq.
Captain John Clunes,
Col. Edmond Hardy.

1830.

Robert Lyndsay Leckie, Esq.
Richard Townsend Webb, Esq.
Henry William Morris, Esq.
James Henry Crawford, Esq.
Major Thomas Powell, H. M. 2d Foot.
Captain J. A. Wilson, of the Royal Artillery.
Capt. Frederick McGillivray.
John Lloyd Philipps, Esq.
Captain William Henderson.
Lieut. Col. Alex. Manson, C. B.
Philip William LeGeyt, Esq.
James Patch, Esq.
Captain William Henry Foy.
Lieut. Col. James Henderson Dunsterville.
Hon'ble James Sutherland.
Lieut. Joseph Hale.
Lieut. Henry Creswick Rawlinson.
William Money, Esq.
William Richard Morris, Esq.
Evan Hamilton Baillie, Esq.
James Sindry, Esq.
J. W. Moffat, Esq.
James Arthur Robert Stevenson, Esq. of Madras, C. S.
Walter Elliot, Esq. of ditto.
Major Charles Franklin Hart.
Captain Robert Mignan.
Reverend John Wilson, D. D.
James Walker, Esq. M. D.
Lieut. Col. David Barr,
Lestock Robert Reid, Esq.
Reverend Frederick Webber.
Donald McLeod Esq.
Ashness Remington, Esq.

1831.

Alex. Bell, Esq. Junior.
Thomas Bernard Esq.
William Edward Frere, Esq.
Lieut. William Pottinger.
Capt. R. Beresford Fitz Gibbon.
The Honorable Sir John Wither Awdry.
The Right Hon'ble Earl of Clare.
Dandeson C. Bell Esq.
John Andrew Dunlop, Esq.
Reverend Joseph Laurie.
Philip Stewart, Esq.
William Gray, Esq.
Claude Scott Stewart, Esq.
Capt. Robert Shortrede,
Captain John Henry Wilson.
John Frazer Heddle, Esq.
John Sutherland Law, Esq.
Captain J. Bonamy.

1832.

Major General Sir James Stevenson Barns, K. C. B.
William Stubbs, Esq.
John Beckwith, Esq.
David Laing Burns, Esq.
John Graham, Esq.
Alex. Nesbitt Shaw, Esq.

Captain James Holland.
His Excellency Lieut. General Sir Colin Halkett, K. C. B. and G. C. H.
The Hon'ble Sir Herbert Abingdon Draper Compton.
Captain Michael Houghton.
Major A. S. H. Mountain.
Captain Thomas Roe.
William Sollery Grey, Esq.
Col. James F. Salter.
Henry Young, Esq.
William Baxter, Esq.

1833.

Robert White, Esq.
William Edmond, Esq.
Alex. Struther Finlay, Esq.
John Pascoal Larkins, Esq.
Thomas Hervy Baber, Esq.

1834.

R. W. Crawford, Esq.
Captain Thomas Chase Parr.
Mansfield Forbes, Esq.
Captain Robert Cogan.
T. R. Richmond, Esq.
David Kennedy, Esq.
John Gibson, Esq.
Martin Thomas Kays, Esq.
Simon Fraser, Esq.
Captain G. H. Thomas.
Captain William Barnes.
A. Israel Montefiore, Esq.
William Spratt Boyd, Esq.
Reverend George Pigott.
W. K. Ewart, Esq,
Harry Borradaile, Esq.
Rev. G. C. Jackson.

1835.

Lieut. Col. E. M. Wood.
J. W. Ryan. Esq.
Revd. J. Stevenson, Esq. D. D.
C. Collins, Esq.
J. P. Weekes, Esq.
J. Orton, Esq.
A. Parlane, Esq.
T. W. Henderson, Esq.
Lieut. T. G. Carless.
John Scott, Esq.
John Kentish, Esq.
A. B. Orlebar, Esq
Lieut. R. Leech.
John Vaupell, Esq.
Lieut. Jos. Estridge.
John Harkness, Esq.
M. F. Brownrigg, Esq.
Robert Smith, Esq.

1836.

W. Henderson, Esq.
J. Wright, Esq.
Major Everest.
Capt. Crawford.
J. Ross, Esq.
Lieut. Hebbert.
Lieut. H. Ramsay.
R. Kirk, Esq.
Major Schuler.
Capt. Rose I. N.
J. Bibby, Esq.
R. Barra, Esq., Junior
H. Young, Esq., Junior
H. Higginson Esq.
Capt. P. Hunter
Major Davies.
Revd. E. P. Williams.

HONORARY MEMBERS.

1815.

Mr. Asselienee de Cherville

1829.

César Moreu, Esq. F. R. S.
Monsieur Le Baron Sylvestre de Lacy.
Monsieur Augustus William de Sheigal de Bom.
Monsieur Julius Von Klaproth, de Paris.
Reverend Doctor Thorne.

1830.

Signor Guiseppe Mutti.
J. G. Wilkinson, Esq.
Doctor Othman Frank.

1831.

The Right Reverend Bishop Miles Prendergast.

1832.

Monsieur M. Garcinde Tassy

1836.

Baron Hugel.
A. S. Walne, Esq.

EXTRAORDINARY MEMBERS.

1816.

T. West, Esq.

1823.

John Curnin, Esq.

SUBSCRIBERS.

1818.

Bazett Doveton, Esq.

1822.

Mr. J. Nimmo.

1829.

Captain William Morgan.

1831.

Henry Collins, Esq.

1832.

Thomas Henry Graham, Esq.
Charles Downey, Esq,
Captain John Swanson.
Lieut. Eldred Pottinger.
Geo. Ashburner, Esq.
David Greenhill, Esq.
H. F. Boaden, Esq.

1834.

Reverend W. K. Fletcher.
Captain J. B. Hamilton.
John Warden, Esq.
Mr. Geo. Leech.
G. H. Davies, Esq.
John Williams, Esq.
Major W. D. Robertson.
Lieut. C. C. Nixon.
Captain J. Shortt.

GENERAL COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Rev. J. Wilson, D. D.—*President.*

VICE PRESIDENTS.

John Wedderburn, Esq.
Honorable James Farish, Esq.
The Venerable Archdeacon Thomas Carr, D. D.
W. H. Wathen, Esq.

MEMBERS.

Geo. Smyttan, Esq.
Lieut. Col. Julius Geo. Griffith
John Lloyd Phillipps, Esq.
B. Noton, Esq.
Lieut. Col. David Barr.
Dandeson C. Bell, Esq.
John Fraser, Heddle, Esq.
Reverend J. Stevenson, D. D.
A. B. Orlebar, Esq.

S. Fraser, Esq.—*Secretary.*
Messrs. Forbes, and Co.—*Treasurers.*

THE ORIENTAL TRANSLATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOMBAY BRANCH OF THE ROYAL ASIATIC SOCIETY.

Lieut. Col. Vans Kennedy.—*President.*

MEMBERS.

William Henry Wathen, Esq.
Lieut, Col. Robert Taylor.
Major Geo. Ritso Jervis.
John McLennan, Esq.
James Bird, Esq.
J. Bird, Esq.
L. R. Reid, Esq.
Reverend J. Wilson, D. D.
A. N. Shaw, Esq.
J. S. Law, Esq.
Capt. R. Shortrede.

Rev. J. Stevenson, D. D.—*Secretary.*

BOMBAY DISTRICT COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

PRESIDENT.....The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay
TREASURERS.....Messrs. Remington, and Co.

SECRETARY.....The Rev. R. Ward
CLERK.....Mr. T. Blackwell.

BOMBAY DISTRICT COMMITTEE OF THE SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

PRESIDENT.....The Lord Bishop of the Diocese.
VICE PRESIDENT.....The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay.
TREASURERS.....Messrs. Forbes and Co.
SECRETARY.....

BOMBAY AUXILIARY CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

The Lord Bishop of the Diocese.—*President.*
The Hon. Sir. J. W. Awdry.—*Vice President.*

COMMITTEE.

All Clergymen are Members of the Society.

MISSIONARIES OF THE SOCIETY.

Rev. C P. Farrar.
Rev. C. Menge.
Rev. H. Warth.
Rev. J. Dickon.

Messrs. Remington and Co.—*Treasurers.*
Rev. T. Carr.—*Secretary.*

The Committee meet regularly on the first Monday in January, April, July, and October.

BOMBAY BIBLE SOCIETY.

PRESIDENT.

The Right Honorable Sir Robert Grant, G. C. H. Governor of Bombay.

VICE PESIDENTS.

The Hon'ble Sir J. W. Awdry, Puisne Judge.
Hon. E. Ironside, Member of Council.
Hon. James Farish, Esq. ditto.
Sir C. Malcolm, Superintendent Indian Navy.
Rev. T. Carr, D. D. Archdeacon.

COMMITTEE FOR 1837.

Capt. Jacob.
Dr. Smyttan.
J. Vaupell, Esq.
J. Taylor, Esq.
J. Graham, Esq
J. P. Larkins, Esq.
Lieut. J. Grant,
Capt. G J. Jameson.
Major G. Moore.
E. H. Townsend, Esq.

Messrs. Forbes and Co.—*Treasurers*
Rev. H. Jeffreys, and Rev. J. Wilson, D. D.—*Secretaries.*
M. Blackwell.—*Depositary.*

Application for Bibles and Testaments, to be made to the Secretaries, or to the Depositary at St. Thomas's Church.

BOMBAY TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY.

OFFICE BEARERS FOR 1837.

Hon'ble James Farish, Esq.—*President and Treasurer.*

COMMITTEE.*

Geo. Smyttan, Esq. M. D.	J. Vaupell, Esq.
John Graham, Esq	Lieut. J. Grant.
Mr. N. Spencer,	Mr. A. B. Boswell.
D. C. Bell, Esq.	Capt. G. J. Jameson.
Capt. W. Jacob.	E. H. Townsend, Esq.

Rev John Stevenson, D. D.—*Secretary.*

Mr. D. Buchanan, at St. Andrew's Church.—*Depositary.*

All applications for books and tracts should to be made to the Depositary.

BOMBAY AUXILIARY CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION SOCIETY.

Honorable James Farish, Esq.—*President.*

George Smyttan, Esq.—*Vice President.*

COMMITTEE.

Capt. W. Jacob.	Revd. John Stevenson, D. D.
J. Graham, Esq.	D. C. Bell, Esq.
Capt. G. J. Jameson.	Mr. A. B. Boswell.
Rev. John Wilson, D. D.	Mr. N. Spencer.

Rev. Joseph Laurie.—*Secretary.*

Messrs. Forbes, and Co.—*Treasurers.*

MISSIONS IN THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

MISSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Bombay.—Rev. John Wilson, D. D. *Missionary.*
" " R. Nesbit, (at sea) *Ditto.*
" Mr. W. H. Payne, } *European teachers.*
" Mr. H. P. Cassidy, }
2 native assistants.
Poona.—Rev. James Mitchell, *Missionary.*
" Mr. W. Taylor, *European teacher.*
Hurnee.—Mr. B. Drake, *Ditto.*

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S MISSION.

Nasik.—Rev. C. P. Farrar, *Missionary.*
" Rev. John Dickson, *Ditto.*
" Rev. C. Menge, *Ditto.*
" Rev. H. Warth, *Ditto.*

* All Protestant Ministers, being members of the Society, shall be also Members of the Committee.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S MISSION.

Surat.—Rev. W. Fyvie, *Missionary.*
" Rev. A. Fyvie, *Ditto.*
" 1 native assistant.
Belgaum.—Rev. Joseph Taylor, *Missionary.*
" Rev. W. Beynon, *Ditto.*
" 1 native assistant.

THE AMERICAN MARATHA MISSION.

Bombay.—Rev. C. Stone, *Missionary.*
" Rev. D. O. Allen, *Ditto.*
" Rev. S. B. Munger, *Ditto.*
" Mr. E. W. Webster, *Printer.*
" Miss A. Farrar, *Superintendent of female schools.*
Ahmednugger.—Rev. G. W. Boggs, *Missionary.*
" Rev. H. Ballantine, *Ditto.*
Mahabuleshwur, Rev. A. Graves, *Ditto.*
" Miss R. Graves.

BOMBAY EDUCATION SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED JANUARY 19TH, 1815.

PRESIDENT.

The Right Honorable Sir Robert Grant, G. C. B. and G. C. H. Governor of Bombay.

PATRON.

The Lord Bishop of the Diocese,

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Honorable Sir Herbert Compton, Knight,' Chief Justice.
His Excellency Lieutenant General Sir John Keane, K. C. B. &. G. C. H. Commander in Chief.
Honorable E. Ironside, Esq. } Members of Council,
" James Farish, Esq. }
The Honorable Sir John Audry, Knight, Puisne Judge.
Sir Charles Malcolm, Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

VICE PATRON.

The Venerable the Archdeacon of Bombay:

MANAGING COMMITTEE

The Archdeacon, V. P.
Ex-Officio:
All Clergymen,
The Adjutant General.
The Brigade Major, H. M's. Troops
Senior Officer H. M's. Regiments.
The Comptroller—Commandant of Artillery.

Until 1837:
G. Smyttan, Esq.
Lt. Col. James,
J. Scott, Esq.
Major Moore,
D. C. Bell, Esq.
J. Bird, Esq.
Colonel Dickinson,
Captain Pringle,
E. H. Townsend, Esq.
D. Greenhill, Esq.
L. Grant, Esq.

LADIES' COMMITTEE.

Lady Grant,
Mrs. Ironside,
Mrs. Barr.
Mrs. Dickenson
Mrs. Carr,
Mrs. Robertson,
Mrs. Warden,
Mrs. Griffith,
Mrs. Jeffreys,
Mrs. Moore
Mrs. Fletcher,
Mrs. Bruce,
Mrs. Fenwick,
Miss. Cowper.
Miss. Audry,
Mrs. James,
Mrs. Barnes,
Mrs. Jacob,
Mrs. Thomas,
Miss. Dickinson,
Miss. C. Dickinson,
Mrs. Townsend,
Mrs. Lettsom,
Elliott,
Mrs. Ovans,
Mrs. Davies.
Mrs. Wilson.

Treasurers.....Messrs. Forbes & Co
Secretary.....
Surgeon.....Dr. Kays.
Collector.....Mr. T. Blackwell.

BOMBAY CENTRAL SCHOOLS.

Superintendent.....Rev. H. Jeffreys, Senior Chaplain
Master of the Boy's School.....Mr. Harrington.
Matron——*do*——*do*.....Mrs. Price.
Mistress of the Girls' school.....Mrs. Ginger.

N. B.—The Managing Committee, consisting of the Directors with the Archdeacon as Chairman, meets *regularly* the first Saturday in every month, at the Schools, Byculla, in the months of February, May, August and November: and at the Vestry St. Thomas's Church, in the other months of the year, at eleven o'clock in the forenoon.

The Ladies' Committee, consisting of the Patroness and Directresses, meet *regularly* the first Friday in every month, at the Girls' School, at eleven o'clock.

All applications for the admission of Children should be made through the Secretary; for Boys to the Managing Committee; and for Girls' to the Ladies' Committee.

The *Annual* Meeting is held in the month of February.

A *Sermon* is annually preached for thebenefit of the Society at St. Thomas's Church, on the Sunday preceding the annual Meeting.

Subscriptions are due on the 1st of January; and will be received by the Collector, at St. Thomas's Church.

BOMBAY NATIVE EDUCATION SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED 21ST AUGUST, 1822.

FOUNDER.

The Honorable Mountstuart Elphinstone.

PRESIDENT.

The Right Honorable Sir Robert Grant, Governor.

VICE-PRESIDENTS.

His Highness Kumr-ood. Dwola Hushmut Jung Buhadoor, Nuwab of Surat.
The Honorable Sir Herbert Abingdon Draper Compton, Knight, Chief Justice.
The Honorable Sir John Wither Awdry, Knight, Puisne Judge.
The Honorable James Sutherland, Esq.
The Honorable Edward Ironside, Esq. Member of Council.
The Hon'ble James Farish, Esq. Member of Council.

DIRECTORS, OR MANAGING COMMITTEE.

John Wedderburn, Esq.
The Venerable Archdeacon Carr.
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Mahomed Ali Rogay, Esq.
Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba, Esq.
W. H. Wathen, Esq.
Juggonath Sunkersett, Esq.
Sir Roger de Faria.
Ball Gungadher Shastree, Esq.
Akbar Alli Khan, Esq.
Dadabhoy Pestonjee, Esq.
Meerza Alli Mahomed Khan Soostree, Esq.
Cursetjee Jamsetjee, Esq.

Jemsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Esq.
Dhackjee Dadajee, Esq.
John McLennan, Esq.
Madowdass Runchordass, Esq.
Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq.
Rustomjee Kakobadjee, Esq.
Lieut. Col. D. Barr.
E. H. Townsend, Esq.
W. C. Bruce, Esq.
J. P. Willoughby, Esq.
Lieut. Col. C. Ovans.
S. Marriott, Esq.
T. W. Henderson, Esq.
D. Greenhill, Esq.

COMMITTEE FOR THE PREPARATION AND PUBLICATION OF BOOKS.

Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba, Esq.
W. H. Wathen, Esq.
John McLennan, Esq.
Lieut. R. Shortreed.
Lieut. W. Stather.
Dossabhoy Sorabjee, Esq.
Hurree Kessowjee, Esq.
Ball Gungadhur Shastree, Esq.

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Remington, and Co.

SECRETARIES.

European—Lieut. G. Pope.
Honorary,—Native—Ball Gungather Shastree, Esq.

COLLECTOR AND DEPOSITARY.

Mr. A. Viegas.

OFFICE BEARERS OF THE ELPHINSTONE COLLEGE OF BOMBAY.

FOUNDER.

The Hon'ble Mountstuart Elphinstone, under the patronage of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, the Government of Bombay.

PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL.

The Hon'ble Sir Herbert Abingdon Draper Compton, Knight, Chief Justice.

MEMBERS.

John Wedderburn, Esq.
W. C. Bruce, Esq.
W. H. Wathen, Esq.
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Esq.
Juggonath Sunkersett, Esq.
Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba, Esq.
Lieut. G. Pope.

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL.

Lieutenant G. Pope.

TREASURERS.

Messrs. Remington, and Co.

PROFESSOR OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Arthur Bedford Orlebar, Esq. A. B.

PROFESSOR OF GENERAL LITERATURE.

J. Harkness, Esq.

1ST NATIVE ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSORS.

Ball Gungadher Shastree, Esq.

NATIVE DISPENSARY.

INSTITUTED 3D OCTOBER, 1835.

PATRON.

The Right Hon'ble Sir Robert Grant, Governor.

PRESIDENT.

The Hon'ble Sir Herbert Abingdon Draper Compton, Knight, Chief Justice.

VICE PRESIDENTS.

The Hon'ble James Sutherland, Esq.
The Hon'ble Edward Ironside, Esq. Member of Council.
The Hon'ble Sir John Wither Awdry, Knight, Puisne Judge.
The Hon'ble James Farish, Esq. Member of Council.

DIRECTORS, OR MANAGING COMMITTEE.

European gentlemen.	Native gentlemen.
John Wedderburn, Esq.	Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
John Warden, Esq.	Jemsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Esq.
W. H. Wathen, Esq.	Bomanjee Hormusjee, Esq.
Lewis Grant, Esq.	Jugognath Sunkerset, Esq.
John McLennan, Esq.	Dhakjee Dadajee, Esq.
Andrew Farquharson, Esq.	Mohammed Ally Rogay, Esq.
	Mahomed Ibrahim Mukba, Esq.

MEDICAL ATTENDANTS.

W. Mackie, Esq. | J. Scott, Esq.

C. Morehead, Esq.
Messrs. Forbes & Co.—*Treasurres.*
E. W. Ewards Esq.—*Secretary.*
Mr. A. Viegas.—*Collector.*
Mr. B. Burn.—*Resident Apothecary*

THE AGRICULTURAL AND HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN INDIA.

PATRON.

The Right Honorable Sir Robert Grant, K. G. H.

PRESIDENT.

The Hon'ble James Farish, Esq. | Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.

MEMBERS.

Form the Agricultural Committee.	*Form the Horticultural Committee.*
Sir Charles Malcolm,	Lieut Col. T. Dickenson.
J. H. Crawford, Esq.	Capt. A. W. Pringle.
John Wedderburn, Esq.	Capt. W. Jacob.
D. Greenhill, Esq.	Dr. Charles Lush.
H. Fawcett, Esq.	J. F. Heddle, Esq.
W. R. Morris, Esq.	George Smyttan, Esq. M. D.
The Rev. H. Jeffreys.	John Graham, Esq.
Thos. Williamson, Esq.	James Little, Esq.
Sir Roger De Faria,	and
and	Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, Esq.
Juggonath Sunkersett, Esq.	

SECRETARIES.

J. Vaupell, Esq. | Cursetjee Jamsetjee, Esq.

BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

ESTABLISHED 22ND SEPTEMBER, 1836.

JOHN SKINNER, ESQ.—*Chairman.*

T. R. RICHMOND, ESQ.—*Deputy Chairman.*

MANAGING COMMITTEE IN OFFICE TILL AUGUST 1837.

THE CHAIRMAN.—*Ex-officio.*

THE DEPUTY CHAIRMAN.—*Ex-officio.*

MEMBERS.

A. S. Finlay, Esq.
R. L. Leckie, Esq.
W. K. Ewart, Esq.
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
W. Turner, Esq.
S. D. Murray, Esq.
Dadabhoy Pestonjee, Esq.
Framjee Ruttonjee, Esq.

MESSRS. RITCHIE STEUART, AND CO.—*Treasurers.*

R. X. MURPHY, ESQ. *Secretary.*

FIRMS COMPOSING THE CHAMBER.

Messrs. Skinner & Co.
" Ritchie Steuart & Co.
" William Nicol & Co.
" Dirom Carter & Co.
" Ferguson, Turner & Co.
" McGregor Brownrigg & Co.
" Edmond, Bibby & Co.
" Gisborne, Menzies & Co.
" Duncan, Gibb & Co.
" McVicar Burn & Co.
" Gillanders, Ewart & Co.
" Higginson, and Cardwell.
" Frith &Co.
W. S. Grey, Esq.
G. S. King, Esq.
Messrs. Cursetjee Ardaseer & Co.
" Dadabhoy & Muncherjee Pestonjee.
" Furdoonjee Limjee & Son.
" Jejeebhoy Dadabhoy & Co.
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Cursetjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Jehangeer Nasserwanjee, Esq.
Manockjee Nowrojee, Esq.
Framjee Ruttonjee, Esq.
Nanabhoy Framjee, Esq.

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE,

Established 22nd September, 1836.

1st. That an Association be formed under the designation of the "BOMBAY CHAMBER OF COMMERCE."

2nd. That the objects and duties of the Chamber shall be, to encourage a friendly feeling and unanimity among Commercial Men on all subjects involving their common good, to promote and protect the General Mercantile Interests of this Presidency, to collect and classify information on all matters of general mercantile interest, to obtain the removal, as far as such a Society can, of all acknowledged grievances, to receive and decide references on matters of usage and custom in dispute, recording such decisions for future guidance and by this and other means, to form a code of practice for simplifying and facilitating business. To communicate with the public authorities, with similar associations in other places, and with individuals, on all subjects of General Mercantile Interest. To arbitrate between parties willing to refer to, and abide by the Judgement of the Chamber.

3rd, That the Chamber consist of all Merchants who may be disposed to aid in carrying into effect the objects of the same, the present partners of the

Firms represented at this Meeting to be considered the original Members. Candidates, subsequent to this Meeting, to be admitted as Members on being proposed by one Member and seconded by another: 15 days' notice shall be given by entering in a Book the candidate's name with that of the proposer and seconder, and at the first Meeting thereafter, he shall be ballotted for and elected by a majority of the Members present.

4th. That the Chamber reserves to itself the right of expulsion in case of need, to be decided at a General Meeting, on ten days' previous notice, by a majority of three-fourths of the Members present.

5th. That a Fund be raised by Entrance Fees, monthly Subscriptions, and Fines.

6th. That an Entrance fee be paid by each Firm of 150 Rs.

7th. That the Resident Partners of Firms shall subscribe as individual Members, and that the monthly subscription from each Resident Member be 20 Rs. but that an absence of 3 months shall exempt a Member from a subscription, until his return.

8th. That the affairs, and funds of the Association shall be managed by a Chairman, Deputy Chairman, and a Committee of 8 Members to be elected, annually, at the General Meeting of the Chamber on the 1st Saturday of August, the Chairman, and Deputy Chairman, as the case may be, to be ex-officio Chairman, of the Committee, and in their absence the Committee to elect their own Chairman. Five to be a quorum.

9th. That it be imperative on Members when elected to serve on the Committee, subject to a fine of Rs. 20 for every refusal, and Members not attending the Committee, when duly summoned, to be fined Rs. 10, unless, in both cases, good reasons, satisfactory to the Committee, are assigned. The fines to be added to the General Fund.

10th That no two Members of the same Firm shall belong to the Commitee.

11th. That all questions before the Committee shall be decided by a majority, the Chairman having a second or casting vote, and that in all cases when three of the Committee dissent, they are to have the privilege of referring the question to the decision of the Chamber at a General Meeting summoned by the Chairman.

12th. That the Committee shall meet on the Thursday of every week, to receive and dispose of all communications and references, and to take under their consideration generally, all matters embraced in the objects of the Chamber, and that their proceedings be laid on the table for the inspection of all Members, subject to such regulations as the Committee may make, which shall be posted up in the room of the Association.

13th. That General Meetings of the Chamber be held quarterly, on the first Saturday of August, November, February, and May, and that the Secretary shall give five days notice for every Meeting. When half of the Resident Members are not present, the Meeting to be at once dissolved.

14th. That Special General Meetings may be called on a three days notice given to the chairman by three Resident Members belonging to separate Firms. The Meetings to be called by a circular to each Member, and a notice posted in the room of the Association; the object of the Meeting to be stated in the Circular and Notice.

15th. That the Committee be authorized to provide suitable accommodation for the Meetings of the Chamber, to pay all expences of the establishment, and to control generally the management of the affairs of the Chamber.

16th. That a Treasurer be appointed, to whom shall be paid all Entrance fees, Subscriptions and Fines, and that the Funds be available by checques signed by the Chairman or in his absence the acting Chairman for the time being, and a Member of the Committee.

17th. That a Secretary be appointed by a majority at a general Meeting, on a monthly salary of 300 Rs. who shall attend daily from 10 A. M. to 5 P. M. and act under directions from the Committee; to collect the entrance fees, subscriptions and fines, paying over the same to the Treasurer, and that he be required to give his undivided attention to the duties of the Chamber.

18th. That Books of Accounts and for Record of the proceedings be kept, and open at all times to the inspection of the Members.

19th. That all the proceedings of the Committee be submitted to the Quarterly meetings of the Chamber.

20th. That Mercantile Gentlemen visiting the Presidency be introduced by any Member inserting his name in a Book for that purpose, but that a Residence of two months shall subject him to the Rule for the admission of Members, liable only to a monthly subscript on, but not entitled to vote.

21st. That an annual report of the proceedings be made, and copies sent to similar Associations in India, China, and England.

22d. That the foregoing Rules be added to, or altered by a majority at a General Meeting composed of not fewer than three fourths of the Members; seven days previous notice having been given.

23rd. That the Firms, whose signatures are attached, be considered as acknowledging the "Bombay Chamber of Commerce," as now constituted, to represent their Public and United Interests,

24th. That the foregoing Rules be copied into a book to be kept with the records of the Chamber and be signed by all the Members, and that copies be printed and delivered to each Member. That the committee be authorised to forward authenticated copies to the Chief Secretary to Government, and to such other Authorities, Associations or Individuals at home or abroad, as it may appear to them desirable should be made acquainted with the views and objects of the Association.

MERCHANTS, AGENTS, &c. AT BOMBAY,

Messrs. Forbes, and Co.
" Remington, and Co.
" Leckie, and Co.
" Ritchie, Steuart and Co.
" Owen, and Co.
" Fergusson, Turner, and Co.
" McGregor, Brownrigg and Co.
" Gisborne, Menzies and Co.
" William Nicol, and Co.
" Skinner, and Co.
" Dirom, Carter and Co.
Mr. W.S. Grey.

Messrs. McVicar, Burn and Co.
" William East, and Co.
" T. Jefferies, and Co.
" Pollexfen, Milne, and Co.
" Gillanders Ewart, and Co.
" Edmond Bibby, and Co.
" Duncan Gibb and Co.
" Higginson and Cardwell.
" George S. King.
" Boaden, and Co.
" Frith, and Co.

LLOYD'S AGENT, AT BOMBAY.

Messrs. Forbes and Co.

AGENTS TO H. M'S. GOVT. OF CEYLON.

Messrs. Frith and Co.

PORTUGUESE MERCHANT AND HOUSE OF AGENCY.

Sir Roger de Faria and Co.

WINE MERCHANTS AND SHOPKEEPERS.

Messrs. Frith and Co.
" Beck and Co.

Messrs. Yates and Co.

AGENTS.

Messrs. Lugrin Son and Co.
" Wooler and Co.

AUCTIONEERS.

Messrs. Frith, and Co.
" Beck and Co.
Eduljee Cursetjee's Sons.
Messrs. Yates and Co.

HINDOO MERCHANTS.

Khimchund Motechund,
Kessordass Runsordass,
Kessowjee Shamjee,
Purbhoodass Jugjeewandass,
Madowdass Runsordass,
Pundoorang Gunput Dalvie,
Dackjee Dadajee,
Ramchunder Sunker Senoy,
Lukmichund Poojrag,
Jadowjee Chabeelchund,
Dayaram Cursondass,
Jaggonath Sunkersett,
Bapoo Gunputjee and Co.

HINDOO SHROFFS.

Goverthunjee Maharaz,
Javerchund Atmaram,
Moorlither Sumboo,
Megjee Amichund
Nanjee Seskern,
Razaram Poonumchund,
Sankla Rungella,
Virzloll Doolabdass,
Vullub Damother,
Bhychund Jumcha,
Shevucklall Vizlal,
Damother Mohunjee,
Mohunram Girthareelal,
Dolutram Gumbeermull,
Rugnathdass Goverthundass,
Huzzareemull Nursungdass,
Bagmul Jethmull,
Nahalchund Goculdass,
Ramdass Pursotumdass,
Jeevundass Nagjee,
Bhanabhoy Moteeram,
Vullubdass Manuckchund,

BROKERS.

Bomanjee Hormajee, Esq.
Motte Ragonath,
Nanabhoy Framjee Banajee,
Cursetjee Cawasjee, Esq.
Cawasjee Jehangeer, and Co.
Manockjee Dadabhoy,
Jejeebhoy Dadabhoy, and Co.
Dadabhoy and Muncherjee Pestonjee,
Furdoonjee Limjee,
Dadabhoy Rustomjee,
Manacjee Nowrojee,
Jehangeer Nusserwanjee,
Monackjee Dadabhoy.

PARSEE MERCHANTS.

Cursetjee Ardaseer and Co.
Dadabhoy, and Muncherjee Pestonjee,
Jamsetjee Jejeebhoy Sons and Co.
Sorabjee Vacha Gandy,
Hormajee Dorabjee,
Hormusjee Bhiccajee, Chinoy,
Dadabhoy Cawasjee's Sons,
Framjee Cowasjee, Esq.
Manackjee Nowrojee, *Agent*,
Jehangeer Nusserwanjee, do.
Bomanjee and Ardaseer Hormusjee,
Vincajee Meerjee,
Nusserwanjee & Pestonjee Parukh,

SHOPKEEPERS AND WINE MERCHANTS.

Pestonjee Bhiccajee Sons and Co.
Eduljee Cursetjee's Sons.
Jahangeer Nesserwanjee and Co.
Cowasjee and Hormajee Jeevajee.

Nusserwanjee and Furdoonjee,
Pestonjee and Merwanjee,
Hormusjee Pestonjee,
Cursetjee Byramjee,
Ruttonjee Cursetjee,
Burjorjee Dossabhoy,
Cowasjee and Pestonjee,
Framjee Nusserwanjee and Co.
Jahangeer Merwanjee,
Shapoorjee Sorabjee,
Ruttonjee Homjee,
Hyderally Cassimjee and Son,
Eduljee Framjee,
Eduljee Manuckjee and Co.
Khursetjee Hormasjee and Co.
Meahjee Ahmedbhoy, Miliner,
Tyabjee and Co. do.

ARAB MERCHANT.

Shaik Dhajee Bin Wone.

MOGUL MERCHANTS.

Aga Mahomed Rahim Sherazee. | Meerza Ally Mahomed, Shoostree.

CHANDLER.

Bakerbhoy Sharik Tyabjee.

HORSE MERCHANTS.

Sorabjee Dadabhoy | Fuckeerjee Bhoyjee.

APOTHECARIES AND DRUGGISTS.

Sprague, Frith and Co.
Mr. Treacher.
Mr. J. C. Gama.

EAST INDIA HOUSES OF AGENCY IN LONDON.

Arbuthnot and Latham, Great St. Helens.
Blanshard, Henry, No. 1, Old Broad Street.
Burnie, William and James, 124. Bishopsgate Street.
Campbell, John, No. 1, White Lion Court, Cornhill.
Chalmers, and Guthrie, No. 9, Idol Lane, Tower Street.
Cockburn, J. and Co. No. 11, New Broad Street.
Cockerell, Sir C. and Co. No. 8, Austin Friars.
Crawford Colvin and Co. No. 71, Broad Street.
Finlay, Hodgson, and Co. No. 8, Helen's Place.
Fletcher, Alexander, and Co. No. 10, King's Arms Yard, Coleman street.
Forbes, Forbes, and Co. No. 2, Mansion House Place.
Frederick, Huth, and Co. South St. Finsbury, Bishopsgate Street.
Gregson, Melville, and Co. No. 14, Austin Friars.
Groves, John, No. 80, Abchurch Lane.
Gladstanes, and Co. Cornhill.
Hunter, and Co. No. 59, Old Broad Street.
John and Thomas Nesbit, 30, Mincing Lane.
Langslow, Richard, New City Chambers, Bishogate Street.
Lubdock, Sir J. W. and Co. No. 2 St. Mildret's Court, Poultry.
Lyall, Brother, and Co. St. Helen's Place.
MacDonald, John, No. 11, Bury Court, St. Mary Axe.
Majoribanks and Ferrans, King's Arms Yard.

F. A. Stewart, F. A. and Wesmoreland, and Co. Old Broad Street.
Palmer, Mackillop, and Co. No. 11, King's Arms Yard, Coleman Street.
Raikes, William and Thomas, and Co. No. 83, London Wall.
Saunders, Thomas, Jun. No. 27, Austin Friars.
Scott, Roberts, Fairlie, and Co. No. 37, Great Winchester Street.
Scott, Bell, and Co Broad St Buildings.
Small, Colquhoun, and Co. No. 8, Old Newry,
Thacker, and Price No. 4, Leadenhall Street.
Watts and Heath, No. 134, Fenchurch Street.
Weeding, Thomas, No. 6, Great Winchester Street.
Wigram, and Co. No. 3, Crosby Square.
LEITH.—Corsar, Gordon, and Henderson.
MANCHESTER.—Richard Kay.
LIVERPOOL.—Barton, and Higginson, No 10, Old Hall Street.

RESIDENTS &c. AT FOREIGN COURTS AND POLITICAL AGENTS &c. &c.

RESIDENTS-

SATTARAH.—Lieut Col. Lodwick.
BARODA.—J. Williams, Esq.
CUTCH.—Lieut. Col. Henry Pottinger.
BUSHIRE.—Major J. Morison.
BUSSORAH.—Lieut. Col. R. Taylor.
PERSIA.—Sir John Campbell.
NEEMUCH.—Lieut. Col. A. Spiers.
AJMEER.—N. B. Edmonstone, Esq.
ARRACAN —Captain T. Dickinson.
AVA.—Lieut. Col. H. Burney.
BHOPAL.—L Wilkinson, Esq.
BHURTPORE.—G.T. Lushington Esq.
DEYRAH DHOON.—Lieut. Col Young.
GWALIOR.—Major J. Sutherland.
INDOOR and MALWA.—John Bax, Esq.
KATMANDHOO.—H. B. Hodgson, Esq.
LUCKNOW...Lieut. Col. J. Low
MYSORE...Lieut. Col. M. Cubbon.
NAGPORE...The Honorable Richard Cavendish.
TANJORE...Lieut. Col. T. Macleane.
TRAVANCORE...J. A Cassamajor.
SINGAPORE...Samuel George Bonham Esq.
MALACCA..S. Garling, Esq.
PRINCE. of W. ISLAND...R. Murchison Esq.
HYDERABAD ..Lieut. Col. J. Stewart,

POLITICAL AGENTS.

DELHE...F. T. Metcalfe, Esq.
MAHIDPORE...Captain W. Borthwick.
KOTAH and BHOONDEE...Major R. Ross.
LOODIANAH...Captain C. M. Wade
SOUTH WEST FRONTITR...Captain Wilkinson.
SABHATOO...Captain C. P. Kennedy.
———K. McCausland officiating Political Agent.
UMBALEH...G. R. Clerk Esq.
MHAIHWARAH...Lieut. Col. H. Hall, Supt.
RAJPOOTNA...Major N. Alves.
BAREILLY...S. M. Boulderson, Esq.
BENARES...W. Gorton Esq.
BUNDLECUND...S. Fraser, Esq.
MOORSHEDABAD...Lieut. Col. Cobbe.
INDUS...Captain Burnes on a Special Mission
Lieut. Wood N. I. Assist.
" R. Leech, Engineers Do.
" Mackeson, British Agent for Indus and Sutledge, stationed at Mithencote

CENSUS OF BOMBAY TAKEN IN 1833.

Christians	18,376
Hindoos, (including Janias)	1,43,298
Mahomdeans	49,928
Parsees	20,184
Jews, (including Beni-Israel)	2,246
Total	2,34,032

LIST OF PUBLIC OFFICES, AND WHERE SITUATED IN THE FORT.

CIVIL.

Secretaries to Govt. . Old Govt. house, Apollo street, opposite the B'y. green.
Government Gazette..... ....Ditto.
Accountant General's..... ... .Meadow Street.
Civil Fund..... .....Ditto.
General Post Office..... .....Naval street; adjacent to the Dockyard.
" Pay Office..... ....In the Town Hall.
Auditor's Office..... ..... Mint.
Sub-Treasurer..... ..... Castle.
Savings Bank..... ..... ditto.

MILITARY.

Auditor General's .....Town Hall.
Medical Board..... .... Ditto.
Pension Office.....Ditto.
Military Fund .... Ditto.
Town Maj. and Secy. to the Genl. Prize Comit. . Adjacent to old Govt. House.
Fort Adjutant.....Ditto.
Pay Office.....Church Gate street; opposite St. Thomas' Church.
Quarter Master General..... .....ditto ditto.
Auditor and Accountant of Military Store Accounts and Returns. ditto ditto.
Ordnance Assistant..... ditto.
Adjutant General.....Opposite the late Theatre.
Commissary General..... ....ditto ditto.
Fire Engine Office.....Adjoining ditto, and facing the Bombay green.
Barrack Mr. . In the rear of the officer's quarters attached to the Town Barracks.

MARINE.

Superintendent's Office.....In the Dockyard.
Master Attendant's.....ditto.
Controller's.....ditto.
Builder's.....ditto.
Pay Office..... ... Church gate street, opposite St. Thomas' Church.
Storekeeper's.....Naval street, adjoining the General Post Office.

LIST OF MASONIC LODGES UNDER THE BOMBAY PRESIDENCY, WITH THEIR OFFICE-BEARERS FOR 1837.

PATRON,
KING WILLIAM THE IV.

"MINDEN" LODGE, No. 63, held in H. M. XXth Regiment.
Under the Grand Lodge of Ireland.
The date of the Warrant is in 1736.

Worshipful Master,..... .....Br. Asst. Surg. Moffat,
Past Master,..... " Paymr. South,
Senior Warden,..... " Serjt. Billham,
Junior Warden, ... " Apothecary Maclean,
Secretary,..... " School Mr. Serjt. Coleman,
Treasurer,..... " Qr. Mr. Serjt. Dorrington,
Senior Deacon,..... " Color Serjt. Rendell,
Junior do ..... " Conductor McDonald,
Tyler—Serjt. Ferris.

LODGE "ORTHES." No. 445.

Held in H. M's. 6th, or 1st (Royal) Warwickshire Regiment.—COLABA.

W. Master,.....Br. J. B. Home,
Past Master,..... " R. Horrocks,
Senior Warden,..... " J. Minten,
Junior Warden,..... " G. W. Rafferty,
Senior Deacon,..... " R. M. Beebee,
Junior Deacon,..... " W. Venner,
I. G. ..... " J. G. Wilson,
Tyler,..... " W. Rosendale,
Secretary,..... " M. G. Dennis,
Treasurer..... " J. Blakeman.

This lodge meets at Colaba on the second Wednesday in every month

Lodge "PERSEVERANCE," No. 546. FORT.

Worshipful Master,.....Br. W. Blowers,
Past Master,..... " R. Frith,
Senior Warden,..... " J. Mullaly,
Junior do..... " J. F. Hall,
Senior Deacon,..... " J. Porter,
Junior do..... " ———

Treasu rer,—Br. T. Blackwell.
Secretary,—" T. Blackwell.
Tyler,—" J. McNaught.

This Lodge meets on the second Thursday in every month, at its rooms in the Fort, Meadow-Street, No, 27, opposite Eduljee Cursetjee's sons Auction Rooms.

ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER of "SAINT JOHN," No. 284.

Held in H. M's. XL Regiment.

Under a warant from the Supreme Grand Royal Arch Chapter of Ireland.

"THORNTON'S LODGE." No. 284.

Held in H. M's. XL Regiment.—DEESA.

Under a warrant from the Grand Lodge of Ireland.

Worshipful Master,.....Br. J. B. Oliver,
Past Master,..... " F. Coddington,
Senior Warden,..... " A. Bradford,
Junior do..... " J. Rogers,
Secretary and Treasurer,..... " E. S. Boscawen,
Senior Deacon..... " J. J. Morris,
Junior do..... " D. E. Miller,

Tyler.—R. Clark.

LODGE "Star in the East." No. 292.

(On the registry of the Grand Lodge of Ireland.)

Held in the Bombay Regiment of European Infantry.—Poona.

Worshipful Master,.....Br. H. Woodward,
Senior Warden,..... " T. Fraser,
Junior Warden,..... " C. R. Hogg,
Past Master,..... " J. B. Seton,
Senior Deacon,..... " M. Clinton,
Junior do..... " J. H. Tarleton,
Treasurer,..... " L. McIntyre,
Secretary,..... " R. Mignan,
I. G,..... " R. Carter,

Tyler.—J. Saxton.

This Lodge meets on the first Wednesday in every month at the Freemason's Hall, Poona.

THE words in small capitals under the titles of Regiments, such as "SERINGAPATAM," KIRKEE," &c. denote the honorary distinctions permitted to be borne by such Regiments on their colours and appointments, in commemoration of their services.

The letters G. H. M. or P. affixed to Officers names, signifies that they have passed an examination in the Guzerattee, Hindoostanee, Mahratta, or Persian languages.

Medical Officers marked thus * have passed the prescribed examinations as to their proficiency in the Native Languages, to entitle them to permanent appointments.

The lace of the Cavalry, is *Silver*, and the Infantry, *Gold.*

DISPOSITION OF THE BOMBAY ARMY.

BOMBAY GARRISON.

2nd Battalion Foot Artillery..... 16th Regiment N. I.
H. M. 6th (or Royal 1st Warwickshire) Regt. of Foot..... 23rd ditto.
15th Regiment Native Infantry..... Marine Battalion.

POONA DIVISION OF THE ARMY.—HEAD QUARTERS, POONA.

3rd and 4th Troops Horse Artillery	*Poona*
His Majesty's 4th Light Dragoons	*Ditto*
1st Battalion Foot Artillery	*Ahmednugger*
Golundauze Battalion	*Ditto*
Engineer Corps of Suppers and Minors	*Poona*
His Majesty's 17th Regiment of Foot	*Ditto*
Bombay European Regiment	*Ditto*
4th Regiment Native Infantry	*Ahmednuggur*
5th Regiment ditto	*Poona*
19th Regiment ditto	*Ditto*
21st Regiment ditto	*Malligaum*
26th Regiment ditto	*Ditto*
Poona Auxiliary Horse	*Seroor*

NORTHERN DIV. OF THE ARMY HEAD QUARTERS, AHMEDABAD.

2nd Troop Horse Artillery	*Deesa*
1st Regiment Light Cavalry	*Rajcote*
3rd Regiment ditto	*Deesa*
1st Company 2nd Battalion Foot Artillery	*Bhooj*
1st Company Golundauze Battalion	*Rajcote*
6th Company ditto	*Hursole*
7th Company ditto	*Baroda*
His Majesty's 10th Regiment	*Deesa*
* 2nd or Grenadier Regiment Native Infantry	*Baroda*
6th Regiment Native Infantry	*Surat*
* 9th Regiment ditto	*Ahmedabad*
11th Regiment ditto	*Bhooj*
12th Regiment ditto	*Rajcote*
13th Regiment ditto	*Deesa*
14th Regiment ditto	*Ahmedabad*
17th Regiment ditto	*Hursole*
20th Regiment ditto	*Baroda*
24th Regiment ditto	*ditto*
Guzerat Provincial Battalion	*Kaira*

SOUTHERN DIV. OF THE ARMY.—HEAD QUARTERS BELGAUM.

1st Troop Horse Artillery	*Sholapore*
2nd Regiment Light Cavalry	*Ditto*
1st Company 1st Battalion Foot Artillery	*Belgaum*
* His Majesty's 2nd (or Queen's Royal) Regt. of Foot	*Ditto*
1st or Grenadier Regiment Native Infantry	*Dharwar*
* 9th Regiment Native Infantry	*Sholapore*
10th Regiment ditto	*Belgaum*
18th Regiment ditto	*Kulladghee*
22nd Regiment ditto	*Belgaum*
25th Regiment ditto	*Dapoolee*
Native Veteran Battalion	*Ditto*

FORTRESS OF ASSEERGHUR.

3d Regiment Native Infantry

SATTARA.

8th Regiment Native Infantry Detail of Golundauze Battalion

* The relieffs in progress to join.

THE ARMY LIST.

COMMANDER IN CHIEF,

His Excellency Lieut. General SIR JOHN KEANE, K.C.B. and G. C. H. His Majesty's 68th Regiment of Foot. Appointed 2d July 1834.

OFFICERS ON THE STAFF.

Major General J. W. Sleigh, C. B. from H. M. 11th Dragoons ..... *Commg. Poona Division.*
Brigadier Genl J. Salter..... *5th N. I. Commg Southern Division.*
Brigadier Genl. H. S. Osborne....*14th N. I. Commg. Northern Division.*

Officers Commanding Divisions, Field Forces, Brigades, Stations, Garrisons, &c.

BRIGADIER 1ST CLASS.

Brigadier G. B. Brooks, 1st. Gr. Regt..... ..... *Commg. at Deesa.*

BRIGADIERS 2D CLASS.

Brigadier T. Willshire, H. M. 2d or Q's. Royals..... *Commg. at Poonah.*
Brigadier R. A. Wills, 15th N I..... *Commg. at Ahmednuggur.*
Brigadier I. Kinnersley, 20th N. I..... *Commg. in Candeish.*
Brigadier G. A. Litchfield, 1st Cav. (on leave).. .... *Commg. at Sholapore.*
Brigadier T. Burford, 8th N. I..... *Commg. at Baroda.*
Brigadier H. Sullivan, H. M. 6th Foot ..... *Commg. Bombay Garrison.*

Colonel P. Lodwick, 20th N. I ..... *Commg. at Sattarah.*
Lieut. Col. J. Gibbon, 3d, N. I..... *Commg at Asseerghur.*
Colonel J. Morse, 10th N. I ..... *In temporary Command at Sholapore.*

PERSONAL STAFF.

OF THE RIGHT HON'BLE THE GOVERNOR.

Major O. Felix, (Unattached) ..... *Private Secretary.*
Captain A. F. Johnson, 17th N. I..... *Military Secretary.*
Lieut. J. Rose, H. M. 55th Regt..... *Aide-de-Camp.*
Lieut. T. Edmunds, 3d N. I..... *Ditto.*
Lieut. T. B. Hamilton, 1st Lt. Cavalry..... *Extra Ditto.*
Captain G. Rowley, 2d Cavalry,..... *Extra Ditto.*

OF THE COMMANDER IN CHIEF.

Major R. Macdonald, K. H., H. M. 54th Regiment....*Military Secretary and Aide-de-Camp.*
Captain T. S. Powell, H. M. 40th Regiment....*Persian Interpreter and Extra Aid-de-Camp.*
Lieut. E. A. W. Keane, H. M. 2d or Q's Royals.....*Aid-de-Camp.*

A

GENERAL OR INDISCRIMINATE LIST

OF

HIS MAJESTY'S,

AND THE

HON'BLE COMPANY'S OFFICERS,

ON THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	GENERALS.	1813	
	Sir G. Nugent, Bt. G. C. B..	4 June	His M. 6th Regt.
		1821	
	Sir J. Champagne, G. C. H..	19 July	H. M. 17th ditto
	LIEUT. GENERALS.		
		1821	
	Sir G. Cooke, K. C. B.....	19 July	H. M. 40th ditto
		1825	
	Sir J. Kempt, G. C. B.....	27 May	H. M. 2d Qs. Rls.
1779	W. H. Blachford.... ..	ditto	Senior List
	Lord R. E. H. Somerset, G. C. B....	ditto	H. M. 4th Dgs.
		1830	
	Sir John Keane, K. C. B. & G. C. H.....	22 July	" 68th Foot
	MAJOR GENERALS.		
		1821	
1779	J. W. Morris.... ..	19 July	L. W. E. Regt.
1780	J. Skelton....	ditto	6th N. I.
		1830	
	J. W. Sleigh, C. B.. ..	22 July	From H. M. 11th Drs.
1783	R. Lewis....	ditto	4th N. I.
	COLONELS.		
		1825	
1788	* H. S. Osborne.. ..	27 May	14th N. I.
		1829	
do	W. Roome.. ..	5 June	24th ditto
1795	D. Leighton, C. B.. ..	ditto	7th ditto
1782	W. Brooks....	ditto	*Engineers.*
	H. Sullivan....	ditto	H. M. 6th Regt.
1788	T. Corsellis, C. B.. ..	ditto	9th N. I.
	T. Willshire.... ..	ditto	H. M. 2d Q. Rs.

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	COLONELS—*Continued.*		
		1829	
94	Sir G. M. Cox, Bart.. ..	5 June	12th N. I.
96	G. R. Kemp	ditto	13th ditto
94	H. Roome.... ..	ditto	16th ditto
96	J. Cunningham	ditto	17th ditto
97	J. F. Dyson.....	ditto	18th N. I.
do	W. D. Cleiland.... ..	ditto	19th ditto
	R. B. Fearon, C. B.... ..	ditto	H. M. 6th Regt.
o	B. W. D. Sealy.... ..	ditto	3rd N. I.
95	W. Gilbert..... ..	ditto	21st ditto
o	B. Kennett....	ditto	22nd ditto
o	J. P. Dunbar..... ..	ditto	2d Lt. Cav.
o	A. Aitchison.... ..	ditto	23d N. I.
96	W. Turner.... ..	ditto	1st Lt. Cav.
o	A. Hogg....	ditto	11th N. I.
97	C. Hodgson.... ..	ditto	*Artillery.*
01	R. Whish....	ditto	ditto
97	W. Hull....	ditto	1st Gr. Regt.
o	E. W. Shuldham.... ..	ditto	25th N. I.
o	J. Mayne, C. B..... ..	ditto	26th ditto
99	W. Sandwith.... ..	ditto	R. W. E. Regt.
o	* J. Salter....	ditto	5th N. I.
o	E. G. Stannus, C. B.. ..	ditto	10th ditto
96	Sir J. Sutherland, K. L. S..	ditto	2nd ditto
97	F. D. Ballantine.. ..	ditto	8th ditto
95	S. Goodfellow.... ..	ditto	*Engineers.*
99	R. A. Willis.... ..	ditto	15th N. I.
97	I. Kinnersley.... ..	ditto	20th ditto
o	P. Delamotte.... ..	ditto	3rd Lt. Cav.
		1833	
99	V. Kennedy.... ..	1 Jan.	26th N. I.
o	G. A. Litchfield.... ..	ditto	1st Cav.
o	E. Frederick.... ..	ditto	16th N. I.
99	W. Miles.... ..	ditto	9th N. I.
o	G. B. Brooks.... ..	ditto	1st Gr. Rt.
o	T. Burford.... ..	ditto	8th N. I.
00	A. Robertson.... ..	ditto	12th ditto
99	P. Lodwick.... ..	ditto	20th ditto
02	J. Morse....	ditto	10th ditto
99	E. H. Bellasis.... ..	ditto	*Engineers.*
	J. G. Baumgardt.. ..	ditto	H. M. 2d Q's Rt.
	T. Valiant, K. H.. ..	ditto	H. M. 40th Regt.
02	S. R. Strover.... ..	ditto	*Artillery.*
09	P. Fearon.... ..	26 Dec.	11th N. I.
00	T. Morgan.... ..	ditto	7th ditto
02	L. C. Russell.... ..	ditto	*Artillery.*

* Are Brigadier Generals.

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	LIEUTENANT COLS.		
		1826	
1800	S. Whitehill..	27 April	Invalids.
		1827	
ditto	W. Gordon.... ..	17 Oct.	25th N. I.
		1828.	
1803	D. Barr....	11 April	21st ditto
		1829.	
1802	F. Harquuharson.. ..	21 Jan.	14th ditto
1803	F. Roome.... ..	3 Feb.	2d Gr. Rt.
1804	H. Pottinger.... ..	17 March	24th N. I.
1800	J. Gibbon.... ..	25 May	3d ditto
	H. Despard.... ..	13 Aug.	H. M. 17th Regt.
		1830.	
1803	S. Hughes, C. B..... ..	9 Feb.	19th N. I.
do	J. Shirreff..... ..	7 April	L. W. E. R.
1797	T. Dickinson.... ..	10 ditto	*Engineers.*
	J. Scott.....	31 Aug.	H. M. 4th Lt, Drs.
		1831.	
1803	R. Taylor....	7 Sept.	5th N. I.
do	E. M. Wood.... ..	29 ditto	R. W. E, R,
		1832.	
do	M. E. Bagnold.... ..	7 Oct.	17th N. I.
1800	G. T. Gordon..... ..	2 Nov.	3d Lt. Cav.
	W. Fendall.....	24 Dec.	H. M. 4th Lt. Drs.
		1833.	
1803	E. Jervis....	1 Jan.	2d Lt. Cav.
1810	J. G. Griffith.... ..	6 May	*Artillery.*
do	A. Manson, C. B.... ..	28 ditto	ditto
1803	R. Campbell....	9 June	22nd N. I.
do	J. Barclay.....	ditto	15th ditto
1800	C. B. James..... ..	8 July	23d ditto
do	J. H. Dunsterville.. ..	10 ditto	4th ditto
1803	C. Payne.....	16 Sept.	6th ditto
1810	T. Stevenson.... ..	26 Dec.	Artillery
		1834.	
do	W. K. Lester..	16 June	ditto
		1835.	
1808	C. Ovans....	9 Nov.	18th Regt. N. I.
		1836.	
	T. Powell.....	19 Feb.	H. M. 40th Rt.
	W. Croker..... ..	1 April	H. M. 17th Rt.
1807	R. Sutherland..... ..	30 May	13th N. I,
	S. Powell..... ..	(*Official*)	
	MAJORS.		
		1823.	
	J. Algeo.....	26 June	H. M. 6th Regt.

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	MAJORS—*Continued.*		
		1829	
309	D. Capon.....	21 August	2nd Gr. Regt.
306	W. D. Robertson.. ..	16 Dec	8th N. I.
		1830	
303	F. Hickes....	9 Feb	4th N. I.
do	C. Davies..	26 Feb	15th N. I.
307	J. Little....	7 April	L. W. E. Rt.
309	J. H. Bellasis..... ..	1 June	*Invalids.*
	E. Drury.....	22 July	H. M, 6th Regt.
	R. Jebb....	ditto	H. M. 40th Regt
303	M, Soppitt.... ..	15 Dec	26th N. I.
	W. Havelock..... ..	31 ditto	H. M. 4th Lt. Drs
		1831	
do	W. Spiller....	5 May	5th N. I.
304	H. D. Robertson.... ..	10 June	9th do.
307	G. Moore..	19 August	18th do.
do	T. Leighton....	29 Sept	14th N. I.
	H. B. Everest....	23 Dec	H. M. 6th Rt.
		1832	
318	F. Stalker.....	30 June	19th N. I.
308	P. D. Ottey.....	23 July	11th do.
303	G. J. Wilson....	7 Oct	23rd do.
317	T. Marshall....	18 Nov	25th do.
		1833	
303	J. Keith	18 April	7th do.
310	F. Schuler....	6 May	Artillery.
do	T. Groundwater.. ..	28 ditto	ditto
309	G. Taylor....	8 July	3rd N. I.
316	F. T. Farrell....	10 Oct	6th do.
310	B. Sandwith.....	2 Nov	1st Lt, Cavalry
		1834	
	J. Tennycuick....	25 April	H. M. 17th Regt.
do	E. H. Willock....	16 June	Artillery.
do	G. R. Jervis....	8 Aug	Engineers.
		1835	
310	J. Joop....	26 March	ditto
313	T. M. Bailie....	14 April	24th N. I.
	R. W. Brough....	29 May	H. M. 2d Q. R.
311	C. Cathcart....	30 ditto	10th N. I.
do	P. P. Wilson....	14 July	2nd Lt. Cav.
do	H. C. Holland..	15 Aug	16th N. I.
do	J. Reynolds....	23 ditto	1st Gr. Rt.
310	D. W. Shaw..	5 Sept	20th N. I.
307	J. Clunes.....	29 ditto	12th do.
309	J. Sutherland..	12 Oct	3rd Lt Cav.
	F. D. Daly....	27 ditto	H. M. 4th Drs.
308	S. Robson..	9 Nov	Invalids

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	MAJORS.—*Continued.*	1836	
	R. Carruthers.....	19 Febr	H. M. 2d Qr. Rt
	G. J. Romnye..	1 April	" 17th Regt
1817	W. Cavaye.....	8 ditto	21st N. I.
1810	F. P. Lester....	14 May	Artillery
1818	H. G. Roberts....	30 ditto	13th N. I.
1810	H. Dunbabin.....	22 July	Invalid s
1811	J. T. Osburne....	10 Sept	R. W. E. R.
do	W. Lardner..	13 ditto	Invalids
1819	H. Cracklow..	19 Oct	22d N. I.
1810	W. Stirling.....	21 ditto	17th N. I.
	N. Campbell..	(*Official*)	
	CAPTAINS.	1814	
	G. H. E. Murphy..	25 Oct	H. M. 6th Regt.
		1818	
1803	W. Ogilvie....	1 Jan	26th N. I.
1811	G. W. Gibson.....	1 Sept	Artillery
do	J. Lawrie.....	ditto	ditto.
do	J. Cocke..... ..	ditto	ditto.
		1819	
	W. Greenville.... ..	1 Jan	H. M. 2d Q. R.
		1820	
1812	W. H. Foy....	19 Jan	Artillery
	J. Elliot.....	8 July	H. M. 4th Drs.
do	J. W. Watson..... ..	11 Sept	Artillery
		1821	
do	J. Crawford....	17 May	H. M. 6th Regt.
		1822	
1808	W. Henderson.... ..	18 May	L. W. E. R.
		1823	
	J. Bonamy....	24 Jan	H. M. 6th Regt.
1808	S. Powell.....	2 March	26th N. I.
	H. Heyman.....	24 June	H.M. 4th Dragoons
		1824	
1808	G. B. Aitchison.... ..	16 Jan	5th N. I.
do	C. Newport....	ditto	23d do.
do	W. Spratt....	21 April	4th N. I.
1810	R. O. Meriton.... ..	ditto	L. W. E. R.
1809	J. Farquharson..... ..	1 May	9th N. I.
do	J. Worthy.....	ditto	18th N. I.
1810	J. T. Molesworth.... ..	ditto	11th ditto.
1812	P. Hunter....	ditto	1st Lt. Cav.

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	CAPTAINS.—*Continued.*		
		1824.	
1816	D. Forbes....	1 May	2d Gr. Rt. N. I.
1817	J. Forbes....	ditto	20th N. I.
1816	D. Cunningham....	ditto	2d Lt. Cav.
1817	W. Foquett.....	28 July	20th N. I.
	P. Patterson.....	17 Augt	H. M. 6th Regt.
1817	J. H. Irwin.....	4 Oct	Invalids
1817	W. H. Waterfield.... ..	3 Dec	14th N. I.
	R. H. Tighe.... ..	14 ditto	H. M. 6th Regt.
1813	G. J. C. Paul.... ..	24 ditto	3rd L. Cav.
		1825	
	E. B. Jackson..... ..	24 Jan	H. M. 2d Q. R.
1819	A. W. Pringle....	1 May	13th N. I.
1817	T. R. Billamore.... ..	13 ditto	1st Gr. Rt.
	J. Church..	19 ditto	H. M. 17th Regt.
	P. N. Auley....	16 June	ditto ditto
1812	C. Waddington..	29 July	*Engineers.*
1811	G. F. Penley..	24 Aug	16th N. I.
	H. Master.... ..	17 Sept	H. M. 4th L. D.
	R. G. Johnston....	25 Oct	H. M. 17th Regt.
1816	T. Mylne....	4 Nov	1st Lt. Cav.
1812	T. B. Jervis..	6 ditto	*Engineers.*
1817	H. Liddell..	11 ditto	11th N. I.
do	J. R. Woodhouse.. ..	29 ditto	6th ditto
		1826	
1813	A. T. Reid..	2 Feb	12th N. I.
	J. O. Clunie.....	9 ditto	H. M. 17th Rt.
1817	W. Rollings....	22 March	2d Gr. R. N. I.
1819	E. W. Kennett.... ..	27 ditto	13th ditto
1817	C. Crawley....	13 April	4th ditto
1814	M. Stack....	27 ditto	3d Lt. Cav.
1811	J. Saunders.....	1 May	15th N. I.
1817	G. P. LeMessurier..... ..	22 July	14th N. I.
	E. S. Boscawen.... ..	1 Augt	H. M. 40th Rt.
1818	H. Hancock.... ..	30 ditto	19th N. I.
1810	J. Laing....	5 Sept	26th ditto
1811	R. Meldrum..	8 ditto	9th ditto
1813	B. McMahon.....	ditto	25th ditto
1817	T. Clibborn.....	ditto	1st Gr. R. ditto
do	J. Scott.....	ditto	23d N. I.
do	E. Hallum.....	ditto	10th ditto
	W. Parlby.....	28 ditto	H. M. 4th L. D.
1818	G. C. Robinson..... ..	6 Nov	4th N. I.
1817	N. Campbell.....	27 ditto	11th ditto
	A. Houston.....	12 Dec	H. M. 4th L. D.
	M. S. H. Lloyd.....	16 ditto	" 2d Q. R.
do	H. Spencer.....	21 ditto	25th N. I.
		1827	
do	E. W. Jones.....	17 Jan	3d ditto
	S. W. Mayne.....	1 Feb	H. M. 40th Rt.

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS
	CAPTAINS.—*Continued.*		
		1827	
	F. B. Muller.....	3 Mar	H. M. 6th Rt:
	P. McPherson..... ..	13 ditto	" 17th ditto
1817	J. Fawcett....	2 April	6th N. I.
	H. D. Keith....	21 ditto	H. M. 2d Q. R.
1818	H. Sandwith.....	26 ditto	8th N I.
do	A. Troward.....	9 May	14th ditto
1817	H. Lyons.....	25 ditto	23d ditto
1818	J. Brooks.....	30 Aug	2d Lt. Cav.
do	T. C. Parr.....	4 Sept	7th N. I.
	C. D. Allen.....	7 ditto	H. M. 6th Rt.
1818	E. E. M. Willoughby.....	12 Sept	18th N. I.
1817	C. H. Johnson....	20 ditto	12th ditto
1816	W. Morley....	28 ditto	Artillery
do	M. C. Decluzeau.... ..	ditto	ditto
1816	W. Jacob....	ditto	ditto
1818	P. Saunderson....	2 Oct.	15th N. I.
do	T. Gidley.....	17 ditto	11th ditto
1819	J. S. Down....	19 ditto	1st Gr. R. N. I.
1818	C. Johnson..... ..	30 ditto	3d N. I.
do	C. Hagart.....	6 Nov	R. W. E. Regt.
1819	W. J. Browne.....	18 ditto	8th N. I.
1818	H. N. Corsellis..... ..	2 Dec	18th do.
		1828	
1817	R. Ord.....	11 April	24th ditto
1819	C. Benbow..	18 June	15th ditto
	T. Meldrum.....	22 July	H. M. 2d Q. R.
1817	C. Richards.....	11 Sept	8th N. I.
1819	J. P Cumming	27 ditto	L. W. E. Rt.
1818	G. More.....	18 Oct	24th N. I.
	F. Stanford.....	21 ditto	H. M. 40th Rt.
1819	R. Payne....	13 ditto	3d N. I.
1818	W. H. Jackson..	21 ditto	12th ditto
1819	R. M. M. Cooke..... ..	7 Dec	19th ditto
1818	B. Seton.....	29 ditto	16th ditto
		1829	
do	D. G. Duff.....	25 Jan	16th ditto
	G. V. Hamilton.... ..	2 Feb	H. M. 2d Q. R.
do	F. Apthorp..	3 ditto	20th N. I.
1819	G. Macan.....	9 ditto	15th ditto
	C. F. Holmes..	12 ditto	H. M. 2d Q. R.
	J. McDuff.....	14 ditto	" 40th Regt.
	G. A. Stanley..	17 ditto	ditto
	B. Mackenzie.....	31 March	ditto
1818	G. St. B. Brown..... ..	12 April	7th N. I.
1819	J. D. Browne..... ..	22 ditto	10th N. I.
1817	T. Graham..	8 May	2d Gr. Rt. N. I.
	J. Wilson....	19 ditto	H. M. 6th Rt.
do	J. Lloyd..	20 ditto	Artillery

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	CAPTAINS.—*Continued.*		
		1829	
1817	W. Keys..	25 May	5th N. I.
1818	H. C. Teasdale.... ..	ditto	25th do.
do	W. N. T. Smee....	5 June	5th do.
1817	J. S. Leeson.....	7 Aug	Artillery
	G. Deedes....	13 ditto	H. M. 17th Rt.
1820	J. M. Shortt..... ..	17 ditto	13th N. I.
1819	G. Boyd..... ..	21 ditto	2d do.
	T. Minton	27 ditto	H. M. 6th Regt.
	J. T. Griffiths.....	6 Sept	ditto
do	T. R. Wynter....	13 Sept	14th N. I.
	G. F. Morden....	9 Nov	H. M. 6th Regt.
do	F. McGillivray..	6 Dec	Engineers
	J. P. Elliott....	28 ditto	H. M. 40th Rt.
do	W. Burnett....	30 ditto	L. W. Eur. Regt.
		1830	
do	F. C. Darke....	9 Feb	4th N. I.
	J. Adamson....	22 ditto	H. M. 40th Rt.
do	W. Ward..	26 ditto	15th N. I.
do	J. E. G. Morris....	9 March	24th do.
do	A. P. Hockin....	7 April	Invalids.
1820	C. W. Grant....	10 ditto	Engineers.
1817	M. M. Shaw....	6 May	9th N. I.
1819	H. Pelham.....	1 June	Invalids
do	T. Donnelly....	8 July	1st Gr. Regt.
	J. Stopford.....	10 Sept	H.M. 40th Regt.
do	R. Mignan.....	11 ditto	R. W. E. R.
	J. Curtin.....	14 ditto	H. M. 40th Rt.
	R. R. Gillespie.. ..	21 Oct	" 4th L. Drs.
1817	G. Smith.....	15 Dec	26th N. I.
	Sir K. A. Jackson, Bart....	31 ditto	H. M. 4th Lt. Drs.
		1831	
1820	A. C. Peat..... ..	20 Feb	Engineers
1818	G. Yeadell.....	3 Apr	Artillery
1819	J. S. Jameson.. ..	20 ditto	18 N. I.
do	J. G. Hume....	27 ditto	10 do.
do	B. Justice..... ..	1 May	5 do
	G. D. J. Raitt..	7 June	H. M. 2d Q. R.
do	H. James.....	19 Aug	18 N. I.
	J. G. S. Gilland....	20 ditto	H. M. 2d Q. Rt.
do	T. Bell.....	27 ditto	9th N. I.
do	W. Macan..... ..	7 Sept	6th do.
do	C. S. Stuart..	29 ditto	14th do.
do	G. J. Mant.... ..	28 Nov	19th do.
	C. L. Cumberlege..	12 Dec	H. M. 4th L. D.
1818	J. Sinclair..... ..	30 ditto	Artillery
1819	C. C. Rebenack.... ..	ditto	
1832		1832	25 N. I.
	T. Miller..	9 Jan	H. M. 40th Rt.

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS
	CAPTAINS.—*Continued.*		
		1832	
1820	J. Swanson.....	26 Jan	19th N. I.
	W. M. Lyster....	17 Feb	H. M. 2d Q. Rt.
	J. Carney..... ..	20 ditto	ditto
do	A. N. Maclean.... ..	7 Apr	8th N. I.
1819	A. McD. Elder..... ..	17 ditto	R. W. Eur. Rt.
1816	C. J. Conyngham	24 ditto	1st L. Cav.
1820	W. Maunsell..... ..	26 ditto	6th N. I.
do	G. Thornton.... ..	30 June	19th ditto
do	R. Forster..... ..	4 July	Engineers
1818	R. Blood.....	23 ditto	11th N. I.
1822	J. S. Grant..... ..	27 ditto	Engineers.
1819	A. F. Johnson.....	8 Sept	17th N. I.
1818	J. Outram....	7 Oct	23d do.
	W. Pottinger.. ..	15 Dec	H. M. 6th Regt.
	B. N. Ogle.....	24 ditto	H. M. 4th Lt. Dr.
	F. Coddington.... ..	ditto	" 40th Regt.
1818	J. Liddell.....	30 ditto	1st Lt. Cav.
		1833	
do	E. Stanton..... ..	1 Jan	Artillery
1819	J. W. Chalmers..	16 Feb	4th N. I.
do	P. M. Melvill.....	18 April	7th do.
1818	J. H. M. Martin..... ..	6 May	Artillery
1817	V. F. Kennett.....	9 June	21st N. I.
1820	C. Denton.....	ditto	24th do.
1819	O. Poole....	29 ditto	9th do.
	H. R. Conner.. ..	5 July	H. M. 40th Regt.
1819	S. Hennell....	10 ditto	12th N. I.
1820	B. Crispin....	16 Sept	16th N. I.
1819	H. Stephenson..	6 Oct	25th do.
	D. Carstairs.....	10 ditto	6 do.
	A. Lockhart.... ..	11 ditto	H. M. 17th Rt.
1819	H. J. Parkinson....	4 Nov	22nd N. I.
1821	J. D. Hallett..	29 ditto	3d do.
1819	J. W. Gordon....	20 Dec	7th do.
1818	W. Wyllie..	24 ditto	21st da.
1819	J. T. Leslie.....	ditto	Artillery
1820	A. Rowland.... ..	26 ditto	ditto
		1834	
1818	A. F. Bartlet....	4 Jan	26th N. I.
1820	F. J. Pontardent..... ..	7 Feb	Artillery
1818	J. H. Hall..	1 May	26th N. I.
	C. S. Naylor..	9 ditto	H. M. 40th Regt.
do	R. Bulkley..	1 June	20th N. I.
1820	W. M. Coghlan....	16 ditto	Artillery
1819	R. A. Bayly.....	28 ditto	5th N. I.
do	J. E. Parsons.. ..	4 July	11th do.
1823	W. C. Harris..	8 Augt	Engineers.

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	CAPTAINS.—*Continued.*		
		1834	
1825	W. B. Goodfellow.. ..	20 Augt.	Engineers.
1820	C. H Delamain....	12 Sept	3rd Lt. Cav.
	J. Gray....	12 ditto	H. M. 40th Regt.
1819	J. Watkins....	17 ditto	23rd N. I.
do	C. J. Westley..... ..	ditto	20th do.
do	C. H. Wells.....	27 ditto	26th do.
do	H. Macan.....	27 Nov	17th do.
1820	S. Poole.....	5 Dec	1st Lt. Cav.
do	E. Walter....	ditto	3d do. do.
	J. Darley..	19 ditto	H. M. 17th Regt.
do	J. Cooper..	20 ditto	7th N. I.
1819	R. M. Hughes..... ..	22 ditto	12th do.
		1835	
1822	W. C. Manesty.... ..	1 Jan.	8th do.
	L. Bulkley..... ..	9 ditto	H. M. 40th Regt.
1820	W. Turner.....	6 Feb.	2d Lt. Cav.
	A. E. Bromwich.... ..	17 ditto	H. M. 4th Lt. Drg.
1823	D. Davidson.... ..	18 ditto	17th N. I.
1819	E. M. Ennis.... ..	28 ditto	21st ditto
do	J. Hobson.... ..	1 March	R. W. E. R.
1825	W. Scott....	26 ditto	Engineers.
1820	A. Hand..... ..	5 April	2d Gr. Regt.
	G. A. Gordon..	6 ditto	H. M. 6th Regt.
do	E. M. Earle..... ..	14 ditto	24th Regt. N. I.
1819	G. J. Jameson.. ..	27 ditto	4th N. I.
do	J. E. Lang..	ditto	20th do.
	T. J. Valiant..	1 May	H. M. 40th Regt.
do	A. P. LeMessurier	21 ditto	23d N. I.
1821	C. B. Morton.... ..	30 ditto	10th do.
1819	J. D. Smythe.... ..	2 June	4th do.
1823	G. Rowley..... ..	14 July	2d Cavalry.
	J. Crofton..... ..	17 ditto	H. M. 6th Regt.
do	W. Trevelyan.... ..	19 ditto	2d Lt. Cav.
1821	C. Hunter..... ..	15 Aug	16th N. I.
1820	N. Lechmere.... ..	20 ditto	Artillery.
1822	W. D. Cruickshanks.. ..	ditto	17th N. I.
1820	A. Bradford.... ..	ditto	13th do.
1821	A. C. Heighington.. ..	23 ditto	1st Gr. Regt.
1819	J. S. Ramsay..... ..	27 ditto	4th N. I.
1820	J. Hale.... ..	1 Sept	22d do.
1822	J. Wright....	14 ditto	3d do.
	O. Robinson..... ..	5 Oct.	H. M. 2d Q. R.
1819	T. H. Ottley.... ..	6 ditto	26th N. I.
do	H. H. Hobson.... ..	ditto	20th ditto.
do	N. Strong.... ..	ditto	R. W. E. R.
1823	D. C. F. Scott....	12 ditto	3d Lt. Cav.
	J. B. Dalway..... ..	19 ditto	H. M. 2d Q. Rs.
	J. Harrison..... ..	27 ditto	H. M. 4th Drg.

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	CAPTAINS.—*Continued.*		
		1835	
	T. S. Powell.... ..	13 Nov.	H. M. 40th Regt.
1820	M. F. Willoughby.. ..	19 Dec.	Artillery.
do	W. Brett..... ..	ditto	do
do	C. Lucas..... ..	ditto	do
do	H. W. Trevelyan.. ..	ditto	do
do	T. E. Cotgrave.... ..	ditto	do
do	C. Clarke.....	20 ditto	21st N. I.
		1836	
do	R. Hutt..... ..	4 Jan.	14th N. I.
do	W. Wade....	ditto	R. W. E. Regt.
do	J. Beek.....	ditto	9th N. I.
do	A. Woodburn..... ..	11 Feb.	25th do.
do	R. W. Honner.. ..	ditto	4th do.
do	T. Candy..	ditto	20th do.
	I. Blackburne..	12 ditto	H. M. 17th Regt.
do	A. R. Wilson.... ..	20 ditto	14th N. I.
do	R. J. Crozier..... ..	ditto	26th do.
do	I. K. Gloag.... ..	21 ditto	2d Grs.
do	R. J. Littlewood.. ..	ditto	9th N. I.
do	J. Liddell.....	ditto	23d do.
1821	W. S. Adams..	11 March	10th do.
1820	C. De B. Prescott.... ..	27 ditto	5th do.
	T. H. Baylis..... ..	1 April	H. M. 17th Regt.
do	A. Burnes....	8 ditto	21st N. I.
do	H. Hart..	12 May	6th do.
	E. B. Grant.. ...	13 ditto	H. M. 4th Drg.
	J. Kelly.. ..	27 ditto	H. M. 40th Regt.
1821	C. W. Wenn.... ..	30 ditto	13th N. I.
1820	J. Davies.....	6 June	11th do.
do	G. L. G. Jacob.... ..	ditto	2d Gr. Regt.
do	H. Stamford..... ..	9 ditto	Artillery.
do	W. T. Whitlie..... ..	ditto	do
do	J. Grant.....	ditto	do
do	W. M. Webb.... ..	ditto	do
do	E. A. Farquharson.... ..	ditto	do
do	C. Blood..... ...	ditto	do
1821	R. St. John....	5 July	L. W. E. Regt.
do	L. W. Hart.... ..	22 ditto	22d Regt. N. I.
	Lord C. Gordon.. ..	22 ditto	H M. 17th Regt.
do	R. Long....	13 Sept	22d N. I.
1822	J. Tyndall....	19 Oct.	ditto.
1825	J. Pope....	21 ditto	17th do.
	LIEUTENANTS.		
		1809	
1803	J. Carr..... ..	18 Aug	Invalids.
		1811	
	G. H. Croad.... ..	14 Nov	H. M. 4th Drags.

Sea-son.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	LIEUTS.—*Continued.*		
		1813	
	G. G. Shaw..... ..	21 Dec.	H. M. 4th L. D.
		1820	
	J. T. Nagel..	10 July	H. M. 17th Regt.
		1821	
1820	E. Hunt....	22 May	Invalids.
		1822	
1822	R. Warden....	17 Nov.	Artillery.
		1823	
do	T. Cleather..	7 June	ditto
1821	T. Tapp.....	21 April	R. W. E. R.
do	D. M. Scobie..	1 May	14th N. I.
do	H. Stockley....	ditto	7th do.
do	W. Lang....	21 ditto	21st do.
do	H. Jacob....	13 July	19th do.
1822	T. Dickson.....	22 July	13th do.
1821	J Munt.....	28 ditto	Invalids.
do	E. Skipper..	10 Aug	7th N. I.
do	E. H. Hart....	4 Oct	19th do.
do	R. F. Bourchier..... ..	10 Nov	4th do.
1823	D. E. Mills....	30 ditto	19th do.
1821	F. N. B. Tucker.... ..	3 Dec	14th do.
1822	R. Fullerton....	30 ditto	25th do.
		1825	
	G. Stirling.....	10 Feb	H. M. 2d Q. R.
1823	G. G Malet..	21 ditto	3d Lt. Cav.
1822	G. C. Stockley....	24 March	7th N. I.
1825	H. B. Turner	17 June	*Engineers.*
1823	J. A. Eckford..... ..	5 Aug	19th N. I.
1821	C. A. Stewart.....	24 ditto	16th do.
1823	A. W. B. Fitzroy..... ..	4 Nov	1st Lt. Cav.
1821	G. S. Brown....	13 ditto	16th N. I.
do	R. Farquhar....	20 ditto	6th do.
do	G. N. Prior....	ditto	21st do.
do	J. B. M. Gillanders.... ..	29 ditto	26th do.
	R. T. Poore.....	3 Dec	H. M. 4th Lt. Dgs,
1827	T. M. B. Turner.....	17 ditto	*Engineers.*
		1826	
1821	G. Fisher.....	2 Feb	12th N. I.
1823	W. J Ottley.....	ditto	2d Lt. Cav.
1821	F. Durack....	17 April	24th N. I.
do	H. N. Ramsay.....	30 ditto	ditto
1823	T. D. Fallon..	6 May	7th ditto
1827	J. Kilner.....	17 June	*Engineers.*
1822	E. Marsh.....	30 ditto	10th N. I.
1821	J. Burrows.....	22 July	14th ditto
do	T. Maughan....	6 August	12th ditto
	W. N. Ralph.....	29 ditto	H. M. 2d Q. R.
1823	D. Graham....	30 ditto	19th N. I.

Sea-son.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	LIEUTS.—*Continued.*		
		1826	
1822	C. Shirt.....	5 Sept	20th N. I.
do	R. Shortreed....	ditto	14th ditto
1821	P. T. French....	8 ditto	23d ditto
1822	J. Holland....	ditto	22d ditto
do	J. Whitmore.....	ditto	11th ditto
do	T. G. Fraser.....	ditto	R. W, E. Regt.
do	J. B. Bellasis..	ditto	9th N. I.
do	G. Wilson..	ditto	26th ditto
do	J. Jackson..	ditto	25th ditto
1823	G. Clarkson..	ditto	12th N. I.
do	H. Aston..	ditto	10th do.
do	S. Landon..	ditto	16th do.
do	J. C. Anderson..	ditto	24th do.
do	F. C. Holl.....	ditto	4th do.
do	G. Pope..	ditto	22d do.
do	S. C. Baldwin..... ..	ditto	20th do.
do	H. Stiles.....	ditto	L. W. Eur. Regt.
do	W. Purves....	ditto	9th N. I.
do	T. Foulerton.....	ditto	1st Gr. R. N. I.
1824	C. G. Calland..	ditto	14th N. I.
1823	H. Bury..	17 ditto	3d L. C.
	J. B. Oliver..	19 ditto	H. M. 40th Regt.
do	E. Whichelo..	21 ditto	9th N. I.
do	A. Shepheard..	3 Oct	24th do.
1824	A. Hamerton....	17 ditto	15th do.
do	N. H. Thornbury..... ..	6 Nov	4th do.
do	F. D. Bagshawe..... ..	20 ditto	5th do.
1825	G. A. Hughes.....	13 Dec	15th do.
		1827	
1823	D. A. Malcolm....	17 Jan	3d do.
1825	A. A. Drummond..... ..	28 ditto	11th do.
1823	W. Thatcher..... ..	2 April	6th do.
do	F. Farrant....	11 ditto	3d L. Cav.
1825	J. E. Faikney	25 ditto	15th N. I.
1823	A. S. Hawkins.... ...	26 ditto	8th do.
1825	G. F. Fulljames..... ..	28 ditto	25th do.
do	E. A. Guerin.....	9 May	14th do.
do	S. Parr.....	25 ditto	23d do.
do	C. B Raitt....	19 June	1st Gr. R. N. I.
do	B. H. Crockett..	23 ditto	ditto
	M. G. Dennis..... ..	5 July	H. M. 6th Regt.
do	J. E. Frederick..... ..	29 ditto	18th N. I.
do	C. Birdwood.....	3 August	3d do.
1825	E. W. Cartwright.. ..	4 ditto	23d do.
1824	S. J. Stevens	21 ditto	21st do.
1825	H. C. Morse..	25 ditto	8th do.
do	H. L. Salmon..... ..	30 ditto	2d L. Cav.
do	A. Meadows..... ..	3 Sept	18th N. I.
1824	G. B. Lloyd.....	4 ditto	7th do.
1825	J. Holmes....	20 ditto	12th do.

Sea-son.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	LIEUTS.—*Continued.*		
		1827.	
	R. M. Beebee..... ..	20 Sept.	H. M. 6th Regt,
do	G. Hutt.....	28 ditto	Artillery.
do	T. W. Hicks...	ditto	ditto
do	J. E. S. Waring..... ..	ditto	ditto
do	J. Ash.....	ditto	ditto
1826	H. W. Brett..	ditto	ditto
do	J. S. Unwin..... ..	ditto	ditto
do	C. H. Boye..	ditto	Invalids.
do	H. Forter....	ditto	Artillery.
1826	J. M. Glasse....	28 Sept	ditto
1825	F. H. Brown..... ..	6 Oct	23d N. I.
do	J. R. Hibbert.....	8 ditto	7th do.
do	L. M, McIntyre..... ..	9 ditto	L. W. E. R.
1826	W. Baker....	19 ditto	1st Gr. Rt. N. I.
	F. Lucas....	24 ditto	H. M. 6th Rt.
1825	J. C. Heath....	30 ditto	5th N. I.
do	R. Hughes....	ditto	3rd ditto
1823	T. B. Hamilton.....	8 Nov.	1st Lt. Cav.
do	W. T. C. Scriven.... ..	16 ditto	Invalids.
1824	T. Jackson.... ..	18 ditto	10th N. I.
1825	T. Stock....	26 ditto	23d ditto
do	S. H. Partridge.....	2 Dec.	18th ditto
		1828	
do	J. Brodhurst..... ..	4 Jan.	R. W. E. R.
1824	W. Chambers.... ..	17 ditto	13th N. I.
1825	A. W. J. Logie.....	25 ditto	11th ditto
do	C. T. Whitehead....	3 Feb.	12th N. I.
1823	G. O, Reeves.... ..	10 April	3rd Lt. Cav.
	D. Cooper.... ..	1 May	H. M. 17th Regt.
1825	C. F. Honner..... ..	3 June	2nd Lt. Cav.
do	H. S. Watkins.... ..	18 ditto	15th N. I.
1824	G. Sparrow.... ..	1 July	13th ditto
1823	J. Penney.... ..	9 ditto	1st Lt. Cav.
1825	W. E. Rawlinson..... ..	22 ditto	L. W. E. R.
1826	G. K. Mann..... ..	24 ditto	Artillery
1825	A. Morison.....	31 ditto	3rd N. I.
1827	H. Berthon.....	5 August	Engineers.
1825	W. J. B. Knipe..... ..	6 ditto	17th N. I.
do	A. Thomas..... ..	11 Sept.	8th do.
1826	C. R. Hogg.... ..	27 ditto	L. W. E. R.
do	W. J. Eastwick.... ..	21 Nov.	12th N. I.
1823	E. P. Del'Hoste.... ..	7 Dec.	16th ditto
do	J. G. Gordon.... ..	ditto	19th ditto
1825	C. Giberne.... ..	29 ditto	16th ditto
		1829.	
do	C. Rooke..... ..	21 Jan.	22d ditto
do	C. G. G. Munro.... ..	25 ditto	16th do.
1823	W. Jones.... ..	3 Feb.	20th N. I.
1825	F. Williams.. ..	24 ditto	2nd Gr. Regt.

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	LIEUTS.—*Continued*		
		1829	
1825	C. Threshie.... ..	26 Feb	10th N. I.
do	J. R. Willoughby.... ..	4 March	25th do.
do	R. Lewis..... ..	5 ditto	22d do.
	J. Lumley.... ..	20 ditto	H. M. 6th Regt.
1826	J. Jessop.... ..	11 April	12th N. I.
	J. Walton.... ..	16 ditto	2nd or Qs. Rs.
1827	J. J. F. Cruickshank.. ..	20 April	*Engineers.*
1826	C. A. Echalaz..... ..	22 ditto	10th N. I.
do	R. Hudson..... ..	8 May	2nd Gr. Rt.
do	H. J. Woodward.... ..	10 ditto	R. W. E. Regt.
do	B. Bailey..... ..	20 ditto	Artillery,
1824	H. James..... ..	22 ditto	20th N. I.
1825	W. Edwards.... ..	25 ditto	Invalids.
do	F. Mayor..... ..	1 June	6th N. I.
1826	L. Brown.... ..	5 ditto	5th ditto
	W. F. Harvey..... ..	13 August	H. M. 17th Regt.
	J. M. D. Schnell..... ..	17 Sept.	" 6th Rt.
	J. G. Wilson.....	10 Dec.	ditto
		1830	
1829	J. Vincent..... ..	10 Jan.	*Engineers.*
1826	G. F. Sympson..... ..	7 April	L. W. Eur. Regt.
1829	J. Estridge.... ..	10 ditto	*Engineers.*
	T. Wingate..... ..	17 May	H. M. 2d. Q's. Rt.
	E. Scott..... ..	8 June	" 4th L. D.
	J. B. Home.... ..	ditto	" 6th Regt.
	F. C. Fyers..... ..	11 ditto	" 4th L. D.
	J. Ralph..... ..	ditto	" 6th Regt.
	T. Lloyd....	12 Oct.	" 4th L. D.
	J. L. Paxton..... ..	ditto	ditto
	P. Grehan.... ..	26 Nov.	" 2d or Q's Royals.
1826	F. Cristall..... ..	6 Dec.	8th N. I.
	D. Gordon..... ..	31 ditto	"4th Lt. Dragoons.
		1831	
1829	W. G. Hebbert..... ..	20 Feb.	*Engineers.*
	T. Sealy..... ..	15 March	" 2d or Q's. Royals.
	E. A. Dalgetty.... ..	5 April	" 17th Regt.
1826	F. Westbrooke..... ..	20 ditto	18th N. I.
	G. C. Dalbiac..... ..	10 May	" 4th Lt. Drgs.
	T. Gravatt..... ..	7 June	" 2d or Q's. Rt.
do	H. Cotgrave..... ..	7 July	15th N. I.
1827	O. D. Ottley.... ..	26 ditto	L. W. Eur, Rt.
1825	W. G. Duncan.... ..	30 ditto	24th N. I.
1827	J. B. Seton..... ..	19 August	L. W. Eur. Rt.
do	D. Davidson..... ..	ditto	18th N. I.
	J. Moore.... ..	20 ditto	H. M. 2d Q. R.
	J. Stirling.... ..	21 August	H. M. 2d Q. R.
1824	P. K. Skinnner..... ..	27 ditto	9th N. I.
	W. F. Jekyll.. ..	1 Sept.	H. M. 6th Rt.
	W. S. Hadley.. ..	24 ditto	" 2d or Q. Rt.

Sea-son.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	LIEUTS.—*Continued*		
		1831	
	H. T. Lewis.. ..	9 Nov.	H. M. 40th Rt.
	F. White.... ..	10 ditto	ditto
		1832	
1826	W. B. G. Blenkins.... ..	15 Jan	6th N. I.
1825	J. P. Major.... ..	16 ditto	11th ditto
1824	J. McDonnell.... ..	26 ditto	19th ditto
1826	T. R. Stewart.. ..	7 April	8th ditto
do	S. V. W. Hart.... ..	19 ditto	2d ditto
	E. H. Mortimer.... .	20 ditto	H. M. 40th Rt.
1827	A. H. O. Matthews.. ..	23 ditto	15th N. I.
do	G. H. Bainbridge.. ..	26 ditto	6th ditto
do	A. H. Williams..... ..	30 ditto	13th ditto
1828	J. C. Supple.... ..	12 June	ditto
1826	J. C. Bate..... ..	24 ditto	11th ditto
1825	P. G. Dallas.... ..	25 ditto	2d R. Lt. Cav.
1827	R. W. Horne.... ..	ditto	8th N. I.
1825	W. B. Salmon..... ..	30 ditto	19th ditto
1830	J. H. G. Crawford.. ..	4 July	*Engineers.*
1826	J. Russell.... ..	23 ditto	11th N. I.
1830	G. Wingate..... ..	27 ditto	*Engineers.*
	H. F. Wakefield..... ..	29 ditto	H. M. 40th Regt.
1826	J. C. Hartley.... ..	9 Sept	2d Gr. R. N. I.
do	J. Ramsay... ..	11 ditto	R. W. Eur. Regt.
	E. B. Owen.... ..	21 ditto	H. M. 17th Rt.
1825	C. F. Jackson.. ..	2 Nov	2d Light Cav.
do	G. H. Bellasis.. ..	7 ditto	24th N. I.
	F. A. Wetherall.. ..	10 Dec	H. M. 17th Rt.
1823	C. J. Owen..... ..	23 ditto	1st Light Cav.
	F. W. Smith....	24 ditto	H. M. 40th Regt.
1825	G. K. Erskine..... ..	30 ditto	1st. Light Cav.
		1833	
do	T. Eyre....	1 Jan	3d Lt. Cav.
1827	R. Wallace....	18 ditto	18 N. I.
1825	C. Lucas....	16 Feb	4th ditto
	L. J. Torkington.... ..	21 ditto	H. M. 4th Lt. Drs.
	H. Reynolds.... ..	1 March	" 2d Qs. Royals
	C. Miller.....	5 April	H. M. 17th Regt.
	G. M. White..... .	19 ditto	" 40th Regt.
	F. Bristow.... ..	9 May	" 6th ditto
	G. E. Cuyler.... ..	27 ditto	" 2d Q. Rt.
826	W. A. St. Clair.... ..	28 ditto	Artillery
827	H. C. Jones.....	9 June	24th N. I.
825	W. J. Morris.... ..	29 ditto	9th ditto
830	W. S. Jacob..... ..	1 July	Engineers
823	A. Goldie.....	5 ditto	26th N. I.
	J. F. Elton....	ditto	H. M. 40th Regt.
826	T. Edmunds... ..	7 ditto	3d N. I.
do	A. M. Haselwood.	8 ditto	3d ditto
827	P. W. Clarke..	5 Aug	2d Gr. R. N. I.
826	R. H. Wardell.. ..	24 ditto	5th N. I.
do	E. P. Lynch..... ..	16 Sept	16th ditto

Sea-son.	NAMES,	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	LIEUTS.—*Continued.*		
		1833	
1827	F. W. Follett.... ...	6 Oct	25th N. I.
do	R. C. Wormald.. ..	10 ditto	Artillery
do	W. G. McHaffie.... ..	ditto	6th N. I.
1826	A. Tweedale..... ..	2 Nov	1st Lt. Cav.
1828	E. Green..... ..	24 Dec	24st N. I.
1827	H. L. Brabazon.... ..	24 ditto	Artillery
do	H. Giberne..... ..	26 ditto	ditto
		1834	
do	S. Turnbull..... ..	7 Feb	ditto
	A. Sullivan....	21 ditto	H. M. 6th Regt.
	M. R. Pilfold.... ..	16 March	H. M. 2d Qs. Rt.
	H. Halkett.... ..	17 ditto	ditto
1825	R. H. Goodenough..... ..	12 ditto	26th N. I.
1830	C. W. Tremenheere.....	17 April	Engineers
	R. Knox...	20 ditto	H. M. 4th Drs.
1827	C. W. Maude.... ..	ditto	18th N. I.
	Lord Charles Kerr.. ..	2 May	H. M. 6th Regt.
do	C. Lodge....	22 ditto	25th N. I.
	H. T. Bowen.... ..	6 June	H. M. 40th Regt.
1826	A. Robertson.... ..	7 ditto	10th N. I.
1827	R. Dennis..... ..	14 ditto	5th ditto
do	C. Berthon..	16 June	Artillery
1828	H. Rudd..... ..	28 ditto	5th N. I.
	J. Todd.... ..	4 July	H. M. 40th Regt.
	J. C. Mansergh.... ..	11 ditto	" 6th Regt.
1827	J. Tait.... ..	20 ditto	6th N. I.
1830	F. Weymss....	8 Aug	Engineers
1826	E. Andrews..	15 ditto	7th N. I.
do	P. C. N. Amiel.. ...	16 ditto	1st Gr. Regt.
1830	T. Studdert..... ..	20 ditto	Engineers
1825	J. Ramsay... ..	27 ditto	9th N. I.
do	G. S. Ravenscroft.. ..	12 Sept	3d Light Cav.
1828	E. W. Agar.. ..	15 ditto	3d N. I.
	S. Richardson.. ..	31 Oct	H. M. 6th Rt.
1831	P. Brougham.. ..	3 Nov	Engineers
1827	H. W. Preedy.... ..	4 ditto	25th N. I.
do	A. F. Rown.. ..	7 ditto	Artillery
	G. J. Huband.. ..	14 ditto	H. M. 4th Drgs.
do	C. H. Nixon.... ..	21 ditto	Artillery
do	G. Rippon.... ...	22 ditto	21st N. I.
	J. J. Morris.. ..	24 ditto	H. M. 40th Rt.
1826	T. T. Christie.... ...	27 ditto	17th N. I.
1827	J. Anderson.... ..	1 Dec	ditto
1826	W. F. Hay.. ..	5 ditto	3d Light Cav.
1829	W. F. Curtis...	ditto	1st ditto
	J. Erskine.. ..	19 ditto	H. M. 17th Regt.
1826	W. Topham.. ..	20 ditto	7th N. I.
		1835	
1827	M. Wyllie.. ...	1 Jan	8th ditto

Sea-son.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	LIEUTS.—*Continued.*		
		1835	
1827	F. C Wells..	6 Jan	15th N, I.
	J. M. B. Neill....	9 ditto	H, M. 40th Rt.
	J. E Geils.....	23 ditto	" 4th Drs,
1826	W. A. Hamilton....	6 Feb	2d Lt. Cav.
do	W. C. Stather..	17 ditto	1st Gr. Rt.
1828	W. H. Godfrey..	18 ditto	17th N .I.
1826	H. C. Rawlinson	26 ditto	1st Gr. Rt. N. I.
1831	H. J. Margary....	26 March	Engineers.
	E. W. Sparke..... ..	27 ditto	H. M. 2d Q. Rt.
1827	H. Franklin....	5 April	2d Gr. Rt.
do	F. Jackson....	14 ditto	24th N. I.
1826	J. Sinclair....	23 ditto	23d do.
	H. C. Tyler.....	1 May	H, M. 40th Rt.
	J. H. T. Warde....	2[illegible] ditto	" 4th Drs.
	E. Staunton....	ditto	" 6th Regt.
	J. E. Simmons.. ..	29 ditto	" 2d Qs. Rt.
do	F. Fenwick....	30 ditto	10th N. I.
1829	A. Welstead....	11 July	21st N. I.
1827	A. Prescott....	14 ditto	2d Cav.
	R W. M. L. Fraser.. ..	17 ditto	H. M. 6th Rt.
1832	R. C. LeGeyt..	19 ditto	2d Lt. Cav.
	C. L. Bennett..	24 ditto	H. M. 2d Qs. Rt.
1833	C. Mauger..	30 ditto	17th N. I.
1827	K. Jopp..... ..	15 Aug	16th do.
do	E. Pottinger....	20 ditto	Artillery
1834	A. J. Jukes.....	ditto	17th N. I.
1826	N. P. McDougall.... ..	ditto	13th do.
1832	R. R. Moore....	23 ditto	1st Gr. Regt.
1826	P. Shaw..	1 Sept	22d N. I.
1825	H. Ash.....	5 ditto	20th do.
	St. Geo. H. Stock.. ..	13 ditto	H. M. 2d Q. R.
1821	A. Crawford..	14 ditto	3d N. I.
1826	R. N. Meade.. ..	29 ditto	12th do.
1835	F. F. Taylor..	12 Oct	3d Cav.
	W. Persse.....	27 ditto	H. M. 4th Drs.
1828	H. Lavie..	9 Nov	13th N. I.
	H. F. Valiant..	13 ditto	H. M. 40th Rt.
	W. Hackett..	20 ditto	H. M. 17th Rt.
1835	C. F. Sorell....	29 ditto	17th N. I.
	A. H. Lucas.....	11 Dec	H. M. 17th Rt
1834	J. L. Hendley.. ..	20 ditto	21st N .I.
	H. W. Knight..	29 ditto	H. M. 4th Dg's.
		1836	
	M. Hall....	7 Jan	H. M. 6th Regt.
	T. L. K. Nelson....	29 ditto	" 40th Rt.
	L. C. Bourchier....	12 Feb	" 17th Rt,
	S. W. Jephson..	19 ditto	" 2d Q. Rt.
1827	T. R. Prendergast.... ..	11 March	10th N. I.
	E. A. W. Keane.. ..	ditto	H. M. 2d Qs. Rt.

Sea-son.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	LIEUTS.—*Continued*		
		1836	
	K. B. Bennett....	12 Mar	H. M. 40th Rt.
	A. Barry.....	20 ditto	"16th Rt.
	A. Dickson	1 April	"17th Rt.
	F. F. Mathews.. ..	ditto	ditto
	E. M. Clarke.... ..	ditto	ditto
	J. F. De Tessier.. ..	ditto	ditto
	J. Stawell..	ditto	ditto
	W. B. Kelly.... ..	ditto	ditto
	S. B. Wynyard..	2 ditto	ditto
1823	C. F. Christie.... ...	8 ditto	21st N. I.
1827	R. J. Shaw....	21 ditto	R. W. E. R.
	R. D. Campbell....	29 ditto	H. M. 4th Drgs.
	S. H. Corry....	ditto	H. M. 17th Rt.
1827	E. C. Cotgrave..... ..	2 May	8th N. I.
	H. St. G. Priaulz	6 ditto	H. M. 4th Drgs.
do	J. Jacob....	14 ditto	Artillery.
	W. A. Fyers....	20 ditto	H. M. 40th Rt.
1828	H. W. Diggle	30 ditto	13th N. I.
	H. A. Sullivan....	1 July	H. M. 6th Rt.
do	F. Jackson....	5 ditto	R. W. E. R.
do	H. Boye....	22 ditto	22d N. I.
	J. G. De Burgh..	28 ditto	H. M. 17th Rt.
	W. D. Baird..... ..	29 ditto	ditto
	H. Fane....	30 ditto	ditto
1833	B. H. Combe....	31 ditto	1st Lt. Cav.
1831	H. B. Rose..	10 Sept	R. W. E. R.
1827	J. D. Leckie..	13 ditto	22d N. I.
1828	G. Cruickshank..	5 Oct	5th do.
1829	H. Cracroft....	ditto	18th do.
1833	A. G. Shaw..... ..	19 ditto	22d do.
1835	C. Burnes..	21 ditto	17th do.
	CORNETS 2D LIEUTS. AND ENSIGNS.		
		1819	
	H. E. Renwick.... ..	2 Dec	H. M. 2nd Q's. Rt.
		1825	
1825	C. W. Prother.... ..	8 Sept	4th N. I.
		1826	
1826	J. W. Auld.... ..	20 Feb	26th do.
		1827	
do	R. D. Stuart.....	2 Jan	14th do.
do	J. W. Renny..	16 Feb	19th do.
do	W. Brown..	27 June	12th do.
do	T. R. Morse..	9 Sept	L. W. E. R.
do	S. Sproule..	ditto	7th N. I.
		1828	
1827	J. R. Keily..	5 Jan	20th do.
do	H. Rolland.....	ditto	19th do.
do	H. E. D. Jones.... ..	18 Feb	12th do.

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	CORNETS, 2D LIEUTS & ENSIGNS.—*Continued.*		
		1828	
1827	W. G. Wheatley..	18 Feb	4th N. I.
do	J. M. Browne..	19 ditto	L. W. E. R.
do	H. W. Evans....	ditto	9th N. I.
do	T. Minster..	23 ditto	11th do.
do	R. Travers.... . ..	16 March	23d do.
do	W. Orrok..	ditto	16th do.
do	C. R. Whitelock....	25 April	11th do.
do	R. Creed.....	12 June	Artillery.
do	H. Greed.....	ditto	do.
do	F. Ayrton.....	ditto	do.
do	T. Gaisford.....	ditto	do.
do	E. Baynes..	ditto	20th N. I.
do	W. F. Cormack.. ..	6 July	15th do
do	J. G. J. Johnston.... ..	2 Sept	10th do.
do	T. Postans....	ditto	15th do.
do	D. D. Chadwick.... ..	8 Oct	8th do.
1828	J. B. Woosnam....	12 Dec	Artillery
do	R. H. Young....	ditto	2nd Gr. Regt.
do	G. J. D Milne....	ditto	24th N. I.
		1829	
do	R. H. Mackintosh..... ..	7 Jan	2d Gr. Regt.
do	J. C. Wright....	ditto	9th N. I.
1831	R. Jeffery	ditto	19th do.
1828	C. N. Treasure....	ditto	11th do.
do	C. P. Leeson..	ditto	25th do.
do	A. B. Rathborne..	ditto	24th do.
do	W. B. Ponsonby..... ..	15 Feb	22d do.
do	R. P. Hogg..	ditto	2d Gr. Rt.
do	W. H. B. Watkins..	ditto	4th N. I.
do	R. W. Chichester..	25 April	Artillery
do	T. H. Godfrey.	ditto	20th N. I.
do	B. R. Powell....	ditto	26th do.
do	A. Vaillant..... ..	13 May	9th do.
do	C. D. Mylne..... ..	5 June	6th do.
do	W. Reynolds..... ..	ditto	11th do.
do	E. S. Blake.....	12 ditto	Artillery
do	E. Welland.....	ditto	ditto
do	W. Massie..... ..	ditto	ditto
do	G. P. Kennett....	ditto	ditto
do	M. F. Gordon.... ..	5 July	11th N. I.
do	G. H. Robertson.... ..	ditto	25th do.
1829	T. C. Pownoll..... ..	11 Dec	Artillery
do	G. A. Pruen....	ditto	ditto
		1830	
1830	E. Wood	28 March	12th N. I.
1829	C. R. Dent..... ..	11 June	Artillery
do	D. Erskine....	ditto	ditto
do	E. J. Baynes..... ..	ditto	ditto

Season.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS
	CORNETS. 2ND LIEUTS. & ENSIGNS.—*Continued.*		
		1830	
1831	W. Graham.... ..	10 Dec	Engineers
1830	W. R. Simpson..... ..	ditto	17th N. I.
do	G. P. Baynes....	ditto	Artillery
		1831	
1831	G. B. Munbee....	9 June	Engineers.
1830	P. E. Warburton.... ..	ditto	13th N. I.
do	H. P. H. Hockin..... ..	ditto	6th do.
1832	R. Leech.....	8 Dec	Engineers.
do	C. Walker....	ditto	ditto
1831	A. Price.....	ditto	4th N, I.
do	G. R. Remington..... ..	ditto	15th do.
do	W. C. M. Bowen.. ..	ditto	26th do.
		1832	
1832	W. J. Western.... ..	14 June	Engineers
do	J. A. Curties.... ..	ditto	ditto
1831	J. G. Forbes..	ditto	23d N. I.
do	A. Macdonald..	ditto	18th ditto
1832	H. J. Barr.....	ditto	8th do
do	C. Mellersh..	ditto	5th do.
do	H. J. Willoughby.. ..	14 June	24th do.
1833	A. Nash..	14 Dec	Engineers.
		1833	
1832	H. Vincent..	11 June	10th N. I.
do	G. T. Pogson..	ditto	5th do.
do	L. Scott..	ditto	17th N. I.
do	C. Halkett..... ..	ditto	9th ditto
do	H. W. Prescott.... ..	12 ditto	1st Gr. Rt.
1833	H M. Blake.... ..	13 Dec	7th N. I.
		1834	
do	H. Richards..	14 Jan	3th do
	F. Dyke..	24 ditto	H. M 6th Regt.
	T. A. Nixon.... .. .	14 Feb	H. M. 2d Q. Rt.
do	A. Hall..	17 ditto	25th N. I.
do	H. Fenning.....	23 ditto	21st do
do	H. T. Vincent..	6 Mar	7th do
1833	C. Grey....	11 ditto	8th do
1834	T. W. W. Whittard.. ..	17 ditto	15th do
	H. C. Milne..	23 May	H. M. 2d Q. Rt.
do	C. D. Delamotte.... ..	13 June	1st Gr. Rt.
do	C. Podmore....	14 ditto	6th N. I.
do	T. L. Jameson..	ditto	3d ditto
	G. S. Moodie....	1 Aug	H. M. 2d Q. Rt.
	P. Kemp..	22 ditto	H, M. 4th Dgs.
	G. N. K. A. Yonge..	29 ditto	H. M. 2d Qs Regt.
	H. C. English..	14 Nov	H. M. 6th Rt.
	T. Geils..	28 ditto	" 4th L. Drs.
1835	J. McGrigor..	12 Dec	21st N. I.

Sea-son.	NAMES.	ARMY RANK.	CORPS.
	CORNETS, 2nd LIEUTS. & ENSIGNS.—*Continued.*	1834	
1835	W. Gibbard	12 Dec	16th N. I.
do	J. H. Ayrton	ditto	10th ditto
do	A. Hogg	ditto	5th ditto
do	W. J. Boye	21 ditto	23d ditto
do	J. D. DeVitre	ditto	25th ditto
do	L. S. Hough	ditto	18th ditto
		1835	
do	E. Bowen	5 Jan	26th ditto
do	B. G. Morison	ditto	24th ditto
do	W. H. Clarke	ditto	2d Gr. Regt
	H. Seymour	9 ditto	H. M. 40th Regt.
	D. Halkett	23 ditto	H. M. 4th Drs.
do	W. Loch	24 Feb	2d Lt. Cav.
do	H. Spottiswoode	ditto	1st Lt. Cav.
do	J. Forbes	1 March	3d Lt. Cav.
do	H. J. Pelly	ditto	8th N. I.
	A. A. Nelson	6 ditto	H. M. 40th Rt.
	R. Armstrong	1 May	ditto
	E. J. Blanckley	22 ditto	H. M. 6th Rt.
	A. Scudamore	29 ditto	H. M. 4th Drs.
	H. Halkett	ditto	H. M. 40th Rt.
do	W. C. Hailes	1 June	2d Cav.
	W. Reed	5 ditto	H. M. 6th Rt.
	J. G. DeBurgh	ditto	H. M. 17th Et.
	E. Lee	12 ditto	H. M. 40th Rt.
	A. Low	2 Oct	H. M. 4th Drs.
	A. J. Magnay	13 Nov	H. M. 40th Rt.
	C. T. Powell	20 ditto	H. M. 17th Rt.
	H. W. Stisted	4 Dec	H. M. 2d Q. Rt.
	O. P. Bourke	11 ditto	H. M. 17th Rt.
	W. Drysdale	29 ditto	H. M. 4th Drs.
		1836	
	T. W. E. Holdsworth	15 Jan	H. M. 2d Q. Rt.
	G. Heywood	12 Feb	H. M. 17th Rt.
	D. O. T. Compton	12 March	H. M. 40th Rt.
	J. O. Ruttledge	29 ditto	H. M. 17th Rt.
	J. V. Tuthill	30 ditto	ditto
	H. W. P. Welman	2 April	H. M. 7th Rt.
	W. W. W. Humbley	6 May	H. M. 4th Drs.
	F. T. L. G. Russell	20 ditto	H. M. 40th Rt.
	H. Wheatstone	17 June	H. M. 6th Rt.
	R. Routh	8 July	H. M. 4th Drs.
	E. H. Cormick	29 ditto	H. M. 17th Rt.
	SUPERNUMERARIES.		
1830	J. Pottinger	.....	[Ahmednuggur. Artillery.—on duty at
do	G. P. Sealy	.....	do.—do. at Surat.
1831	W. C. Say	.....	do.—on duty at Poona.
do	G. K. Bell	.....	ditto.—furlough India.

Season.	NAMES.	CORPS.
	SUPERNUMERARIES.—*Cond.*	
1832	W. Hodgson	Artillery. Eur. S. C. 16th Aug. 1836.
1834	W. S. Terry	ditto—on duty at Ahmednuggur.
1833	P. L. Hart	*Engrs.* Asst. to Inspg. Eng. S. D. A.
1835	C. F. North	ditto—Asst. to Supt. of Roads, Tanks &c.
do	F. Wemyss	ditto—on sick leave India.
do	W. S. Suart	ditto—Assist. to Supg. Engr., Bombay.
do	J. Hill	ditto } Attached to Engr., Corps Poona.
do	H. Wood	ditto } Attached to Engr., Corps Poona.
1836	J. H. Burke	ditto } Attached to Engr., Corps Poona.
	UNPOSTED.	
1835	F. Ashworth	*Cavalry*—Doing duty with 3d Regt.
do	E. C. Campbell	ditto ditto " 1st do.
1836	W. Kenyon	ditto ditto " Horse artillery.
do	C. E. Stewart	ditto ditto " 3d Cavalry.
do	F. J. Neeld	ditto ditto " 3d ditto
1835	F. Forbes	*Infantry*—ditto " 23d Regt N. I.
do	A. C. Honner	ditto ditto " 4th N. I.
do	J. A. Williames, H	ditto ditto Eur. Regt
do	A. P. Hunt	ditto ditto ditto
do	A. N. Aitchison	ditto ditto 5th N. I.
do	W. H. C. Lye	ditto ditto 19th ditto
do	W. E. Evans	ditto ditto 16th do
do	A. E. Saunders	ditto ditto 16th do
do	E. C. Beale	ditto ditto 5th do
1836	D'O. T. Compton	ditto ditto 16th do
do	C. Williams	ditto ditto 22d do
do	G. A. Leckie	ditto ditto 22d do
do	S. J. K. Whitehill	ditto ditto 25th do
do	J. T. Barr	ditto ditto 16th do
do	H. A. Adams	ditto ditto 5th do
do	E. B. Eastwick	ditto ditto 8th do
do	H. Lodwick	ditto ditto 8th do
do	J. L P. Hoare	ditto ditto 5th do
do	R. Richards	ditto ditto 19th do
do	E. Lockley	ditto ditto 5th do
do	W. G. Arrow	ditto ditto 23d ditto
do	C. R. W. Hervey	ditto ditto 23d ditto
do	J. Alcock	ditto ditto 15th do
do	C. Ponsonby	ditto ditto Eur. Regt.
do	C. P. Rigby	ditto ditto 5th do
do	T. A. Gowper	ditto ditto 5th do
do	J. A. Evans	ditto ditto 5th do
do	R. Fitzgerald	ditto ditto 19th N. I.
do	A. S. Young	ditto ditto 25th do
do	E. T. Peacocke	ditto ditto 19th do
do	W. Falconer	ditto ditto do do
do	J. S. Cahill	ditto ditto 8th do
do	J. S. Aked	ditto ditto 15th do

SERVING ON

THE BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT

4TH (OR QUEEN'S OWN) REGIMENT OF LIGHT DRAGOONS.

"TALAVERA"—"ALBUHERA"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"TOULOUSE—"PENINSULA."

KIRKEE.—Arrived 14th Feb. 1827.

	Regl, Rank.		*Army Rank,*		
COLONEL.					
Lord R. E. H. Somerset G. C. B.	31 Mar	36	L. G. 27 May	25	Europe.
LIEUT. COLONELS.					
W. Fendall	24 Dec	32			
J. Scott	15 Nov	35	31 August	30	
MAJORS.					
W. Havelock, H. P.	21 Dec	30			S. C. to Cape.
F. D. Daly	27 Oct	35			
CAPTAINS.					
J. Elliott	1 July	24	8 July	20	Assist. Adjt, Gen. Calcutta.
H. Master	27 Apr	26	17 Sept	25	
W. Parlby	7 Dec	do	28 do	26	
A. Houstoun	2 Apr	29	12 Dec	do	Europe.
Sir R. A. Jackson, Bart	31 Dec	30			
B. N. Ogle	24 do	32			
C. L. Cumberlege	3 Oct	34	12 Dec	31	
J. Harrison	27 Oct	35			
E. B. Grant	13 May	36			Europe.
LIEUTENANTS.					
R. R. Gillespie	13 Sept	21	B. C 21 Oct	30	
G. G. Shaw	27 do	25	21 Dec	13	Recruiting in London.
A. E. Bromwich	12 Augt	25	B. C. 17 Feb	35	
E. Scott, H. M.	8 June	30			Europe.
R. F. Poore	11 do	do	3 Dec.	25	
T. Lloyd	12 Oct	do			Adjutant.
J. L. Paxton	ditto				
D. Gordon	31 Dec	do			Europe S. C,
G. C. Dalbiac	10 May	31			
L. J. Torkington	21 Feb	33			Europe Furlo.
F. C. Fyers	26 July	do	11 June	30	
R. Knox	20 Apr	34			Europe.
G. J. Huband	14 Nov	do			Ditto.
J. E. Geils	23 Jan	35			
J. H. T. Warde	22 May	do			Riding Master.
W. Persse	27 Oct	do			
H. W. Knight	29 Dec	do			
R. D. Campbell	29 Apr	36			Europe.
H. St. George Priaulz.	6 May	do			
CORNETS.					
P. Kemp	22 Aug	34			
T. Geils	28 Nov	do			
D. Halkett	23 Jan	35			
A. Scudamore	29 May	do			
A. Low	16 Oct	35	2 Oct.	35	
W. Drysdale	29 Dec	35			
W. W. W. Humbley	6 May	36			Not joined.
R. Routh	8 July	36			Ditto.
STAFF.					
Pay Mr. H. Heyman	30 Aug	33	C. 24 June	23	
Adjt. T. Lloyd	2 Sep	36	L. 12 Oct	30	
Qr. Mr. G. H. Croad	8 Jan	29	L. 14 Nov	11	
Surgeon D. Perston, M.D.	15 Mar	31	17 Feb	25	
Assist. } W. M. Wilkins,	26 Nov	30	4 Jan	14	
Surgs. } J. S. Graves	5 Apr	31	28 Sept	26	
Vety. Surgeon J. Timm.	17 Feb	25			Europe, S. C.

Coat, Scarlet;—Facings, Light Yellow,—Lace, Gold; —Agents, Messrs. Hopkinson & Co.

SECOND, (OR QUEEN'S ROYAL) REGIMENT OF FOOT.—*On the colours and appointments*" "*The* PASCHAL LAMB" with the Mottos, "*Pristinæ Virtutis Memor*". *Vel Exuviæ triumphant*"—The Queen's Cipher within the garter having the Crown over it.—On the Grenadier's Caps "The King's Crest, and the Queen's Cipher and Crown.": and on the Drums, "The Queen's Cipher." "EGYPT"—"VIMIERA"—"CORUNNA"—"SALAMANCA"—"VITTORIA"—"PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"TOULOUSE"—"PENINSULA."

BELGAUM ARRIVED.

COLONEL.	Regl. Rank		Army Rank.		
The Rt. Hon'ble Sir Jas. Kempt, G. C. B. and G. C. H.	23 Dec	34	L. C. 27 May	25	Europe.
LIEUT. COLONELS.					
T. Willshire.....	30 Aug	27	C. 5 June	29	Brigr. Comg. at Poona.
J. G. Baumgardt.....	24 Dec	29	C. 1 Jan	33	
MAJORS.					
R. W. Brough.....	29 May	35	.....		Europe.
R. Carruthers.....	19 Feb	36			
CAPTAINS.					
E. B. Jackson.....	24 Jan	25			
G. D. J. Raitt.....	7 June	31			
J. G. S. Gilland.....	20 Aug	do			
C. F. Holmes.....	21 Nov	do	12 Feb	29	Europe.
W. Greenville.....	9 Dec	do	1 Jan	19	
W. M. Lyster.....	22 Mar	33	17 Feb	32	
T. Meldrum.....	8 do	34	22 July	28	
J. Carney.....	29 May	35	20 Feb	32	
M. S. H. Lloyd.....	13 Sept	do	16 Dec	26	
O. Robinson.....	19 Feb	36	5 Oct	35	
LIEUTENANTS.					
J. B. Dalway.....	31 July	23	B.C. 19 Oct	35	Europe.
H. D. Keith.....	25 Jan	25	B.C. 21 Apr	27	
G. Stirling.....	10 Feb	do	.....		Recruiting at Perth.
W. N. Ralph, H.....	29 Aug	26	.....		Europe.
J. Walton.....	16 Apr	29			
G. V. Hamilton.....	29 Oct	29	B.C. 2 Feb	29	Europe, S. C.
T. Sealy, H.....	15 Mar	31	.....		Interpreter in Hindoostanee.
P. Grehan.....	17 May	do	26 Nov	30	
T. Gravatt.....	7 June	do			
J. Stirling.....	21 Aug	do			
H. Reynolds.....	1 Mar	33			
W. S. H. Hadley.....	17 May	do	24 Sept	31	Actg. Qr. Mr.
G. E. Cuyler.....	27 do	do			
T. Wingate.....	8 Nov	do	17 May	30	
M. R. Pilfold, G. H. M. P.	16 Mar	34	.....		Inter. in Mahratta.
H. Halkett.....	17 do	do	.....		Europe.
J. E. Simmons.....	29 May	35	.....		Adjutant.
C. L. Bennett.....	24 July	do			
St. G. H. Stock.....	13 Sept	35	.....		Europe.
E. W. Sparke.....	13 Nov	do	27 Mar	35	
S. W. Jephson.....	19 Feb	36			[Comr. in Chief.
E. A. W. Keane.....	11 Mar	do	.....		Aid-de-Camp to H. E. the
ENSIGNS.					
H. E. Renwick.....	22 June	33	2 Dec	19	Europe.
T. A. Nixon.....	14 Feb	34			
H. C. Milne.....	23 May	do			
G. S. Moodie.....	1 Aug	do			
G. N. K. A. Yonge.....	22 do	do			
G. Piercy.....	24 July	35			
H. W. Stisted.....	4 Dec	do			
T. W. E. Holdsworth.....	15 Jan	36			
STAFF.					
Pay Mr. J. S. Darby....	4 Nov	24	31 July	06	
Adj. J. E. Simmons.....	11 June	36	29 May	35	
Qr. Mr. J. Moore.....	27 May	33	L. 20 Aug	31	Europe, furlo.
Surgeon J. Harcourt.....	7 Mar	34			
Assist. Sur. R. A. H. Hunter	15 June	30	19 June	27	

Facings, Blue; Lace, Gold; Agent, Mr. Lawrie.

SIXTH REGIMENT OF FOOT, (OR 1ST ROYAL WARWICKSHIRE.)

The "ANTELOPE."—*On three corners of the second colour, the* ROSE *and* CROWN, *and on the Grenadier's caps* "*The* KING'S CREST"—ROLEIA"—"VIMERIA"—CORUNNA"—"VITTORIA"—PYRENEES"—"NIVELLE"—"ORTHES"—"PENINSULA"—"NIAGARA."

Bombay.—Arrived 29th December, 1835.

	Regl. Rank.		*Army Rank.*		
COLONEL.					
Sir G. Nugent, BT. G.C.B.	26 May	06	G. 4 June	13	Europe.
LIEUT. COLONELS.					
H. Sullivan..	6 Jan	25	C. 5 June	29	Brig. Comg. B'bay Garrison.
R. B. Fearon, C. B....	1 May	28	C. do		Depy. Adjt. General His M's. Forces at Madras.
MAJORS.					
J. Algeo.....	23 Aug	25	26 June	23	
H. B. Everest..... ..	23 Dec	31			
CAPTAINS.					
J. Crawford.....	17 May	21			
G. H. E. Murphy....	28 June	do	25 Oct	14	
J. Bonamy.....	19 Dec	24	24 Jan	23	Comg. Depot K. T. Colaba.
G. F. Morden.....	8 June	30	9 Nov	29	
J. T. Griffiths, H. P....	1 Sept	31	6 Sept	29	
P. Patterson.....	23 Dec	do	17 Aug	24	Europe Furlo'.
E. Drury.....	28 ditto	32	B. M. 22 July	30	Europe.
W. Pottinger, H.....	31 Oct	34	15 Dec	32	Do.
T. Minton.....	22 May	35	27 Aug	29	
J. Crofton, H..... ..	17 July	do	.....		Comg. Regl. Depôt England.
LIEUTENANTS.					
J. Wilson.....	20 Dec	24	B. C. 19 May	29	Europe.
G. A. Gordon.....	do		B. C. 6 Apr	35	Adjutant.
C. D. Allen.....	17 Nov	25	B. C. 7 Sept	27	
R. M. Beebee..... ..	20 Sept	27			
J. Lumley.....	20 Mar	29			
J. M. D. Schnell.....	17 Sept	do			
J. B. Home....	8 June	30			
J. Ralph.....	11 do	do			
M. G. Dennis..... ..	28 Sept	do	5 July	27	
J. G. Wilson..... ..	do		10 Dec	29	Acting Qr. Mr.
W. F. Jekyll..... ..	1 Sept	31			
F. B. Muller....	12 Apr	33	B. C. 3 Mar	27	
F. Bristow....	9 May	do			
Francis Lucas.....	17 Aug	do	24 Oct	27	
Lord Charles L. Kerr.	12 May	34	.....		Europe.
J. C. Mansergh.....	11 July	do			
R. H Tighe.....	5 Sept	do	B. C. 14 Dec	24	
S. Richardson.....	31 Oct	34	.....		Europe, S. C.
E. Staunton....	22 May	35			
R. W. M. L. Fraser..	17 July	do			
M. Hall, H.....	7 Jan	36	.....		Intr. in Hindoostanee.
A. Barry....	20 Mar	34			
H. A. Sullivan.....	1 July	do			
ENSIGNS.					
F. Dyke.....	24 Jan	34	17 Jan	34	
H. C. English..... ..	14 Nov	34			
E. J. Blanckley.....	2 May	35			
G. M. Atkins..... ..	17 July	do			
W. Reed....	15 Jan	36	5 June	35	Not joined.
H. Wheatstone.... ..	17 June	do	.....		ditto.
STAFF.					
Pay Mr. J. Blakeman.	7 May	07	24 Jan	05	
Adjt. G. A. Gordon..	10 Mar	30	B. C. 6 Apr	35	
Qr. Mr. John Shehan	17 Dec	do	30 Apr	27	Europe.
Surg. R. Goodrich....	8 Feb	27			
Assist. Surgs. J. Murtagh, M. D.....	11 do	30	.....		In Medical charge K. T. Depôt, Colaba.
Assist. Surgs. James Jackson M. D.....	19 Nov	do	29 July	30	

Facings, Yellow ;—Lace, Gold ;—Agents, Greenwood and Co.

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT OF FOOT (LEICESTERSHIRE.)
THE ROYAL TIGER.
"HINDOOSTAN."

Poona.—Arrived, 27th May, 1836.

	Regl. Rank.		Army Rank.		
COLONEL.					
Sir J. Champagne, G. C. H.	14 June	19	G. 19 July	21	On General Staff.
LIEUT. COLONELS.					
H. Despard	13 Aug	29			Leave Europe.
W. Croker,	1 Apr	36			
MAJORS.					
J. Pennycuick,	8 May	35	25 Apr	34	
G. J. Romney,	1 Apr	36			Europe.
CAPTAINS.					
J. Church,	19 May	25			
P. N. Auley,	16 June	do			Leave Europe.
J. O. Clunie,	8 ditto	26	9 Feb	26	Do. do.
G. Deedes,	13 Aug	29			
P. McPherson,	26 Nov	do	13 Mar	27	In New S. Wales.
A. Lockhart,	11 Oct	33			
J. Darley	19 Dec	34			
I. Blakburne,	12 Feb	36			Leave Europe.
T. H. Baylis,	1 Apr	do			Leave New S. Wales.
Lord C Gordon	22 July	36			
LIEUTENANTS.					
J. T. Nagel,	10 July	20			In New S. Wales.
D. Cooper,	1 May	28			Adjutant.
W. F. Harvey,	13 Aug	29			
E. B. Owen,	21 Sept	32			Town Adjt. Hobart Town.
C. Miller,	5 Apr	33			
J. Erskine,	19 Dec	34			
W. Hackett,	20 Nov	35			
A. H. Lucas,	11 Dec	do			
L. C. Bourchier,	12 Feb	36			
R. G Johnstone,	1 Apr	do	B. C. 25 Oct	25	
A. Dickson.	do				Not joined.
E. Dalgety,	do		5 Apr	31	
F. A. Wetherall,	do		10 Dec	32	
F. F. Mathews,	do				
E. M. Clarke,	do				Not joined.
J. F. De Tessier,	do				
J. Stawell,	do				
W. B. Kelly.	do				In New S. Wales.
S. B. W. Wynyard,	2 do				
S. H. Corry,	29 do				In New S. Wales.
J. G. De Burgh,	28 July	do			
W. D. Baird,	29 July	do			Not joined.
H. Fane,	30 do	do			Do. do.
ENSIGNS.					
C. T. Powell,	20 Nov	35			
O. P, Bourke,	11 Dec	do			Not joined.
G. Heywood,	12 Feb	36			Do. do.
H. W. P. Welman,	2 Apr	do			Do. do.
T. O. Ruttledge,	29 do	do			Do. do.
J. V. Tuthill,	30 do	do			Do. do.
E. H. Cormick	29 July	do			Do. do.
STAFF.					
Pay Mr. J. Moore,	12 Feb	36	5 Apr	33	
Adjutant, D. Cooper,	21 May	26			
Qr. Mr. J Sarson,	13 Aug	23			
Surgeon H. W, Radford	4 Mar	36			Not joined.
Assist. Surgs. J. Smith,	10 May	31	25 Sept	12	In New S. Wales.
Assist. Surgs. J. D. Barnes.	29 do	35			

Facings, White,—Lace, Gold—Agents, Cox and Co.

HIS MAJESTY'S 40TH REGIMENT.—(2D SOMERSETSHIRE.)

THE SPHINX, *with* the *word* "EGYPT" *on the caps of the Flank Companies.*—"*Monte Video*" "*Roleia,*" "*Vimeria*" "*Talavera,*" *Badajos.*" "*Salamanca,*" "*Vittoria,*" "*Pyrenees,*" *Nivelle,*" "*Orthes*" *Toulouse*" *Peninsula,*" "*Waterloo,*"

DEESA.—Arrived 21st Jan. 1836,

COLONEL.	*Regl.*	*Rank.*	*Army*	*Rank.*	
Sir G. Cooke, K. C. B..	23 Dec	34	L. G. 19 July	21	Europe.
LIEUT. COLONELS.					
T. Valiant, K. H..	7 June	27	C. 1 Jan	33	
T. Powell.....	19 Feb	36	.. ..	..	Ditto.
MAJORS.					
R. Jebb.....	1 May	35	22 July	30	
G. Hibbert.....	13 Nov	do			
CAPTAINS.					
E. S. Boscawen..	20 Mar	27	1 Aug	26	
J. Stopford....	10 Sept	30	.. ..	..	Ditto.
F. Coddington.....	24 Dec	32	.. ..	..	Ditto.
S. W. Mayne..	5 Apr	33	1 Feb	27	
H. R. Connor.....	5 July	do	.. ..	..	Ditto.
T. J. Valiant..	1 May	35			
J. Curtin....	18 July	do	14 Sept	30	Ditto.
T. S. Powell, H.....	13 Nov	do	.. ..	..	Persian Intr. [and Extra
J. Kelly....	28 May	36	27 May	36	[Aid-de-camp to H. Ex.
J. Gray.....	22 Aug	do	12 Sept	34	[the Comr. in Chief.
LIEUTENANTS.					
J. B. Oliver..	20 Sept	26	19 do	26	
T. Miller..	19 Apr	27	B. C. 9 Jan	32	
F. Stanford..	25 June	do	B. C. 21 Oct	28	
J. McDuff..	26 do	do	B. C. 14 Feb	29	Europe.
B. McKenzie..	do		B. C. 31 Mar	do	Act. Qr. Mr.
J. P. Elliott..	do		B. C. 28 Dec	do	
G. A. Stanley..	30 Jan	28	B. C. 17 Feb	29	Europe.
J. Adamson, H..	11 do	31	B. C. 22 do	30	Intr. in Hindoostanee.
H. T. Lewis....	9 Nov	do	.. ..	..	Europe, Recruiting.
F. White....	10 do	do	.. ..	..	Adjutant.
H. F. Wakefield.....	29 July	32			
F. W. Smith..	24 Dec	do	.. ..	..	Europe.
G M. White..	19 Apr	33			
E. H. Mortimer..	25 Oct	do	20 Apr	32	
H. T. Bowen..	6 June	34			
J. Todd..	4 July	do	.. ..	..	Ditto.
J. J. Morris....	24 Nov	do			
J. M. B. Neill..	9 Jan	35			
H. C. Tyler..	1 May	do			
H. F. Valiant	13 Nov	do			
T. L, K. Nelson..	5 Feb	36	29 Jan	36	
R. B. Bennett..	12 Mar	do			
W. A. Fyers..	20 May	do			
ENSIGNS.					
H. Seymour..	9 Jan	35			
A. A. Nelson..	6 Mar	do			
R. Armstrong..	1 May	do			
H. Halkett..	29 do	do			
E. Lee.....	12 June	do			
A. J. Magnay..	13 Nov	do			
D. O T. Compton....	12 Mar	36			
F. T. L. G. Russell....	20 May	do	.. ..	..	Ditto.
STAFF.					
Pay Mr. C. S. Naylor.	8 May	35	c. 9 May	34	
Adjt. F. White..	1 Oct	do			
Qr. Mr.					
Surg. J. McAndrew, M.D	29 July	36	.. ..	..	Not joined.
Asst. do A. West M. D..	15 June	30			
do. H. Hadley, M D..	19 Dec	34	28 Nov	34	

Facings, White; Lace, Gold; Agents, Messrs. Cox & Co.

"SERINGAPATAM" SPHYNX AND EGYPT," ASSAYE." "KIRKEE."—1st Troop.—"BENI HOO ALI."—Head Quarters, Bombay.

Horse Brigade, Head Quarters, Poona—1st Troop Sholapore, 2d do. Deesa, 3d and 4th do. Poona.—*1st Bat. Hd. Qrs. Ahmednuggur*—1st Company Belgaum, 2d, 3d and 4th do. Ahmednuggur.—*2nd Batt Head Qrs Bombay.*—1st Company Bhooj, 2d 3d and 4th Companies Bombay,—*Golundauze Batt. Head Qrs. Ahmednuggur.*—1st Company Rajcote and Surat, 2d, 3d, 4th and 8th do. Ahmednuggur, 5th do. Malligaum and Sattara, 6th do. Hursole, 7th do. Baroda.

		Regl. Rank.		Army. Rank.		
	Colonels.					[1826.
1	C. Hodgson.....	5 June	29	.....		Europe, Furlough 9th Apr.
2	R. Whish.....	do		.....		Do. do. 25th Jan. 1834.
G	S. R. Strover..	1 Jan	33	.....		Do. do. 2d Feb. 1834.
H	L. C. Russell....	26 Dec	do	.....		Do. S. C. 1st Feb. 1836.
	Lieut. Colonels.					
1	J. G. Griffith..	6 May	do	.....		Commandant of Artillery,
2	A. Manson, C. B..	28 do	do	.....		Eur. Furlo' 4th Nov 1834.
H	T. Stevenson..	26 Dec	do	.....		Comdg Arty P. D. A. On [duty to Calcutta.
G	W. K. Lester..	16 June	34	.....		Eur. Furlo' 2d Feb. 1834.
	Majors.					[Bombay.
H	F. Schuler.....	6 May	33	.....		Senior Comy. of Stores,
2	T. L. Groundwater....	28 do	do	.....		
G	E. H. Willock.....	16 June	34	....		Comg. Arty Northn Div.
1	F. P. Lester.....	14 May	36			[to Cape, 22d Feb. 1836.
	Captains.					[Div. of the Army, S. C.
H	G. W. Gibson.....	1 Sept	18	.....		Comy. of Stores Southern
2	J. Lawrie.....	do		.....		Senior Deputy Com. of
H	J. Cocke.....	do				[Stores Bombay
G	W. H. Foy.....	19 June	20	.....		Agent for the Manufac-
						[ture of Gun Carriages.
2	J. W. Watson.....	11 Sept	do	.....		Comy. of Stores Poona
2	W. Morley....	23 do	27			[Div.
G	M. C. Decluzeau.....	do		.....		Do. of do. N. D. A.
G	W. Jacob	do		.....		Agent for the Manufac-
G	J. Lloyd.....	20 May	29	-		[ture of Gunpowder
H	J. S. Leeson..	7 Aug	do			
1	G. Yeadell, H....	3 Apr	31	.....		Eur. S. C. 25th Oct. 1836.
1	J. Sinclair.....	30 Dec	do	.....		Ord. Assist. to the Comdt.
1	E. Stanton.....	1 Jan	33	.....		Actg. Comy. of Stores
H	J. H. M. Martin.....	6 May	do			[Belgaum.
1	J. T. Leslie.....	24 Dec	do			
H	A. Rowland.....	26 do	do			
2	F. J Pontardent.....	7 Feb	34			
G	W. M. Coghlan.....	16 June	do	.....		Brigade Major, Artillery,
1	N. Lechmere....	20 Aug	35			
2	M. F. Willoughby....	14 May	36	19 Dec 35		Eur. S. C. 12th Feb. 1836.
	1st Lieutenants.					[Troop.
H	W. Brett.....	20 Dec	20	B. C. 19 do 35		Adjt. & Qr. Mr. to the 2d
G	C. Lucas....	do		do		[the Supreme Govt.
1	H. W. Trevelyan....	do		do		Placed at the disposal of
2	T. E. Cotgrave.....	do		do		Eur. S. C. 14th Dec. 1834.
G	H. Stamford....	10 June	21	B.C. 9 June 36		Do. Furlo' 3d Nov. 1836.
H	W. T. Whitlie, H....	do		do		On duty to Calcutta.
2	J. Grant.....	do		do		Adjt. 2d Battn. [Deesa.
G	W. M. Webb....	do		do		Depy. Comy. of Stores
2	E. A. Farquharson....	do		do		Junior Depy. Comy. of
H	C. Blood.....	do		do		[Stores, Bombay.
						Ahmednuggur.
1	R. Warden, H. M.....	17 Nov	22	.....		Depy. Comy. of Stores at
G	T. Cleather, H..	7 June	23	.....		Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hd.
						[to Gol. Batt.
G	G. Hutt.....	28 Sept	27	.....		Adjt. to the Gol. Batt.
G	T. W. Hicks..	do		.....		Adjt. & Qr. Mr. to Arty.
H	J. E. S. Waring.....	do				[N. D. A.
G	J. Ash	do				

1st Lieutenants,—Continued.

H	H. W. Brett....	28 Sept	27	.....		Adjt. & Qr. Mr. 1st Troop
1	J. S. Unwin....	do				
H	H. Forster.....	do		.....		Adjt. & Qr. Mr. 3d Troop
1	J. M. Glasse....	do		.....		Adjt. to 1st Battn.
H	G. K. Mann....	24 July	28	.....		S. C. to Sea 4th March [1836.
G	B. Bailey.....	20 May	29			
H	W. A. St. Clair..	28 do	33	.....		Adjt. and Qr. Mr. to 4th [Troop
H	R. C. Wormald..	10 Oct	do			
G	H. L. Brabazon..	24 Dec	do	.....		Eur. S. C. 17th Oct. 1836. [Nov. 1835.
G	H. Giberne....	26 do	do			
2	S. Turnbull....	7 Feb	34	.....		S. C. Neilgherries, 13th [29th Nov. 1836.
2	C. Berthon..	16 June	do			
H	A. F. Rowan..	7 Nov	do			[C. to Sea and Egypt, [doostanee to 2d Batt. S.
2	C. H. Nixon, H..	21 do	do	.....		Qr. Mr. and Intr. in Hin-
2	E. Pottinger..	20 Aug	35	.....		Attached to Irregular [Horse in Cutch.
G	J. Jacob.....	14 May	36			
	2D LIEUTENANTS.					
G	R. Creed.....	12 June	28			[Colaba.
G	H. Creed.....	do				
2	F. Ayrton....	do		.....		Supg. the boring for water [& Mah. to the 1st Battn.
1	T. Gaisford, H. M.....	do		.....		Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hind.
H	J. B. Woosnam, H....	12 Dec	do	.....		Intr. in Hind. to the Horse
1	R. W. Chichester.. ..	25 Apr	29			[Brigade Actg. Intr. to
1	E. S. Blake....	24 Dec	33	12 June	29	[H. M. 4th Dragoons.
2	E. Welland.....	26 do	do	do		
G	W. Massie.....	7 Feb	34	do		
1	G. P. Kennett..	16 June	do	do		
H	T. C. Pownoll..	2 Aug	do	11 Dec	do	
G	G. A. Pruen..	25 Sept	do	do	do	Eur. S. C. 6th Jan. 1835.
2	C. R. Dent, H..	7 Nov	do	11 June	30	
2	D. Erskine..	21 do	do	do	do	
2	E. J. Baynes..	20 Aug	35	do	do	
1	G. P. Baynes....	14 May	36	10 Dec	do	S. C. to Neilgheries, 5th [Dec. 1836.
	Adjts. & Qr. Masters.					
H	W. A. St. Clair..	10 Aug	32			
H	W. Brett....	26 Dec	33			
H	H Forster..	21 May	34			
H	H. W. Brett..	12 Oct	35			
	Adjutants					
G	G. Hutt..	7 Apr	33			
1	J. M. Glasse..	3 Sep	do			
2	J. Grant....	19 do	34			
	Qr. Mrs. & Intrs.					
G	T. Cleather..	1 Nov	26			
1	T. Gaisford....	5 July	32			
2	C. H. Nixon..	24 Feb	35			
	Surgeons					
1	R. T. Barra..	11 May	36	25 April	28	
2	G. H. Davis.....	2 Dec	34	8 Aug	30	
G	J. Anderson.....	.....		5 May	32	
	Assistant Surgeons.					
H	A. Arnott....	2 Jan	28	2 Jan	27	
H	A. Ranclaud..	11 April	34	2 Aug	33	
H	R. Brown, M. D..	7 July	do	16 Feb	27	Actg. Dep. Med. Store- [keeper, Ahmedabad.
H	W. Leggett..	22 Oct	do	3 Jan	28	
H	F. W. Watkins..	28 Mar	36	27 July	33	
	Vety Surgeon.					
H	T. Hilton.....	29 Sept	34	30 Nov	31	S. C. Eur. 12th Mar 1835.

Jacket, Blue ; Facings Red ; Lace Gold.

BOMBAY

	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank	
COLONELS.			
W. Brooks....	5 June 29	.....	Europe Furlo' 16th April 1825.
S. GoodfeHow.... .. .	do	.....	Ditto ditto 14th January 1835.
LIEUT. COLONELS			
E. H. Bellasis..	17 Sept 24	c. 1 Jan 33	Ditto ditto 29th ditto 1834
T. Dickinson....	10 April 30	.....	Chief engineer.
MAJORS.			
G. R. Jervis..	8 Aug 34	.....	Insptg. Engineer Poona Division.
J. Jopp....	26 March 35	.....	Ditto ditto N. D. A.
CAPTAINS.			
C. Waddington..	29 July 25	.....	Superintending Engineer Presidency
T. B. Jervis..	6 Nov do	.....	Europe, Furlough 29th February 1836
F. McGillivray..	6 Dec 29	.....	Mint Engineer
C. W. Grant..	10 Apr 30	.....	Europe, S. C. 2d Dec. 1835.
A. C. Peat.....	20 Feb 31	.....	Comg. the corps at Poona.
R. Foster.....	4 July 32	.....	Suptg. engr. of Roads and Tanks, in [the Concan, Poonah, and Ahmednug-[gur. Collectorates.
J. S. Grant....	27 do do	.....	Europe, Furlo' 4th January 1836.
W. C. Harris, H. M. P...	8 Aug 34	.....	Ex. engineer at Deesa, S. C. to Cape, [14th March, 1836
W. B. Goodfellow, H....	20 do do	.....	Ex. engineer Poona.
W. Scott, H..	26 March 35	.....	Supg. works in Candeish
1ST LIEUTENANTS.			
H. B. Turner, H..	17 June 25	.....	Assistant to the Mint engineer
T. M. B. Turner..	do Dec do	.....	Ex. engineer Ahmednuggur
J. Kilner.....	do June 26	.....	Assist. to the ex. engr. Poona,—Actg. [ex. engr. Deesa.
H. Berthon....	5 August 28	.....	Ex. engr. at Ahmedabad.
J. J. F. Cruickshank, H.	20 April 29	.....	Adjt. & Asst. to the Chief engr.
J. Vincent....	10 Jan 30	.....	Actg. Ex. engr. Belgaum. [Tanks.
J. Estridge....	10 April do	.....	Under the orders of Supt. of roads and
W. G. Hebbert, H..	20 Feb 31	.....	Asst. to the Inspg. Engr. N. D. A.
J. H. G. Crawford.....	4 July 32	.....	S. C. to Neilgherries 11th Oct. 1836.
G. Wingate....	27 do do		
W. S. Jacob....	1 do 33	.....	Assist. to the Superintendent of the [Bombay Trigonometrical Survey.
C. W. Tremenheere....	17 April 34	.....	Under the orders of the principal Col. [at Dharwar.
F. Wemyss..	8 Aug do	.....	Adjt. and Qr. Master to the Corps at [Poona.
T. Studdert....	20 do do	.....	Under the orders of Supt. of Roads, [Tanks &c.
P. Brougham....	3 Nov do	.....	Enr. S. C. 15th June 1835.
H. J. Margary....	26 Mar 35	....	Under the orders of Supt. of Roads [and Tanks.
2D LIEUTENANTS.			
W. Graham..	4 July 32	10 Dec 30	Supg. works in Candeish.
G. B. Munbee..	1 July 33	9 June 31	Asst. to Inspg. engr. N. D. A.
R. Leech..	17 Apr 34	8 Dec do	Asst. to Capt. Burnes, on a special [Mission under the Govt. of India.
C. Walker, H....	8 Aug do	do do	Asst. to Supt. of Roads and Tanks.
W. J. Western..	20 do do	14 June 32	Under the orders of Supt. of Roads [and Tanks.
J. A. Curtis....	3 Nov do	do do	Ditto. ditto.
A. Nash....	9 April 36	14 Dec 32	On Survey duty, Indapoor Purgunnah.
STAFF.			
Adjts. J. J. F. Cruickshank..			
Do. F. Wemyss	6 do 35		
Assist Surgeon R. B. Owen, M. D....	22 Oct 30	20 Feb 34	

Jacket, Red ; Facings, Blue, Velvet ; Lace, Gold.

FIELD OFFICERS OF CAVALRY, AS THEY STOOD FOR LINE PROMOTION ON THE 1ST JANUARY 1837.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.	MAJORS.
G. A. Litchfield, 1st Regt. 1 May 24	B. Sandwith, 1st Regt 2 Nov. 33
G. T. Gordon, 3rd do. 2 Nov. 32	P. P. Wilson, 2nd do...14 July 35
E. Jervis, 2nd do. 1 Jan. 33	J. Sutherland, 3rd do...12 Oct. 35

1ST REGIMENT.—RIGHT WING——RAJCOTE, Arrived 27th Jan. 1835.—LEFT WING—HURSOLE.

	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	
COLONEL.			[1826.
W. Turner	5 June 29	.....	Europe, Furlo. 22d Nov.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
G. A. Litchfield ...	1 May 24	c. 1 Jan 33	Brigr. Comg. at Sholapore, [S. C. to Neilgherries, 8th March 1836.
MAJOR.			
B. Sandwith.... ...	2 Nov 33		
CAPTAINS.			[for Madras and Bombay, [the purchase of Horses
P. Hunter....	1 May 24	.....	Joint Remount Agent for
T. Mylne	4 Nov 25	.....	S. C. to Cape, 8th March [1836.
C. J. Conyngham..	24 Apr 32		
J. Liddell..... ...	20 Dec 32		
S. Poole	5 do 34		
LIEUTTNANTS.			[1832.
A. W. B. Fizroy....	4 Nov 25	.....	Europe, S. C. 3rd March.
T. B. Hamilton....	8 do 27	.....	Barrack Mr. of Bombay, [Member of the Standing [Committee of Survey, and [Extra Aid-de-Camp to the [Right Hon'ble the Go-
J. Penny.....	9 July 28	.....	Acting Qr. Mr. [vernor.
C J. Owen....	23 Dec 32	.....	Adjutant,
G. K. Erskine	30 do do	.....	Attached to the Poonah
A. Tweedale.... ...	2 Nov 33		[Auxiliary Horse, S. C. to Neilgherries 8th Feb. 1836.
W. F. Curtis.... ..	5 Dec 34	.....	Europe, S. C. 14 Oct.
B. H. Combe	31 July 36		[1836.
CORNETS.			
H. Spottiswoode.....	24 Feb 35		Cornets
* Legrypt			Campbell
*			Neeld
* W Loch			Kimball
STAFF.			Vardon
Adjt. C. J. Owen..	1 Jan 31		
Acting Qr. Mr. J. Penney.			
Surg. D. Forbes.	10 Nov 36	24 Dec 35	
Asst. Surg. W. Arding	23 Aug 36	13 Feb 29	Attached. [1835
Do. P. Lord, M. B.	24 Nov 35	23 Nov 34	Attached on duty with [Capt. Burnes.
Vety. Surg. G. E Nixon...	24 May 36		

Jacket, French Grey; Facings, White.

BOMBAY LIGHT CAVLRY.

SECOND REGIMENT, Sholapore—Arrived 26th Jan. 1835.

	Reg. Rank.	Army Rank	
COLONEL.			
J. P. Dunbar	5 June 29	.....	Europe Furlough, 31st [July 1826.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
E. Jervis	1 Jan 33	.....	Europe, S. C. 4th May [1835.
MAJOR.			
P. P. Wilson, H ...	14 July 35		
CAPTAINS.			
D. Cunningham	1 May 24	.....	Comg. Poona Aux, Horse.
J. Brooks	30 Aug 27		the Rt. Hon. the Govr.
W. Turner	6 Feb 35		[& Ex. Aid-de-Camp to
G. Rowley-	14 July 35	.....	Fort Adjutant, Bombay
W. Trevelyan	19 do do		
LIEUTENANTS.			
W. J. Ottley, H	2 Feb 26	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hin.
H. L. Salmon	30 Aug 27		
C. F. Honner	3 June 28		
P G. Dallas	25 do 32		
C. F. Jackson	2 Nov 32	.....	Adjutant.
W. A. Hamilton	6 Feb 35		
A. Prescott	14 July 35		
R. C. LeGeyt	19 do do		
CORNETS.			
W. Loch	94 Feb 35	.....	S. C. to Neilgherries.
W. C. Hailes	1 June do		
* Cornets			
Ashworth			
Kenyon			
Gordon			
Marriott			
STAFF.			
Adjt. C. F. Jackson,	1 Nov 34		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. W. J. Ottley	10 do 35		
Surg. Vacant			
Asst. do. D. Stewart M. D.	18 Mar 36	4 Apr 28	Attached.
Asst. do. P. W. Hockin	7 July 34	26 Feb 32	
Vety. do. L. M. Rogers	29 Sept 34	3 June 28	

Jacket, French Grey; Facings, White

BOMBAY LIGHT CAVALRY.

DEESA.—Arrived 19th April, 1835.

	Reg.l Rank.	Army Rank	
COLONEL.			
P. DeLamotte, F..	5 June 29	.....	Europe S. C. 19th April [1831.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
G. T. Gordon..	2 Nov 32		
MAJOR.			
J. Sutherland..	12 Oct 35	.....	Commanding Nizam's [Reformed Horse.
CAPTAINS.			
G. J. C. Paul, H. M.	24 Dec 24		
M. Stack.....	27 Apr 26	.....	Supt. of the Stud Estabt.
C. H. Delamain, H..	12 Sept 34	.....	Eur. S. C. 6th Nov. 1835.
E. Walter....	5 Dec do	.....	EuropeFurlo'21 Apr. 1836.
D. C. F. Scott.....	12 Feb 35	.....	S. C. to N. S. Wales, 7th [Aug. 1835.
LIEUTENANTS.			
G. G. Malet.... ..	21 Feb 25	.....	Adjutant.
H. Bury..... ..	17 Sept 26		
F. Farrant, K. L. S..	11 Apr. 27	.....	Employed with the British [Detacht. in Persia.
G. O. Reeves.. ...	10 do 28	.....	Acting Qr. Mr.
T. Eyre.....	1 Jan 33		
G. S. Ravenscroft ..	12 Sept 34		
W. F. Hay.....	5 Dec do		
E. F. Taylor.... ..	12 Oct 35		
CORNETS.			
J. Forbes....	1 Mar 35		
* Stewart			
* Graves			
Blackburne			
STAFF.			
Adjt. G. G. Malet..	1 May 30		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vact *Sur.* R. Wight.....	5 Apr 34	6 Feb 29	
Asst. do. W. Parsons.	19 Dec 34	2 June 32	
Vety do. E. Battersbee.....	26 Sept 36		

Jacket, French Grey; Facings. White.

FIELD OFFICERS OF EUROPEAN AND NATIVE INFANTRY, AS THEY STOOD FOR LINE PROMOTION ON THE 1ST JANUARY 1837.

LIEUTENANT COLONELS.	*Army Rank.*	MAJORS.	*Army Rank*
1 V. Kennedy, 26 N.I	2 May 24	1 D. Capon, 2 Gr.Rt.	21 Aug 29
2 E. Frederick, 16 do	ditto	2 W. D. Robertson, 8 N I.	16 Dec do
3 W. Miles, 9 do..	ditto	3 F. Hickes, 4 do...	9 Feb 30
4 G.B.Brooks, 1st Gr. Regt... ...	ditto	4 C. Davies, 15 do...	26 do do
5 T. Burford, 8 N. I.	ditto	5 J. Little Left Wing Eur. Regt .. .	7 Apr do
6 A. Robertson, 12do	ditto	6 M. Soppitt, 26 N.I.	5 Dec do
7 P. Lodwick. 20 do	21 ditto	7 W. Spiller, 5 do..	5 May 31
8 J. Morse, 10 do...	2 June do	8 H. D. Robertson, 9 do	10 June do
9 P. Fearon, 11 do...	2 Apr 27	9 G. Moore, 18 do .	19 Aug do
10 T. Morgan, 7 do...	4 Sept do	10 T. Leighton, 14 do.	29 Sept do
11 W. Gordon, 25 do	17 Oct do	11 F. Stalker, 19 do	30 June 32
12 D. Barr, 21 do ..	11 Apr 28	12 P. D. Ottey 11 do	23 July do
13 F.Farquharson,14do	21 Jan do	13 G. J. Wilson, 23 do	7 Oct do
14 F. Roome, 2 Gr.Rt.	3 Feb do	14 T. Marshall, 25 do	18 Nov do
15 H. Pottinger,24N.I.	17 Mar do	15 J. Keith, 7 do....	18 Apr 33
16 J, Gibbon, 3 do...	25 May do	16 G. Taylor, 3 do..	8 July do
17 S. Hughes, C. B.19 N. I.	9 Feb 30	17 F. T. Farrell, 6 do	10 Oct do
18 J. Shirreff, L. W.E. Regt... ...	7 Apr do	18 T. M. Bailie, 24 do	14 Apr 35
19 R. Taylor, 5 do...	7 Sept 31	19 C. Cathcart, 10 do.	30 May do
20 E.M. Wood, Right Wing Eur. Regt..	19 ditto	20 H. C.Holland,16do.	15 Aug do
21 M. E. Bagnold, 17 N. I.	7 Oct 32	21 J. Reynolds, 1 Gr Rt.....	23 do do
22 R, Campbell, 22 do	9 June 33	22 D. W. Shaw, 20 do	5 Sept do
23 J Barclay, 15 N. I.	ditto	23H. Clunes, 12 do...	29 do do
24 C. B James, 23 do.	8 July do	24 W. Cavaye, 21 Rt. N. I...	8 Apr 36
25 J. H. Dunsterville 4 do....	10 do do	25 H. G. Roberts, 13 N. I.....	30 May do
26 C. Payne, 6 N. I .	16 Sept do	26 J. T. Osburne, R. W. E. R ..	10 Sept do
27 C. Ovans, 18. do.	9 Nov 35	27 H.Cracklow, 22N.I.	19 Oct do
28 R. Sutherland, 13 do.	30 May 36	28 W. Stirling 17 do	21 do do.

REGIMENT OF EUROPEAN INFANTRY.

RIGHT WING.

"Seringapatam." "Kirkee," "Beni-Boo-Ali."

POONA.—Arrived 27th January, 1833.

	Regl. Rank.	Army. Rank.	
COLONEL.			
W. Sandwith	5 June 29	....	Europe, Furlo' 6th [Jan. 1828
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
E. M. Wood.....	29 Sept 31	....	Secy. to Govt. Mil [and Marine Depts
MAJOR.			
J. T. Osburne.....	10 Sept 36	... .	
CAPTAINS.			
J. Hagart	6 Nov 27	....	Assist. Adjt. Gen. Poo- [na Div. of the Army
R. Mignan	11 Sept 30	.....	Furlo to Madras for [6 Months 23 Dec. 36
A. McD. Elder..... ..	17 Apr 32		
. Hobson	9 Nov 35	1 March 35	Europe, Furlo' 3d Nov. 1835.
J. Strong....	10 Sept 36	6 Oct do	
LIEUTENANTS.			
W. Wade....	25 July 21	s. c. 6 Jan 35	Europe, Furlough. [19th Jan. 1836.
. Tapp....	21 Apr 24	....	Europe s. c. 13 Nov. [1834.
. G. Fraser..... ...	8 Sept 26	....	Qr. Master.
Brodhurst, H.....	4 Jan 28		
. J. Woodward....	10 May 29		
. Ramsay..... ..	11 Sept 32		Gen. P. D. A.
. J. Shaw, H	21 Apr 36	....	Depy. Assist Qr. Mr
. B. Rose, H	10 Sept do	....	Europe. s. c. 9th [May 1835.
ENSIGNS.			
STAFF			
djt. L. M. McIntyre	16 Nov 32		
r. Mr. T. G. Fraser	29 Dec 34		
tr. H. Stiles	5 Jan do		
rgeon. F. Sheppee	5 Mar 29		
st Surg. R. Kirk....	13 Dec. 36	24 July 30	Attached

Facings, White.

LEFT WING.

"Seringapatam," "Kirkee," "Beni-Boo-Alli"

POONA.—Arrived 27th January, 1833.

	Regl. Rank.	*Army Rank.*	
COLONEL.			
J. W. Morris	1 Nov 17	M G 19 July 21	Europe, Furlo' 8th Jan. 1818.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
J. Shirreff	20 Oct 35	7 April 30	
MAJOR.			
J. Little	7 Apr 30		In charge of 13th Regt. [N. I.
CAPTAINS.			
W. Henderson	18 May 22		Agent for Clothing the [Army.
R. O. Meriton	21 Apr 24		Paymr. Southern Divi- [sion of the Army. S. [C. to Cape & even- [tually to Europe, 10th [Oct, 1836.
J. P. Cumming	27 Sept 28		
W. Burnett	30 Dec 29		
R. St. John	5 July 36		
LIEUTENANTS.			
H. Stiles, H. M.	8 Sept 26		[and Mahratta. Intr. in Hindoostanee.
L. M. McIntyre	9 Oct 27		Adjutant.
W. E. Rawlinson	22 July 28		Europe S. C. 25th Jan. [1835.
C. R. Hogg	27 Sept do		
G. F. Sympson	7 Apr 30		Europe, S.C. 24th Sept. [1833.
O. D. Ottley	26 July 31		S. C. to Neilgherries 11th Oct. 1836.
J. B. Seton	19 Aug do		
F. Jackson	5 July 36		
ENSIGNS.			
T. R, Morse	20 Aug 28	9 Sept 27	
J. M. Browne, H. M.	26 July 31	19 Feb 28	Assistant Supt. of Ba- [zars, Poona. Act. Supt. of ditto.
*			
*			

Facings, White.

FIRST OR GRENADIER REGIMENT.

"*Mangalore*"—DHARWAR.—Arrived 10th Dec. 1834.

	Regl. Rank	Army. Rank.	
COLONEL.			
W. Hull...	5 June 29	.....	Europe, Furle' 7th Nov. [1822.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
G. B. Brooks... ..	1 May 24	c. 1 Jan. 33	Brigadr. Comg-at Dee- [sa,
MAJOR.			
J. Reynolds...	23 Aug 35	.....	Assist. Com. Gen. N· [D. A., S. C. to the [Cape,2d Dec 1835.
CAPTAINS.			
T. R. Billamore....	13 May 25		
T. Glibborn, H... ..	8 Sept 2[illegible]		
J. S. Down..	19 Oct 27		
T. Donnelly... ...	8 July 3[illegible]	.....	Act. Post Mr. Belgaum
A. C. Heighington	23 Aug 35		
LIEUTENANTS.			
T. Foulerton... ..	8 Sept 26		
C. B Raitt	19 June 27		
B. H. Crokett, H...	20 do do		
W. Baker	19 Oct do	.....	Adjutant. [Hind. & Mahratta.
P. C. N. Amiel, H.	16 Aug 34		
W. . Stather, H.M. P	17 Feb 35	.....	Act. Qr Mr. & Intr. in
HC.Rawlinson,H.M.P	26 do do	.....	Employed with the British Detacht. in Persia.
R. R. Moore.....	23 Aug do		
ENSIGNS.			
H. W. Prescott....	27 Aug 34	12 June 3[illegible]	
C. D. Delamotte ..	17 Feb 35	13 June 3	
*			
*			
STAFF.			
Adjt. W. Baker——	10 Apr 32		
Actg.Qr Mr. & Intr. W. C. Stather	21 Jan 34		
Surgeon, Vacant...			
Assist. do. J.Crawford	30 Nov 36	23 May 25	

Facings, White.

SECOND OR GRENADIER REGIMENT.
"*Egypt*," "*Koregaum*" "*Kirkee*", Baroda.—Arrived.

Colonel.	*Regl. Rank.*	*Army Rank.*	
Sir J. Sutherland, K. L. S.	5 June 29	.....	Europe, Furlo' 18th Feb. 1826.
Lieut. Colonel.			
F. Roome.... ...	18 Apr 25	3 Feb 29	Europe, S.C. 13th Mar. [1835.
Major.			
D. Capon, H. M....	21 Aug. 29		
Captain.			
D. Forbes....	1 May 24	.....	[tingent in Kattywar. Supg. Guicowar's Con-
W. Rollings, H.. .	22 Mar 26		
T. Graham	8 May 29	.....	Eur, S. C, 17th June [1836,
G. Boyd	21 Aug do		
A. Hand, H... ...	5 Apr 35		
Lieutenants.			
J. K. Gloag ...	28 Sep 23	B. c.21 Feb 36	Eur, S. C.21 July 1835 [gent Kattywar'
G. Le Grand Jacob. H. M P.... ...	10 Dec do	B. c. 6 June 36	2d Asst, to the Pol. A
F. Williams.... ...	24 Feb 29		
R. Hudson....	8 May do	.....	Eur.S.C,12th Dec.1836.
S. V. W. Hart, H...	19 Apr 32	.....	Qr, Mr,and Inr,in [Hindoostanee,
J. C. Hartley.....	9 Sept do	.....	Sub, Asst, Comy. Gen. Rajcote, Act. Depy. do. [Belgaum.
P. W. Clarke. H....	5 Aug 33	.....	Adjutant.
H. Franklin.... ...	5 Apr 35		
Ensigns.			
R. H. Young..	14 June 32	12 Dec. 28	
R. H. Mackintosh....	do	7 Jan 29	Eur. S.C. 7th Oct, 1836
R. P. Hogg, H. M. P.	16 Dec do	19 Feb. do	Adjutant Nat. Vet. Batt.
W. H. Clarke.....	11 July 35	5 Jan 35	Europe S. C. 25th Nov. [1836.
Staff.			
Adjt. P. W. Clarke.	18 May 35		
Qr. Mr. & Inter, S. V.W. Hart	28 Oct 30		
urgeon Vacant.			
Asst. Surg. T. Brickwell..	19 Feb 34	19 Feb 29	

Facings, White.

THIRD REGIMENT.

"*Seduseer*,"—"*Seringapatam*"—"*Beni—Boo-Ally*."—ASSEERGHUR.—Arrived, 13th January 1835.

	Regl. Rank.	*Army Rank.*	
COLONEL.			
B. W. D. Sealy	5 June 29		Europe, Furlough 15th July 1825.
LIEUT. COLONEL			
J. Gibbon	25 May 29		Comg. at Asseerghur.
MAJOR.			
G. Taylor	8 July 33		
CAPTAINS.			
E. W. Jones	17 Jan 27		
C. Johnson, M.	30 Oct do		Europe S. C. 28th Nov 1832
R. Payne, H	13 Nov 28		N. D. A. Deesa, Actg. Asst. do
J. D. Hallett, H.	29 do 33		Dep Asst. Comy. Genl
J. Wright	14 Sept 35		Actg Sub. Asst. Comy Genl. Ahmedunggur
LIEUTENANTS.			
D. A. Malcolm	17 Jan 27		Placed at the disposal of the Govt. of India.
C. Birdwood, H.	3 Aug do		
R. Hughes	30 Oct do		
A. Morison	31 July 28		Europe, S. C. 2nd Apr 1833.
T. Edmunds	7 do 33		Aid-de-Camp to the Right Hon. the Gov.
A. M. Haselwood, H.	8 July do		Adjutant.
E. W. Agar	15 Sept 34		
A. Crawford, H.	14 do 35		Qr. Mr. and Intrpr. in Hin.
ENSIGNS.			
H. Richards	27 Aug 34	14 Jan 34	
T. L. Jameson	18 Feb 35	11 June do	
*			
*			
STAFF.			
Adjt. A. M. Haselwood	25 Apr 36		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. A. Crawford	2 May 36		
Surgeon Vacant			
Assist. do W. B. Taylor	9 Feb 29	1 Ma 24	

Facings, Sky Blue.

FOURTH REGIMENT.

"Seringapatam," Flank Companies, "—BENI BOO ALI",—AHMEDNUGUR.—
Arrived, 1st February, 1834.

	Regl Rank.	*Army Rank.*	
COLONEL.			
R. Lewis.... ...	2 Feb 19	M. G. 22 July 30	Europe, Furlough, 21st [Oct. 1820.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
J. H. Dunsterville...	4 Apr 35	10 July 33	Europe, Furlough, 3rd [January, 1835.
MAJOR.			
F. Hickes, H... ...	9 Feb 30		
CAPTAINS.			
W. Spratt... ...	1 May 24	21 Apr 24	Europe S. C. 28th Apr. [1833.
C. Crawley...	13 Apr 26	.....	Depy. Asst. Adjt. Genl [Northern Div.
G. C. Robinson....	6 Nov do	.....	Eur. S. C. 6th June 1835.
F. C. Darke.. ...	9 Feb 30		
J. H. Chalmers	16 Feb 33		
LIEUTENANTS.			
G. J. Jameson.. ...	22 Sept 20	B. C. 27 Apr 35	1st Asst. Mily. Auditor [Fund, [General, and Sec. Mily.
J. D. Smythe... ...	11 Feb 21	B. C. 2 June do	Eur. S. C. 16th Aug. [1836,
J. S. Ramsay	14 Apr do	B. C. 27 Aug do	
R. W. onner... ..	1 May 24	B. C. 11 Feb 36	Adjutant,
R. F. Bourchier ...	10 Nov do	....	Line Adj. Nu gur,
F. C. Holl ...	8 Sept 26		[Genl.
N. H. Thornbury, H.M.	6 Nov do	....	2d Assist. Mily Aud.
C. Lucas, H.... ...	16 Feb 33	.....	Qr. Mr. and Intr. in [Hindoostanee.
ENSIGNS.			
C. W. Prother.. ...	23 Jan 27	8 Sept 25	
W. G. Wheatley.....	18 Feb 28		
W. H. B. Watkins...	16 do 33	19 Feb 29	Europe S. C. 25th June [1836.
A. Price... ..	21 do 34	8 Dec 31	
STAFF.			
Adjt. R. W. Honner.	13 Apr 26		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. C. Lucas... ...	8 Mar 33		
Surgeon, A. Graham,	1 July 36	26 May 34	
Asst. do. Vacant			

Facings, Sky Blue.

FIFTH REGIMENT.

"Sedaseer," Seringapatam, Flank Companies.—"BENI BOO ALI."—POONA —Arrived, 10 December, 1834.

	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	
COLONEL.			
J. Salter....	5 June 29	.....	Brig. Genl. Comg. Southern Div. of the Army.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
R. Taylor.... ..	7 Sept 31	.....	Pol. Agent at Bussorah.
MAJOR			
W. Spiller.... ..	5 May do		
CAPTAINS.			
G. B. Aitchison	1 May 24	16 Jan 24	Europe S. C. 20th Dec. 1832.
W. Keys....	25 do 29		
W. N. T. Smee	5 June do		
B Justice..	1 May 31		
R. A. Bayly	28 June 34		
LIEUTENANTS.			
C. De B. Prescott..	13 Aug 22	B.C. 27 Mar 36	Contingent at Deesa. Supt. of the Guicowar's 1836.
F. D. Bagshawe, H..	20 Nov 26		
J. C. Heath.. ..	20 Oct 27	.....	Europe Furlo. 21st May
L. Brown, H.. ..	5 June 29	.....	Qr. Mr. and Intr. in Hindoostanee.
R. H. Wardell	24 Aug 33		
R. Dennis	14 June 34		Corps.
H. Rudd, H. M....	28 do do	.....	Comd. of Poona Police Bazars, Poona in tempy. A.C. Genl. in charge of Mahratta Intr. Act. Sub. Adjutant.
G. Cruickshank, H..	5 Oct 36	.....	
ENSIGNS.			
C. Mellersh.... ..	22 May 3	14 June 32	Europe S. C. 28th June 1836.
G. T. Pogson.....	28 June do	11 June 33	Eur. S. C. 8th Aug. 1835
A. Hogg....	19 do 35	12 Dec 34	
STAFF.			
Adjt. G. Cruickshank	28 June 34		
Qr Mr. & Intr. L.. Brown	16 Jan do		
Surgeon W. Carstairs	1 July 30	25 May 29	Attached.
Asst. do. B. P. Rooke	17 Jan 34	25 July 26	Deputy. Medl. Storekeeper Poona. Actg. Staff Surgeon &

Facings, Black.

SIXTH REGIMENT.

"*Seringopatam*"—SURAT.—Arrived, 2d May, 1835.

	Regl. Rank	*Army Rank.*	
COLONEL.			
J. Skelton	1 Nov 17	M. G, 19 July 21	Europe, Furlo' 3d Feb. [1810·
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
C. Payne	16 Sept 33	.....	Europe S. C. 14th Oct. [1836.
MAJOR.			
F. T. Farrell	10 Oct 33		
CAPTAINS.			
J. R. Woodhouse, H.	29 Nov 25	.....	Deputy, Judge Advocate [Genl. Poona Div.
J. Fawcett, H	2 Apr 27	.....	Asst. Adjt. Genl· Sou- [thern D. A.
W. Macan, H	7 Sept 31		Comt. Agent, Surat.
W, Maunsell... ...	26 Apr 32	.....	Eur. S. C. 8th Mar. 1836.
D. Carstairs.... ...	10 Oct 33	.....	Europe, S. C. 28th May [1835.
LIEUTENANTS.			
H. Hart	24 Oct 22	B.C. 12 May 36	[at Seroor.
R. Farquhar, H ...	20 Nov 25	.....	Actg. Intr. to Engr. Corps.
W. Thatcher... .	2 Apr 27	.....	Adjutant.
F. Mayor	1 June 29		
W. B, G. Blenkins	15 Jan 32		
G. H· Bainbridge—	26 Apr do		
W. G. McHaffie...	10 Oct 33	.....	Eur. S. C. 15th Oct. 1836.
J. Tait	20 July 34		
ENSIGNS·			[31st Oct. [1836.
C. D. Mylne, H. M	8 July 3[illegible]	5 June 29	[doostanee S. C. to Cape. Qr. Mr. and Intr. in Chin,
H. P. H. Hockin—	[illegible]4 Dec do	9 do 31	Europe, Sick. Certft. 5th
C. Podmore... ...	18 Feb 3[illegible]	14 do 34	[Dec. 1836.
STAFF.			
Adjt. W. Thatcher..	18 Oct 32		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. C. D. Mylne	9 Apr 34		
Surgeon—Vacant			
Assist. do. T, Waller.	10 Mar do	3 Apr 31	

Facings, Black.

SEVENTH REGIMENT.

Sedaseer." "Scr ngapatam." Flank Companies,—Beni Boo Alp. Sholapore—Arrived.

	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	
Colonel.			
). Leighton, C. B.	5 June 29	.....	Europe, Furlough 11th [March, 1831.
Lieut. Colonel.			
', Morgan.... ...	4 Sept 27	c. 26 Dec 33	Eur. S. C. 2d Dec. 1835.
Major.			
. Keith	18 Apr 33	.....	Deputy Adjt. Genl. of the [Army.
Captains.			
". C. Parr, H... ...	4 Sept 27	.....	Europe, Furlough 30th. [Nov. 1835.
3. St. B. Brown, H..	12 Apr 29		[N. D. A.
). M. Melvill	18 do 33	.....	Depy. Judge Adv. Genl.
. W. Gordon.....	20 Dec do		With the Resident at Hy-
". Cooper.. ...	20 do 34		derabad.
Lieutenants.			[ganm.
H. Stockley.. ...	1 May 24	.....	[in charge of Bazars, Bel- Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl.
E. Skipper, H.....	10 Aug do	.....	Qr. Mr. and Intr. in Hin- [doostanee.
7. C. Stockley....	24 Mar 25	.....	Europe, Furlough 13th [Nov. 1834.
". D. Fallon.. ..	6 May 26		
3. B. Lloyd... ...	4 Sept 27	.....	Adjutant.
J. R. Hibbert, H....	8 Oct do		
E. Andrews	15 Aug 34	.....	Eur. S. C. 23d Feb. 1836
W. Topham... ..	20 Dec do		
Ensigns.			
S. Sproule	9 Sept 27		
H. M. Blake	27 Aug 34	13 Dec 33	
H. T. Vincent.....	20 Dec do	6 Mar 34	
Staff.			
Adjt. G. B. Lloyd....	1 Apr 36		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. E. Skipper... ..	15 Feb 28		
Surgeon, J. Patch...	23 June 23	12 Feb 34	
Assist. do. Vacant.			

Facings, White.

EIGHTH REGIMENT.

SATARA.—Arrived, 8th Nov. 1836.

	Regt. Rank.	Army Rank.	
COLONEL.			
F. D. Ballantine....	5 June 29	.....	S. C. to Europe, 12th Jan, [1836.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
T. Burford.....	1 May 24	c. 1 Jan 33	Brigr. Comg. at Baroda.
MAJOR			
W. D. Robertson..	16 Dec 29		
CAPTAINS.			
H. Sandwith, H....	26 Apr 27	.....	Europe, S. C. 4th Dec. [1834.
W. J. Browne, H. M	18 Nov do	.....	Brigade Major, Baroda.
C. Richards.....	11 Sept 28	.....	Comg. the Outposts at [Balmeer.
A. N. Maclean....	7 Apr 32		
W. C. Manesty, H..	1 Jan 35	.....	Europe, S. C. 9th Nov. [1835.
LIEUTENANTS.			
A. S. Hawkins.....	26 Apr 27		
H. C. Morse.... ..	25 Aug do		
A. Thomas.... ..	11 Sept 28		
F. Cristall.... ...	6 Dec 30	.....	Adjutant.
T. R. Stewart.. ..	7 Apr 32		
R. W. Horne, H. M..	25 June do	.....	Intrpr. in Mahratta.
M. Wyllie.... ..	1 Jan 35	....	Eur. S. C. 28th Apr. 1835.
E. C. Cotgrave, H..	2 May 36	.....	Qr. Mr. and Intr. in Hind.
ENSIGNS.			
D. D. Chadwick....	5 June 29	8 Oct 28	
H. J. Barr, H.....	22 May 34	14 June 32	Qr. Mr. and Intr. in Hind. [to Marine Batt.
C. Grey....	1 Jan 35	11 Mar 34	Eur. S. C. 11th Apr. 1836.
H. J. Pelly.... ..	11 July do	1 Mar 35	
STAFF.			
Adjt. F. Cristall....	20 Aug 33		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. E. C. Cotgrave	1 Jan 35		
Surgeon, A Young, M.D.	11 Oct 36	10 Feb 29	
Assist. do. Vacant..			

Facings White.

NINTH REGIMENT.

"*Seringapatam.*" AHMEDABAD.—Arrived.

	Regl. Rank.	*Army Rank.*	
COLONEL.			
'. Corsellis, C. B....	5 June 29	.....	Europe, S. C. 4th Dec. [1825.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
V. Miles, H. M....	1 May 24	1 Jan 33	Do. S. C. 28th Jan. 1832.
MAJOR.			
H. D. Robertson....	10 June 31	.....	Do. S. C. 4th May 1834.
CAPTAINS.			
. Farquharson.. ..	1 May 24		
R. Meldrum, H.. ..	8 Sept 26	.....	Do. S. C. 12th Jan. 1835.
M. M. Shaw.... ..	6 May 30		
'. Bell.. ..	27 Aug 31	.....	Do. S. C. 15th Dec. 1833
D. Poole..... ..	29 June 33		
LIEUTENANTS.			
'. Beek.. ..	20 Mar 23	B.C.4 Jan 36	Do. S. C. 23d Feb. 1836.
R. J. Littlewood....	do Dec do	B C 21Feb36	[Hin. and Mahratta.
'. B. Bellasis, H. M..	8 Sept 26	.....	Qr. Mr. and Intr. in
N. Purves.. ..	do	.....	Adjutant.
E. Whichelo.. ..	21 do do	....	Sub. Assist. Commissary [Gen. Ahmednuggur.
			[Act. Dep. Assistant do. [Deesa.
P. K. Skinner, H....	27 Aug 31	.....	Attached to Poona Auxy. [Horse. [Corps.
W. J. Morris, H.. ..	29 June 33	.....	Adjt. Candeish Bheel.
I. Ramsay, H.....	27 Aug 34	.....	Act. Sub. Asst. Gomy Gen. [in charge of Bazars at [Deesa.
ENSIGNS.			
H. W. Evans.. ..	19 Feb 28	.....	Line Adjt. to Field Det. in Mahee Caunta.
I. C. Wright, H.. ..	24 June 32	7 Jan 29	
A. Vaillant.. ..	5 July 33	13 May do	S. C. Neilgherries, 3d Oct. [1835.
C. Halkett.. ..	27 Aug 34	11 June 35	
STAFF.			
Adjt. W. Purves....	12 Feb 34		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J. B. Bellasis....	16 Sept 26		
Surgeon A. Mackell..	8 July 36	4 Jan 35	
Assist. do. J. Fraser..	24 Feb do	15 Sept 31	Attached.

Facings, Black.

TENTH REGIMENT.

BELGAUM.—Arrived 11th January, 1835.

	gl Rank,	Army Rank.	
COLONEL.			
E. G. Stannus, C. B	5 June 29	....	Europe, Furlough 25th [Nov. 1826.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
J. Morse	2 June 24	c. 1 Jan 33	In tempy. Command at [Sholapore.
MAJOR.			
C. Cathcart.... ...	30 May 35		
CAPTAINS.			
E. Hallum.... ...	8 Sept 26	.....	Europe, Furlough 1st [Dec. 1836.
J. D. Browne H,...	12 Apr 9		
J. G. Hume.... ...	27 do 31		[1833.
C. B. Morton.... ...	30 May 35	....	Europe, S. C. 20th Apr.
W. S. Adams.... ..	11 Mar 36	....	Depy. Asst. Q. Mr. Genl. [Poona.
LIEUTENANTS.			
E. Marsh, H. M... ...	30 June 26	....	Europe, Furlough, 30th June 1834.
H. Aston, H. M,...	8 Sept do	... .	Do S. C. 5th Jan. 1834.
T. Jackson, H	18 Nov 27	... .	Adjutant.
C. Threshie, H...	26 Feb 29	....	Sub-Assist. Comy. Gen [and in charge of the [Mily. Bazars at Deesa, [Actg. do. do. at Rajcote.
C. A. Echalaz H...	22 Apr do	....	Q. Mr. & Intr. in Hin- [doostanee.
A. Robertson	7 June 34		
F. Fenwick	30 May 35		
T. R. Prendergast..	11 Mar 36		
ENSIGNS.			
J. G. Johnston... ..	5 June 29	2 Sept 28	
H. Vincent	7 do 34	11 June 33	
J. H. Ayrton.... ..	19 June 35	12 Dec 34	
*			
STAFF.			
Adjt. T. Jackson ..	10 June 34		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. C. A. Echalaz... ...	15 Feb 36		
Surgeon Vacant... ...			
Assist. do. R. J. Behan	25 do 23	14 Mar 28	

Facings, Black.

ELEVENTH REGIMENT.

BHOOJ.—Arrived 3rd December, 1835.

	Regl. Rank,	Army Rank	
COLONEL.			
A. Hogg	5 June 29	....	Jan. 1821. Europe, Furlough, 15th
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
P. Fearon....	2 Apr 27	c 26 Dec 33	
MAJOR.			
P. D. Ottey, H... ...	23 July 32	....	[1835. Europe S. C. 19th Nov.
CAPTAINS.			
T. Molesworth, H.M.	1 May 24	....	[1835. Europe, S. C. 15th Dec.
I. Liddell....	11 Nov 25		
. Campbell... ...	27 do 26	....	Deputy Qur. Mr. Genl. of the Army.
. Gidley.....	17 Oct 27	....	Eur. S. C. 24th March [1836.
. Blood..... ..	23 July 33		
LIEUTENANTS.			
E. Parsons.... ...	26 Dec 19	B.c.4July34	[1833.
Davies.....	1 May 24	B.c6June36	Europe, S. C. 28th Nov.
Whitmore.... ..	8 Sept 26	....	Adjutant.
A. Drummond...	28 Jan 27		
W. J. Logie....	25 do 28		[and Comt. Agent, Bhooj.
P. Major, H.....	16 do 32	....	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hin.
C. Bate....	24 June do	....	Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl. [in charge of the City. [Bazars at Poona. Actg. do. at Sholapore.
Russell....	23 July do	....	Europe S. C. 16th July [1835.
ENSIGNS.			
Minster....	3 July 28	23 Feb 28	
R. Whitelock, H...	12 Apr 29	25 April do	
N. Treasure ...	9 Sept 32	7 Jan 29	
F. Gordon, H. M.	24 Aug 33	5 July do	Adjt. Guzt. Prov. Batt. [S. C. to Cape and even- [tually to Europe 28th [Oct. 1836.
STAFF.			
t. J. Whitmore...	17 Sept 33		
. Mr. & Intr. J. P. Major	25 Oct 28		
geon Vacant			
ist. do H. P. Hahorn	16 Oct 35	27 June 27	

Facings, Deep Buff.

TWELFTH REGIMENT.

"*Kirkee*" RAJCOTE—Arrived 8th December 1835.

	Reg. Rank.	*Rrmy Rank.*	
COLONEL.			
Sir G. M. Cox, Bart.	5 June 29	....	Europe, Furlough 1st Jan. [1823.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
A. Robertson.... ..	1 May 24	c. 1 Jan 33	
MAJOR.			
J. Clunes....	29 Sept 35		
CAPTAINS.			
A. T. Reid, H.... ...	2 Feb 26		
C. H. Johnson... .	20 Sept 27	....	Eur. C. S. Dec. 1836.
W. H. Jackson... ...	21 Nov 28	....	Europe, Furlough. 1st [Feb. 1834.
S. Hennell, H. P....	10 July 33	.....	Asst. to the Resident in [the Persian Gulf.
R. M. Hughes, H...	29 Sept 35	22 Dec 34	S. C. to Europe, 11th Oct. [1836.
LIEUTENANTS.			
G. Fisher....	2 Feb 26	.....	Eur. S.C. 16th Mar. 1836. [Genl. Taylor, Madras Est.
T. Maughan	6 Aug do	....	Aide-de-Camp to Brig.
G. Clarkson... ...	8 Sept do	....	Adjutant.
J. Holmes	20 do 27		
C. T. Whitehead.	3 Feb 28		
W. J. Eastwick, H.P.	21 Nov do	....	Europe, C. S. 20th Nov. [1834.
J. Jessop	11 Apr 29		
R. N. Meade	29 Sept 35	....	Eur. S. C. 30th Sept. 1836.
ENSIGNS.			
W. Browne	27 June 27	....	S. C. to Neilgherries 1st [Feb. 1836.
H. E. D. Jones.. ..	18 Feb 28		
E. Wood....	6 Oct 33	28 Mar 30	
*			
STAFF.			
Adjt. G. Clarkson..	21 Nov 34		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. Vacant			
Surgeon J. Butchart	23 Aug 36	2 June 36	Attached.
Asst. do. Vacant			

Facings, Deep Buff.

THIRTEENTH REGIMENT,

"Egypt," "Kirkee," "Benni-Boo-Alli,
DEESA,—Arrived 6th December, 1834.

	Regl. Rank	Army Rank	
COLONEL.			
G. R. Kemp..	5 June 29	.....	Europe Furlo' 8th Feb. [1825.
LIEUT. COLONLE.			
R. Sutherland H.....	6 Sept 36	30 May 36	Eur. Furlo' 5th Oct.1836
MAJOR.			
H. G. Roberts.....	30 May 36	.....	Europe, S. C. 23d Sept. [1835.
CAPTAINS.			
A. W. Pringle, H.....	1 May 25	.....	Audr. and Act. of Mily. Store Accounts and Re- [turns.
E. W. Kennett.....	27 Mar 26		
J, M. Shortt.....	17 Aug 29	.....	Superintendent of Police [at the Presidency.
A Bradford, H.....	20 do 35		
C. W. Wenn...	30 May 36		
LIEUTENANTS.			
T Dickson.....	22 July 24		
W. Chambers.....	17 Jan 28		
G. Sparrow.....	1 July do		
A. H. Williams.....	30 Apr 32		[at Balmeer.
J. C. Supple.....	12 June do	.....	Staff officer to the Details
N. P. McDougall.....	20 Aug 35		
H. Lavie.....	9 Nov do	.....	Adjutant.
H, W. Diggle, H, M.	30 May 36		Qr. Mr. & Interpreter in [Hin, and Maharatta.
ENSIGNS.			
P. E. Warburton, H,	16 Oct 33	9 June 31	Adjutant, Marine Battn.
*			
*			
*			
STAFF			
Adjt. H. Lavie.....	3 May 36		
Qr Mr. & Intr. H. W Diggle.....	6 do do		
Surgeon, Vacant,			
Asst, do, J, Bowstead	.....	3 Apr 37	Attached.

Facings, Buff.

FOURTEENTH REGIMENT.

AHMEDABAD.—Arrived 25th Dec. 1835.

	Regl. Rank	Army Rank.	
COLONEL.			
H. S. Osborne ...	25 June 19	27 May 25	Brigadier Genl. on the [Staff. Comg. Northern Division of [the Army.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
F. Farquharson	21 Jan 29	....	Europe, Furlo' 5th [Dec. 1836.
MAJOR.			
T. Leighton	29 Sept 31	....	[1834. Europe, S. C. 8th Dec.
CAPTAINS.			
W. H. Waterfield...	3 Dec 24		
G. P. LeMessurier..	22 July 26		
A. Troward	9 May 27		
T. R. Wynter	13 Sept 29		
C. S. Stuart	29 do 31		
LIEUTENANTS.			
R. Hutt	10 June 21	B. C. 4 Jan 36	[sa.
A. R. Wilson, H	4 Dec do	B. C. 20 Feb36	Brigade Major at Dee-
D. M. Scobie	1 May 24	....	Snb. Assist. Comy. [Genl. at Sholapore, S.
F. N. B. Tucker ..	3 Dec do		[C, to Cape, 8th Sept. [1835.
J. Burrows, H.	22 July 26	....	Magistrate and Assist. [Genl. Supt. for the [Suppression of Thug- [gee.
R. Shortreed	5 Sept do	....	Superdt. of the Trigo- [metrical Survey.
C. G. Calland, M. ...	8 do do	....	[ratta Language. Interpreter in the Mah-
E. A. Guerin	9 May 27		
ENSIGNS.			
R. D. Stuart	2 Jan 27	....	Adjutant
W. Reynolds, H	5 Aug 33	5 June 29	
*			
*			
STAFF.			
Adjt. R. D. Stuart..	7 Oct 32		
Qr. Mr. and Intr. Vacant			
Surg. Vacant.			
Asst.do. C.F Collier.	26 Feb 33	16 Feb 27	

Facings, Buff.

FIFTEENTH REGIMENT.

BOMBAY.—Arrived 14th Dec. 1835.

	Regl. Rank.	Army, Rank.	
COLONEL.			
R. A. Willis	5 June 29	....	Brigr. Comg. at Ah- [mednuggur.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
J. Barclay	23 Sept 36	9 June 33	Cur. S. C. 30 Dec 1833.
MAJOR.			
C. Davies	26 Feb 30		
CAPTAINS.			
J. Saunders	1 May 26	....	Europe, S. C. 24th No- [bember 18 3-
P. Saunderson.. .	2 Oct 27		
C. Benbow	18 June 28	... .	Under the orders of the [Political Agent in [Kattywar.
J. Macan, H. M. ...	9 Feb 29	... .	Brigade Major, Poona.
W. Ward, H	26 de 30	....	Comg. Irregular Horss [in Cutch.
LIEUTENANTS.			
A. Hamerton, H ...	17 Oct 26	....	Adjutant.
H. A. Hughes... ...	13 Dec do		
J. E. Faikney... .	25 Apr 27	....	S. C. to Neilgherries [13th Oct. 1836.
J. S. Watkins . .	8 June 28		
J. Cotgrave.....	7 July 31		
A. H. O. Matthews	23 Apr 32		
F. C. Wells, H. M. P	6 Jan 35	....	Qr. Mr. and Intr. in [Hin. and Maharatta.
ENSIGNS.			
W. F. Cormack, H.	5 June 29	6 July 28	
. Postans, G. H....	do	2 Sept do	Line Adjutant, at [Bhooj,
R. Remington. .	9 Mar 34	8 Dec 31	
. W. W. Whittard,	6 Jan 35	17 June 34	
STAFF.			
djt. A. Hamerton	23 Nov 36		
r. Mr. and Intr. F C. Wells.... ...	31 Dec 34		
rgeon D. C. Bell...	16 Oct 35	23 July 23	
sst. do. Vacant.			

Facings Light, Buff.

SIXTEENTH REGIMENT.

BOMBAY.—Arrived 2d May, 1834.

	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	
COLONEL.			
H. Roome.... ..	5 June 29	.....	Europe, S. C. 20th Nov. [1821.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
E. Frederick.. ..	1 May 24	c. 1 Jan 33	Commissary General.
MAJOR.			
H. C. Holland.....	15 Aug 35	.. ..	Assistant Comy. General [Poonah. S. C. to Cape, [15 Aug. 1835.
CAPTAINS.			
G. F. Penley, H. M..	24 Aug 25		
B. Seton.. ..	29 Dec 28	.. ..	Town Major of Bombay.
D. G. Duff.... ..	25 Jan 29		
B. Crispin, H. M....	16 Sept 33		
C. Hunter, H. M.....	15 Aug 35	.. ..	Comg. Poonah Police [Corps. Acting Paymr. [Southern Division.
LIEUTENANTS.			
C. A. Stewart.....	24 Aug 25		
G. S. Brown.. ..	13 Nov do		[Hind. and Mahratta.
S. Landon, H. M.....	8 Sept 26	.. ..	Qr. Master and Intr. in
E. P. Del'Hoste....	7 Dec 28	.. ..	Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl. N. [D. A.
C. Giberne.... ..	29 do do		
C. G. G. Munro....	25 Jan 29		
E. P. Lynch.....	16 Sept 33		
K. Jopp, H... ..	15 Aug 35	.. ..	Adjutant.
ENSIGNS.			
W. Orrok.. ..	25 Jan 29	16 Mar 28	Europe, S. C. 25th May [1835.
W. Gibbard.... ..	19 June 35	12 Dec 34	
*			
*			
STAFF.			
Adjt. K. Jopp.....	12 Dec 32		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. S. Landon.... ..	1 Jan 31		
Surgeon, Vacant			
Assist. do. E. W. Edwards....	10 Mar 34	12 Oct 24	

Facings, Light Buff.

SEVENTEENTH REGIMENT.

HURSOLE.—Arrived 25th December, 1834.

	Regl. Rank	Army Rank.	
COLONEL.			
J. Cunningham.. ..	5 June 29	.....	Europe, Furlough 18th [August 1822.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
M. E. Bagnold.....	22 Nov 36	7 Oct 32	
MAJOR.			
W. Stirling.....	21 Oct 36	.....	Cape, S. C. 9th Oct. 1834
CAPTAINS.			
A. F. Johnson.....	8 Sept 32	.....	Mily. Sec. to the Right [Hon'ble the Governor.
H. Macan, H. M....	27 Nov 34	.....	Eur. S. C 25th June 1836.
D. Davidson, H.....	18 Feb 35	.....	Depy. Assist. Comy. Genl.
W. D. Cruickshanks.	20 Aug do		[Belgaum, Actg. Assist.
J. Pope, H. M.....	21 Oct 36		[do. P. D. A.
LIEUTENANTS.			
W. J. B. Knipe....	6 Aug 28	.....	Adjt. in charge of Bazar [Hursole,
T. T. Christie.....	27 Nov 34	.....	Commt. Agent, Hursole.
J. Anderson, M.. .	1 Dec do	.....	Europe, S. C. 7th Jan. 1836
W. H. Godfrey.....	18 Feb 35		[1835.
C. Mauger..	30 July do	.....	Europe, S. C. 12th Nov.
A. J. Jukes.... ..	20 Aug do	.....	do. do. 27th Oct. 1836,
C. F. Sorell.... ..	29 Nov do		
C. Burnes.....	21 Oct 36		
ENSIGNS.			
W. R. Simpson....	12 July 35	10 Dec 30	
L. Scott, H. M.....	do	11 June 33	Qr. Mr. and Intrpr. in [Hindoostanee.
STAFF.			
Adjt. W. J. B. Knipe.	23 Oct 33		
Qr. Mr & Intr. L. Scott.. ..	17 Nov 36		
Surgeon, J. Howison.	23 Dec 35	15 Jan 35	
Assist. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Pale Yellow.

EIGHTEENTH REGIMENT.

Flank Companies, "*Beni-Boo-Ali*"

KULLADGHEE,—Arrived 20th Jan. 1835.

	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank	
COLONEL.			
J. F. Dyson.....	5 June 29	.....	Europe, Furlough, 6th Feb. [1827.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
C. Ovans.....	9 Nov 35	.....	Qr. Mr. Genl. of the Ar- [my.
MAJOR.			
G. Moore.....	19 Aug 31	.....	Deputy Mil. Auditor Genl. and Sec. to the Clothing Board.
CAPTAINS.			
J. Worthy..... ..	1 May 24		[1835.
E. E. M. Willoughby.	12 Sep 27	.....	Europe, S. C. 6th March
H. N. Corsellis....	2 Dec do	.....	Pay Mr. Poona Division [of the Army.
J. S. Jameson.....	20 Apr 31	.....	Europe, Furlo' 10th Dec. [1835.
H. James, H.....	19 Aug do	.....	Comt. Agent, Kulladghee.
LIEUTENANTS.			
J. E. Frederick.....	29 July 27	.....	Europe, S. C. 30 Jan. 1836
A. Meadows.....	3 Sep do		
S. H. Partridge....	2 Dec do		
F. Westbrooke.....	20 Apr 31		[Bazar, Kulladghee.
D. Davidson, H....	19 Aug do	.....	Adjutant, and In charge of
R. Wallace, H.....	18 Jan 33	.....	Supg. Guicowar's Contin- [gent, Mahee Caunta.
C. W. Maude.....	20 Apr 34	.....	Actg. Adjt. Guzt. Provl. [Battn.
H. Cracroft..... ..	5 Oct 36		
ENSIGNS.			
A. Macdonald, H....	21 Mar 34	14 June 32	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in Hin.
L. S. Hough.....	19 June 35	21 Dec 34	
*			
*			
STAFF.			
Adjt. D. Davidson..	30 Oct 34		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. A. Macdonald.... ..	16 do 35		
Surgeon Vacant....			
Assist. do. J. P. Malcolmson..... ..	2 do do	17 Dec 28	

Facings, Yellow.

NINETEENTH REGIMENT.

Poona.—Arrived 19th Nov. 1834.

	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank	
Colonel.			
W. D. Cleiland....	5 June 29	.....	Europe, S. C. 9th April-[1829.
Lieut. Colonel.			
S. Hughes, C. B....	22 Nov 36	9 Feb 30	Europe, Furlo'. 7th Sept.[1835.
Major.			
F. Stalker.....	30 June 32		
Captains.			
H. Hancock, H. M..	30 Aug 26	.....	Aid-de-Camp to Brig. Ge-[neral Osborne.
R. M. M. Cooke....	7 Dec 28		
G. J. Mant.....	28 Nov 31	.....	Comg. Marine Battalion.
J. Swanson....	26 Jan 32	.....	Paymaster at the Presi-[dency.
G. Thornton.....	30 June do		
Lieutenants.			
H. Jacob, G. H. M..	13 July 24	.....	Qr. Mr. and Intr. in Hin-[doostanee & Mahratta.
E. H. Hart, H.....	4 Oct do		
D. E. Mills.....	30 Nov do	.....	Deputy Paymaster, Deesa.
J. A. Eckford, H....	5 Aug 25	.....	Adjutant, S. C. to Egypt,[5th Dec. 1836.
D. Graham.....	30 do 26	.....	Comg. the Bheel Corps in[Candeish.
J. G. Gordon.....	7 Dec 28		
J. McDonnell..	26 Jan 32	.....	Europe, Furlo' 15th Dec.[1835.
W. B. Salmon, H. M..	30 June do	.....	Actg. Asst. Supt. of Ba-[zars, Poona.
Ensigns.			
J. W. Renny.....	16 Feb 27		
H. Rolland....	5 Jan 28		
R. Jeffery..... *	23 July 32	7 Jan 29	Europe, Furlo' 11th Jan.[1836.
Staff.			
Adjt. J. A. Eckford..	27 Jan 28		
Qr. Mr. and Intr. H. Jacob.....	8 Mar 30		[vil Surgeon Presy. [Hospital and Actg. Ci-
Surgeon J. Bird....	2 Oct 35	19 July 24	Acting Surgeon, Eur. Genl.
Do. J. Sinclair.....	1 July 36	1 May 35	Attached.

Facings, Deep Yellow,

TWENTIETH REGIMENT.

BARODA.—Arrived, 30th Dec. 1835.

	Regl Rank.	Army Rank	
COLONEL.			
I. Kinnersley.....	5 June 29	.....	Brigr. Comg. in Candeish
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
P. Lodwick..	21 May 24	c. 1 Jan 33	Resdt. at, & Comg Sattara.
MAJOR.			
D. W. Shaw.....	5 Sept 35		
CAPTAINS.			
J. Forbes..... ..	1 May 24	.....	Brigade Major, Malligaum.
W. Foquett:.....	28 July do		
F. Apthorp.....	3 Feb 29	.....	Eur. S. C. 26th May 1836.
R. Bulkley.... ..	27 Oct 34	1 June 34	
C. J. Westley, H....	5 Sept 35	17 Sept do	Europe, Furlough, 28th December 1833.
LIEUTENANTS.			
J. E. Lang..... ..	10 Nov 20	B c. 27 Apr 35	Eur. S. C. 28th Jan 1836.
H. H. Hobson.....	21 May 21	B c. 6 Oct do	Adjutant.
T. Candy, H. M.....	14 Dec 22	B c. 11 Feb 36	Employed on special duty,
C. Shirt..... ..	5 Sept 26		
S. C. Baldwin.....	8 do do	.....	Eur. S. C. 13th April 1836.
W. Jones....	3 Feb 29	.....	Eur. Furlo '25th Jan. 1836.
H. James..... ..	22 May do	.....	Eur. Furlo' 28th Sept. 1835
H. Ash, H.	5 Sept 35		
ENSIGNS.			
J. R. Keily, H. M...	5 Jan 28	.....	Qr. Mr, & Inter. in Hindoostanee, & Mahratta.
E. Baynes....	22 May 29	12 June 28	
T. H. Godfrey.....	17 Mar 33	25 Apr 29	
*			
STAFF.			
Adjt. Bt. Capt. H. H. Hobson.....	31 Jan 36		
Q. Mr. & Intr. J. R. Keily....	27 Dec 33		
Surgeon,—Vacant....			
Asst do. P. Stuart..	24 Nov 35	15 Apr 28	

Facings Yellow.

TWENTY FIRST REGIMENT.

MALLIGAUM. Arrived 22d Dec. 1834.

	Regl. Rank.	Army. Rank	
COLONEL.			
W. Gilbert.... ..	5 June 29	.....	Europe, Furlo' 21st Sep. [1826
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
D. Barr....	13 Mar 35	11 Apr 28	Military Auditor Gen.
MAJOR.			
W. Cavaye.... ..	8 Apr 36	.....	Neelgherries, S. C. 14th [May, 1835.
CAPTAINS.			
V. F. Kennett, H....	9 June 33	.....	Europe Furlo'7 Nov 36
W. Wyllie, H.....	24 Dec do	.....	Brigade Major at Shola- [pore,
E. M. Ennis.....	11 July 35	28 Feb 35	
C. Clarke..... ..	20 Dec do		
A. Burnes, H.....	8 Apr 36	.....	Asst. to the Residt. in [Cutch.—on special [Mission under the Govt. [of India.
LIEUTENANTS.			
W. Lang, H. M....	21 May 24	.....	[Agent in Kattewar, 1st Asst' to the Political.
G. N. Prior, H.....	20 Nov 25	.....	Eur. S. C. 7th. Jan. 1836. [doostanee.
S. J. Stevens, H....	21 Aug 27	.....	Qr. Mr & Intr. in Hin-
E. Green....	24 Dec 3[illegible]	.....	Adjutant,
G. Rippon, H	22 Nov 3[illegible]	.....	Eur. S. C. 11th Apr. 1836
A. Welstead.....	11 July 3[illegible]		
J. L. Hendley ...	20 Dec do		
C. F. Christie.....	8 Apr 36		
ENSIGNS.			
J. McGrigor.... ...	24 Feb 35	12 Dec 34	
H. Fenning.... ..	ditto	23 Feb do	
*			
*			
STAFF.			
Adjt. E. Green....	2 Apr 35		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. S. J. Stevens..	19 Feb 34		
Surgeon, W. Gray..	17 do 35	6 Sept 27	
Asst. do Vacant			

Facings Pale Yellow.

TWENTY SECOND REGIMENT.

BELGAUM.—Arrived 31st December 1835.

	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	
COLONEL.			
B. Kennett..... ..	5 June 29		
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
R. Campbell, H. M..	23 Sept 36	9 June 33	Europe, Furlo' 5th Oct. [1836.
MAJOR.			
H. Cracklow.... ..	19 Oct 36	.....	Europe, S. C. 13th Jan. [1835.
CAPTAINS.			
H. J. Parkinson....	4 Nov 33	.....	Comg. the Guzerat Provin- [cial Batn.
J. Hale.... ..	1 Sept 35		
L. W. Hart, H.. ..	22 July 36		
R. Long....	13 Sept 36		
J. Tyndall....	19 Oct 36		
LIEUTENANTS.			
G. Pope, G. H. M. P..	8 Sept 26	.....	Sec. and Member of the [Commee. for the examina- [tion of Civil and Mily. [Officers in the Native Lan- [guages, and Sub-Assist. [Comy. Gen. Presy. [of the Army.
C. Rooke....	21 Jan 29		
J. Holland, H. M. P..	do	8 Sept 26	Assst. Qr. Mr. Gen. S. D.
R Lewis..	5 Mar do	.....	Eur. S. C. 14th Oct. 1835. [Hindoostanee.
P. Shaw..	1 Sept 35		
H. Boyé, H..	22 July 36	.....	Qr. Mr. & Intr. in
J. D. Leckie..	13 Sept do	.....	Adjutant.
A. G. Shaw..	19 Oct do		
ENSIGNS.			
W. B. Ponsonby....	18 Feb 35	15 Feb 29	
*			
*			
*			
STAFF.			
Adjt. J. D. Leckie..	26 Oct 34		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. H. Boyé.....	22 July 36		
Surg. J. Inglis, M. D.	14 Nov 31	6 July 30	
Assist. do. Vacant.			

Facings, Dark Green.

TWENTY THIRD REGIMENT.

"Kirkee." BOMBAY.—Arrived 21st Nov. 1836.

	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	
COLONEL.			
. Aitchison..	5 June 29	.....	Eur. S. C. 25th Feb. [1824.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
. B. James.. ..	13 Mar 35	8 July 33	Depy. Comy. General.
MAJOR.			
. J. Wilson	7 Oct 32		
CAPTAINS.			
. Newport	1 May 24	16 Jan 24	
. Scott..... ..	8 Sept 26		
. Lyons, H.....	25 May 27		[Caunta.
. Outram..... ..	7 Oct 32	.....	Political Agent, Myhee
. Watkins..... ..	23 Apr 35	17 Sept 34	
LIEUTENANTS.			
. P. LeMessurier ..	18 Dec 20	B C 21 May 35	[Gen. Salter. Aid-de-camp to Brigr.
. Liddell, H.	13 Nov 21	B C 21 Feb 36	[deish.
. T. French, H....	8 Sept 26	.....	Agent for Bheels in Can-
. Parr.....	25 May 27		[Dec. 1835.
. W. Cartwright ..	4 Aug do	.....	S. C. to Europe 28th
. H. Brown, H....	6 Oct do	.....	[Bheel Corps. 2d in Comd. of Candeish
. Stock..... ..	26 Nov do	.....	Adjutant.
. Sinclair..... ..	23 Apr 35	.....	Europe. S. C. 14th Apr. [1834.
ENSIGNS.			
R. Travers.... ..	21 Nov 28	16 Mar 28	[1835. Europe, S. C. 14th Oct.
. G. Forbes, H.....	do Mar 34	14 June 32	Qr. Mr. and Inter. in
W. J. Boye.....	19 June 35	21 Dec 34	[Hindoostanee.
STAFF.			
Adjt. T. Stock.....	3 July 33		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J. G. Forbes	20 June 36		
Surg. L Hathway ..	11 Oct 36	28 Apr 24	
Assist. do. H. M. Felix	24 Sept 34	24 Oct 32	

Facings, Dark Green.

TWENTY FOURTH REGIMENT.

BARODA.—Arrived 9th January, 1833.

	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	
COLONEL.			
W. Roome..... ..	5 June 29	.. ..	Eur. Furlough 7th Dec. [1816.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
H. Pottinger.... ..	17 Mar 29	.. ..	Resident in Cutch.
MAJOR:			
T. M. Bailie.... ..	14 Apr 35		
CAPTAINS.			
R, Ord.....	11 Apr 28	.. ..	Pay Mr. Northern Div: [of the Army
G. More..... ..	18 Oct do	.. ..	Eur. S. C. 11th May 1836.
J. E. G. Morris, H..	9 Mar 30	.. ..	Europe, Furlough, 5th Apr. [1834.
C. Denton, H.... ..	9 June 33		
E, M. Earle, H. M..	14 Apr 35		
LIEUTENANTS.			
F. Durack..... ..	17 Apr 26	.. ..	Line Adjt. Sattara.
H. N. Ramsay, H. M.	30 do do	.. ..	Adjutant.
J. C. Anderson, H..	8 Sept do	.. .	Line Adjt. at Rajcote.
A. Shepheard, H...	3 Oct do	.. ...	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter in [Hindoostanee.
W. G. Duncan.. ..	30 July 31	.. ..	Europe, S. C. 27th Nov. [1834.
G. H. Bellasis.....	7 Nov 32	.. ..	S. C. to Neilgherries, 25th [Jan. 1836.
H. C. Jones..	9 June 33	.. ..	Europe, S. C. 24th Nov. [1833.
F. Jackson..	14 Apr 35		
ENSIGNS.			
G. J. D. Milne.. ..	14 June 32	12 Dec 28	Europe, S. C. 23d Mar. [1835.
A. B. Rathborne...	7 Nov do	7 Jan 29	
H. J. Willoughby..	22 May 34	14 June 32	
B. G. Morison.....	11 July 35	5 Jan 35	
STAFF.			
Adjt. H. N. Ramsay	22 Oct 33		
Qr. Mr. & Inr. A. Shepheard..	15 Sept 32		
Surgeon, Vacant.			
Assist do. T. S. Cahill, M. D.....	8 Nov 36	6 June 26	

Facings, Dark Green.

TWENTY FIFTH REGIMENT.

DAPOOLEE.—Arrived 20th December 1834.

	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	
COLONEL.			
E. W. Shuldham....	5 June 29	.. ..	Europe, Furlough 16th. [Jan. 1827.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
W. Gordon.....	17 Oct 27	.. ..	Europe, S. C. 24th May [1834.
MAJOR.			
T. Marshall.....	18 Nov 32		
CAPTAINS.			
B. McMahon, H. M..	8 Sept 26	.. ..	Comdg. Holkar's Con- [tingent.
H. Spencer..... ..	21 Dec do		
H. C. Teasdale, H..	25 May 29	.. ..	Comt. Agent Dapoolie.
C. C Rebenack.. ..	30 Dec 31		
H. Stephenson.....	6 Oct 33		
LIEUTENANTS.			
A. Woodburn, H....	21 July 21	B.C.11Feb36	Adjutant.
R. Fullerton.....	30 Dec 24		
J. Jackson....	8 Sept 26		[this Presidency.
G. Fulljames..	28 Apr 27	.. ..	[ter in the Districts of Supg. the boring for wa-
J.R.F.Willoughby, H.	4 Mar 29	.. ..	Qr. Mr. and Interpreter in [Hindoostanee.
F. W. Follett..... ..	6 Oct 33		
C. Lodge, H. M.. ..	22 May 34		
H. W. Preedy, H..	4 Nov do		
ENSIGNS.			
C. P. Leeson.... ..	11 Sept 32	7 July 29	Europe, S. C. 30th Sept. [1835.
G.H.Robertson, H. M.	24 Aug 33	5 July do	Intr. in Mahratta.
A. Hall....	4 Nov 34	17 Feb 34	S. C. Neilgherries, 5th Apr. [1836.
. D. DeVitre.....	19 June 35	21 Dec do	
STAFF.			
Adjt. A. Woodburn..	6 Oct 33		
Qr. Mr. & Intr. J. R. F. Willoughby.. ..	21 Sept 31		
Surgeon.—Vacant ..			
Assist. do. J. J. Hamilton	9 Jan 30	4 June 27	

Facings, Pale Yellow.

TWENTY SIXTH REGIMENT.

MALLIGAUM.—Arrived 9th Dec 1834.

	Regl. Rank.	Army Rank.	
COLONEL.			
J. Mayne, C. B....	5 June 29	.....	Europe, Furlough 5th [Feb. 1826.
LIEUT. COLONEL.			
V. Kennedy..	1 May 24	c. 1 Jan 33	
MAJOR.			
M. Soppitt.... ..	15 Dec 30		
CAPTAINS.			
W. Ogilvie..	19 July 21	1 Jan 18	Judge Adv. Gen. of the [Army.
S. Powell..... ..	2 Mar 23	.....	Adjt. Genl. of the Army.
J. Laing..... ..	8 Sept 26	5 Sept 26	Europe, S. C. 5th Jan. [1834.
G. Smith.... ..	15 Dec 30		
A. F. Bartlet.... ..	21 Mar 34	4 Jan 34	Europe S. C. 15th Dec. [1836.
LIEUTENANTS.			
J. H. Hall.... ..	27 May 19	B. c. 1 May 34	[ral S. D, A.
C. H. Wells.... ..	4 do 20	B. c. 27 Sept do	Depy. Judge Adv. Gene-
T. H. Ottley, H.. ..	21 do 21	B. c. 6 Oct 35	Qr. Mr. and Intr. in [Hindoostanee.
R. J. Crozier, H.. ..	18 do 22	B c, 20 Feb 36	Eur. Furlo, 25th Nov. 1836
J. B. Gillanders... ..	29 Nov 25	.....	Europe, S. C. 20th Nov. [1834.
G. Wilson, H..... ..	8 Sept 26		
A. Goldie,.... ..	5 July 33	.....	Adjutant.
R. H. Goodenough..	21 Mar 34		
ENSIGNS.			
J. W. Auld.... ..	20 Feb 26	.....	Supg. the road from Chan- [dore to Sindwa Pass.
B. R. Powell..... ..	17 Mar 33	25 Apr 29	Europe, S. C. 19th Sept. [1835.
W. C. M. Bowen..	21 do 34	8 Dec 31	
E. Bowen..... ..	11 July 35	5 Jan 35	
STAFF.			
Adjt. A. Goldie	21 Nov 34		
Qr. Mr. and Intr. T. H. Ottley.... ..	16 June 35		
Surgeon, Vacant.			
Asist. do F. S. Arnott, M. D..... ..	22 Jan 30	19 Feb 29	Attached.
do. do. D. Ritchie..	11 Nov 35	11 Aug 31	Do.

Facings, Light Buff.

CORPS OFFICERED FROM THE LINE.

MARINE BATTALION....BOMBAY,

Capt. G.J. Mant, 19th N. I....Comg.
Ensign P. E. Warburton, 13th do Adjt
Ensign H. J. Barr, 8th N. I. Q. Mr. and Interpreter
. Kane.....Surgeon
Facings, Dark Green ; Lace, Gold.

GUZERAT PROVINCIAL, BATTALION,—KAIRA.

Capt, H. J. Parkinson, 22d N. I. Comg
Ensign M. F. Gordon, 11th N. I. Adjt. S.C to Cape and eventually to Europe.
Lt. C. W. Maude, 18th Rt N. I. Actg. Adjt.
Facings, Light Yellow ; Lace Gold.

POONA IRREGULAR HORSE.

SEROOR.

Capt D. Cunninghame, 2d Lt Cav. Comg.
Lieut. G. K. Erskine, 1st Regt Light Cav, Attached,—S.C. to Neilgherries 8th Feb. 1836.
Lieut P. K Skinner, 9th Regt. attached.

CANDEISH BHEEL CORPS—HEADQRS DHURRUNGAUM.

Lieut D. Graham, 19th N. I....Comg.
Lieut F. H. Brown, 23d N. I. 2d in Command
Lieut W. J. Morris, 9th N. I. Adjt.
Coat, dark Blue ; Lace Gold.

NATIVE VETERAN BATTALION

DAPOOLEE.

Major S. Robson.....Comg.
Ensign R. P. Hogg, 2d Gr. Rt..Adjt.
A. Duncan.....Surgeon
Facings Deep Blue ; Lace Gold.

INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.

	When Invalided.		Army Rank.		
LIEUT. COLONEL.					
. Whitehill.....	1 Nov	32	27 Apr	26	Europe. Furlo'. 5th Dec. [1836.
MAJORS.					
. H. Bellasis....	26 Apr	31	1 June	30	
. Robson....	10 Sept	36	9 Nov	35	Comg. Nat. Vet. Batt.
H. Dunbabin..	13 do		22 July	36	
W. Lardner.....	19 Oct	do	13 Sept	do	
CAPTAINS.					
. H. Irwin.....	25 Jan	32	4 Oct	24	
A. P. Hockin....	5 July	36	7. Apr	30	
H. Pelham..	11 Mar	do	1 June	do	
LIEUTENANTS.					
. Carr.....	16 June	17	18 Aug	09	Eur.S. C. 5thDec. 1836.
E. Hunt.....	16 Feb	35	22 May	21	
. Munt..	4 July	32	28 July	24	[Concan.
C. H. Boye....	20 Nov	34	do Sept	27	Pay Mr. of Pensioners N.
W. T. Scriven.....	17 May	30	16 Nov	do	Paymaster of Pensioners,
W. Ed wards..	5 Oct	36	25 May	29	]S. Concan

MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT KING'S TROOPS.

urgeon C. Collier.....Duputy Inspector General of Hospitals
Assist Surgeon J. Murtagh, M. D.....In charge Colaba Depot.

	Date of Commission as Surgeon.		Date of Appointment.		
17 J. G. Moyle..	1 Jan	20	4 Jan	35	[Cape, 14th Jan. 1835. 1st Member, S. C. to the
17 J. Orton....	17 May	do	15 do	do	2nd do.
17 G. Symttan..	27 Aug	21	1 May	do	3rd do.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.

09 T. P. Weekes.....	3 Jan	22	4 Jan	35	Presy. Division, Act. 3d [Member M. B.
10 J. McAdam.....	18 May	do	15 do	do	Northern Div. of the Dec- [can.

SUPERINTENDING SURGEONS.—*Continued.*

10	R. H. Kennedy, M. D.	2 June	22	1 May	35	N. W. D. of Guzerat.
12	G. A. Stuart.....	30 Nov	do	1 Sept	do	S. D. of the Deccan. Attached to the Presy. Div.

A GENERAL LIST OF THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

SURGEONS

07	J. G. Moyle....	1 Jan	20	Medical Bd. S. C. to the Cape 14 Jan. 1835.
do	J. Orton.....	17 May	do	Ditto
do	G. Smyttan....	27 Aug	21	Ditto
09	T. P. Weekes.... ..	3 Jan	22	Supg. Surg. Presy. Div. Actg. 3 Member M. B.
10	J. McAdam....	18 May	do	Supg. Surgeon N. D. of the Deccan.
do	R. H. Kennedy, M. D.	2 June	do	Supg. Surgeon N. W. D. Guzerat.
11	G. A. Stuart..	30 Nov	do	Sup. Surgeon S. D. D. Attached to Presidency Div.
13	A. Henderson.... ..	22 Dec	do	Eur Gen. Hospital. Acting Supg. Sur. S. D. D.
do	F. Sheppee....	13 Feb	23	Bombay European Regt.
14	W. Purnell.....	11 May	do	Garrison Surgeon at Surat.
15	D. C. Bell..... ..	22 July	do	15 Regiment N. I.
do	L. Hathway..	28 Apr	24	23d do.
do	R. Pinhey..	1 May	do	Europe, Furlo' 25 Sept. 1835.
16	W. Dalgairns, M. D.	do		Europe, S. C. 5th May 1831.
do	J, Butchart..	2 June	do	Attached to 12th N. I.
17	J. Bird, H....	19 July	do	19th Regt. N. I. Acting Surgeon Eur. Genl. Hospital. and Actg. Civil Surgeon Presidency.
	D. Perston.....	17 Feb	25	H. M. 4th Dragoon's
18	R. T. Barra..	26 April	do	1st Batt. Artillery.
do	J. Glen....	21 Nov	do	Surgeon Neelgherry Hills
do	C. Kane....	8 Sept	26	Marine Battalion, Actg. Med. Storekeeper, Presidency.
	R. Goodrich..... ..	8 Feb	27	His Majesty's 6th Regiment
18	W. Gray, H....	6 Sept	do	21st Regt. N. I.
19	J. Walker, M. D.....	21 do	do	Medical Storekeeper Bombay, S. C. to Cape, 15th Jan 1835.
do	C. Downey.....	17 June	28	Garrison Surgeon, Bombay.
do	R. Wight.....	9 Feb	29	3d Regt. Light Cavalry.
* do	A. Young, M. D...	10 do	do	8th Regt. N. I.
do	A Duncan, H.... ..	4 Apr	do	Native Veteran Battalion.
do	W, Carstairs.....	25 May	do	Attached to 5th Regt N. I.
20	A. Tawse, H.... ..	21 Jan	30	Europe, S. C. 18th March 1835.
do	J. Inglis, M. D.....	6 July	do	22d Regt. N. I.
do	G. H. Davis..	18 Aug	do	2d Battalion Artillery.
do	J. P. Riach....	6 Oct	31	Employed on the Staff of H. M. the King of Persia.
do	J. Anderson..... ..	5 May	32	Golundauze Battalion.
do	J. McLennan, H. M...	29 Dec	33	Surgeon Native General Hospital, and Civil Surg. Presidency. S. C. to Egypt 16th Nov. 1836.
do	J. Patch.....	12 Feb	34	7th Regt N. I.
	J. Harcourt..... ..	7 Mar	do	H. M. 2d Queen's Royal Regt.
do	W. Erskine, H.... ..	26 May	do	Europe Furlo' 15th Dec. 1835.
do	A. Graham..	do		4th Regt. N. I
do	J. Burnes, M. D. H..	16 Sept	34	Europe Furlo' 24th Jan. 1834.
21	A. Mackell..... ..	4 Jan	35	9th Regt. N. I.
do	J. Howison....	15 do	do	17th do
do	J. McMorris..	5 April	do	Europe Furlo' 15th Jan 1836.
do	J. A. Sinclair.....	1 May	do	Attached to 19th Regt. N. I.
do	C, Ducat....	1 Sept	do	Civil Surgeon Poonah.
22	H. Johnston, H. M. P	13 do	do	Do. do. Ahmedabad.
do	D. Forbes..	24 Dec	do	1st Regiment Lt Cavalry.
	H. W. Radford.. ..	4 Mar	36	H. M. 17th Regt.
do	M. T. Kays, M. D ..	12 May	do	Vaccinator, Presidency, House of Correction, Central schools, and Police.
22	D. Stewart, M. D...	4 June	do	Attached to 2d Lt. Cavalry.
	J. McAndrew,.... ..	29 July	do	His Majesty's 40th Regt.—Not joined corps.

J. Smith..	25 Sept	12	H. M. 17th Regt. In N. S. Wales.
W. M. Wilkins.... ..	4 Jan	14	H. M. 4th Dragoons.
22 T. Robson, H.....	3 May	23	Vaccinator, in the Concan.
do R. Frith, M. D.. ..	8 do	do	Civil Surgeon, Sholapoor.
23 T. H. Graham.... ..	12 Dec	do	In Charge of Lunatic Asylum.
* do A. Montgomery....	18 Feb	24	Civil Surgeon Dharwar.
do H. Gibb, H.....	21 do	do	Vaccinator, N. E. D. Guzerat.
do R. B. Owen, M. D..	29 do	do	Engineer Corps, Seroor.
do W. B. Taylor.... ..	1 Mar	do	3d Regt. N. I.
do A. J. Montefiore.. ..	5 June	do	Indian Navy and Port Surgeon.
do C. D Straker.... ..	4 Aug	do	Civil Surgeon Ahmednuggur.
do E. W. Edwards.....	12 Oct	do	16th Regt N. I.
25 A. Gibson, H. M	25 Jan	25	Vaccinator in the Deccan.
* do J. Doig..	6 Feb	do	Staff Surgeon and Deputy Medical [Storekeeper Belgaum.
do J. Don, M. D. H....	8 do	do	Staff Surg, and Depy. Medl. Storekeep- [er Poonah, and Acting Oculist.
do J. A. Lawrence, H..	do		Civil Surgeon Rutnagherry.
do J. Crawford H.... ..	23 May	do	1st Grenadier Regt.
P. Campbell..	15 Oct	do	Ditto 6th Regt. leave to Europe.
do J. J. Cunningham, H.	11 Jan	26	Depy. Medl. Storekeeper, Ahmedabad, [S .C. to Cape 2nd Feb. 1836.
do J Gibson, H....	31 Mar	do	Eur. Furlo. 13th Sept. 1836.
do J. Boyd..... . ..	21 May	do	Civil Surgeon Tannah.
do T. S. Cahill, M. D...	6 June	do	24th Regiment.N. I.
do B. P. Booke....	25 July	do	5th Regt. N. I. Act. Staff Surgeon and [Depty. Medl. Store-keeper, Poonah.
J. S. Graves..... ..	25 Sept	26	His Majesty's 4th Dragoons.
26 A. Arnott, M. D. H..	2 Jan	27	2d Troop Horse Brigade.
do J. Stewart, M. D....	19 do	do	Placed at the disposal of the Resident [at Hydrabad.
do J. Scott, H.....	do		Secy. to the Medical Board.
do B. White, H.....	16 Feb	do	Vaccinator, N. W. D. Guzerat. [poree.
do C. Lush, M. D.. ...	do		Supt. Botanical Establishment at Da-
do R. Brown, M. D.....	do		3d Troop Horse Art. Act. Med. Store- [keeper, Ahmedabad.
do C. F. Collier....	do		14th N. I.
do D. Buddo....	do		Eur. S. C. 27th Oct. 1836.
do J. Bowstead..	3 Apr	do	13th Regiment N. I.
do J. J. Hamilton.... ..	4 June	do	25th do.
R. H. A. Hunter.. ..	19 do	do	H M. 2d Q. R.
do W. R. Deacon..	27 do	do	Residency and Staff Surgeon Bhooj. [S. C. to the Cape and eventually to N. [S. Wales, 8th January 1835.
do H. P. Hathorn.... ..	do		11th Regt, N. I.
do J. Murray, H.....	do		Convalescent Station at Mahabulesh- [war.
do J Ross....	22 July	do	Residency Surgeon at Bussorah.
27 W. Leggett.....	3 Jan	28	1st Troop H, B.
do H. T. Chatterton.. ..	18 Feb	do	Europe. S. C. 14th November 1835.
do T. Mackenzie.....	22 do	do	Residency Surgeon Bushire.
* do R. J. Behan..	14 Mar	do	10th Regt. N. I.
* W. B. Barrington....	do		Civil Surgeon Broach.
do P. Stuart.....	15 Apr	do	0th Regt. N. I.
do H. R. Elliott.....	10 May	do	Civil Surgeon at Dhoolia.
do S. Fraser, H..... ..	10 Aug	do	Assistant Assay Master.
do M. Stovell.....	8 Oct	do	Eur S. C. 22d Feb. 1836.
28 J. P. Malcolmson.. ..	7 Dec	do	8th Regt. N. I.
do Thomas, Brickwell..	9 Feb	29	2d Gr. do. do.
do W. Arding.....	19 Feb	29	Attached to 1st Lt. Cav.
* do F. S. Arnott, M. D	do		Attached to 26th Regiment N. I.
* do A. Burn, M. D....	1 Apr	do	Civil Surgeon, Kaira.
do C. Morehead, M. D.H.	25 do	do	Surgeon to the Right Hon'ble the Go- [vernor.

* 28 John Bourchier, M.D	13 May	29	Attached to the Auxiliary Horse in [Cutch. Act. Resy. Surgeon Bhooj.
do John Fraser Heddle..	23 June	do	Storekeeper Eur. Gen. Hospital, and [Surgeon to the oroner, and in charge [of Native General Hospital.
John Murtagh.... ..	11 Feb	30	His Majesty's 6th Regt.
A. West, M. D.....	15 June	do	His M's 40th Regt.
J Jackson.....	29 do	do	His M's 6th Regt.
31 R. Kirk....	24 July	do	Attached to Eur. Regiment.
do W. B Graham, M. D.	do		Civil Surgeon Kattywar.
* do T. Waller, P.... ..	3 Apr	31	6th Regt. N. I.
do D. Ritchie, M. D....	11 Aug	do	Attached to 26th Regt. N. I.
* do W. J. Ferrar.....	do		Do. to Auxy. Horse in Cutch.
do J. H. Peart.....	do		Eur. S. C. 7th Oct. 1835.
do J. Fraser.....	15 Sept	do	Attached to the 9th Regt. N I.
do J. W. Ryan.....	18 Nov	do	Assistant Gar. Sur. and Deputy Medical [Storekeeper, Presidency.
do B. A. R. Nicholson..	do		Europe S. C. 24th Dec. 1835.
do Peter Gray..... ..	7 Feb	32	General duty Rajcote.
* do F. Forbes....	21 do	do	General duty N. W. Div. Guzerat.
do A. H. Leith.....	do		S. C. New S. Wales, 24th Dec. 1835.
* do P. W. Hockin.....	26 do	do	2d Regiment Light Cav.
do R. A. J. Hughes.....	7 Apr	do	Indian Navy.
do David Grierson, M. D.	2 June	do	Europe S C. 15th January. 1836.
do W. Parsons..	do		Attached to 3d Light Cav.
do A. Weatherhead.....	15 July	do	General duty S. Div of the Deccan.
do J. G. Hulton....	20 Aug	do	Indian Navy. [dent at Hyderabad.
32 W. Calvert....	24 Oct	do	Placed at the disposal of the Resi-
do H. M. Felix..	do		23d Regiment N. I.
do A. Walker M. D.....	16 Feb	33	Nizam's Service.
do J. Cramond.....	28 do	do	2d Batt Artillery.
do W. Sullivan.....	do		Indian Navy.
do D. Clark.....	27 Apr	do	Eur. S. C. 14th April 1836.
do W. Robert Williams..	20 May	do	Indian Navy.
do John Keith.....	do		Ditto.
do David Campbell.....	do		Ditto.
do F. W. Watkins.....	27 July	do	3d Troop H. B.
do Alex Ranclaud..	2 Aug	do	4th Troop H. B.
33 S. P. Prichard...	14 Nov	33	Indian Navy.
do J. W. Winchester....	10 Jan	34	Staff and Artillery details at Bhooj.
34 W. Hardy, M. D.....	2 Sept	do	Europe Furlo' 29th Nov. 1836
* do P. Lord, M. B.....	23 Nov	do	Attd to 1st Cav. on duty with Captain [Burne's Mission.
H. Hadley, M. D....	28 do	do	H. M. 40th Regt
35 W. Pitcairn.....	5 Jan	35	Attached to Guzt. Prov. Batt.
do F. Harrison.....	do		General duty Ahmedabad.
do J. Jephson, M. D....	1 Mar	do	Indian Navy.
do J. Stewart....	do		Ditto do.
J. D. Barnes..	29 May	do	H. M. 17th Regiment.
36 D. Fraser.....	7 Feb	36	General duty N. W. D. G.
do W Arbuckle, M. D..	19 do	do	Doing duty at Kandalla.
do J. Hamilton, M. D....	14 Mar	do	General duty Ahmedabad.
do S. Sproule, M. D....	11 May	do	On duty to Calcutta with Volunteers [H. M. Service.

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

J Timm....	17 Feb	25	H. M. 4th Lt. Dragoons.—Eur. S. C.
28 L. McMurdo Rogers.	3 June	28	2d Regt. Lt. Cav
31 Thomas Hilton..	30 Nov	31	Horse Art. S. C. Europe 12th Mar. 1835.
36 G. E. Nixon.....	Not Settled		1st Regt. Lt. Cavalry.
do E. G. Battersbee.. ..	do		3d do. do.

LIST OF SUBORDINATE MEDICAL OFFICERS.

SUB-ASSISTANT SURGEON.

R. Spencer....	13 Nov	31	Detachment at Vingorla

APOTHECARIES.

Robert Smith	11 June	21	H. M. 4th Light Dragoons.
Louis Moore	19 Sept	do	Europe S. C. 1st December 1835.
Hector McLean	28 Feb	22	H. M. 20th Regt.
J. W. Redwood	1 June	25	European General Hospital.
Augustus Summers	14 Jan	26	Gen. duty N. W. D. Guzerat.
J. Valladares	1 June	30	Medical Stores Presidency.
William Saunders	15 Apr	31	1st Battalion of Artillery.
Thomas Gerald	18 do	do	Bushire Residency.
John Wright	28 Oct	do	B. European Regiment.
Michael Hearn	28 Nov	34	H. M's 2d Queen's Royals.
C. Tucker	24 Apr	35	H. M. 6th Regt.
Domingo Carvalho	23 Dec	do	Civil Hospital Dharwar.
Manockjee Cursetjee	do		Do. do. Surat.
D. Davidson	do		Candeish Bheel Corps.
F. Xavier	do		H. M. 40th Regt.

STEWARDS.

Alexander Faulkner	10 May	21	H. M's 20th Regt.
Salvador de Souza	15 Nov	30	H. M's 40th Regt.
Jones Wright	11 Mar	31	H. M. 6th do.
Samuel Hanson	15 Apr	do	1st Battalion Artillery.
James Xavier	5 Nov	do	H. M's 2d Queen's Royals.
John Neil	1 Jan	32	H. M's 4th Dragoons.
Antonio Peres	13 July	33	B. Eur. Regt.
A. Munro	28 Oct	36	Eur. Gen. Hospital.

ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES AND STEWARDS.

Cosmo de Souza	11 Sept	21	His M's Depôt Colabah.
Louis Gonsalves	10 June	28	Native Genl. Hospital. [H.M. 17th Rt.
John Williams	19 Dec	do	Gar Hospital Belgaum. Actg. Steward
Christian Anding	17 Jan	29	Revenue Commr's Department.
J. Vitters	18 do	do	4th Troop Horse Art. Act. Apothecary [H. M. 17th Regt.
B. Burns	1 Apr	29	Poor Dispensary, Bombay.
Henry Guthery	1 do	do	Indian Navy.
Joseph de Souza	6 Oct	do	Ditto
Thomas Ross	16 Dec	do	Eur. S. C. 14th Jan. 1836.
Thomas Baillie	31 do	do	1st Troop H. B.
William Ellis	10 Jan	30	2d Troop Horse Art.
Gabriel Misquitta	1 June	do	Medical Stores Presidency.
Simao Vas Pereira	19 Nov	do	B. E. Regt.
Joseph de Souza	31 Mar	31	Medical Stores Presidency.
F. Caetano de Nazaretto	5 Oct	do	Det. Artillery Bhooj.
John Vaz	15 Nov	do	Indian Navy.
John Chriswick	8 Aug	32	1st Battalion Artillery.
G. J. Gracias	8 Mar	33	Central Schools, Byculla.
C. Edwards	26 do	do	[ting Apothecary.
James Randall	28 do	do	Commr. in Chief's Establishment. (Ac-
A. Ramsay	30 do	do	Medical Stores Belgaum.
William Kinloth	20 Apr	do	2d Battalion Art.
Abraham Carapit	1 Oct	34	With Detachment in Persia.
Thomas Daly	29 do	do	Indian Navy.
R. Boswell	do		2d Batt. Artillery.
F. Cabral	18 Dec	do	Indian Navy.
N Moraes	22 Jan	35	Ditto.
F. Rickards	27 do	do	H. M. 4th Dragoons.
A. Gonsalves	26 Mar	do	Indian Navy.
P. Baccus	do Augt	do	Lunatic Asylum.
J. Powell	15 Sept	do	Engineer Corps.
W. Griffiths	do		H. M's 20th Regt.
G. Villeneuve	30 Nov	do	H. M's 6th Regt.
G. Brayson	23 Dec	do	Do. 40th do.
R. Bedford	4 Jan	36	Convalescent Station Mahabuleshwar.
W. Panton	22 do	do	H. M. 2d Queen's Regiment.
P. Cordeiro	17 Nov	do	Medical Depôt Ahmedabad.

ACTING ASSISTANT APOTHECARIES AND STEWARDS.

Thomas Fury	12	Oct	34	3d Troop, H. B.
J. Clements	9	June	35	Indian Navy.
J. Cameron	12	May	36	Ditto
J. Chesson	17	do	do	H. M. 17th Regt
E. T. Kinlock	24	do	do	Gar. Hosp. Belgaum
J. Grigory		do		4th Troop H B

ENGINEER CORPS.

Condr. J. Mungavin	28	Nov	33	Seroor.

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

DEPUTY ASSISTANT COMMISSARIES.

J. Hemson	1	Oct	30	Bombay.
J. Bellew		do		Poona.
A. Gourley	1	June	35	Europe, S. C. 12th Nov. 1835.

CONDUCTORS.

T. Hook	1	Feb	23	Ahmedabad (Actg. Dep. Asst. Comy.)
H F. Dilley	30	Mar	24	Poona.
C. Kean	6	June	do	Ahmednuggur.
W. Willis	20	July	do	Surat.
J. Hannah	12	Jan	26	Ahmedabad.
R. Elliott		do		Bombay.
H. Goodall	22	Mar	27	Ditto.
J. Archer	10	Nov	31	Ahmednuggur.
B. Goodall	6	Jan	32	Bombay.
S. Proctor	3	July	do	ditto.
J. McDonald	30	Apr	33	Belgaum.
T. Heffernan	16	Aug	do	Bombay.
J. Beard	24	Dec	34	ditto.
S. Hodgkinson	9	Jan	35	Deesa.
J. Crow	1	June	do	Belgaum.
R. Page	26	Feb	36	Gun Carriage Department.

SUB CONDUCTORS.

P. Kelly	8	Feb	28	Bhooj (Acting. Conductor.)
J. Seater	15	Dec	do	Gun Carriage Department.
D. McKenzie	5	Apr	30	Sholapore.
P. Cowley		do	31	Ahmedabad.
J. Baldock	6	May	do	Bombay.
M. Leavy	14	do	do	Gun Carriage Department.
J. Davis	10	Nov	do	Ahmedabad.
T. Whittle	27	Dec	do	Belgaum.
R. Boult	6	Jan	32	Bombay.
G. Smith	1	May	do	ditto.
J. Hall	18	Aug	do	ditto.
W. Webb	12	Jan	33	Gun Carriage Department.
T. Gibbs	16	do	do	Malligaum.
J. Green	27	Feb	34	Bombay.
W. Cunningham	16	Oct	do	Baroda.
C. Parsons	3	Nov	do	Ahmednuggur.
H. Purcell		do		Bombay.
L. Ashworth		do		Poona.

SUB-CONDUCTORS.—*Continued.*

t. Hoy	9 Jan 35	Gun Carriage Department.
. Hendley	11 do do	Bombay.
. Harrison	do	Ditto.
.. Elliott	1 June 35	Bombay.
. Dick	25 July do	ditto
. Cockburn	26 Oct do	ditto.
. Chetham	26 Feb 36	Ahmednuggur.
. McKeon	do	Bombay.
Mahony	do	(Acting) Bombay.
. Monk	6 May do	(Acting) on duty at Calcutta.

ARMY COMMISSARIAT CONDUCTORS.

. Barnes	4 May 24	Bombay.
Briscoe	1 Apr 27	Deesa.
Mabbott	1 Mar 29	Poona.
Bean	19 Dec do	Bombay.
Tanner	18 Apr 30	dttto.
. Moore	12 Oct 31	Belgaum.
Sloper	21 Dec 33	Baroda.
. Hynes	20 Apr 35	Asseerghur.

SUB-CONDUCTORS.

Smith	28 Mar 30	Rajcote.
Lawless	18 Apr do	Kirkee.
Ellis	10 do 31	Bhooj.
McLoughlin	17 May do	Sattara.
Kirby	7 Nov do	Kalludghee.
Yates	21 Dec 33	Ahmednuggur.
Shaughnessy	20 Apr 35	Poona.
Galliott	21 do do	Deesa.
McDonald	25 do do	Sholapore.

ACTING-SUB-CONDUCTORS.

Davis	14 Mar 34	Ahmednuggur.
C. Sherren	16 Jan 35	Panwell.
Carr	30 Mar do	Bombay.
McGeoch	13 May do	Seroor.
North	28 do do	Bombay.

DEPARTMENTS & ESTABLISHMENTS.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

tenant Colonel S. Powell, 26th Regt N. I.....Adjutant General
or J. Keith, 7th N. I.....Deputy ditto

ASSISTANT ADJUTANTS GENERAL.

ain C. Hagart, Eur. Regt.....Poona Division
ain J. Fawcett, 6th Regt. N. I.....Southern Division

DEPUTY ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL,

ain C. Crawley, 4th N. I.....Northern Division

BRIGADE MAJORS.

Bt. Capt. A. R. Wilson, 14th Regt N. I.....Deesa
Capt. W. Wyllie, 21st do.....Sholapore
——W. J. Browne, 8th do.....Baroda
——G. Macan, 15th Rt. N.....Poona
——J. Forbes, 29th N. I.....Candeish

LINE ADJUTANTS.

Lieutenant J. C. Anderson, 24th Regt. N. I.....Rajcote
—— F. Durack, do.....Satara
—— R. F. Bourchier, 4th do.....Ahmednuggur
Ensign T. Postans, 15th do.....Cutch

FORT ADJUTANTS.

Captain G. Rowley, 2nd Light Cavalry.....Bombay
—— —— .....Surat
—— —— .....Asseerghur

QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lt. Col. C. Ovans, 18th Regt. N. I.....Qur. Mr. General
Major N. Campbell, 11th.....do.....Deputy ditto

ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

Lieut, J. Holland, 22d N. I.....Southern Division
——E. P. DelHoste, 16th do.....Northern ditto

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS QUARTER MASTER GENERAL.

Lieut. J. Ramsay, European Regt.....Poona Division
Captain W. S. Adams, 10th Regt. N. I.....ditto Brigade

ARMY COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Colonel E. Frederick, 16th N. I.....Commissary General
Lieutenant Colonel C. B. James, 23rd Regt. N. I.....Deputy ditto

ASSISTANTS.

Major J. Reynolds, 1st Gr. Regt..(On leave).....Northern Division
—— H. C. Holland, 16th N. I....(ditto).....Poona ditto

DEPUTY ASSISTANTS.

Captain R. Payne, 3d Regt. N. I.....(Acting Assist. N. D. A.)..Deesa
——D. Davidson, 17th do.....(Acting Assist. Poona)..Belgaum

SUB-ASSISTANTS.

Lieut. E. Whichelo, 9th N. I....(Acting Depy. at Deesa)..Ahmednuggur
—— D. M. Scobie, 14th Regt.....(On leave).....Sholapoor
—— G. Pope, 22nd ditto.....Bombay
—— J. C. Hartley, 2nd Gr. Regt. (Acting Depy. Asst. at Belgaum) Rajcote
—— J. C. Bate, 11th do..(Acting at Sholapoor).....Poona
—— C. Threshie, 10th Regt..(Acting at Rajcote).....Deesa
—— H. Stockley, 7th Regt. N. I.....Belgaum
—— H. Rudd, 5th ditto do.....Actg. at Poona, in Tempy. Comd. of Poona Police Corps.
Captain J. D. Hallett, 3d do.....Acting at Ahmednuggur
Lieutenant J. Ramsay, 9th do.....Acting do. in charge of Bazars at Deesa.

For the Warrant Officers of the Department, vide page 73

ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT—COMMISSARIES.

Major F. Schuler, Artillery——.....Bombay.
Captain G. W. Gibson, do. (on leave).....Southern Division of the Army
—— E. Stanton, do.....Acting do. ditto
—— M. C. Decluzeau, do.....Northern do. ditto
—— J. W. Watson, do.....Poona do. ditto

DEPUTY COMMISSARIES.

Captain J. Lawrie. Artillery.....Bombay
Lieutenant R. Warden, Arty.....Ahmednuggur
Lt. Capt. W. M. Webb, do.....Deesa
Lt. Capt. E. A. Farquharson, do.....(Junior Deputy)..Bombay

AGENT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF GUN-CARRIAGES.

Captain W. H. Foy, Artillery.....Bombay

AGENT FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF GUN-POWDER.

Captain W. Jacob, Artillery.....Bombay

AUDITOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. Colonel D. Barr, 21st N. I.....Military Auditor General
Major Geo. Moore, 18th do.....Deputy Mil. Aud. ditto
Capt. G. J. Jameson, 4th do.....First Assist. ditto
Lieut. N. H. Thornbury, 4th Regt.....Second ditto ditto

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Captain J. Swanson, 19th Regt. N. I.....Paymaster Bombay
—— R. O. Meriton, European Regt. Ditto Southern Division. S. C. to Cape and eventually to Europe.
Capt. C. Hunter, 16th N. I.....Acting ditto
—— R. Ord. 24th Regt. N. I.....Ditto Northern Division
—— H. N. Corsellis, 18th do.....Ditto Poona ditto
Lieut. D. E. Mills, 19th do.....Deputy Paymaster, Deesa

JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain W. Ogilvie, 26th Regt. N. I.....Judge Adv. Genl. of the Army
Captain J. R. Woodhouse, 6th do.....Deputy ditto Poona Division
Captain C. H. Wells, 26th do.....Ditto Southern ditto
Captain P. M. Melvill, 7th do.....Ditto Northern ditto

SURVEY DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. R. Shortreed, 14th Regt. N. I..Supt, of the Bombay Trigonometrical [Survey.
—— W. S. Jacob, Engineers.....Assist. Ditto

BARRACK DEPARTMENT.

Lieut. T. B. Hamilton, 1st Light Cavalry.....Barrack Master

COMPANY'S STUD.

Captain M. Stack, 3d Lt. Cavalry.....Superintendent

CLOTHING BOARD.

The Commandant of Artillery..... } Members ex-officio.
The Military Auditor General..... }
The Adjutant General of the Army.. }
Major George Moore, 18th Regt. N. I.....Secretary
Cap.ain W. Henderson, B. E. Regt..... .....Agent

N. B. All Colonels of Regiments of Cavalry or Infantry, or Battalions of Artillery, are Members of this Board, when at the Presidency.

MEDICAL BOARD.

J. G. Moyle, Esq..... } 1st Member.
J. Orton, Esq..... } 2nd do.
G. Smyttan, Esq..... } 3rd do.

GENERAL PRIZE COMMITTEE.

The Adjutant General..... } Members.
The Quartermaster-General..... }
The Town Major..... }
Captain B. Seton, 16th Regt. N. I. Secretary.

DIRECTORS OF THE MILITARY FUND.

Lieut. Col. D. Barr,—President.
" E. M. Wood.
" C. B. James.
Archdeacon T. Carr.
Major G. Moore.
Lieut. Col. S. Powell.
Captain W. Jacob.
" J. Swanson.
" A F. Johnson.
Surgeon J. McLennan.

Bt. Captain G. J. Jameson, 4th N. I. Secretary.
Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co., Agents in London.

COMMITTEE OF SURVEY.

The Town Major..... } Members ex-officio.
The Barrack Master..... }
The Fort Adjutant..... }

DIVISIONAL, BRIGADE, AND GARRISON STAFF.

GARRISON OF BOMBAY.

The Right Hon'ble Sir Robert Grant, K. H.....Govr. and Comr. in Chief.
Brigadier H. Sullivan, H. M. 6th Foot.....Commandant.
Captain B. Seton, 16th Regiment.....Town Major.
Captain G. Rowley, 2d Regt. Lt. Cav.....Fort Adjutant.
Captain C. Waddington, Engineers.....Superintending Engineer.
C. Downey, Esq.....Garrison Surgeon.
J. W. Ryan, Esq.....Assistant ditto.
Rev. R. Ward, M. A.....Garrison Chaplain.

STAFF OF HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES.

Captain W. Barnes, H. M. 41st Regt..... Brigade Major K. T.
Captain J. Bonamy, H. M. 6th Foot.....Comg. Depot K. T. Colaba.
Charles Collier Esq.....Deputy Insp. General of Hospitals.

POONA DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS.—POONA.

Major General J. W. Sleigh, C. B. from H. M. 11th Dragoons....Comg.
Lieutenant R. Walker, Bengal Artillery..... ..Aid-de-camp.

POONA DIVISION THE ARMY.—*Continued.*

Captain C. Hagart, Eur. Regt.....Assistant Adjutant Genl.
Lieutenant J. Ramsay, European Regt....Assistant Quarter Master Genl.
Captain J. R. Woodhouse, 6th N. I.....Deputy Judge Adv. Genl.
Captain J. W Watson, Artillery.....Commissary of Stores.
Captain H. N. Corsellis, 18th N. I.....Paymaster.
Major H. C. Holland, 16th Regt. N. I....(On leave) Asst. Comy. Genl.
Captain D. Davidson, 17th N. I..... Acting do.
Lieutenant J. C. Bate, 11th Regt. Sub-Assist. Com. Genl. and in charge of the Military Bazars (Acting do. at Sholapoor)
" H. Rudd. 5th do. . Acting do. in tempy. Comd. of Poona Police Corps.
Ensign J. M. Browne, Eur. Regt.....Assistant do. Actg. Supdt.
Lieut. H. B. Salmon, 19th N. I.....Act Asst. ditto.
Major G. R. Jervis.....Inspecting Engineer.
Captain W. B. Goodfellow.....Executive do.
Surgeon J. McAdam.....Superintending Surgeon Northern Div. of the [Deccan.

POONA BRIGADE.

Brigadier T. Willshire, H. M. 2d Qs. Rt.....Commanding.
Captain G. Macan, 15th N. I.....Brigade Major.
Captain W. S. Adams, 10th N. I..... ...Deputy Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl.
Assist. Surgeon J. Don,....(Acting Oculist) Depy. Medl. Storekeeper and [Staff Surgeon.
Assist. Surgeon B. P. Rooke, 5th N. I.....Acting Dep. Med. Storekeeper [and Staff Surgeon.
Reverend A. Goode.....Chaplain.

CANDEISH.

HEAD QUARTERS,—MALLIGAUM.

Brigadier I. Kinnersley, 20th Rt. N. I.....Commanding.
Captain J. Forbes, 20th N. I.....Brigade Major.

GARRISON OF AHMEDNUGGUR.

Brigadier R. A. Willis, 15th Regt. N. I..... .....Commanding.
Lieutenant R. F. Bourchier, 4th do.....Line Adjutant.
" R. Warden, Artillery.....Deputy Comy. of Ordnance.
" T. M. B. Turner, Engrs..... ....Executive Engr.
Reverend J. Jackson, A. M.....Chaplain.

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS,—BELGAUM.

Brigadier General J. Salter, 5th N. I.....Commanding.
Bt. Capt A. P. LeMessurier, 23d N. I.....Aid-de-Camp.
Captain J. Fawcett, 6th Regt. do.....Asst. Adjt. Genl.
Lieut. J. Holland, 22d Regt. do.....Asst. Qr. Mr. General.
Bt. Captain C. H. Wells, 26th Regt. do.....Depy. Judge Adv. Genl.
Captain G. W. Gibson, Artillery, (On leave).....Comy. of Stores
Captain E. Stanton, do.....Acting do
Captain R. O. Meriton, European Regt. (On leave).....Paymaster
Captain C. Hunter, 16th N. I.....Acting ditto.
——— ——— ——— .....Inspecting Engineer
Lieutenant J. Vincent, Engineers.....Acting Executive Engineer
Captain D. Davidson, 17th Regt. N. I..Depy. Assist. Comy. Genl. (Actg. [Assist. Poona. Div.)

SOUTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.—*Continued.*

Lieut. H. Stockley, 7th do..Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl. and in charge of the [Military Bazars
Surgeon G. A. Stuart,... ....Supg-Surgeon (attached to Presidency Div.)
Surgeon A. Henderson.....Acting do.
Assist. Surgeon J. Doig.....Staff Surgeon.
Rev. M. Davies.....Chaplain

SHOLAPORE.

Brigadier G. A. Litchfield, 1st Lt. Cav.....(On leave)....Commanding.
Bt. Col. J. Morse, 10th N. I.....In temporary Command.
Captain W. Wyllie, 21st do.....Brigade Major.
Lieut. D. M. Scobie, 14th Regt. (On leave)....Sub-Assist. Comy. Genl.
Lieut. J. C. Bate, 11th do.....Acting do. do.

NORTHERN DIVISION OF THE ARMY.

HEAD QUARTERS,—AHMEDABAD.

Brigadier General H. S. Osborne, 14th N. I.....Commanding
Captain H. Hancock, 16th N. I.....Aid-de-Camp
Captain C. Crawley, 4th Regt. do.....Depy. Asst. Adjt. General
Captain P. M. Melvill, 7th do.....Depy. Judge Adv. General
Lieutenant E. P. Del'Hoste, 16th do.....Asst. Qr. Mr. General
Captain M. C. Decluzeau, Artillery.....Comy. of Stores
Captain R. Ord, 24th Regiment N. I.....Paymaster
Major. J. Reynolds, 1st Gr. do.....(On leave) Asst. Comy. Genl.
Captain R. Payne, 3d N. I.....Acting Assist. Comy Genl.
Major J. Jopp. Engrs.....Inspecting Engineer.
Assist. Surgeon J. J. Cunningham (On leave)..Depy. Medical Storekeeper.
Assist. Surgeon R. Brown, M. D .....Acting do.
Rev. R. Keays.....Chaplain.

DEESA.

Brigadier G. B. Brooks, 1st Grenadier Rt..... Commanding.
Bt, Captain A. R. Wilson, 14th N. I. .....Brigade Major.
Captain R. Payne, 3d N. I. Depy. Asst. Comy Gen. (Actg. do. N. D. A.)
Lieut. E. Whichelo, 9th N. I..... Act. do. do.
Lieutenant C. Threshie, 10th do.....Sub Assist. Comy. Genl. and in charge of Military Bazars, Actg. do. at Rajcote.
————J. Ramsay 9th do.....Actg. do. do.
Lieutenant W. M. Webb, Artillery .....Depy. Comy. of Ordnance
Lieutenant D. E. Mills, 19th N. I.....Deputy Paymaster.
Surgeon R. H. Kennedy, M. D .....Supg. Surgeon north west. [Division of Guzerat.

BARODA.

Brigadier T. Burford, 8th Regiment N. I.....Commanding
Captain W. J. Browne, do.....Brigade Major

GARRISON OF SURAT.

Senior Officer.....Commanding.
————————.....Fort Adjutant.

GARRISON OF SURAT.—*Continued.*

Surgeon W. V. Purnell.....Garrison Surgeon.

RAJCOTE.

Senior Officer.....Commanding.
Lieutenant J. C. Anderson, 24th Regiment N I.....Line Adjutant.
———J. C. Hartley, 2d Gr. Regt. Sub-Asst. Comy Genl. Act. Depy. [Com. Genl. Belgaum.]
———C. Threshie, 10th N. I.....Actg. do. do.

SATARA.

Colonel P. Lodwick, 20th Regiment N. I.....Commanding.
Lieutenant F. Durack, 24th ditto.....Line Adjutant.

CUTCH.

Senior Officer.....Commanding
Ensign T. Postans, 15th Regiment N. I.....Line Adjutant.
Lieut. J. P. Major, 11th ditto.....Commissariat Agent.

GARRISON OF ASSEERGHUR.

Lieut. Col. J. Gibbon, 3d Regt. N. I.....Commanding.
——— ——— Fort Adjutant.

CIVIL, POLITICAL, AND MISCELLANEOUS APPOINTMENTS.

Col. P. Lodwick, 20th Regt. N. I.....Resident at Satara.
Lieutenant Colonel H. Pottinger, 24th do.....Do. in Cutch
———R. Taylor, 5th do.....Political Agent Bussorah.
Major J. Sutherland, 3d Lt. Cav.....Comg. Nizam's Reformed Horse.
Captain B. McMahon, 25th N. I.....Comg. Holkar's Contingent
Captain J. M. Shortt, 13th N. I.....Supt. of Police, Bombay.
Captain J. Outram, 23d N. I.....Political Agent in Myhee Caunta.
———S. Hennell, 12th do...Asst. to the Resdt. in the Persian Gulph.
———J. W. Gordon, 7th.....With the Nizam.
———D. Forbes, 2d Gr. Regt. Supg. Cuicowar's Contingent in Kattiwar.
Bt. Capt. H. W. Trevelyan, Arty.... } Placed at the disposal of the Su-
Lieut. D. A. Malcolm, 3d N. I.... } [preme Government.
———R. Wallace, 18th Regt. do.....Supg. Cuicowar's Contingent. [Myhee Caunta.
Bt. Capt. C. De B. Prescott, 5th do. Supg. Guicowar's Contingent at Deesa.
Captain A. Burnes, 21st do..Assist. to the Resident in Cutch. On a special. mission under the Govt. of India.
Lieut. W. Lang, 21st do.....1st Asst. to Political Agent in Kattiwar.
Bt. Capt. G. Le-Grand Jacob, 2d Gr. Reg.....2d do do.
Lieut. P. T. French, 23d N. I.....Agent for Bheels in Candeish.
———G. Fulljames, 25th do.....Supg. the operation of Boring for [Water in the Districts of this Presidency.
Captain C. Hunter, 16th do Comg. Poona Police Corps—Actg. Pay Mr. S. [D. A.
Lieut. H. Rudd, 5th N. I. in tempy. Comd. of.....ditto.
———R. Foster, Engrs..Supg. Engr. of Roads & Tanks in the Concan. [Poona & Ahmedr. Collectorates.
Lieut. J. Burrows, 14th N. I. Magistrate and Asst. Genl. Supdt. for the [suppression of Thuggee

MEMBERS OF THE MILITARY ORDER OF THE BATH.

KNIGHTS GRAND CROSS.

General.

Sir G. Nugent, Bart, H. M's. 9d Queen's Royals.

Lieutenant Generals.

Sir J. Kempt, H. M.'s 2d Queen's Royals.
Lord R. E. H. Somerset, H. M. 4th Dgs.

KNIGHTS COMMANDERS.

Lieutenant Generals.

Sir G. Cooke, Hs. M's 40th Foot.
Sir John Keane, H's M's 68th Foot.

COMPANIONS OF THE MILITARY ORDER OF THE BATH.

Major Generals.

J. W. Sleigh, H. M. 11th Dragoons

Colonels.

R. B. Fearon, H. M's 6th Regt.
D. Leighton, 7th N. I.
T. Corsellis, 9th do.
E. G. Stannus, 10th do.
J. Mayne, 26th do.

Lieutenant Colonels.

S. Hughes, 19th N. I.
A. Manson. Artillery.

PENSION LIST.

			When Pensioned.
E. A. Robinson, *(Europe)* late Captain	21	Sept	24.
G. T. Parry, late Lieutenant	5	May	30.
F. B. B. Keene, *(Europe)* late Lieutenant	24	June	32.
H. Price, late Lieutenant *(Europe)*	14	Sept	1834.

LIST OF RETIRED OFFICERS,

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.
Addison, John....	Captain	21 Sept. 1829
Aitchison, J. Wm..	Major	10 October 1833
Arden, George.....	Do.	30 Nov 1830
Barnewell, Robert..	Lt. Colonel	9 June 1833
Burton, J Jas....	Captain	25 February 1828
Blackall, Robert....	Major	4 May 1801
Breton, Peter....	Captain	7 March 1828
Brown, Alexander..	Major	12 July 1813
Brown, Joseph.....	Lt. Colonel	20 August 1829
Budden, H. W.....	Lieutenant	20 April 1834
Byers, Jas. B....	Captain	18 June 1819
Campbell, Andrew....	Lt. Colonel	29 March 1831
Campbell, John.....	Captain	29 June 1831
Cape, Thomas....	Major	28 do 1809
Campbell, Alex. B...	Do.	1 December 1834
Carpenter, Wm. L....	Lt. Colonel	3 January 1821
Christie, Dougall....	Surgeon	1 June 1824
Clarke, David....	Conductor	2 April 1817
Clark, John....	Major	22 July 1836
Clow, Rev. Jas.....	Chaplain	3 Oct 1833
Colquhoun, G., M. D..	Surgeon	30 Sept. 1821
Craw, David ...	M. Med. Board	15 February 1834
Crofts John S..	Captain	22 May 1816
Crozier, R. B.....	Do.	27 Nov. 1812
Crozier, J. D..	Lt. Colonel	9 Do. 1835
Cruickshank, Jas....	Major	30 April 1831
Daniel, M. R...	Cornet	27 March 1835
Davies, David..	Lieutenant	8 April 1813
Davies, Wm. A., M. D....	Surgeon	24 October 1814
Davies, Rev. H.....	Chaplain	11 July 1834
Dawson, Robert....	Major	29 Dec 1832
Disney, Arthur....	Colonel	20 January 1813
Dow, James..	Surgeon	do do. 1830
Drummond, Jas....	Lt. Colonel	25 Sept. 1811
Duff, Jas. G....	Captain	12 May 1827
Eckford, Robert, M. D..	M. Med. Board	1 do 1832
Elder, James....	Lt. Colonel	16 March 1829
Elwood, C. W....	Do.	4 May 1829
Eyles, James....	Major	6 February 1812
Flemming, R. W..	Lt. Colonel	3 Nov 1833
Fortnom, James..	Surgeon	15 Sept. 1834
Forbes, Alex..	Captain	6 May 1819
Forman, E. W.....	Do.	26 February 1800
Fraser, William....	Surgeon	5 Sept. 1827
Freeman, W. C.....	Captain	4 April 1835
Gall Wm....	Surgeon	25 do 1825
Gardiner, Brook....	Conductor	
Gillum, R. W....	Major	23 Dec. 1833

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.
Gordon, Robert....	Lt. Colonel	29 May 1816
Gourlay, William..	Surgeon	17 June 1817
Gordon, T. R....	Captain	5 October 1833
Grafton, Augustus....	Major	24 Dec. 1831
Grant, William.....	Lt. Colonel	1 June 1824
Grant, Thomas....	Captain	28 Dec 1812
Grindlay, Robert, M..	Do.	20 do 1820
Gunter, H. S....	Ensign	Not known
Hamond, William....	Major	4 Dec. 1834
Hancock, John....	Do.	17 Nov. 1832
Hardy, Edmund....	Colonel	23 Dec. 1833
Hawkes, Joshua..	Lieutenant	21 August 1805
Hay, Alexander.....	Captain	27 July 1814
Hewitt, W. V....	Do.	28 June 1834
Hewitt Marmaduke....	Sup. Surgeon	1 Sept. 1835
Hine, John..	Surgeon	27 do 1821
Hughes, Geo. F..	Captain	4 June 1817
Hamilton, E. F...	Major	20 Dec. 1835
Inverarity, Jas.....	Surgeon	7 August 1820
Iredell, Jas. S....	Captain	24 April 1827
Iredell, F. M	Major	15 August 1835
Johnson, John, C. B.	Lt. Colonel	15 ditto 1819
Jones, Joseph....	Captain	3 Sept. 1823
Kemball. V. C..	M. Med. Board	1 May 1835
Kempe, W. P..	Captain	17 June 1817
Lawrie, W. B. K....	Do.	23 Dec. 1819
Lecky, Conolly McC..	Do.	23 do do.
Leslie, Pat, M. D..	Surgeon	22 February 1826
Lester, Henry, J..	Captain	26 August 1818
Livingston, Alex..	Do.	1 January 1835
Long, Stephen..	Do.	5 May 1830
Lord, Eyre Coote....	Do.	29 July 1813
McDonell, James...	Lt. Colonel	2 May 1820
McNeill J., M. D..	Surgeon	4 June 1836
Manuel, George..	Lieutenant	
Mardon, Thomas T.....	M. Med. Board	3 April 1819
Marshall, William....	Captain	16 May 1817
Martin, James....	Do.	27 February 1808
Mason, E.....	Major	8 April 1836
Maxwell, J. A....	M. Med. Board	7 do. 1834
Meall, William....	Lt. Colonel	1 Dec. 1827
Mitchell, Daniel....	Major	2 March 1810
Mitchell James.....	Surgeon	2 January 1822
Milne, John, M. D.	M. Med. Board	21 Nov. 1830
Moor, Edward..	Major	17 June 1807
Morgan, Hill, M. D...	M. Med. Board	21 July 1829
Morrison, William..	Lt. Colonel	25 February 1830
Nugent, Edward....	Captain	
Nutt, J.....	Major	3 July 1832
Oakes, G. W....	Captain	20 August 1835
Ogilvy, George....	Sup. Surgeon	24 May 1829

NAMES.	RANK.	DATE OF RETIREMENT.
Page, Peter.....	Captain	30 Sept. 1812
Palmer, Thomas..	Surgeon	1 June 1822
Paton, Alex.....	Do.	17 August 1820
Payne, Rev. Samuel.... ..	Chaplain	12 Nov. 1834
Pedler, P. W.....	Lt. Colonel	24 May 1829
Phillips, Edward....	Lieutenant	24 July 1805
Philips, Benjamin..	M. Med. Board	20 Nov. 1825
Pouget, R.....	Major	25 March 1835
Preston Jas. J..... ..	Lt. Colonel	24 May 1827
Price, David.....	Major	7 do. 1807
Prother, E R.....	Lieutenant	10 October 1833
Roberts, Thomas J.. ..	Captain	10 Nov. 1813
Roe, Thomas..... ..	Major	29 Sept. 1835
Robertson, Henry.. ..	Sup. Surgeon	27 April 1824
Rutherfurd, Chas..	Lieutenant	23 February 1815
Rybot, F. C..... ..	Major	14 July 1835
Smith, Henry.. ..	Lt. Colonel	23 April 1832
Spens, Archibald.... ..	Do.	17 Nov. 1809
Stalker, Thomas.. ..	Captain	16 April 1832
Stuart, J. G..	Surgeon	16 October 1833
Sykes. W. H..	Lt. Colonel	8 June 1833
Tate, William A..	Captain	5 Dec. 1829
Thatcher, Thomas.. ..	Lt. Colonel	17 May 1822
Thew, Robert..	Major	6 August 1829
Thomas, Richard.... ..	Lt. Colonel	31 Dec. 1832
Thompson, Jacob....	Do.	7 do 1802
Tennent, Hamilton....	Do.	24 April 1824
Towsey, Edward....	Captain	6 do. 1822
Trash, Frederick.....	M. Med. Board	14 January 1835
Twedie, George....	Lt. Colonel	8 Feb. 1830
Walker Joseph....	Captain	25 do. 1826
Wallace, Robert....	M Med. Board	3 January 1835
Walter, Charles.....	Captain	10 Sept. 1830
Watkins, F. D....	Do.	2 April 1831
Watson, Jas D....	Major	7 do. 1813
White W. G....	Lt. Colonel	8 July 1834
Wilkie, William.....	Captain	17 June 1828
Wilkins, William.....	Major	1 Nov, 1833
Young, Sir Wm. Bart....	Lt. Colonel	5 January 1813

OFF-RECKONINGS.

LIST OF OFFICERS ENTITLED TO FULL AND HALF SHARES.

"FULL SHARERS,"

Major Generals.

J. W. Morris,
John Skelton,
Robert Lewis,

Colonels.

Hugh L. Osburne,
William Roome,
David Leighton, C. B.
Thomas Corsellis, C. B.

ON HALF SHARE FROM THE FUND AND HALF FROM THE TREASURY.

Colonels.

G. M. Cox,
G. R. Kemp,
C Hodgson,
H. Roome,
J. Cunningham,
J. F. Dyson,

HALF SHARERS.

Colonels.

W. D. Cleiland,
B. W. D. Sealy,
Richard Whish,
W. Gilbert,
B. Kennett,
J. P Dunbar,
A. Aitchison,
W. Turner,
A. Hogg,
W. Hull,
P. Delamotte,
E. W. Shuldham,
J. Mayne, C. B.
S. R. Strover,
L. C. Russell,

Names.	Rank.	Corps.	Casualty.	Date of Casualty.	Remarks.
C. Garraway.....	Bt. Colonel	14th N. I.	Deceased	30 May 1836	On passage to Europe.
R. Barnewall.....	Lt. Colonel	18th ditto	Retired	from 9 June 1833	In Europe
J. D. Crozier....	ditto	22d ditto	do	from 9 Nov 1835	Ditto
J. W. Aitchison	Major	6th ditto	do	from 10 Oct 1833	Ditto
A. B. Campbell..	ditto	17th ditto	do	from 1 Dec 1834	Ditto
T. C. Rybot..	ditto	2d Cavalry	do	from 14th July 1835	Ditto
A. Morse.....	ditto	1st Gr. R. N. I.	Deceased	23d Aug do	At Sea.
T. Roe..... ..	ditto	12th N. I.	Retired	from 29 Sept do	In Europe.
H. Jameson.....	ditto	3d Cavalry	Deceased	12 Oct do	At Sea.
E Mason.....	ditto	21st N. I.	Retired	8 April 1836	In India.
W. Miller..... ..	ditto	Artillery	Deceased	14 May do	At Mahabuleshwur.
J. Clark....	ditto	22d N. I.	Retired	22 July do	In India.
S. Robson..... ..	ditto	R. W. E. Rt.	Invalided	10 Sept do	Ditto
H. Dunbabin..... ..	ditto	22d N. I.	do	13 do do	Ditto
W. Lardner..	ditto	ditto	do	19 Oct do	Ditto
J. Simpson..	ditto	17th do	Deceased	1 do do	At Bombay.
G. W. Oakes..	Captain	13th do	Retired	from 20 Aug 1835	In Europe.
T. W. Stokoe.....	ditto	Invalids	eceased	3 Jan 1836	At Bombay.
H. Pelham.....	ditto	10th N. I.	Invalided	11 March do	In India.
A. P. Hockin.....	ditto	L. W. Eur. Rt.	ditto	5 July do	Ditto
A. F D. Fraser.. ..	Bt. Capt.	18th N. I.	Deceased	5 Oct do	At Kulladghee.
T. Mitchell..... ..	ditto	15th do	do	22 Dec do	At Bombay.
E. R. Prother.....	Lieut.	Artillery	Retired	from 10 Oct 1833	In Europe.
H. W. Budden.....	ditto	18th N. I.	do	from 20 April 1834	Ditto
G. T. Cooke....	ditto	13th do	Deceased	9 Nov 1835	At Sea.

CASUALTIES.—*Continued.*

Names.	*Rank.*	*Corps.*	*Casualty.*	*Date of Casualty.*	*Remarks.*
J. Skirrow..	Lieut.	Engineers.	Deceased	9 April 1836	At Bancoote.
W. Thomson....	ditto	R. W. Eur. Rt.	ditto	21 do do	In Europe.
W. Long.....	ditto	8th N. I.	Discharged	2 May do	At Bombay per sentence of a Genl. Court Martial.
W. Vardon..	ditto	1st Cavalry	Deceased	31 July do	At Rajcote.
W. Edwards.....	ditto	5th N. I.	Invalided	5 Oct do	In India.
E. Deacon..... .. .	2nd Lieut.	Artillery	Deceased	28 April do	At Poona.
C. L. J. Dupre..	Cornet	1st Cavalry	Resigned	from 28 July 1834	In Europe,
M. R. Daniel.....	ditto	3d do	Retired	from 27 Mar 1835	Ditto
T. M. Dickinson.... ..	Ensign.	14th N. I.	Deceased	10 July 1836	At Rajcote.
R. Lane.....	ditto	Infantry	ditto	20 do do	At Bombay.
H. S. Gunter..	ditto	Invalids	Retired	Not known	In Europe.
W. Denman..... ..	ditto	14th N. I.	Deceased	9 Sept 1836	At Bombay.
H. W. Allardyce.... ..	2nd Lieut.	Engineers	Resigned	Not known	In Europe.
W. F. M. Cockerill.. ..	Surgeon	12th N. I.	Deceased	24 Dec 1835	At Rajcote.
J. Brydon..	ditto	1st Batt. Arty.	ditto	12 May 1836	At Bombay.
J. McNeill..	ditto	Medl Estabt.	Retired	from 4th June do	In Europe.
A. M. Lyon..	Asst. Surgeon	ditto	Deceased	7 Oct do	At Bombay.
J. Plane....	do do	ditto	do	19 Nov do	At Poona.
J. W. Sturgis..	Vety. do	1st Cavalry	do	29 March do	Near Rajcote.
D. Young.....	Chaplain	Mily. Est.	do	17 Oct do	At Bombay.
T. P. Jervis.....	Conductor	Ord. Dept.	Discharged	26 Feb do	By sentence of Detachment Court Martial,
G. Jennings.....	Sub-Condr.	ditto	Reduced	ditto do	Ditto ditto
B. Wrenn....	do do	Comt. Dept.	Deceased	28 Nov do	At Broach.
J. Wright... ..	Asst. Apothecary	Indian Navy	Dismissed	13 Dec do	By Govt. Genl. Order.

INDEX TO THE ARMY LIST.

A.

Adams, H. A. 26
Adams, W. S 14, 50, 74, 77
Adamson, J. 11, 31,
Agar, E. W, 20, 43
Aitchison, A. N. 26
Aitchison, A. 5, 63
Aitchison, G. B. 8, 45
Aked, J. S. 26
Alcock, J. 26
Algeo, J. 6, 29
Allen, C. D. 10, 29
Amiel P. C. N. 20, 41
Anderson, J. 33, 68
Anderson, J. 20, 47
Anderson, J. C. 16, 64, 74, 79
Andrews, E. 20, 47
Apthorp, F. 10, 60
Arbuckle, W. 70
Arding, W. 35, 69
Armstrong, R. 25, 31
Arnott A. 53, 69
Arnott, F. S. 66, 69
Arrow, W. G. 26
Ash, H. 21, 60
Ash, J. 17, 32
Ashworth, F. 26
Aston, H. 16, 50
Atkins, G. M. 29
Auld, J, W. 22, 66
Auley, P. N. 9, 30
Ayrton, F. 23, 33
Ayrton, J. H. 25, 50

B.

Bagnold, M. E. 6, 38, 57
Bagshawe, F. D. 16, 45
Bailey, B. 18, 33
Bailie, T. M. 7, 38, 64
Bainbridge, G. H. 19, 46
Baker, W. 17, 41
Baldwin, S. C. 16, 60
Ballantine, F. D 5, 48
Baird, W, D. 22, 30
Barclay, J. 6, 38, 55
Barnes, J. D. 20, 68, 70
Barnes, W. 76
Barr, D. 6, 38, 61, 75, 76
Barr, H. J. 24, 48, 67
Barr, J. T. 26
Barra, R. T. 33, 68
Barrington, W. B. 69
Barry, A. 22, 29
Bartlet, A. F. 12, 66
Bate, J. C. 19, 51, 74, 77, 78
Battersbee, E. 37, 70
Baumgardt, J. G. 5, 28
Baylis, T. H. 14, 30
Bayly, R. A. 12, 45
Baynes, E. 23, 60
Baynes, E. J. 23, 33
Baynes, G. P. 24, 33
Beale, E. C. 26
Beebee, R. M. 17, 29
Beek, J. 14, 49
Behan, R. J. 50, 69
Bell, D. C 55, 68
Bell, G. K. 25
Bell, T. 11, 49
Bellasis, E. H. 5, 34
Bellasis, G. H. 19, 64
Bellasis, J. B. 16, 49
Bellasis, J. H. 7, 67
Benbow, C 10, 55
Bennett, C. L. 21, 28
Bennett, R. B. 22, 31
Berthon, C. 20, 33
Berthon, H. 17, 34
Billamore, T. R. 9, 41
Bird, J. 59, 68
Birdwood, C. 16, 43
Blachford, W. H. 4
Blackburne, J. 14, 30
Blanckley, E. J. 25, 29
Blake E. S. 23, 33
Blake, H. M. 24, 47
Blakeman, J. 29
Blenkins, W. B. G. 19, 46
Blood, C. 14, 32
Blood, R. 12, 51
Bonamy, J. 8, 29, 76
Boscawen, E. S. 9, 31
Bourchier, J. 70
Bourchier, L. C. 21, 30
Bourchier, R. F. 15, 44, 74, 77
Bourke, O. P. 25, 30
Bowen, E. 25, 66
Bowen, W. C. M. 24, 66
Bowen, H. T. 20, 31
Bowstead, J. 53, 69
Boyd, G. 11, 42
Boyd, J. 69
Boye, C. H. 17, 67
Boye, H. 22, 62
Boye, W. J. 25, 63
Brabazon, H. L. 20, 33
Bradford, A. 13, 53
Brett, H. W. 17, 33
Brett, W. 14, 32, 33
Brickwell, T. 42, 69
Briscoe, H. 20, 31
Bristow, F. 19, 29
Brodhurst, J. 17, 39
Bromwich, A. E. 13, 27
Brooks, G. B. 3, 5, 38, 41, 78
Brooks, J. 10, 36
Brooks, W. 4, 34
Brough, R. W. 7, 28
Brougham, P. 20, 34
Brown, F. H. 17, 63, 67
Brown, G. St. B. 10, 47
Brown, G. S. 15, 56
Browne, J. D. 10, 50
Browne, J. M. 23, 40, 77
Brown, L. 18, 45
Brown, R. 33, 69, 78
Brown, W. 22, 52
Browne, W. J. 10, 48, 74, 78
Buddo, D. 69
Bulkley, L. 13
Bulkley, R. 12, 60
Burford, T. 3, 5, 38, 48, 78
Burke, J. H. 26
Burn, A. 69
Burnes, A. 14, 61, 79
Burnes, C. 22, 57
Burnett, W. 11, 40
Burrows, J. 15, 54, 79
Bury, H. 16, 37
Butchart, J. 52, 68

C.

Cahill, J. S. 26
Cahill, T. S. 64, 69
Calland, C. G. 16, 54
Calvert, W. 70
Campbell, E. C. 26

Campbell, D 70
Campbell, N. 8
Campbell, N. 9, 51, 74
Campbell, P. 69
Campbell, R. 6, 38, 62
Campbell, R. D. 22, 27
Candy, T. 14, 60
Capon, D. 7, 38, 42
Carney, J. 12, 28
Carr, J. 14, 67
Carr, T. Archdeacon, 70
Carruthers, R. 8, 28
Carstairs, D. 12, 46
Carstairs, W. 45, 68
Cartwright, E. W. 16, 63
Cathcart, C. 7, 38, 50
Cavaye, W. 8, 38, 61
Chadwick, D. D. 23, 48
Chalmers, J. W. 12, 44
Chambers, W. 17, 53
Champagne, Sir J 4, 30
Chatterton H. T. 69
Chichester, R. W. 23, 33
Christie, C. F. 22, 61
Christie, T. T. 20, 57
Church, J. 9, 30
Clair, St. W. A. 19, 33
Clark, D. 70
Clarke, C. 14, 61
Clarke, E. M. 22, 30
Clarke, P. W. 19, 42
Clarkson, G. 16, 52
Clarke, W. H. 25, 42
Cleather, T. 15, 32, 33
Cleiland, W. D. 5, 59
Clibborn, T. 9, 41
Clunes, J. 7, 38, 52
Clunie, J. O. 9, 30
Cocke, J. 8, 30
Coddington, F. 12, 31
Coghlan, W. M. 12, 32
Collier, C. F. 54, 69
Collier C. 67, 76
Combe, B. H. 22, 35
Compton, D. O. T. 25, 26, 31
Conner, H. R. 12, 31
Conyngham, C. J. 12 35
Cooke, G. Sir, 4, 31, 81
Cooke, R. M. M. 10, 59
Cooper, D. 17, 30
Cooper, J. 13, 47
Cormack, W. F. 23, 55
Corry, S. H. 22, 30
Corsellis, H. N. 10, 58, 75, 77
Corsellis, T. 4, 49, 80
Cotgrave, E. C. 22, 48
Cotgrave, H. 18, 55
Cotgrave, T. E. 14, 32,
Cox, G. M. Sir 5, 52
Cracklow, H. 8, 38, 62
Cracroft, H 22, 58
Cramond, J. 70
Crawford, A. 21, 43
Crawford, J. 8, 29
Crawford, J. 41, 69
Crawford, J. H. G. 19, 34
Crawley, C. 9, 44, 73, 78
Creed, H. 23, 33
Creed, R. 23, 33
Crispin, B. 12, 56
Cristall, F. 18, 48
Croad, G. H. 14, 27
Crockett, B. H. 16, 41
Crofton, J. 13, 29
Croker, W 6, 30
Crozier, R J. 14, 66
Cruickshank, J. J. F. 18, 34
Cruickshank, G. 22, 45
Cruickshanks, W. D. 13, 57
Cumberlege, C. L. 11, 27
Cumming, J. P. 10, 40
Cunningham, J. 5, 57
Cunninghame, D. 9, 36, 67
Cunnigham, J. J. 69, 78
Cuyler, G. E. 19, 28
Curtin, J. 11, 31
Curties, J. A. 24, 34
Curtis, W. F. 20, 35

D.

Dalbiac, G. C. 18, 27
Dalgairns, W. 60
Dalgetty, E. A. 18, 30
Dallas, P. G. 19, 36
Dalway, J. B. 13, 28
Daly, F. D. 7, 27
Darby, J. S 28
Darke, F. C. 11, 44
Darley, J. 13, 30
Davidson, D. 18, 58
Davidson, D. 13, 57, 75, 77
Davies, C. 7, 38, 55
Davis, G. H. 33, 68
Davies, M. Rev. 78
Davies, J. 14, 51
Deacon, W. R. 69
DeBurgh, J. G. 25, 30
Decleuzeau, M. C. 10, 32, 75, 78
Deedes, G. 11, 30
Delamain, C. H. 13, 37
Delamotte, C. D. 24, 41
Delamotte, P. 5, 37
Del'Hoste, E. P. 17, 56, 74, 78
Dennis, M. G. 16, 29
Dennis, R. 20, 45
Dent, C. R. 23, 53
Deaton, C. 12, 64
Despard, H. 6, 30
DeVitre, J. D. 25, 65
Dickinson, T. 6, 34
Dickson, A. 22, 30
Dickson, T. 15, 53
Diggle, H. W. 22, 53
Doig, J. 69, 78
Don, J. 69, 77
Donnelly, T. 11, 41
Down, J. S 10, 41
Downey, C. 68, 76
Drummond, A. A. 16, 51
Drury, E. 7, 29
Drysdale, W. 25, 27
Ducat, C. 68
Duff, D. G. 10, 56
Dunbabin, H. 8, 67
Dunbar, J. P. 5, 36
Duncan, A. 67, 68
Duncan, W. G. 18 64
Dunsterville, J. H. 6, 38, 44
Durack, F. 15, 64, 74, 79
Dyke, F. 24, 29
Dyson, J. F. 5, 58

E.

Earle, E. M. 13, 64
Eastwick, E. B. 26
Eastwick, W. J. 7, 52
Echalaz, C. A. 18, 50
Eckford J. H. 15, 59
Edmunds, T. 3, 19, 43

Edwards, E. W. 56, 69
Edwards, W. 18, 67
Elder, A. McD. 12, 39
Elliott, H. R. 69
Elliott, J. 8, 27
Elliott, J. P. 11, 31
Elton, J. F. 19
English, H. C. 24, 29
Ennis, E. M. 13, 61
Erskine, D. 23, 33
Erskine, G. K. 19, 35, 67
Erskine, J. 20, 30
Erskine, W. 68,
Estridge, J. 18, 34
Evans, H. W. 23, 49
Evans, J. A. 26
Evans, W. E. 26
Everest, H. & 7, 29
Eyre, T. 19, 37

F.

Faikney, J. E. 16, 55
Falconer, W. 26
Fallon, T. D. 15, 47
Fane, H. 22, 30
Farquhar, R. 15, 46
Farquharson, E. A. 14, 32, 75
Farquharson, F. 6, 38, 54
Farquharson, J. 8, 49
Farrant, F. 16, 37
Farrell, F. T. 7, 38, 46
Fawcett, J. 10, 46, 73, 77
Fearon, P. 5, 38, 51
Fearon, R. B. 5, 29, 80
Felix, O. 3
Felix, H. M. 63, 70
Fendall, W. 6, 27
Fenning, H. 24, 61
Fenwick, F. 21, 50
Ferrar, W. J. 70
Fisher, G. 15, 52
Fitzgerald, R. 26
Fitzroy, A. W. B. 15, 35
Follett, F. W. 20, 65.
Foquett, W. 9, 60
Forbes, D. 9, 42, 79
Forbes, D. 35, 68
Forbes, F. 70
Forbes, F. 26
Forbes, Forbes, & Co. 76
Forbes, J. G. 24, 63
Forbes, J. 25, 37,
Forbes, J. 9, 60, 74, 77
Forster, H. 17, 33
Foster, R. 12, 34, 79
Foulerton, T. 16, 41
Foy, W. H. 8, 32, 75
Franklin, H. 21, 42
Fraser, D. 70
Fraser, J. 49, 70
Fraser, R. W. M. L. 21, 29
Fraser, S. 69
Fraser, T. G. 16, 39
Frederick, E. 5, 38, 56, 74
Frederick, J. E. 16, 58
French, P. T. 16, 63, 79
Frith, R. 69
Fullerton, R. 15, 65
Fulljames, G. F. 16, 65 79
Fyers, F. C. 18, 27
Fyers, W. A. 22, 31

G.

Gaisford, T. 23, 33
Geils, J. E. 21, 27
Geils, T. 24, 27
Gibb, H. 69
Gibbard, W 25, 56
Gibbon, J. 3, 6, 38, 43, 79
Giberne, C. 17, 56
Giberne, H. 20, 33
Gibson, A. 69
Gibson, G. W. 8, 32, 75 77
Gibson, J. 69
Gidley, T. 10, 51
Gilbert, W. 5, 61
Gilland, J. G. S. 11, 28
Gillanders, J. B. M. 15 66
Gillespie, R. R. 11, 27
Glasse, J. M. 17, 33
Glen, J 68
Gloag, J. K. 14, 42
Godfrey, T. H. 23, 60
Godfrey, W. H. 21, 57
Goldie, A. 19, 66
Goode, A. Rev. 77
Goodenough, R. H. 20, 66
Goodfellow, S, 5, 34
Goodfellow, W. B. 13, 34, 77
Goodrich, R. 20, 68
Gordon, C. Lord, 14, 30
Gordon, D. 18, 27
Gordon, G. A. 13, 29
Gordon, G. T. 6, 35, 37
Gordon. J. G. 17, 59
Gordon, J. W. 12, 47, 79
Gordon, M. F. 23, 51, 67
Gordon, W. 6, 38, 65
Gowper, T. A. 26
Graham, A. 44, 68
Graham, D. 15, 59, 67
Graham, T. 10, 42
Graham, T. H. 69
Graham, W. 24, 34
Graham, W. B. 70
Grant, C. W. 11, 34
Grant, E. B. 14, 27
Grant, J. 14, 32, 33
Grant, J. S. 12, 34
Grant, R. Rt. Hon. 76
Gravatt, T. 18, 28
Graves, J. S. 27, 69
Gray, W. 61, 68
Gray, P. 70
Gray, J. 13, 31
Green, E. 20, 61
Grehan, P. 18, 28
Greenville, W. 8, 28
Grey, C. 24, 48
Grierson, D. 70
Griffith, J. G. 6, 32
Griffiths, J. T. 11, 29
Groundwater, T. L. 7, 32
Guerin, E. A. 16, 54

H.

Hackett, W. 21, 30
Hadley, H. 31, 70
Hadley, W. S. H. 18, 28
Hagart, C. 10, 39, 73, 77
Hailes, W. C. 25, 36
Hale, J. 13, 62
Halkett, C. 24, 49
Halkett, D. 25, 27
Halkett, H 25, 31
Halkett, H. 20, 28
Hall, A. 24, 65
Hall, J. H. 12, 66
Hall, M. 21, 29
Hallett, J. D. 12, 43, 74
Hallum, E. 9, 50
Hamerton, A. 16, 55

Hamilton, G. V. 10, 28
Hamilton, J. J. 65, 69
Hamilton, J. 70
Hamilton, T. B. 3, 17, 35, 75
Hamilton, W. A. 21, 36
Hancock, H. 9, 59, 78
Hand, A. 13, 42
Harcourt, J. 28, 68
Hardy, W. 70
Hardy, W. C. 12, 34
Harrison, F. 70
Harrison, J. 13, 27
Hart, E. H. 15, 59
Hart, H. 14, 46
Hart, L. W. 14, 62
Hart, P. L. 26
Hart, S. V. W. 19, 42
Hartley, J. C. 19, 42, 74, 79
Harvey, W. F. 18, 30
Haselwood, A. M. 19, 43
Hathorn, H. P. 51, 69
Hathway, L. 63, 68
Havelock, W. 7, 27
Hawkins, A. S. 16, 48
Hay, W. F. 20, 37
Heath, J. C. 17, 45
Hebbert, W. G. 18, 34
Heddle, J. F. 70
Heighington, A. C. 13, 41
Henderson, A. 68, 78
Henderson, W. 8, 40, 76
Hendley, J. L. 21, 61
Hennell, S. 12, 52, 79
Hervey, C. R. W. 26
Heyman, H. 8, 27
Heywood, G. 25, 30
Hibbert, G. 31
Hibbert, J. R. 17, 47,
Hickes, F. 7, 38, 44
Hicks, T. W, 17, 32
Hill, J. 26
Hilton, T. 33, 70
Hoare, J. L. P 26
Hobson, H. H. 13, 60
Hobson, J. 13, 39
Hockin, A. P. 11, 67
Hockin, H. P. H. 24, 46
Hockin, P. W. 36, 70
Hodgson, W. 26
Hodgson, C. 5, 32
Hogg, A. 25, 45
Hogg, A, 5, 51
Hogg, C. R. 17, 40
Hogg, R. P. 23, 42, 67
Holdsworth, T. W. E. 25, 28
Holl, F. C. 16, 44
Holland, H. C. 7, 38, 56, 74, 77
Holland, J. 16, 62, 74, 77
Hollingsworth, H. 26, 31
Holmes, C. F. 10, 28
Holmes, J. 16, 52
Home, J. B. 18, 29
Honner, A. C. 26
Honner, C. F. 17, 36
Honner, R. W. 14, 44
Horne, R. W. 19, 48
Hough, L. S. 25, 58,
Houston, A. 9, 27
Howison, J. 57, 68
Huband, G. J. 20, 27
Hudson, R. 18, 42
Hughes, G. A. 16, 55
Hughes, R. 17, 43
Hughes, R. M. 13, 52
Hughes, R. A. J. 70
Hughes, S. 6, 38, 59, 80
Hull, W. 5, 41
Hulton, J, G. 70
Humbley, W. W. W. 25, 27
Hume J. G. 11, 50
Hunt, A. P. 26
Hunt, E. 15, 67
Hunter, C. 13, 56, 75, 77, 79
Hunter, R. A. H. 28, 69
Hunter, P. 8, 35
Hutt, G. 17, 32, 33
Hutt, R. 14, 54

I

Inglis, J. 62, 68
Irwin, J. H. 9, 67

J.

Jackson, C. F. 19, 36
Jackson, E. B. 9, 28
Jackson, F. 21, 40
Jackson, F 22, 64
Jackson, J. Rev. 77
Jackson J. 29, 70
Jackson, J. 16, 65
Jackson, Sir K. A. 11, 27
Jackson, T, 17, 50
Jackson, W. H. 10, 52
Jacob, H. 15, 59
Jacob W. S. 19, 34, 75
Jacob, G. L. G. 14, 42, 79
Jacob, J. 22, 33
Jacob, W. 10, 32, 75, 76
James, C. B. 6, 38, 74, 76
James, H. 11, 58
James, H. 18, 60
Jameson, G. J. 13, 44, 75, 76
Jameson, J. S. 11, 58
Jameson, T. L. 24, 43
Jebb, R. 7, 31
Jeffery, R. 23, 59
Jekyll, W. F. 18, 29
Jephson, S. W. 21, 28
Jephson, J. 70
Jervis, E. 6, 35, 36
Jervis, G. R. 7, 34, 77
Jervis, T. B. 9, 34
Jessop, J. 18, 52
John, R. St. 14, 40
Johnson, A. F. 3, 12, 57, 76
Johnson, C. 10, 43
Johnson, C. H. 10, 52, 53
Johnston, H. 68
Johnston, J. G. J. 23, 50
Johnstone, R. G 9, 30
Jones, H. C. 19, 64
Jones, H. E. D. 22, 52
Jones, E. W. 9, 43
Jones, W. 17, 60
Jopp, J. 7, 34, 78
Jopp, K. 21, 56
Jukes, A. J. 21, 57
Justice, B. 11, 45

K.

Kane, C. 67, 68
Kays, M. T. 68
Keane, E. A. W. 3, 21, 28
Keane, Sir J. 3, 4, 80
Keays, R. Rev. 78
Keene, F. B. B. 80
Keily, J. R 22, 60
Keith, H. D. 10, 28
Keith, J. 7. 38, 47, 73

Keith, J. 70
Kelly, J. 14, 31
Kelly, W. B. 22, 30
Kemp, G. R. 5, 53
Kemp, P. 24, 27
Kempt, Sir J 4, 28, 80
Kennedy, R. H. 68, 78
Kennedy, V. 5, 38, 66
Kennett, B. 5, 62
Kennett, E. W 9, 53
Kennett, G. P. 23, 33
Kennett, V. F. 12, 61
Kenyon, W. 26
Kerr, C. Lord, 20, 29
Keys, W. 11, 45
Kilner, J 15, 34
Kinnersley, J. 3, 5, 60, 77
Kirk, R. 39, 70
Knight H. W. 21, 27
Knipe, W. J. B. 17, 57
Knox, R. 20, 27

L.

Laing, J. 9, 66
Landon, S. 16, 56
Lang, W. 15, 61, 79
Lang, J. E. 13, 60
Lardner, W. 8, 67
Lavie, H. 21, 53,
Lawrence, J. A. 69
Lawrie, J. 8, 32, 75
Lechmere, N 13, 32
Leckie, G A. 26
Leckie, J. D 22, 62
Lee, E. 25, 31
Leech, R. 24, 34
LeGeyt, R. C. 21, 36
Leeson, C. P. 23, 65
Leeson, J. S. 11, 32
Leggett, W. 33, 69
Leighton, D. 4, 47, 80
Leighton, T. 7, 38, 54
Leith, A. H. 70
LeMessurier, A. P. 13, 63, 77
LeMessurier, G. P 9, 54
Leslie, J. T. 12, 32
Lester, F. P. 8, 32
Lester, W. K. 6, 32
Lewis, H. T. 19, 31
Lewis, R. 18, 44
Lewis, R 4, 62
Liddell, H. 9, 51
Liddell, J. 12, 35
Liddell, J. 41, 63
Litchfield, G. A. 3, 5, 35 78
Little, J. 7, 38, 40
Littlewood, R. J. 14, 49
Lloyd, G. B. 16, 47
Lloyd, J. 10, 32
Lloyd M. S. H. 9, 28
Lloyd, T. 18, 27
Loch, W. 25, 36
Lockhart, A 12, 30
Lockley, E. 26
Lodge, C. 20, 65
Lodwick, H. 26
Lodwick, P. 3, 5, 38, 60, 79
Logie, A. W. 17, 51
Long, R. 14, 62
Lord, P. 35, 70
Low, A. 25, 27
Lucas, A. H. 21, 30
Lucas, C. 14, 32
Lucas, C. 19, 44
Lucas, F. 17, 29
Lumley, J. 18, 29
Lush, C. 69
Lye, W. H. C. 26
Lynch, E. P. 19, 56
Lyons, H. 10, 63
Lyster, W. M. 12, 28

M.

Macan, G. 10, 55, 74, 77
Macan, 13, 57
Macan, W. 11, 46
Macdonald, A. 24, 58
Macdonald, R. 3
Mackell, A. 49, 68
Mackenzie, B. 10, 31
Mackenzie, T. 69,
Mackintosh, R. H. 23 42
Maclean, A. N. 12 48
Magnay, A. J. 25, 31
Major, J. P. 19, 51, 79
Malcolm, D. A. 16, 45, 79
Malcolmson, J. P. 58, 69
Malet, G. G. 15, 37
Manesty, W. C. 13, 48
Mann, G. K. 17, 33
Mansergh, J. C. 20, 29
Manson, A. 6, 32, 80
Mant, G, J. 11, 59, 67
Margary, H. J. 21, 34
Marsh, E. 15, 50
Marshall, T. 7, 38, 65
Martin, J. H. M. 12, 32
Master, H. 9, 27
Massie, W. 23, 33
Matthews, A. H. O. 19, 55
Mathews, F. F. 22, 30
Maude, C. W. 20, 58 67
Mauger, C. 21, 57
Maughan, T. 15, 52
Maunsell, W. 12, 46
Mayne, J. 5, 66, 80
Mayne, S. W. 9, 31
Mayor, F. 18, 46
McAdam, J. 67, 68, 77
McAndrew, J. 31, 68
McDonnell, J. 19, 59
McDougall, N. P. 21, 53
McDuff, J 10, 31
McGillivray, F. 11, 34
McGrigor, J, 24, 61
McHaffie, W. G. 20, 46
McIntyre, L. M. 17, 39 40
McLennan, J. 68, 76
McMahon, B. 9, 65, 79
McMorris, J. 68
McPherson, P. 10, 30
Meade, R. N. 21, 52
Meadows, A. 16, 58
Meldrum, R. 9, 49
Meldrum, T. 10, 28
Mellersh, C. 24, 45
Melvill, P, M. 12, 47, 75, 78
Merton, R. O. 8, 40, 75, 77
Mignan. R 11, 39
Miles, W. 5, 38, 49
Miller T. 11, 31
Miller, C. 59, 30
Mills, D. E. 15, 59, 75, 78
Milne. H. C. 24, 28
Milne, G. J. D. 23, 64
Minster, T. 23, 51

Minton, T. 11, 29
Molesworth, J. T. 8, 51
Montefiore, A. J. 69
Montgomery, A. 69
Moodie, G. S. 24, 28
Moore, G. 7, 38, 58, 75, 76
Moore, J. 18, 28
Moore, J. 20
Moore, R. R. 21, 41
Morden, G. F. 11. 29
More, G. 10, 64
Morehead, C. 69
Morgan, T. 5, 38, 47
Morison, A. 17, 43
Morley, W. 10, 32
Morris, J. J. 20, 31
Morris, J. E. G. 11, 64
Morris, J. W. 4, 40
Morris, W. J. 19, 49. 67
Morrison, B. G. 25, 64
Morse, H. C. 16, 48
Morse, J. 3, 5, 38, 50, 78
Morse. T. R. 22, 40
Mortimer, E. H. 19, 31
Morton, C. B. 13, 50
Moyle, J. G. 67, 68, 76
Muller, F. B. 10, 29
Munbee, G. B. 24, 34
Munro, C. G. G. 17, 56
Munt, J. 15, 66
Murray, J 69
Murphy. G. H. E. 8, 29
Murtaugh, J. 29, 67, 70
Mylne, C. D. 23, 46
Mylne, T. 9, 35

N.

Nagel, J T. 15, 30
Nash, A. 24, 34
Naylor, C. S. 12, 31
Neeld, F. J. 26
Neill, J. M. B. 21, 31
Nelson, A. A. 25, 31
Nelson, T. L. K. 21, 3
Newport, C. 8, 63
Nicholson, B. A. R. 70
Nixon, C. H. 20, 33
Nixon, G. E. 35, 70
Nixon, T. A. 24, 28
North, C. F. 26
Nugent, Sir G. 4, 29, 80

O.

Ogilvie, W. 8, 66, 75
Ogle, B. N 12, 27
Oliver, J. B. 16, 31
Ord, R. 10, 64, 75, 78
Orrok, W. 23, 56
Orton, J. 67, 68, 76
Osborne, H. S. 3, 4, 54, 78
Osburne, J. T. 8, 38, 39
Ottey, P. D. 7, 38, 51
Otley, O. D. 18, 40
Otley, T. H. 13, 66
Otley, W. J. 15, 36
Ovans, C. 6, 8, 58, 74
Outram, J. 12, 63, 79
Owen, C. J. 19, 35
Owen, E. B. 19, 30
Owen, R, B. 33, 69

P.

Parlby, W. 9, 27
Parkinson, H. J. 12, 62, 67
Parr, S. 16, 63
Parr, T. C. 10, 47
Parsons, J. E. 12, 51
Parsons, W. 37, 70
Partridge, S. H. 17, 58
Parry, G. T. 80
Patch, J. 47, 68
Patterson, P. 9, 29
Paul, G. J C. 9, 37
Paxton, J. L 18, 27
Payne, C. 6, 38, 46
Payne, R. 10, 43, 74, 78
Peacocke, E. T. 26
Peart, J. H. 70
Peat, A. C. 11, 34
Pelham, H. 11, 67
Pelly, H. J. 25, 48,
Penley G. F. 9, 56,
Penny, J. 17, 35,
Pennycuick, J. 7, 30
Persse, W. 21, 27,
Perston, D. 27, 68,
Piercy, G 28.
Pilfold, M. R. 20, 28,
Pinhey, R. 68,
Pitcairn, W. 70,
Podmore, C. 24, 46
Pogson, G. T. 24, 45
Ponsonby, C, 26
Ponsonby, W. B. 23, 62
Pontardent, F. J. 12, 32
Poole, O. 12, 49
Poole, S. 13, 35
Poore, R. T. 15, 27
Pope, G. 16, 62, 74
Pope, J. 14, 57
Postans, T. 23, 55, 74, 79
Pottinger, E. 21, 33
Pottinger, H. 6, 38, 64, 79
Pottinger. J. 25
Pottinger W. 12, 29
Powell, B. R. 23, 66
Powell, C. T. 25, 30
Powell T. S. 3, 14, 31
Powell, S. 6, 66, 73, 76
Powell, S. 8,
Powell, T. 6, 31
Pownoll, T. C. 23, 33
Preedy, H. W. 20, 65
Prendergast, T. R. 21, 50
Prescott, A. 21, 36
Prescott, C. De B 14, 45, 79
Prescott, H. W. 24, 41
Priaulx, H. St Geo. 22, 27
Price, A. 24, 44
Price, H 80
Prichard, S. P. 70
Pringle, A. W. 9, 53
Prior, G. N. 15, 61
Prother, C. W. 22 44
Pruen G. A. 28, 33
Purnell, W. 68, 79
Purves, W. 16, 49

R.

Radford, H. W. 30, 68
Rain, C. B 16, 41
Rain, G. D. 11, 28
Ralph, J. 18, 29
Ralph, W N. 15, 28
Ramsay, H. N. 15, 64
Ramsay, J. 19, 39. 74, 77
Ramsay, J. 20, 49, 74 78
Ramsay, J. S. 13, 44
Ranelaud, A 33, 70,
Rathborne, A. B. 23, 64
Ravenscroft, G. S. 20, 37
Rawlinson, H C. 21, 41
Rawlinson. W. E. 17, 40
Rebenack, C. C. 11, 65
Reed, W. 25, 29

Reeves, G. O. 17, 37
Reid, A. T. 9, 52
Remington, G. R. 24 55
Renny, J. W. 22, 59
Renwick, H. E. 22, 28
Reynolds, J. 7, 38, 41 74, 78
Reynolds, H. 19, 28
Reynolds, W. 23, 54
Riach, J. P. 68
Richards, C. 10, 48
Richards, H. 24
Richards, R. 26, 43
Richardson, S. 20, 29
Rigby C P. 26
Rippon, G. 20, 61
Ritchie, D 66, 70
Roberts, H. G. 8, 30, 53
Robertson, A. 20, 50
Robertson, A. 5, 38, 52
Robertson, G. H. 23, 65
Robertson, H. D. 7, 38, 48
Robertson, W. D. 7, 38, 43
Robinson, E. A. 80
Robinson, G. C. 9, 44
Robinson, O. 13, 23
Robson, S. 7, 67
Robson, T. 69
Rogers, L. McMurdo, 36, 70
Rolland, H 22, 59
Rollings, W. 9, 42
Romney, G. J. 8, 30
Rooke, B. P. 45, 69, 77
Rooke, C. 17, 62
Roome, F. 6, 38, 42
Roome, H. 5, 56
Roome, W. 4, 64
Rose, H. B. 22, 39
Rose, J. 3
Ross, J. 69
Routh, E. 25, 27
Rowan, A. F. 20, 33
Rowland, A. 12, 32
Rowley, G. 3, 13, 36, 74, 76
Rudd, H. 20, 45, 74, 77, 79
Russell, F. T. L. G. 25, 31
Russell, J. 19, 51
Russell, L. C. 5, 32
Ruttledge. T. O. 25, 30
Ryan. J. W. 70, 76

S.

Salmon, H. L. 16, 36
Salmon, W. B. 19, 59 77
Salter, J. 3, 5, 45, 77
Sandwith, B 7, 35
Sandwith, H. 10, 48,
Sandwith, W, 5, 39
Saunders, A. E. 26
Saunders. J. 9, 55
Saunderson, P. 10, 55
Sarson, J. 30
Say, W. C. 25
Schnell, J. M. D. 18, 29
Schuler, F. 7, 32, 75
Scobie, D. M. 15, 54, 74, 78
Scott, D. C. F. 13, 37
Scott, E 18, 27
Scott, J. 9, 63
Scott, J. 6, 27
Scott, J. 69
Scott, L. 24, 57,
Scott, W. 13, 34
Scriven, W. T. C. 17, 67
Scudamore, A. 25, 27
Sealy, B. W. D. 5, 43
Sealy, G. P. 25
Sealy, T. 18, 28
Seton, B. 10, 56, 76
Seton, J. B. 10, 40
Seymour, H 25, 31
Shaw, D. W. 7, 38, 60
Shaw, G. G. 15, 27
Shaw, M. M. 1[illegible], 49
Shaw, A. G. 22, 62
Shaw, P. 21, 62
Shaw, R. J. 22, 39
Shehan, J. 29
Shepheard, A. 16, 64
Sheppee, F. 39, 68
Shirreff, J. 6, 38, 40
Shirt, C. 16, 60
Shortt, J. M. 11, 53, 79
Shortreed, R. 16, 54, 75
Shuldham, E. W. 5; 65
Simmons, J. E. 21, 28
Simpson, W. R. 24, 56
Sinclair, J. 11, 32
Sinclair, J. 21, 63
Sinclair, J. 59, 68
Skelton, J. 4, 46
Skinner, P. K. 18, 49, 67
Skipper, E. 15, 47
Sleigh, J. W. 3, 4, 76, 80
Smee, W. N. T. 11, 45
Smith, F. W 19, 31
Smith, G. 11, 16
Smith. J. 30, 69
Smythe, J. D. 13, 44
Smyttan, G, 67, 68, 76
Somerset, R. E. H. Lord, 4, 27, 80
Sorell, C. F. 21, 57
Soppitt, M 7, 38, 66
Sparke, E. W, 21, 28
Sparrow, G 7, 53
Spencer, H. 9, 65
Spencer, R. 70
Spiller, W. 7, 38, 45
Spottiswoode, H. 25, 35
Spratt, W. 8, 44
Sproule, S. 22, 47, 70
Stack, M. 9, 37, 75
Stalker, F. 7, 38, 59
Stamford, H. 14, 32
Stanford, F. 10, 31
Stanley, G A 10, 31
Staunus, E. G. 5, 50, 80
Stather, W. C. 21, 41,
Stanton, E. 12, 3[illegible], 75, 77
Staunton, E. 21, 29
Stawell, J 2[illegible], 30
Stephenson, H. 12, 65
Stevens, S J. 16, 61
Stevenson, T. 6, 32
Stewart, C. A. 15, 56
Stewart, E. 26
Stewart, D 36, 68
Stewart, J. 69
Stewart, J. 70
Stewart, T. R 19, 48
Stiles, H. 16, 39, 40
Stirling, G. 15, 28
Stirling, J. 18, 28
Stirling, W. 8, 38, 57
Stisted, H. W. 25, 28
Stock, St. G. H. 21, 28
Stock, T. 17, 63
Stockley, G. C. 15, 47
Stockley, H 15, 47, 74 78
Stopford, J. 11, 31
Stovell, M. 69
Straker, C. D. 69
Strong, N. 13, 59
Strover, S. R. 5, 32
Stuart C. S. 11, 54
Stuart, G. A. 68, 78
Stuart, P. 60, 69

Stuart, R. D. 22, 54
Studdert, T. 20, 34
Stuart, W. S. 26
Sullivan, H. 3, 4, 29, 76
Sullivan, A. 20, 29,
Sullivan, H. H. 22
Sullivan, W. 70
Supple, J. C. 19, 53
Sutherland, J. Sir, 5, 35, 42
Sutherland, J. 7, 37, 79
Sutherland, R. 6, 58, 53
Swanson, J. 12, 59, 75, 76,
Sympson, G. F. 18, 40

T.

Tait, J. 20, 46
Tapp, T. 15, 59
Tawse, A. 68
Taylor, F. F. 21, 37
Taylor, G. 7, 58, 43
Taylor, R. 6, 58, 45, 79
Taylor, W. B. 45, 69
Teasdale H. C. 11, 65
Terry, W. S. 26
Tessier, J. F. De, 22, 30
Thatcher, W. 16, 46
Thomas, A. 17, 48
Thornbury, N. H. 16, 44, 75
Thornton, G. 12, 59
Threshie, C. 18, 50, 74, 78, 79
Tighe, R. H. 9, 29
Timm, J. 27, 70
Todd, J. 26, 31
Topham, W. 20, 47
Torkington, L. J. 19, 27
Travers, R. 23, 63
Treasure, C. N. 23, 51
Treuenheere, C. W. 20, 34
Trevelyan, H. W. 14, 32, 79
Trevelyan W. 13, 36
Troward, A. 10, 54
Tucker, F. N. B. 15, 54
Turnbull, S. 20, 33
Turner, H. B. 15, 34
Turner, F. M. B. 15, 34, 77
Turner, W. 5, 35
Turner, W. 15, 36
Tuthill, V. 25, 50
Tweedale, A. 20, 35
Tyler, H. C. 21, 31
Tyndall, J. 14, 62

U

Unwin, J. S. 17, 33

V.

Vaillant, A. 23, 49
Valiant, H. F. 21, 31
Valiant, T. 5, 31
Valiant, T. J. 13, 31
Vincent, H. 24, 50
Vincent, H. T. 24, 47
Vincent, J. 18, 34, 77

W.

Waddington, C. 9, 34, 76
Wade, W. 14, 39
Wakefield, H. F. 19, 31
Walker, A. 70
Walker, C. 24, 34
Walker, J. 68
Walker, R. 76
Wallace, R. 19, 58, 79
Waller, T. 46, 70
Walter, E. 13, 57
Walton, J. 18, 28
Warburton, P. E. 24, 52, 67
Warde, J. H. T. 21, 27
Ward, W. 11, 55
Warde, R. Rev 76
Wardell, R. H. 19, 45
Warden, R. 15, 32, 74, 77
Waring, J. E. S. 17, 32
Waterfield, W. H. 9, 54
Watkins, F. W. 33, 70
Watkins, H. S. 17, 55
Watkins, J. 13, 63
Watkins, W. H. B. 23, 44
Watson, J. W. 8, 32, 75, 77
Wheatstone, H. 25, 29
Weatherhead, A. 70
Webb, W. M. 14, 32, 75, 78
Weekes, T. P. 67, 68
Welland, E. 23, 53
Wells, C. H. 13, 66, 75, 77
Wells, F. C. 21, 55
Welman, H. W. P. 25, 30
Welstead, A. 21, 61
Wemyss, F. 26
Wemyss, F. 20, 34
Wenn, C. W. 14, 53
West, A. 31, 70
Western, W. J. 24, 34
Westbrooke, F. 18, 58
Westley, C. J. 13, 60
Wetheral, F. A. 19, 30
Wheatley, W. G. 23, 44
Whichelo, E. 16, 49, 74, 78
Whish, R. 5, 32
White, B. 69
White, G. M. 19, 31
White F. 19, 31
Whitehead, C. T. 17, 52
Whitehill, S. 6, 67
Whitehill, S. J. K. 26
Whitlie, W. T. 14, 32
Whitelock, C. R. 25, 51
Whitmore, J. 16, 51
Whittard, T. W. W. 24, 55
Wight, R. 37, 68
Wilkins, W. M. 27, 69
Williams, A. H. 19, 53
Williams, C. 26
Williams, F. 17, 42
Williams, J. A. 26
Williams, W. R. 70
Willis R. A. 3, 5, 55, 77,
Willock, E. H. 7, 52
Willoughby, E. E. M. 10, 58
Willoughby, H. J. 24, 64
Willoughby, J. R. F. 18, 65
Willoughby, M. F. 14, 32
Willshire, T. 3, 4, 28, 77
Wilson, A. R. 14, 54, 74, 78
Wilson, G. 16, 66
Wilson, G. J. 7, 38, 63
Wilson, J. 10, 29
Wilson, J. G. 18, 29
Wilson, P. P. 7, 35, 36
Winchester, J. W. 70
Wingate, G. 19, 34
Wingate, T. 18, 28
Wood, E. 23, 52
Wood, E. M. 6, 38, 39, 76
Wood, H. 26
Woodburn, A. 14, 65
Woodhouse, J. R. 9, 46, 75, 77
Woodward, H. J. 18, 39
Woosnam, J. B. 23, 33
Wormald, R. C. 20, 33
Worthy, J. 8, 58
Wright, J. 13, 43
Wright, J. C. 25, 49
Wylie, M. 20, 48
Wyllie, W. 12, 61, 74, 78
Wynter, T. R. 11, 54
Wynyard, S. B. W. 22, 30

Y.

Yeadell, G. H. 32
Yonge, G. N. K. A. 24, 28
Young, A. 43, 68
Young, A. S. 26
Young, R. H. 23, 42

A LIST

OF THE

HONORABLE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S

COVENANTED

CIVIL SERVANTS,

ON THE

BOMBAY ESTABLISHMENT.

GOVERNOR AND PRESIDENT IN COUNCIL.

he Right Honorable Sir Robert Grant, G. C. H. 17th March, 1835.

MEMBERS OF COUNCIL.

is Excellency Lieutenant General Sir John Keane, K. C. B. and G. C. H. Commander in Chief and Second Member of Council, 2d July 1834.

ie Honorable Edward Ironside, Esq. Appointed to Council 9th October, 1834. (Writer of 1804.)

he Honorable James Farish, Esq. Appointed to Council 1st March, 1836. (Writer of 1805.)

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

'illiam Henry Wathen, Esq. Chief Secretary to Government in the General and Persian Departments.

estock Robert Reid, Esq. Secretary to Government in the Territorial Department —Absent on sick certificate at the Cape of Good Hope.

dward Hume Townsend, Esq. Acting ditto ditto.

hn Pollard Willoughby, Esq. Secretary to Government in the Political, Secretary and Judicial Departments.

eutenant Colonel Edward Mundy Wood, Secretary to Government in the Military and Naval Departments.

enry Hebbert, Esq. Deputy Persian Secretary to Government.

SENIOR MERCHANTS.

Season of Appt.	Date of Arrival.	Date of present Rank.	Number.	NAMES.
1788	3 Sept. 1790	6 March 1802	1	John Fell.
1795	31 March 1797 11 June 1833	24 March 1809	2	Thomas Hervy Baber, Principal Collector and Magistrate, Dharwar, 2d May 1836.
1803	16 Jan 1807		3	James Sutherland, Judge and Session Judge of Surat, and Agent for the Right Honorable the Governor at Surat, 1st March 1836.
1805	20 Jan 1806 29 Nov 1829	1 Dec. 1817	4	James Henry Crawford, appointed a Member of the Committee for the Revison of the Transit Duties, &c. in India, 3d October, 1834.
Do.	1 Sept. 1807	Ditto	5	James Williams, Political Commissioner in Guzerat 21st Oct. 1830, and Resident at Baroda.
1806	24 June 1809	4 Nov 1819	6	George William Anderson, appointed one of the Indian Law Commissioners by the Governor General of India in Council, 19th February 1835.
Do.	17 Sept 1810	Ditto	7	James Dennis DeVitre. (Furlough to England 7th Oct. 1833.)
Do.	6 Feb 1808 20 July 1835	Ditto	8	John Andrew Dunlop, Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, and Political Agent in the Southern Marhatta Country, 24th September 1836.
Do.	1 Sept 1807	Ditto	9	Saville Marriott, Senior Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, 24th June 1835.
1807	5 Sept 1811	Ditto	10	Evan Hamilton Baillie. Proceeding to Europe on furlough, 12th Oct. 1836.
Do.	30 Sept 1808	Ditto	11	John Wedderburn. Proceeding to Europe on furlough, 12th Oct. 1836.
1808	20 Oct 1812 14 Jan. 1825	16 Dec 1820	12	John Bax, Resident at Indore, and Agent for the Governor General for the affairs of Malwa, 20th March 1834.
Do.	17 Sept 1810	Ditto	13	Bazett Doveton, Civil Auditor and Mint Master, 1st March 1836.
1809	9 May 1813	9 May 1825	14	James Taylor, Superintendent of Stationary, and Opium agent, 4th May 1836.
1810	Ditto	Ditto	15	William Henry Wathen, Chief Secretary to Government in the General and Persian Departments, 30th Dec. 1835.
Do.	Ditto	Ditto	16	William James Lumsden. (Furlough to England, 7th Oct. 1835.)

SENIOR MERCHANTS.—*Continued.*

Season of Appt.	Date of Arrival.	Date of present Rank.	Number.	NAMES.
1810	21 May 1814	9 May 1825	17	John Kentish, Third Puisne Judge of the Courts of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, and Judicial Commissioner for Guzerat and the Conkan, 17th March, 1835. (Absent on sick certificate at the Cape of Good Hope, 28th August 1835.)
1812	27 Oct. 1813	9 May 1825	18	John Williams, Sub-Treasurer, General Pay-Master, and Superintendent of Stamps, 24th Dec. 1834. (Absent on sick certificate at the Cape of Good Hope, 15th April 1835.)
Do.	9 May 1813	Ditto	19	Frederick Bourchier, Post Master General, 15th May 1827, and Commissioner of the Court of Requests, 23d June 1834.
1814	27 May 1815	27 May 1826	20	Edward Grant, Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, 18th March 1830.
Do.	27 May 1815 12 Oct 1833	Ditto	21	George Lettsome Elliot, Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur and Khandeish, 17th March 1835, Acting third Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, 31st August 1835, and Acting Judicial commissioner for Guzerat and the Conkan, 28th Sept. 1835.
1815	7 Aug 1816 2 June 1832	15 May 1827	22	James Bruce Simson, Judge and Session Judge in the Southern Marhatta Country, Dharwar, 14th Dec. 1832.
Do.	26 June 1816	Ditto	23	William Cunningham Bruce, Collector of Customs, and Town Duties, Reporter General on external commerce, and Collector of Land revenue of Bombay, 1st March 1836.
Do.	15 May 1816	Ditto	24	Edward Eden Elliot, Acting Sub-Treasurer, General Paymaster and Superintendent of Stamps, 7th July 1835 Clerk to the Court of Requests, 1st Feb. 1826.
Do.	Ditto	Ditto	25	William Stubbs, Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 17th August 1833.
Do.	22 Sept. 1816	Ditto	26	Thomas Williamson, Revenue Commissioner, 23d May 1832.
Do.	Ditto	Ditto	27	John Vibart, Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 17th Aug. 1833.
Do.	15 May 1816	Ditto	28	Alexander Bell, Judge and Session Judge of Poonah, and Agent for the Adjustment of Claims against Sirdars in the Deckan, 29th June 1835.

SENIOR MERCHANTS.—*Continued.*

Season of Appt.	*Date of Arrival.*	*Date of present Rank.*	*Number.*	NAMES.
1806	27 June 1807 28 Feb 1830	4 Nov. 1819	29	* John Hinde Pelly, Collector of sea Custom in Guzerat, and Northern Conkan, 17th Dec 1833, and 21st Jan. 1836.
1816	30 May 1817	30 May 1828	30	Lestock Robert Reid, Secretary to Government in the Territorial Department, 23d May 1832. (Absent on sick certificate at the Cape of Good Hope, 13th Aug. 1835.)
Do.	Ditto	Ditto	31	George Giberne, Collector and Magistrate of Tannah, 17th Dec. 1832.
Do.	17 May 1817	Ditto	32	John Alexander Forbes. (Furlough to England, 5th Feb. 1834.)
Do.	30 May 1817	Ditto	33	Richard Mills, Principal Collector and Magistrate of Poonah, 29th Oct. 1834.
Do.	Ditto 11 Sept. 1836	Ditto	34	Edward Bridgeman Mills.
1817	11 May 1818 4 June 1836	11 May 1829	35	John Pyne, acting Judge and Session Judge of the Conkan, 5th Nov. 1836.
Do.	10 Feb. 1819	Ditto	36	John Pollard Willoughby, Secretary to Government in the Political, Secret and Judicial Departments, 10th Nov. 1835.
Do.	Ditto	Ditto	37	John Andrew Shaw, Judge and Session Judge of the Conkan, 7th July 1835. Absent on leave on sick certificate, 25th Oct. 1836
Do.	1 June 1819 21 Nov. 1833	Ditto	38	Henry Harrington Glass, Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagherry, 17th March 1835.
Do.	1 June 1819	Ditto	39	William Spratt Boyd, Collector and Magistrate of Khandeish, 15th Feb. 1830.
1818	29 May 1819	29 May 1830	40	Harry Borradaile, Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 17th Dec. 1832. Appointed a member of the committee for the revenue of transit duties, &c. in India, 15th Oct. 1834.
1810	21 May 1814 5 July 1832	9 May 1825	41	† David Greenhill, Fourth Puisne Judge of the Court of Sudder Dewanee, and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, 24 June 1835, and Judicial commissioner for the Southern Maharatta country, Sholapoor and Rutnagherry, 28th Sept. 1835.

* Lost rank under 53 Geo. III Cap. 155, Sec. 85.
† Lost rank under Ditto.

SENIOR MERCHANTS.—*Continued.*

Season of Appt.	Date of Arrival.	Date of present Rank.	Number.	NAMES.
1818	24 March 1820 24 May 1828	29 May 1830	42	William Richard Morris, Deputy Accountant General and Deputy Revenue, Judicial and Military Accountant, 24th Nov. 1831.
Do.	12 May 1820 3 Feb. 1836	Ditto	43	William Simson.
Do.	24 March 1820 18 Sept. 1826	Ditto	44	Benjamin Hutt, Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Conkan for the detached station of Rutnagherry, 17th Aug. 1835. Acting Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur and Khandeish, 6th Oct. 1835.
1819	7 June 1820	7 June 1831	45	David Anthony Blane. (Furlough to England, 1st Oct, 1834.)
Do.	Ditto	Ditto	46	Joseph Henry Jackson, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Broach, 23d May 1832. Acting Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad 15th Oct. 1834.
Do.	30 April 1820	Ditto	47	Alexander Bell, Junior, Deputy Collector of Customs and Town Duties at the Presidency 26th Nov. 1829.
Do.	7 June 1820	Ditto	48	Alexander Elphinston, Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Sholapoor. (On leave on sick certificate to the Neilgherry Hills, 5th February 1836.)
Do.	17 April 1821	Ditto	49	John Warden, Senior Magistrate of Police, and Revenue Judge at the Presidency, 21st December 1833.
820	10 June 1821	10 June 1832	50	Robert Keith Pringle. (Furlough to England, 7th October, 1833.)
Do.	11 June 1821	Ditto	51	Edmund Montgomerie. (Furlough to England, 1st October, 1834).
Do.	31 Oct 1821 5 July 1835	Ditto	52	William Chamier. (At Home on sick certificate, 28th November, 1836.)
Do.	31 Oct 1821	Ditto	53	Philip William LeGeyt, Registrar to the Courts of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Foujdaree Adawlut, 3d December, 1833.
Do.	10 June 1821	Ditto	54	Henry Allen Harrison, Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednugger, 15th November, 1834.
Do.	10 June 1821 5 Aug 1836	Ditto	55	Richard Townsend Webb, acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poonah, and acting Assistant to the Agent for Surdars in the Deckan, 24th October, 1836.

SENIOR MERCHANTS.—*Continued.*

Season of Appt.	*Date of Arrival.*	*Date of present Rank.*	*Number.*	NAMES.
1820	11 June 1821 3 Feb 1836	10 June 1832	56	Henry Brown, acting Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Conkan, for the detached station of Rutnagherry, 30th Nov. 1836.
Do.	10 June 1821	Ditto	57	Jackson William Muspratt.—Proceeding to Europe on Furlo' 12th Oct. 1836.
Do	28 Jan 1822	Ditto	58	Philip Stewart, H. Furlough to England 2d October, 1832.
Do.	27 Apr 1822	Ditto	59	Gregor Grant, H. Deputy Civil Auditor and Deputy Mint Master, 27th Sept. 1834.
1821	15 Aug 1822	15 Aug 1833	60	Henry Young, H. (Furlough to England 7th October, 1833.
Do.	11 June 1822 30 Nov 1831	Ditto	61	Edward Hume Townsend, H. M. First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 2d May 1836. Acting Secretary to Government in the Territorial Department, 22d August 1835.
Do.	11 June 1822	Ditto	62	William Charles Andrews, H. (Furlough to England, 23d April, 1835.)
Do.	11 June 1822 19 Nov. 1836	Ditto	63	John William Langford, H.
Do.	11 June 1822	Ditto	64	Nugent Kirkland, H. First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 17th December 1832. Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Broach, 15th October, 1834.
Do.	15 Aug 1822	Ditto	65	William Wyndham Malet, H. M. (Furlough to England, 26th September, 1832.)
Do.	11 June 1822 13 Aug 1834	Ditto	66	William Clerk, H. At home on private affairs, 18th June, 1835.
Do.	11 June 1822	Ditto	67	Alexander Nisbet Shaw, H. M. (Absent on sick, certificate at the Cape of Good Hope, 13th January, 1836.)
Do.	10 June 1822 8 Nov 1836	Ditto	68	Charles Sims, H.
Do.	11 June 1822 4 Sept 1833	Ditto	69	Walter John Hunter, H. (Proceeding to England on Furlough, 12th October, 1836.)
Do.	10 June 1822	Ditto	70	Henry George Barnett, H. (Furlough to England, 8th November, 1832.)

SENIOR MERCHANTS.—*Continued.*

Year of Appt.	Date of Arrival.	Date of present Rank.	Number.	NAMES.
821	25 May 1823	15 Aug 1833	71	Richard Gray Chambers. H. (Furlough to England, 1st October, 1834.)
Do.	12 Mar 1823	Ditto	72	Charles Prescott, H. G. (Furlough to England, 1st. October 1834.)
Do.	Ditto	Ditto	73	William Richardson, H. M. Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat, for the detached Station of Broach, 17th March, 1835 (Absent on sick Certificate at the Cape. of Good Hope, 2d March, 1836.)
822	27 Oct 1823	27 Oct 1834	74	James Erskine, H. M. Political Agent in Kattywar, 5th January 1836.
Do.	8 June 1824	Ditto	75	Lancelot Wilkinson, H. M. Political Agent at Bhopaul, 12th July 1834.
Do.	1 Feb 1824 2 March 1833	Ditto	76	George Hicks Pitt, H. First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tannah, 2d January 1834. Acting Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poonah, for the detached station of Sholapoor, 6th October 1835.
Do.	10 May 1824	Ditto	77	Thomas Hill Talbot, H. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 18th March, 1830.
823	23 May 1825	23 May 1836	78	William Birdwood, H. Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednuggur, for the detached Station of Dhoolia, 7th May 1835. (Absent on sick certificate, 26th Oct. 1836.)
824	6 Jan 1825	6 June 1836	79	Edward Gordon Fawcett, H. G. (Proceeding to England on Furlough, 12th October, 1836.)
Do.	12 Dec 1825	Ditto	80	Henry Wilson Reeves, H. G. M. (Furlough to England, 12th Oct. 1836.)
Do.	29 Apr 1826	Ditto	81	Arthur Malet, H. M. First Assistant to the Political Commissioner in Guzerat, and First Assistant to the Resident at Baroda, 9th January, 1836.
Do.	12 Dec 1825	Ditto	82	Robert Davies Luard, H. M. Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Poonah, 3d December, 1833, and Assistant to the Agent for Surdars, 19th November and 5th December 1835. Acting Sub-Collector and Joint Magistrate of Sholapoor, 15th August, 1835.
Do.	19 May 1826 1 Dec 1835	Ditto	83	Arthur Hornby, H. Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Tannah, 26th January 1836. Acting Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmednugger for the detached station of Dhoolia, 30th March, 1836.

JUNIOR MERCHANTS.

Season of Appt.	Date of Arrival.	Date of present Rank.	Number.	NAMES.
				JUNIOR MERCHANTS.
1825	23 Jan. 1827	23 Jan. 1835	84	Arthur Walpole Ravenscroft, H. M. First Assist. to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 2d May 1836.
Do.	1 Apr. 1827	Ditto	85	Robert Collins Chambers. H. G. First Assist. to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 24th Dec. 1834.
Do.	31 Mar. 1827	Ditto	86	Georges Coles, H. First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagherry, 17th Augt. 1835. Acting First Assist. to the Collector & Magistrate of Tannah, 28th Oct. 1835.
Do.	Do.	Ditto	87	William Warden Bell, H. M. G. First Assist. to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur and placed in charge of Nassick, 2d Dec. 1836.
1826	12 June 1827	12 June 1835	88	Patrick Scott, H. M. P. First Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Poonah, 6th Oct. 1835. Leave on sick certificate to New South Wales, 7th May, 1835.
Do.	Do. 5 July 1835	Ditto	89	John Hugh Bainbridge, H.
Do.	26 Oct. 1827 16 July 1833	Ditto	90	William Escombe, H. M. Second Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Poonah, 24th Dec. 1834. Acting First Assistant to the Collector at Belgaum, 6th July 1836.
Do.	5 Apr. 1828 9 July 1834	12 June 1835	91	James Grant Lumsden, H. Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat, 27th Sept. 1834. Acting Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat for the detached station of Broach, 1st June 1836.
1827	1 June 1828	1 June 1836	92	John Gordon, H. M. G. First Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 2d May 1836.
Do.	5 June 1828	Ditto	93	Henry Liddell, H. Second Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 24th Dec. 1834. Acting First Assistant to the Collecter of Khandeish, 27th January 1836.
Do.	1 June 1828 4 Dec. 1832	Ditto	94	John Webb, H. Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 26th February 1834.
Do.	20 Nov. 1828	Ditto	95	George Augustus Eugenius Campbell, H. (At home on sick certificate, 30th Dec. 1833.)

JUNIOR MERCHANTS AND FACTORS.—*Continued.*

Season of Appt.	*Date of Arrival.*	*Date of present Rank.*	*Number.*	NAMES.
1827	13 Feb. 1829	1 June 1836	96	John Sutherland Law, H. M. G. Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate at Belgaum, 11th May 1836.
Do.	31 Dec. 1828 1 Dec. 1835	Ditto	97	William Courtney, H. M. Second Assistant to the Political Commissioner in Guzerat, and second Assistant to the Resident at Baroda, 9th January, 1836.
Do.	30 Nov. 1828	Ditto	98	George Malcolm, H. M. Third Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Poonah, 24th Dec. 1834. Acting first ditto, 28th Oct. 1835.
Do.	Ditto	Ditto	99	Gilbert James Blane, H. Second Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 4th Feb. 1835.
Do.	Ditto	Ditto	100	Richard Spooner, H. Second Assistant to the Collector & Magistrate of Rutnagherry, 17th Augt. 1835. Acting first ditto, 28th Oct. 1835.
Do.	13 Feb. 1829	Ditto	101	Godfrey Lee Farrant, H. Third Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate at Dharwar, 4th Feb. 1834.
Do.	19 May 1829	Ditto	102	Archibald Argyle Napier Campbell, H. M. Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandeish, 17th Dec. 1832.
Do.	14 May 1829	Ditto	103	Charles Price, H. Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandeish, 17th Dec. 1832. Acting second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagherry, 7th Nov. 1835.
				FACTORS.
1828	3 July 1829	3 July 1834	104	Archibald Spens, H. Assistant Judge and Session Judge in the Southern Mahratta Country, Dharwar, 27th July 1835.
Do.	2 Dec. 1829	Ditto	105	Hugh Poyntz Malet, H. Fourth Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Poonah, 24th. December, 1834. Acting second of ditto, 28th. Oct. 1835.
1829	6 June 1830	6 June 1835	106	John Marshall Davies, H. G. Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tannah, 17th. August, 1835.
Do	5 June 1830	Ditto	107	William Edward Frere, H. G. Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Ahmedabad, 17th. May 1835.
Do.	15 May 1830	Ditto	108	Ashness Remington, H. M. Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tannah, 2d. January 1835. Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of the Conkan, 30th. March, 1836.

FACTORS.—*Continued.*

Season of Appt.	*Date of Arrival.*	*Date of present Rank.*	*Number.*	NAMES.
1829	16 June 1830	6 June 1835	109	Robert Keays, H. G. fourth Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 24th December, 1834. Acting second of ditto, 25th February, 1836.
Do.	23 Nov. 1830	Ditto	110	Henry Young, junior H. First Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs in Guzerat, and the Northern Conkan, 1st. August 1835, 21st. January, 1836.
Do.	Ditto	Ditto	111	Adam Campbell, H. G. Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 24th June 1836.
Do.	8 Jan 1831	Ditto	112	Metcalf Larken, H M. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandeish, 26th October 1831. Acting third of ditto, 27th November 1835.
Do.	Ditto	Ditto	113	Edmund Hodge Briggs, H. Second Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, 24th June 1836.
Do.	Ditto	Ditto	114	Albemarle Bettington, H. C. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 6th July 1836.
1830	1 May 1831	11 May 1836	115	Jonathan Duncan Inverarity, H Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 18th October, 1834.
Do.	27 Sept 1831	Ditto	116	William Henry Harrison, H. (At home on sick certificate, 28th December 1834.
Do.	Ditto	Ditto	117	Richard Young Bazett, H. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Belgaum, 24th June, 1836.
Do.	21 May 1831	Ditto	118	Henry Edward Goldsmid, H. Assistant to the principal Collector and Magistrate of Poonah, 29th January 1835.
Do.	19 June 1831	Ditto	119	Edward Herbert Dallas, H. M. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 16th May 1832.
Do.	30 May 1831	Ditto	120	Charles George Prendergast, H. Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 17th August 1835. Acting second do., 6th October 1835
Do.	20 Jan 1832	Ditto	121	Edmund Champaign Jones, H. M. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 16th January, 1833.
Do.	20 Mar 1832	Ditto	122	Edward Montague Suart, H. G. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 16th January 1833. Acting third of do., 24th October 1836.

FACTORS AND WRITERS.—*Continued.*

of Appt.	Date of Arrival.	Date of present Rank.	Numbers.	NAMES.
330	20 Jan 1832	11 May 1836	123	Thomas Ogilby, H. (At home on sick certificate, 24th July 1833.)
)o.	27 Sept 1831	Ditto	124	Charles Mathies Harrison, H. Third Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Rutnagherry 25th March 1835.
)o.	4 Dec 1831	Ditto	125	Thomas Charles Loughnan, H. (At home on sick certificate, 22d April 1834.
)o.	20 Mar 1832 5 July 1835	Ditto	126	George Waddell, H. Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Poonah, 18th January 1836.
)o.	19 June 1832	Ditto	127	Frank Sims, H. G. Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 16th January 1833.—Acting third of do., 25th February 1836.
				WRITERS.
331	12 June 1832		128	John Hinde Pelly, Junior, H. G. Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Dharwar, 22d October 1834.
)o.	15 May 1832		129	John Nugent Rose, H. M. Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Poonah, 15th November 1832.—Acting fourth of ditto., 25th February 1836.
)o.	12 May 1832		130	John William Woodcock, H. G. Assistant Register to the Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Fouzdaree Adawlut, 7th May 1835.
o.	16 July 1832		131	Arthur King Corfield, H. (At home on sick certificate, 2d October 1834.)
)o.	2 Mar 1833		132	Henry Hebbert, H. M. G. Deputy Persian Secretary to Government, 19th January 1835.—Acting Assistant Judge and Session Judge of Surat, 6th July 1836.
o.	4 Sept 1833		133	Arthur Wellington Jones, H. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tannah, 24th June 1836.
32	19 July 1833		134	Edgar William Burton, H. Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Poonah, 22d October 1834.
o.	2 July 1834		135	Hardinge Robert Stracy, H. Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 24th May 1836.
33	28 Sept 1834		136	Henry Bartle Edward Frere, H. Assistant to the Revenue Commissioner, 28th October 1835.
o.	7 Oct 1834		137	Samuel Mansfield, H. Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Poonah, 23d July 1836.

WRITERS.—*Continued.*

Season of Appt.	Date of Arrival.	Number.	NAMES.
1833	7 Oct 1834	138	Alexander Charles Stuart, H. Assistant to the Collector of Sea Customs in Guzerat and Northern Conkan, 14 September, 1836.
Do.	13 Aug 1834	139	John Buchanan, H. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Khandeish, 10th September 1835.
1834	23 Sept 1835	140	Duncan Davidson H. Assistant to the collector & Magistrate of Tannah, 13th. January 1836.
Do.	1 Sept 1835	141	Arthur Andrew Charles Forbes, H. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmednuggur, 13th January 1836.
Do.	1 Dec 1835	142	John Robbey Morgan, Attached to the Collector and Magistrate of Ahmedabad, 18 Jany. 1836.
Do.	8 May 1835	143	William Hart, H. Assistant to the Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat, 10 September 1835.
Do.	3 Feb 1836	144	Edward Leighton Jenkins, H. Assistant to the Collector and Magistrate of Tannah, 24th May 1836.
1835	29 Aug 1836	145	John William Hadow.

RETIRED.

Charles Norris, on the annuity of £1000, 8th. May, 1836.

CASUALTIES.

Philip Bacon, Died, 14th Jan. 1836.
William O. Russell—do. 26 March, 1836.
Henry James Blakiston. do. 17th. Oct. 1836.

The rank of civil servants commences from the date of arrival at Bombay, of the first writer appointed in Europe of the same season, of which they are writers, and being thus determined all civil servants are, during the first five years, styled writers; from the sixth to the eighth they are styled factors; from the ninth to the eleventh year junior merchants; and from and after the twelveth year senior merchants.

DISPOSITION OF THE CIVIL LIST.

SECRETARIES TO GOVERNMENT.

15 William Henry Wathen, Chief Secretary, in the General and Persian Departments.
30 Lestock Robert Reid, Secretary, in the Territorial Department.
61 Edward Hume Townsend, acting Secretary ditto—ditto.
36 John Pollard Willoughby, Secretary, in the Political Secret, and Judicial Departments.
— Lieutenant Col. Edward M. Wood, Secretary, in the Military and Naval Departments.
132 Henry Hebbert, Deputy Secretary in the Persian Department.

COURTS OF SUDDER DEWANEE, AND SUDDER FOUJDAREE ADAWLUT.

— The Honorable Edward Ironside,.....*Chief Judge.*
9 Saville Marrriott.....*Senior Puisne Judge.*
————.....*Third Puisne Judge.*
17 John Kentish.....*third ditto.*
21 George Lettsome Elliot.....*Acting Third diito.*
41 David Greenhill.....*Fourth ditto.*
53 Philip W. LeGeyt.....*Register*
130 John W. Woodcock.....*Assistant Register.*

ACCOUNTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

————————Accountant General, Judicial, and Revenue..
————————Accountant and Military Accountant.
42 William R. Morris, Deputy ditto ditto.

CIVIL AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

13 Bazett Doveton, Civil Auditor.
59 Gregor Grant Deputy ditto.

GENERAL TREASURY OFFICE.

18 John Williams, Sub Treasurer.
24 Edward E. Elliot, Acting ditto.

GENERAL PAY OFFICE.

18 John Williams, General Paymaster.
24 Edward E. Elliot, Acting ditto.

STAMP OFFICE.

18 John Williams, Superintendent of Stamps.
24 Edward E. Elliot, Acting ditto.

GENERAL POST OFFICE.

19 Frederick Bourchier, Post Master General.

SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONARY AND OPIUM AGENT'S OFFICE.

14 James Taylor, Superintendent of Stationary and Opuim agent.

POLICE MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE.

49 John Warden, Senior Magistrate of Police.
— Henry Willis, Junior Magistrate of Police.
— Captain John M. Shortt, Superintendent of Police.

MINT DEPARTMENT.

——— ——— ——— ——— PRESIDENT.

23 William C. Bruce, } Member of the Mint Committee.
61 Edward H. Townsend, }
— Benjamin Noton, ... *Secretary.*
13 Bazett Doveton, ... *Mint Master.*
59 Gregor Grant ..... *Deputy ditto.*
— Benjamin Noton, ... *Assay Master*
— Captain F. McGillivray, ... *Mint Engineer*
— Lieut. H. B. Turner, ... *Assistant ditto*

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

BOMBAY.

23 William C. Bruce, Collector of Customs, and Town Duties, and Reporter General on external Commerce.
47 Alexander Bell, Deputy ditto, ditto.

GUZERAT AND NORTHERN CONKAN.

29 John H. Pelly, Collector of Sea Customs.
110 Henry Young, first Assistant ditto.
138 Alexander C. Stuart, Assistant ditto.

REVENUE JUDGE'S OFFICE BOMBAY.

49 John Warden, Revenue Judge.

REVENUE COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

26 Thomas Williamson, Revenue Commissioner.
136 Henry B. E. Frere, Assistant ditto.

COLLECTOR OF LAND REVENUE.

BOMBAY.

23 William C. Bruce, Collector.
47 Alexander Bell, Deputy ditto.

COLLECTORS AND MAGISTRATES, OF ZILLAS.

SURAT.

27 John Vibart, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
46 Joseph H. Jackson, Sub-Collector, and Joint Magistrate of Broach.
64 Nugent Kirkland, acting ditto ditto.
85 Robert Collin Chambers, First Assistant.
93 Henry Liddell, Second ditto.
——— ——— ——— ——— Third Assistant.
109 Robert Keays, Fourth Assistant do. Acting Second.
127 Frank Sims, Acting third ditto.
135 Hardinge R. Stracy, Assistant ditto.
143 William Hart, ditto ditto.

POONAH.

33 Richard Mills, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
48 Alexander Elphinston, Sub Collector and Joint Magistrate.
82 Robert D. Luard, Acting ditto, ditto.

88 Patrick Scott, First Assistant.
98 George Malcolm, Acting First.
90 William Escombe, Second ditto.
05 Hugh P. Malet, Acting second.
98 George Malcolm, Third ditto.
18 Henry E. Goldsmid, Acting third.
05 Hugh P. Malet, First Assistant.
29 John N. Rose, Acting fourth.
26 George Waddell, Assistant ditto.
34 Edgar W. Burton, ditto, ditto.
37 Samuel Mansfield, ditto, ditto.

DHARWAR.

2 Thomas H. Baber, Principal Collector and Magistrate.
84 Arthur W. Ravenscroft, first Assistant.
99 Gilbert J. Blane, Second Assistant.
01 Godfrey Lee Farrant, Third Assistant.
28 John H. Pelly, Junior Assistant.

BELGAUM.

8 John A. Dunlop, Collector and Magistrate.
61 Edward H. Townsend, First Assistant.
90 William Escombe, Acting first ditto.
96 John S. Law, Second ditto.
11 Adam Campbell, Third ditto.
14 Albemarle Bettington, ditto
17 Richard Young Bazett, ditto.

AHMEDABAD.

40 Harry Borradaile, Collector and Magistrate.
46 Joseph H. Jackson, Acting ditto.
64 Nugent Kirkland, First Assistant.
——————— Second ditto.
20 Charles G. Prendergast, Third do. Acting second.
22 Edward M. Suart, Acting third ditto.
77 Thomas H. Talbot, Assistant ditto.
42 John R. Morgan, Attached Assistant ditto.

KAIRA.

25 William Stubbs, Collector and Magistrate.
92 John Gordon, First Assistant.
13 Edward H. Briggs, 2nd Assistant.
——————— Third Assistant.

TANNAH.

31 George Giberne, Collector and Magistrate.
76 George Hicks Pitt, First Assistant.
86 George Coles, Acting first ditto
06 John M. Davies, Second ditto.
08 Ashness Remington, Third ditto.
33 Arthur W. Jones, Assistant ditto.
40 Duncan Davidson, ditto, ditto.
44 Edward L. Jenkins, ditto, ditto.

RUTNAGHERRY.

38 Henry H. Glass, Collector and Magistrate.
86 George Coles, First Assistant.
00 Richard Spooner, Second ditto.—Acting First.
03 Charles Price, Acting second ditto.
24 Charles M. Harrison, Third Assistant.

AHMEDNUGGUR.

54 Henry A. Harrison, Collector and Magistrate.
87 William W. Bell, First Assistant ditto, at Nassick.
94 John Webb, Second Assistant ditto.
115 Jonathan D. Inverarity, Third Assistant ditto.
119 Edward H. Dallas, Assistant ditto.
121 Edward C. Jones, ditto, ditto.
141 Arthur A. C. Forbes, ditto, ditto.

KHANDEISH.

39 William S. Boyd, Collector and Magistrate.
——————— First Assistant ditto.
93 Henry Liddell, Acting first ditto.
102 Archibald A. N. Campbell, Second Assistant ditto.
103 Charles Price, Third Assistant ditto.
112 Metcalf Larken, Assistant ditto.—Acting third.
139 John Buchanan, Assistant ditto.

JUDGES, &c. OF THE CITY COURTS.

SURAT.

3 The Hon'ble James Sutherland, Judge and Session Judge.
91 James G. Lumsden, Assistant ditto.
132 Henry Hebbert, Acting Assistant ditto.
93 William Richardson, Senior Assistant ditto, for the detached Station of Broach.
91 James G. Lumsden, Acting Senior Assistant ditto.

AHMEDABAD.

20 Edward Grant, Judge and Session Judge.
107 William E. Frere, Assistant ditto.

CONKAN.

27 John A. Shaw, Judge and Session Judge at Tannah.
35 John Pyne, Acting Judge ditto.
83 Arthur Hornby, Assistant ditto.
108 Ashness Remington, Acting Assistant ditto.
44 Benjamin Hutt, Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge for the detached Station of Rutnaghery.
56 Henry Brown, Acting ditto, ditto.

POONAH.

28 Alexander Bell, Judge and Session Judge.
82 Robert D. Luard, Assistant ditto.
55 Richard T. Webb, Acting Assistant ditto.
——————— Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge for the detached station of Sholapoor.
76 George H. Pitt, Acting ditto ditto.

AHMEDNUGGUR AND KHANDEISH.

21 George L. Elliot, Judge and Session Judge.
44 Benjamin Hutt, Acting Judge ditto.
——————— Assistant ditto.
78 William Birdwood, Senior Assistant Judge and Session Judge for the detached Station of Dhoolia.
83 Arthur Hornby, Acting ditto, ditto.

SOUTHERN MAHRATTA COUNTRY OR CARNATIC.

DHARWAR.

22 James B. Simson, Judge and Session Judge.
104 Archibald Spens, Assistant ditto.

GUZERAT POLITICAL COMMISSIONER.

5 James Williams, Political Commissioner.
11 Arthur Malet, First Assistant.
77 William Courtney, Second ditto.
44 James Erskine, Political Agent in Kattywar.
— Lieutenant William Lang, H. M. First Assistant ditto.
— Brevet Captain G. LeGrand Jacob, H. M. P. Second Assistant ditto.
— Captain J. Outram, Political Agent in Myhee Kaunta.
— Lieut. Robert Wallace, Assistant ditto.
— Captain C. D. B. Prescott, at Deesa, and Superintending the affairs at Pahlunpoor.
— Captain D. Forbes, Superintending charge of the Guicowar's Contingent, of Horse in Kattywar.

RESIDENTS, &c. AT THE FOREIGN COURTS.

BARODA.

5 James Williams, Resident.
11 Arthur Malet, First Assistant.
17 William Courtney, Second ditto.

INDORE.

2 John Bax, Resident

SATTARA.

— Lieutenant Colonel Peter Lodwick, Resident.
— Captain C. H. Johnson, Commanding at Akulkote.

CUTCH.

— Lieutenant Colonel Henry Pottinger, Resident.
— Captain W. Ward, H. Assistant in charge of ditto.
— Captain A. Burnes, Assistant.

PERSIAN GULF.

— Major John Morrison, Resident.
— Captain Samuel Hennell, Assistant and acting ditto.

AGENTS TO THE GOVERNMENT.

3 The Hon'ble James Sutherland, Agent for the Right Hon'ble the Governor at Surat.
8 John A. Dunlop, Political Agent in the Southern Marhatta Country, or Carnatic, Belgaum.
1 George Giberne, Political Agent to the States of Sawant Warree, and Colabah.
8 Alexander Bell, Agent for the Adjustment of claims against Sirdars in the Deckan.
82 Robert D. Luard, Assistant ditto.
55 Richard T. Webb, Acting ditto.
12 John Bax, Agent for the Right Hon'ble the Governor General for the affairs of Malwa.
— Lieut. Col. Robert Taylor, Political Agent in Turkish Arabia.
75 Lancelot Wilkinson, Political Agent at Bhopaul.
— Lieutenant Colonel Henry Pottinger, Agent for the Right Hon'ble the Governor General for the affairs of Scinde.
— Captain A. Burnes, proceeding on Special Mission to Indus, under the Government of India.
— Lieut. R. Leech, of the Engineers. Assistant ditto.
— Lieut. John Wood, of the I. N. ditto, ditto.

A.
Anderson, G. W. 88
Andrews, W. C. 92
B.
Baber, T. H. 88, 101
Bacon, P. 98
Baillie, E. H. 88
Bainbridge, J. H. 94
Barnett, H. G. 92
Bax, J. 88, 103
Bazett, R. Y. 96, 101
Bell, A. 89, 102, 103
Bell, A. 91, 100
Bell, W. W. 94, 102
Bettington, A. 96, 101
Birdwood, W. 93, 102
Blakiston, H. J. 98
Blane, D. A. 91
Blane, G. J. 95, 101
Borradaile, H. 90, 101
Bourchier, F. 89, 99
Boyd, W. S. 90, 102
Briggs, E. H. 96, 101
Brown, H. 92, 102
Bruce, W. C. 89, 100
Buchanan, J. 98, 102
Burnes, A. Cap. 103
Burton, E. W. 97, 101
C.
Campbell, A. 96, 101
Campbell, A. A. N. 95, 102
Campbell, G. A. E. 94
Chambers, R. C. 94, 100
Chambers, R. G. 93
Chamier, W. 91
Clerk, W. 92,
Coles, G. 94, 101
Corfield, A. K. 97
Courtney, W. 95, 103
Crawford, J. H. 88
D.
Dallas, E. H. 96, 102
Davidson, D. 98, 101
Davies, J. M. 95, 101
DeVitre, J. D. 88
Doveton, B. 88, 99, 100
Dunlop, J. A. 101, 103
E.
Elliott, E. E. 89, 99
Elliot, G. L. 89, 99, 102
Elphinston, A. 91, 100
Erskine, J. 93, 103
Escombe, W. 94, 101
F.
Farish, J. 87
Farrant, G. L. 95, 101
Faweett, E. G. 93
Fell, J. 88
Forbes, A. A. C. 98, 102
Forbes, D. Cap. 103
Forbes, J. A. 90
Frere, H. B. E. 97, 100
Frere, W. E. 95, 102
G.
Giberne, G. 90, 101, 103
Glass, H. H. 90, 101
Goldsmid, H. E. 96, 101
Gordon, J. 94, 101
Grant, E. 94, 102
Grant, G. 92, 99, 100
Grant, Right Hon'ble Robert, 87
Greenhill, D. 90, 99
H.
Hadow, J. W, 98
Harrison, H. A. 91, 102
Harrison, C. M. 97, 101
Harrison, W. H. 96
Hart, W. 98, 100
Hebbert, H. 87, 97, 99, 102
Hennell, Capt. S. 103
Horuby, A. 93, 102
Hunter, W. J. 92
Hutt, B. 91, 102
I.
Inverarity, J. D. 96, 102
Ironside, E. H. 87, 99
J.
Jackson, J. H. 91, 100, 101
Jacob, LeGrand G. Brevet Capt. 103
Jenkins, E. L. 98, 101
Johnson, C. H. Capt. 103
Jones, E. C. 96, 102
Jones, A. W. 97, 101
K.
Keane, Sir John, 87
Keays, R. 96, 100
Kentish, J. 89, 99
Kirkland, N. 92, 100, 101
L.
Lang, Lieut. W. 103
Langford, J. W. 92
Larken, M. 96, 102
Law, J. S. 95, 101
Leech, R. Lieut. 103
LeGeyt, P. W. 91, 99
Liddell, H. 94, 100, 102
Lodwick, Lieut. Col. P. 103
Loughnan, T. C. 97
Luard, R. D. 93, 100, 102, 103
Lumsden, J. G. 94, 102
Lumsden, W, J. 88
M.
Malcolm, C. 95, 101
Malet, A. 93, 103
Malet, H. P. 95, 101
Malet, W. W. 92
Mansfield, S. 97, 101
Marriott, S. 88, 99
McGillivray, Capt. F. 100
Mills, E. B. 90
Mills, R. 90, 100
Montgomerie, E. 91
Morgan, J. R 98, 101
Morris, W. R. 91, 99
Morrison, J. Major 103
Muspratt, J. W. 92
N.
Norris, C. 98
Noton, B. 100
O.
Ogilvy, T. 97
Outram, J. Cap. 103
P.
Pelly, J. H. 90, 100
Pelly, J. H. Jun. 97, 101
Pitt, G. H. 93, 101, 102
Pottinger, Lt. Col. H. 103
Prendergast, C. C. 96, 101
Prescott, C. 93
Prescott, C. De B. 102
Price, C. 95, 101, 102
Pringle, R. K. 91
Pyne, J. 90, 102
R.
Ravenscroft, A. W. 94, 101
Reeves, H. W 93
Reid, L. R. 87, 90, 99
Remington, A. 95, 101, 102
Richardson, W. 93, 102
Rose, J. N 97, 101
Rusaell, W. O. 98
S.
Scott, P. 94, 101
Shaw, A. N. 92
Shaw, J. A. 90, 102
Shortt, J. M. 99
Sims, C. 92
Sims, F. 97, 100
Simson, J. B. 89, 102
Simson W. 91
Spens, A. 95, 102
Spooner, R. 95, 101
Stewart, P. 92
Stracy, H. R. 97, 100
Stuart, A. C. 98, 100
Stubbs, W. 89, 101
Suart, E. M. 96, 101
Sutherland, J. 88, 102, 103
T.
Talbot, T. H. 93. 101
Taylor, J. 88, 99
Taylor, R. Lieut. Col. 103
Townsend, E. H. 87, 92, 99, 100, 101
Turner, H. B. 100
V.
Vibart, J. 89, 100
W.
Waddell, G. 97, 101
Wallace, Lieut. R. 103
Ward, W. Cap. 103
Warden, J. 91, 99, 100
Wathen, W. H. 87, 88, 99
Webb, J 94, 104
Webb, R. T. 91, 102, 103
Wedderburn, J. 88
Williams, James 88, 103
Williams, John 89, 99
Williamson, T. 89, 100
Willis, H. 99
Wilkinson, L. 93, 103
Willoughby, J. P, 87, 90, 99
Wood, E. M. 87, 99
Wood, G. Lieut. 103
Woodcock, J. W. 97, 99
Y.
Young, H. 92
Young, H. Junr. 96, 100

LIST OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

CAPT. SIR CHARLES MALCOLM, Kt. R. N. *Superintendant:*

NAMES.	STATIONS.	DATE OF COMMISSION
CAPTAINS.		
ohn Crawford..	On Furlough to England.	15 July 1828
George Grant....		17 Sept. 1832
George B. Brucks.. ..	On Furlough to England.	31 Jan. 1833
ohn Pepper..	Commodore in the PersianGulf.	13 Feb. do.
Robert Cogan..		26 Apr. 1834
dward W. Harris....	Senior Officer at Surat.	1 do. 1835
ohn Sawyer....	Amherst.	18 June do.
COMMANDERS.		
William Rose.....	President of the Standing Committee of Survey.	13 May 1830
ohn H. Wilson.. ..	Controller of the Dockyards.	20 Sept. do.
ohn C. Hawkins.. ..	Clive.	21 May 1831
William Denton..	Coote.	21 do. do.
Michael Houghton....	On Sick Certificate to England.	26 Nov. 1832
obert Moresby.. ..	Benares.	31 Jan. 1833
obert Lloydd.... ..	Surveyor General's Department.	13 Feb. do.
obert Lowe....		13 May do.
illiam Lowe.....	Elphinstone.	19 Oct. do.
. H. Rowband.. ..	Hugh Lindsay.	7 Feb. 1835
harles Wells.....	On Furlough to England.	1 Aptil do.
illiam Igglesdon....	Tigris.	18 June do.
LIEUTENANTS.		
afford B. Haines....	Palinurus (Acting Comdr.	1 Mar. 1827
homas E. Rogers....	Euphrates (Do Do.)	27 do. do.
homas Clendon.....	Hastings (In charge)	23 June 1828
eorge Pilcher..	On Sick Certificate to England.	24 do. do.
enry Warry....	Taptee.	25 do. do.
eorge Harvey..	On Sick Certificate to England.	27 do. do.
. H. Nott.....	On Furlough to England	1 July do.
. S. Williams..	Assistant to the Superintendent,	3 do. do.
hilip L. Powell.....		4 do. do.
harles Sharp.....		6 do. do.
. P. Porter....	Euphrates.	7 do. do.
. H. Whitelock	On Sick Certificate to England.	8 do. do.

NAMES.	STATIONS.	DATE OF COMMISSIONS.
LIEUTS—*Continued.*		
H. N Poole....	Clive.	10 July 1828
George Boscawen.....	On Furlough to England,	24 Mar. 1829
T. G. Carless....	On the Survey of the River Indus	1 May do.
J. R. Welsted..	On Sick Certificate to England.	10 Dec. do.
H. B. Lynch....		18 do. do.
J. P. Sanders..	Palinurus (Assistant Surveyor.	15 Feb. 1830
F T. Powell..	Royal Tiger (Do. Do.	18 Mar. do.
George Robinson.. ..	Assistant to the Controller.	13 May do.
F. D. Wynn....		13 do. do.
Richard Ethersey.....	On the Survey of the Gulf of Cambay.	15 June do.
James A. Young.....	Surveyor General's Department.	1 Oct. do.
John L. Pruen.....	Hugh Lindsay.	13 May do.
William H. Wybard..	Persian Interpreter in the Persian Gulf.	20 Feb. do.
Edward S. Smith....	Clive,	20 Sept. do.
Henry A. Ormsby.. ..	On Furlough to England.	15 June do.
George B. Kempthorne	Tigris.	6 May 1831
George Frushard.....	Amherst.	21 Dec. do.
Henry C. Boulderson..		27 Dec. 1832
F. P. Webb....	On Sick Certificate to England.	31 Jan. 1833
Griffith Jenkins..	Amherst.	13 Feb. do.
Robert D. Swan.....	Coote..	13 May do.
John Wood.....	Assistant to Captain Burnes.	19 Oct. do.
C. Montriou..	Surveyor General's Department.	26 Apr. 1834
John G. Johnstone...	Benares.	2 May do.
F. Whitelock..		1 Sept. do.
John J. Bowring.....	Tigris.	2 Jan. 1835
James F. Prentice....	Surveyor General's Department.	30 do. do.
John W. Young..	Coote.	10 Feb. do.
John Buckle..	Elphinstone.	1 Apr. do.
Charles F. Warden....	Euphrates.	22 May do.
A. H. Gordon.....	Elphinstone.	18 June do.
Walter Jardine..	Palinurus.	29 Nov. do.
C. D. Campbell.....	Hugh Lindsay.	6 Apr. 1836
Edward W. Daniell..		4 June do.
MIDSHIPMEN.		Date of Arrival
Thomas Dent.....	Clive (Acting Lieut.)	1 June 1828
John Bird.....	On sick certificate to England.	6 do. do.
Sydney H. Buckler....	Coote, (Acting Lieut.)	6 do. do.
Alfred Olfer.....	Pownah Pattamar, (In charge.)	6 do. do.
John Sheppard	Palinurus, (Acting Lieutenant.)	2 do. do.
M. W. Lynch.....	Benares, (Do. do.)	2 do. do.
James F. Jones.....	Ditto (Do. do.)	14 July do.

NAMES.	STATIONS.	DATE OF ARRIVAL.
MIDSHIPMEN--*Continued.*		
Henry Hewitt.....	Amherst, (Acting Lieutenant.)	14 July 1828
John S. Greive.....	On the survey of the river Indus.	2 Sept. do.
A. E. Ball.....	Palinurus,	3 do. do.
John Stephens.....	Ditto.	21 Oct. do.
William C. Barker....	Benares, (Mate.)	13 do. do.
Archibald McDonald..	Ditto.	20 Nov. do.
Wilmot Christopher.....	Ditto.	1 Jan. 1829
H. A. Drought.....	Coote, (Mate.)	8 Mar. do.
Arthur Whilburn.....	On the survey of the River Indus.	19 May do.
Robert Riddell.....	Benares,	14 do. do.
William Fell.....	Surveyor General's Department,	19 do. do.
William E. Campbell..	On the Survey of the Gulf of Cambay,	19 do. do.
Alan Hyde Gardner....	Elphinstone,	2 July do.
J. S. Draper.....	Tigris, (Mate.)	3 do. do.
James Rennie.....	Surveyor General's Department	10 Dec. do.
Roderick McKenzie.....	Taptee,	6 Aug. do.
Christie Hewitt.....	Elphinstone,	22 April 1830
Benjamin Hamilton....	Coote,	26 Aug. 1829
Charles Cruttenden....	Palinurus, (Mate.)	22 April 1830
John J. Laing.....	Euphrates,	22 do. do.
George Woollaston....	Elphinstone,	17 do. do.
Anthony Ford.....	On sick certificate to England.	17 do. do.
William B. Selby....	On the survey of the River Indus.	17 do. do.
George Fleming.....	Benares,	17 do. do.
William Balfour.....	Euphrates,	22 do. do.
Charles H. Berthon....	Elphinstone, (Mate.)	15 do. do.
Edward C. Zouch.....	Clive,	15 do. do.
Henry Grounds.....	Amherst, (Mate.)	6 do. do.
Andrew Nesbitt.....	Ditto.	8 Nov. do.
John Roberts.....	Clive, (Mate.)	11 May 1831
Albany M. Greive.....	Palinurus,	20 do. do.
Fred. E. Manners.....	Clive,	11 do. do.
David Scott.....	Euphrates, (Mate.)	17 June 1831
William Shum.....	On sick certificate to England.	17 do. do.
George Leeds.....	Tigris,	12 May 1832
. B. King.....	Benares,	6 June do.
PURSERS.		
. Robinson.....	Amherst,	1 Aug. 1825
. G. Jollife.....	Deputy I. N. Storekeeper.	7 Apr. 1826
John Harrison.....	Coote,	28 Nov. 1828
William Turner.....	On sick certificate.	31 Dec. do.
James Stockham.....	Clive,	31 do. do.
Robert Taynton.....	Tigris,	23 Apr. 1829

NAMES.	STATIONS.	DATE OF ARRIVAL.
PURSERS-*Continued.*		
John Hyslop.....	Hugh Lindsay,	1 July 1829
William Boyce.....	Benares,	1 Sept. do.
Joseph Charlton.....	Hastings,	10 Nov. do.
Henry Dawson.....	On sick certificate to England.	20 Apr. 1830
James Smith.....	Palinurus,	11 Nov. 1836
CAPTAIN'S CLERKS		
James Ward.....		14 Aug. 1828
James Gibbon.....	Euphrates, (Acting Purser.)	22 Dec. do.
Thomas Tanner.....	Clerk to the Superintendent and Examiner of the Ships Books, &c. &c.	16 July 1830
F. G. Bone.....	Bassadore Station,	27 Jan. 1834
George Sutherland.....	Examiner of Indents,	30 Apr. do.
J. C. Ibbs.....	Elphinstone, (Acting Purser.)	11 June do.

INVALID ESTABLISHMENT.

NAMES.	STATIONS.	WHEN INVALIDED.	DATE OF COMMISSION
COMMANDERS.			
F. W. Greer.....	Bombay,	19 Dec. 28	31 May 28
J. Mc. Dowall....	On leave to the Malabar Coast.	14 May 33	26 Dec. 32
LIEUTENANTS.			
W. R. Hayman....	In charge of the Lighthouse.	20 Feb. 30	30 June 28
C. Parbury.....	On sick certificate to England.	4 June 36	21 May 31
G. Quanborough...	On leave at Cochin.	10 Feb. do.	7 Feb. 36
PURSERS.			
F. Wareham.....	Bombay, removed from the effective list pending a reference to the Court of Directors.		12 Jan. 31

List of the Indian Navy.

AMHERST, 18, *Sloop.*
Captain,—John Sawyer.
Lieutenant,—George Frushard.
" Griffith Jenkins.
" acting, Henry Hewitt.
Assistant Surgeon, W. Sullivan
Purser,—F. Robinson.
Mate,—H. Grounds.
Midshipman,—A. Nesbitt.
"
"
"
Clerk,—Ross Fallon.

CLIVE, 18, *Sloop.*
Commander,—J. C. Hawkins.
Lieutenant,—H. N. Poole.
" E. S. Smith.
" acting, T. W. Dent.
Assistant Surgeon,—J. Stewart.
Purser,—J. Stockham.
Mate,—J Roberts.
Midshipman,—E. C. Zouch.
" F. E. Manners.
"
"
Clerk,—J. C. Metcalfe.

COOTE, 18, *Sloop.*
Commander,—W. Denton.
Lieutenant,—R. D. Swan.
"
" acting,—S. H. Buckler.
Assistant Surgeon,—J. Keith.
Purser,—J. Harrison.
Mate,—H. A. Drought.
Midshipman,— B. Hamilton.
"
"
"
Clerk,—J. T. Darke.

ELPHINSTONE, 18, *Sloop.*
Commander,—W. Lowe.
Lieutenant.
" John Buckle.
" A. H. Gordon.
Assistant Surgeon,—J. Jephson.
Purser acting,—J. C. Ibbs.
Mate,—C. H. Berthon.
Midshipman,—A. H. Gardner.

ELPHINSTONE, 18, *Sloop,—Continued.*
Midshipman,—Christie Hewitt.
" G. Woollaston.
"
Clerk,—Eyre Powell.

EUPHRATES, 10, *Brig.*
Commander, acting,—T. E. Rogers.
Lieutenant,— J. P. Porter.
" C. F. Warden.
Assistant Surgeon,—W. E. Williams.
Purser, acting,—J. Gibbon.
Mate,—D. Scott.
Midshipman,—W. Balfour.
" J. Laing.
"
Clerk,—J. A. Keys.

TIGRIS, 10, *Brig.*
Commander,—W. Igglesdon.
Lieutenant,—G. B. Kempthorne.
" J. Bowring.
Assistant Surgeon,—R. Hughes.
Purser,—R. Taynton.
Mate,—J. Draper.
Midshipman,—G. Leeds.
"
"
Clerk,—W. Graham.

BENARES, *Surveying Sloop.*
Commr. and Surveyor,—R. Moresby.
Lieutenant,—J. G. Johnstone.
" acting,—M. W. Lynch.
" " J. F. Jones.
Assistant Surgeon,—David Campbell.
Purser,—W. Boyce.
Mate,—W. C. Barker.
Midshipman,—A. McDonald.
" W. Christopher.
" R. Riddell.
" G. Fleming.
" S. B. King.
Clerk,—R. G. Betham.

PALINURUS, *Surveying Brig.*
Actg.Commr. andSurv.,—S.B.Haines.
Assistant Surveyor,—J. P. Saunders.
Lieutenant,—W. Jardine.
" acting,—J. Sheppard.
Assistant Surgeon,—J. G. Hulton.

PALINURUS,—*Continued.*
Purser,—J. Smith
Mate,—C. Cruttenden.
Midshipman,— A. E. Ball.
" J. Stephens.
" A. M. Greive.
Clerk.

HUGH LINDSAY, *Steamer.*
Commander,—J. H. Rowband.
Lieutenant,—J. L. Pruen.
" C. D. Campbell.
Assistant Surgeon,—S. Pritchard.
Purser,—J. Hyslop.

TAPTEE, *Surat Station*
Captain and Senior Officer at Surat,—E. W. Harris.
Lieutenant,—H. Warry.
Midshipman,—R. McKenzie.

SHANNON, 4, *Schooner.*
On the Survey of the River Indus.
Lieut. and Surveyor,—T. G. Carless.
Midshipman,—J. S. Grieve.

SHANNON,—*Continued.*
Midshipman,—A. Whitburn.
" W. B. Selby.

ROYAL TIGER, 4, *Schooner, Tender to the Benares.*
Lieut. and Asst. Surveyor,—F. T. Powell.
Clerk,—F. Hora.

MARGARET, 2, *Cutter.*

NERBUDDAH, 2, *Cutter*

HASTINGS, *Receiving Ship.*
Lieutenant in charge,—T. Clendon.
Purser,—J. Charlton.

ATALANTA STEAMER, *expected from England.*

BERENICE STEAMER, *expected from England.*
Captain,—George Grant.
Lieutenant,—F. D. Wynn.

DEPARTMENTS AND ESTABLISHMENTS OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

SUPERINTENDENT'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain Sir Charles Malcolm, Knight, R. N. ..... Superintendent.
Lieutenant A. S. Williams ..... Assistant to ditto.

PAY DEPARTMENT.

Captain J. Swanson, 12th Regt. N. I. ..... Paymaster.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S DEPARTMENT.

Captain D. Ross ..... Master Attendant.
W. Roberts, Esq ..... 1st Assistant ditto.
Mr. H. Atkinson ..... 2nd ditto.
" D. Lauchlan ..... 3rd ditto.
" W. Gimber ..... Head Pilot

CONTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT.

Commander J. Wilson ..... Controller and general agent for transports.
Lieutenant G. Robinson ..... 1st Assistant do. do.
Mr. F. Stuart ..... Acting 2nd ditto.

BUILDER'S DEPARTMENT.

Nowrojee Jamsetjee, Esq ..... Head Builder.
Cursetjee Rustomjee, Esq ..... 2nd ditto.

COMMISSARY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

Colonel E. Frederick, ... 16th Regiment N. I. Commissary General.
Lieutenant Col. C. B James ..... 23rd Regiment N. I., Deputy ditto.

STOREKEEPER'S DEPARTMENT.

G. Simpson, Esq ..... Storekeeper.
W. G. Joliffe, Esq ..... Deputy ditto.

STANDING COMMITTEE.

Commander W. Rose ..... President.
Lieutenant T. Clendon ..... Member.
Purser J. Charlton ..... Ditto.

TABLE OF SALARIES TO OFFICERS IN THE INDIAN NAVY AND MARINE DEPARTMENT, UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

APPOINTMENTS.	SALARIES.			REMARKS.
Superintendent	3500	0	0	
Assistant Superintendent	400	0	0	In addition to the net pay of his rank.
Master Attendant	1250	0	0	
1st Assistant ditto	600	0	0	
2d Ditto do	570	0	0	
3d Ditto do	400	0	0	
Pilot, senior	200	0	0	The Pilots residing in the Fort are allowed, in addition, Rs. 80 per month house rent, and those at Colaba 50 Rs. per month, if not occupying public quarters.
Ditto 2d class, each	128	0	0	
Ditto, 3d and 4th do. each	108	0	0	
Controller, and General Agent for Transports	1000	0	0	Includes the pay of his rank.
1st Assistant ditto	500	0	0	Ditto.
2d Ditto	250	0	0	
Master Builder	800	0	0	
2d ditto	650	0	0	Includes an allowance of Rs. 80 as Draughtsman of the Dockyard
1st Assistant	130	0	0	
2d Ditto	110	0	0	
3d and 4th ditto, each	75	0	0	
Assistant Auditor General	400	0	0	In addition to the nett pay of his rank.
Draughtsman	390	0	0	Includes an allowance of Rs. 90 as house rent.
Indian Naval Storekeeper	1212	12	11	
Deputy ditto	500	0	0	Draws in addition, the pay of a 3d class Purser—Rupees 250.
Signal officer at the Light House.	120	0	0	4 Rs. per day.—In addition to the Pay of an Invalid Lieutenant.
Supt. of Dockyard Steam Engine	200	0	0	
Assistant ditto	100	0	0	
Surgeon Indian Navy	320	0	0	Includes 90 Rupees house rent, and 30 Rupees Palankeen allowance.
Commodore at Surat	1390	0	0	Pay, Rs. 900 Table allowance 400 House Rent 90 1390
Commodore at Bassadore	1300	0	0	Pay 900 Table allowance 400 1,300
Persian Interpreter to do	200	0	0	In addition to the nett pay of his rank.
Commodore's Clerk	90	0	0	

TABLE OF PAY TO OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

RANK.	Amount.			RANK.	Amount.		
WHEN EMPLOYED AFLOAT.				WHEN EMPLOYED AFLOAT.			
Captain 1st Rate } A	900	0	0	Midshipmen	50	0	0
Captain 2d Rate } A	800	0	0	Captain's Clerk	50	0	0
Commander 3d Rate } B	600	0	0	WHEN UNEMPLOYED.			
Ditto 4th Rate } B	500	0	0				
Lieutenants—first fifteen	175	0	0	Captain	400	0	0
Ditto, all others	145	0	0	Commander	300	0	0
Pursers, 2d rate	270	0	0	Senior Lieuts. first fifteen on the list.	150	0	0
Ditto 3d do	250	0	0	Junior ditto	120	0	0
Ditto 4th do	220	0	0	Pursers	120	0	0
Mates, C	50	0	0	Midshipmen	50	0	0

NOTE.—Officers sick on shore allowed house rent as follows:—

Lieut. and Purser	90	0	0	3 Rs. per day.
Midshipmen and Clerks	60	0	0	2 Do. do.

A. If employed on shore Rs. 602.
B. Ditto " 422
C. In addition to pay of the their rank.

INDEX TO THE NAVY LIST.

A.
Aitkinson, H. 110,
B.
Balfour, W. 107, 109
Ball, A. E 107, 110
Barker, W. C. 107, 109
Berthon, C. H. 107, 109
Betham, R. G. 109
Bird, J. 106
Bone, F. G. 108
Boscawen, G. 106
Boulderson, H. C. 106
Bowring, J. J. 106, 109
Boyce, W. 108, 109
Brucks, G. 105
Buckle, J. 106, 109
Buckler, S. H. 106, 109
C.
Campbell, C. D. 106, 110
Campbell, D. 109
Campbell, W. E. 107
Carless, T. G. 106, 110
Charlton, J. 108, 110
Christopher, W. 107, 109
Clendon, T. 105, 110
Cogan, R. 105
Crawford, J. 105
Cruttenden, C. 107, 110
Cursetjee Rustomjee, 110
D.
Daniel, E. W. 106
Darke, J. T. 109
Dawson, H. 108
Dent, T. 106, 109
Denton, W. 105, 109
Draper, J. S. 107, 109
Drought, H. A. 107, 109
E.
Ethersey, R. 106
F.
Fallon, R. 109
Fell, W. 107
Fleming, G. 107, 109
Ford, A. 107
Frederick, E. 110
Frushard, G. 106, 109
G.
Gardner, A. H. 107, 109
Gibbon, J. 108, 109
Gordon, A. H. 106, 109
Graham, W. 109
Grant, G. 105, 110
Greer, F. W. 108
Greive, A. M. 107, 110
Greive, J. S. 107, 110
Grounds, H. 107, 109
H.
Haines, S. B. 105, 109
Hamilton, B. 107, 109
Harris, E. W. 105, 110
Harrison, J. 107, 109
Harvey, G. 105
Hawkins, J. C. 105, 109
Hayman, W. R. 108
Hewitt, C. 107, 109
Hewitt, H. 107, 109
Hora, F. 110
Houghton, M. 105
Hulton, J, G. 109
Hughes, R. 109
Hyslop, J. 108, 109
I.
Ibbs, J. C. 108, 109
Igglesdon, W. 105, 109
J.
James, C. B. 110
Jardine, W. 106, 109
Jenkins, G. 106, 109
Jephson, J. 109
Johnstone, J. G. 106, 109
Jolliffe, W. G. 107, 110
Jones, J. F. 106, 109
K.
Keith, J. 109
Kempthrone, G. B. 106, 109
Keys, J. A. 109
King, S. B. 107, 109
L.
Laing, J. J. 107, 109
Lauchman, D. 110
Leeds, G. 107, 109
Lloydd, R. 105
Lowe, R. 105
Lowe, W. 105, 109
Lynch, H. B. 106
Lynch, M. W. 106, 109
M.
McDowall, J. 108
Mackenzie, R. 107, 110
Malcolm, Sir C. 105, 110
Manners, F. E. 107, 109
McDonald, A. 107, 109
Metcalf, J. C. 109
Montrion, C. 106
Moresby, R. 105, 109
N.
Nesbitt, A 107, 109
Nott, A. H. 105
Nowrojee Jamsetjee, 110
O.
Offer, A. 106
Ormsby, H. A. 106
P.
Parbury, C. 108
Pepper, J. 105
Pilcher, G. 105
Poole, H. N. 106, 109
Porter, J P. 105, 109
Porell, E. 109
Powell, F. T. 106, 110
Powell, P. L 105
Prentice, J. F. 106
Pritchard, S. 110
Pruen, J. L. 106, 110
Q.
Quanborough, G. 108
R.
Rennie, J. 107
Riddell, R. 107, 109
Roberts, J. 107, 109
Roberts, W. 110
Robinson, F. 107, 109
Robinson, G. 106, 110
Rogers, T. E. 105, 109
Rose, D. 110
Rose, W. 105, 110
Rowband, J. H. 105, 110
S.
Sanders, J P. 106, 109
Sawyer. J. 105, 109
Scott, D. 107, 109
Selby, W. B. 107, 110
Sharp, C. 105
Sheppard, J. 106, 109
Shum, W. 107
Simpson, G. 110
Smith, E. S. 106, 109
Smith, J. 108, 110
Stephens, J: 107, 110
Stewart, J. 109
Stockham, J. 107, 109
Stuart, F. 110
Sullivan, W. 109
Sutherland, G. 108
Swan, R. D. 106, 109
Swanson, J. 110
T.
Tanner, T. 108
Taynton, R. 107, 109
Turner, W. 107
W.
Ward, J. 108
Warden, C. F. 106, 109
Wareham, F. 108
Warry, H. 105, 110
Webb, F. P. 106
Wells, C. 105
Welstead, J. R. 106
Whitburn, A. 107, 110
Whitelock, H. H. 105
Whitelock, F. 106
Williams, A. S. 105, 110
Williams, W. E. 109
Wilson, J. H. 105, 110
Wood, J. 106
Woollaston, G. 107, 109
Wybard, W. H. 106
Wynn, F. D. 106, 110
Y.
Young, J. A. 106
Young, J. W. 106
Z.
Zouch, E. C. 107, 109

RANK.	IN GARRISON. Pay.	Difference of pay,	Gratuity.	Half Batta.	House Rent.	Tentage.	Staff pay.	Horse Allowance.	Office Est.	Total.	IN THE FIELD. Pay.	Difference of pay.	Gratuity.	Batta.	Tentage.	Staff pay.	Horse Allowance.	Office Est.	Total.
A Colonel.....A	394	.....	..	B 748 0 6	..	200	..	120	..	1462 0 6	394	.....	..	748 0 6	200	....	120	..	1462 0 6
Lieutenant-Colonel	276	.....	..	B 298 6 8	100	150	..	120	..	944 6 8	276	.....	..	598 6 8	150	....	120	..	1144 6 8
Major	231	.....	..	B 223 10 ..	80	120	..	120	..	774 10..	231	.....	..	448 10..	120	....	120	..	919 10..
Captain	175	C 1 15 5	36	90.....	50	75	..	90	..	517 15 5	175	1 15 5	36	180	75	....	90	..	557 15 5
Lieutenant	108	.....	24	60.....	30	50	..	60	..	332	108	.....	24	120	50	....	60	..	362 ....
Cornet	96	.....	12	45.....	25	50	..	60	..	288	96	.....	12	90	50	....	60	..	308 ....
Staff: Paymaster.....M	180	.....	36	90.....	50	75	..	K 90	D 65⅓	586 5 4	180	.....	36	180	75	....	90	65⅓	626 5 4
Staff: Adjt. (Lieutenant)..	120	C 48 10 8	24	60.....	30	50	..	90	85E	507 10 8	120	48 10 8	24	120	50	....	90	105	557 10 8
Staff: Ditto (Cornet)....	120	C 36 8..	24	60.....	30	50	..	90	E 85	495 8..	120	36 8..	24	150	50	....	90	105	545 8..
Staff: Quarter Master....M	96	.....	12	45.....	25	50	15	60	85	388	96	.....	12	90	50	15	60	105	428 ....
Staff: Surgeon, in charge of a corps.....G	136	C 41 8 7	36	90.....	50	75	..	90	..	518 8 7	136	41 8 7	36	120	75	....	90	..	553 8 7
Staff: Assistant Surgeon.H	90	C 18 4..	24	60.....	30	50	..	60	..	332 4..	90	18 4..	24	120	50	....	60	..	362 4..
Staff: Veterinary Surg....L	96	.....	24	60.....	30	50	..	I 60	J 49	369	96	.....	24	120	50	....	60	49	399 4..
Staff: Interpreter.....	..	.....	..	....	..	..	70	....	..	70	..	.....	..	.....	....	70	....	..	70 ....

REMARKS.

A. Pay agreeably to H. M's. Regulations, Gratuity, Batta, and Horse and Tent Allowance, as H. Co.'s Cavalry.

a. Officers of this Rank are always allowed full batta.

B. Colonel.....1 15 11
Lt. Colonel.....1 9 4
Major.... .....1 6 0
} Excess of pay beyond the Company's rates is here deducted from the Batta.

C. Difference allowed to make the pay of the King's, equal to that of the Company's.

D. G. G. O. 18th Nov. and 17th Dec. 1835.

E. G. G. O. 8th November 1815 (H. C. L. 5th May 1815.)

F. G. G. O. 4th August 1823.

G. A Surgeon in Medical charge of a regt. draws an allowance of 300 ~~Rs~~ ₩ month, together with 25 ~~Rs~~ as Head Money for every hundred men.

H. An Assistant Surgeon in charge receives ~~Rs~~ 165 per month, and the same rate of head money as a Surgeon ; and when attached, but not in charge of a Corps, is entitled to 30 ~~Rs~~ conveyance.

I. Govt. Letter 28th April 1809.

J. As fixed by G. L. 11th Feb. 1809.

K. G. L. 21st July 1826 and G. G. O. 24th September 1824.

L. Increases with length of Service.
Viz. from 3 to 10 years, 10 shillings per day.
" 10 20 do. 12 do. do.
" and upwards 15 do. do.

M. Increases with length of Service as per G. O. 7th June, 1831, ond 20th March, 1834.

RANK.	IN GARRISON. Pay.	Difference of pay.	Gratuity.	Half Batta.	House Rent.	Tent Allowance.	Horse Allowance.	Office Establishment.	Total.	IN THE FIELD. Pay.	Difference of pay.	Gratuity.	Batta.	Tentage.	Horse Allowance	Office Establishment.	Total.
A Colonel....	270	C D 17 1 4	....	750	....	200	30	.....	1267 1 4	270	17 1 4	....	750	200	30	.....	1267 1 4
A Lieutenant Colonel....	204	C D 36 8..	....	300	100	I 150	30	.....	820 8..	204	36 8 ..	....	600	150	30	.....	1020 8 ..
A Major.....	192	.....	....	B 212 13 4	80	I 120	30	.....	634 13 4	192	.....	....	B 437 13 4	120	30	.....	779 13 4
A Captain, Brevet Major....	163	.....	36	B 46 6 6	50	I 75	....	.....	370 6 6	163	.....	36	B 136 6 6	75	....	.....	410 6 6
A Captain, Regimental.....	139	.....	36	B 70 11 9	50	I 75	....	.....	370 11 9	139	.....	36	B 160 11 9	75	....	.....	410 11 ..
A Captain, Staff....	126	.....	36	B 83 14 8	50	I 75	....	.....	370 14 8	126	.....	36	B 173 4 8	75	....	.....	410 14 8
A Lieutenant, Above 7 years..	90	.....	24	B 29 9 4	30	I 50	....	.....	223 9 4	90	.....	24	B 89 9 4	50	....	.....	253 9 4
A Lieutenant, Under 7 years..	78	.....	24	B 41 12 ..	30	I 50	....	.....	223 12..	78	.....	24	B 101 12 ..	50	....	.....	253 12 ..
A Lieutenant, Staff.....	66	.....	24	B 58 14 8	30	I 50	....	.....	223 14 8	66	.....	24	B 113 14 8	50	....	.....	253 14 8
A Ensign, Regimental.....	63	.....	12	B 29 12 8	25	I 50	....	.....	179 12 8	63	.....	12	B 74 12 8	50	....	.....	199 12 8
A Ensign, Staff.....	51	.....	12	B 41 15 4	25	I 50	...	.....	179 15 4	51	.....	12	86 15 4	50	....	.....	199 15 4
Regimental Staff: Paymaster.... ..... J	180	.....	36	90	50	I 75	....	E *78 10 8	569 10 8	180	.....	36	180	75	....	78 10 8	549 10 8
Regimental Staff: Adjutant (Lieutenant)..... B	102	C 10 4 3	24	60	30	I 50	30	E *85	399 4..	102	18 4 ..	24	120	50	30	105	449 4 ..
Regimental Staff: Ditto.....Ensign..... F	102	61....	24	60	30	I 50	30	*85	387	102	6.....	24	120	50	30	105	537 ....
Regimental Staff: Quarter Master.... .... J	78	.....	5¾	60	30	I 50	....	*85	308 12..	78	.....	5¾	120	50	30	105	358 12 ..
Regimental Staff: Surgeon..... ..... G	136	.....	36	B 73 13 1	50	I 75	....	.....	370 13 1	136	.....	36	B 163 13 1	75	....	.....	410 13 1
Regimental Staff: Assistant Surgeon.... .... H	90	.....	24	B 29 9 4	30	I 50	....	.....	233 9 4	90	.....	24	B 89 9 4	50	....	.....	252 9 4

REMARKS.

A. } The same as the Dragoons.
a. }

B.	Major	12	2	8	Excess of pay beyond the Company's rates deducted (the same for any month) from the Batta.	Ensigns	Regimental	15	3	4
Capts.	Brevet Major	43	9	6			Staff	3	0	8
	Regimental	19	6	8						
	Staff	6	1	4						
Lieuts.	Above 7 Years	30	6	8		Surgs.	Under 7 years	16	2	11
	Under 7 Years	18	4	0			Asst. Surg.	30	6	8
	Staff	6	1	4						

C. Difference allowed to make the pay of the King's equal to that of the Company's.

D. Includes the effective allowance, amounting to £20 ⅌ annum.

E. G. O. 18th Nov. and 17th Dec. 1835.

F. G. G. O. 9th June, 1826.

G. Surgeon in Medical charge of a Regiment draws an allowance of 300 ~~Rs~~ per month, together with 25 Rupees as *head-money*, for every hundred men.

H. An Assistant Surgeon but not in charge of a Corps, is entitled to ~~Rs~~ 30 ⅌ month *conyevance allowance*.

I. Half Tentage only at the Presidency.

J. Increases with length of Service. G. O. 7th June 1831, and 20th March, 1834.

• Includes 30 Rupees Office Rent.

LIST OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS IN THE MILITARY DEPARTMENT, UNDER THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY, WITH THE PERSONAL ALLOWANCES ATTACHED, AS THEY STOOD ON THE 1ST DEC. 1836.

APPOINTMENTS.	STAFF PAY.	HORSE ALLOWANCE.	TOTAL.	REMARKS.
Accountant and Auditor of Military Store Accounts and Returns...A	600	....	600	A. With the pay, half batta, gratuity, and house rent.
Adjutant General.....B	1600	60	1660	B. And the Nett Pay of the Regimental Rank. When actually in the Field Full Batta is allowed. N. B. The present incumbent draws the half batta, tentage, and house rent of his regimental rank, and salary Rupees 1560.
Deputy.....C	500	60	560	C. With Pay, half batta, Gratuity. Tent Allowance, and House Rent.
Assistant.....D	263	60	323	D. With pay and Field Allowances.
Deputy Assistant...D	144	60	204	
Agent for Clothing.....A	.....	....	.....	Draws a double share of Off-reckonings according to the new scale of distribution.
Gun Carriages.....A	600	....	600	
Gun Powder.....A	600	....	600	
Aide-de camp to the Governor and Commander in Chief.....	* 120	60	180	* ₹ 4 per diem. With pay and field Allowances.
To a General Officer on the Staff.....	* 120	30	150	
Auditor General.....	2500	....	2500	And the Nett Pay of Regimental Rank. The present incumbent draws half Batta and House Rent or Regl. rank, and Salary, ₹ 2250.
Deputy..... .....A	600	....	600	
Assistant 1st.....A	300	....	300	
.....2d.....	200	....	200	
Barrack Master, Bombay..... .....A	250	30	280	Is also a member for the Standing committee of survey, for which he draws additional batta.
Brigadier 1st Class.....	1000	30	1030	With Regimental Pay, Full Batta, and Tentage; also ₹ 40 as Stationary allowance for 1st class, and ₹ 20 for 2d class Brigadier.
.....2d Class.....	750	30	780	
Brigade Major.....E	131	60	191	E. With the pay and Field Allowances.
King's Troops.....C	500	60	560	
Chaplain, Senior.....	.....	....	.....	Draws his allowances from the civil department.
Bombay Garrison...	1180	....	1180 ...	
District, or Station..	666 10 8	....	666 10 8	Chaplains also receive travelling Allowances for performing the duties of more than one station.
Commander in Chief....	6458 5 4	....	6458 5 4	Exclusive of house rent ₹ 525, and havildar and peons ₹ 153.
Commanding Officer of the Forces, not being in Council....	2136 5 4	....	2136 5 4	Also the allowances of a General Officer on the Staff, with the same allowances for House Rent and peons, as are granted to the Commander in Chief, ₹ 678.
General Officer on the Staff.....	3333 5 4	....	3333 5 4	With the Nett pay of the Regimental Rank, and if on Field Service, ₹ 600 Tent Allowance.
Of a Division below the rank of Major Gen. if specially appointed..	3333 5 4	....	3333 5 4	Ditto.....ditto.... .....ditto.
.....Not specially appointed.....	2500	....	2500	With the Nett pay, of Regimental Rank, and ₹ 500 additional Tent Allowance, when on Field Service.
Deesa.....	.....	....	.....	Brigadier 1st class.

STAFF PAY TABLE.—*Continued:*

APPOINTMENTS.	STAFF PAY.	HORSE ALLOWANCES	TOTAL.	REMARKS.
Commanding Sholapoor..	.....	....	.....	Brigadiers 2d class.
Ahmednugger.....	.....	....	.....	
Malligaum.....	.....	....	.....	
Baroda.....	.....	....	.....	
Poona.....	.....	....	.....	
Rajcoote.....	.....	....	.....	The Officer commanding at this station draws the allowances established for the command of Cantonments of two or more battalions.
Of a Cantonment of 2 or more Battalions..C	500	30	530	With Stationary allowance ~~Rs~~ 20.
Of Asseerghur Garrison.....C	500	30	530	
Bombay Garrison...	.....	....	.....	Draws the allowances of a 2d class Brigadier.
Sattarah (beyond the Frontier).....	.....	....	.....	The Resident at Sattarah commands the Troops, and draws the allowances of a Brigadier 2d class, which are deducted from his civil allowances. G. L. 28th September 1832.
Cutch.....ditto....	120	....	120	In addition to allowance for the Regimental command. G. O. 29th November 1834.
Of a Field Brigade..E	500	30	530	And Stationary ~~Rs~~ 20.
Commander of Artillery..	1000	30	1030	Do. ~~Rs~~ 40.
Ordnance Assist...C	400	30	430	
Commissary General....	2000	....	2000	And the Nett pay of Regimental Rank—The present incumbent draws Full Batta and Tentage of Regimental Rank, and salary ~~Rs~~ 1916 10 3.
Deputy..... .....D	800	....	800	
Assistant.....D	709	....	709	
Deputy Assist.....D	356	....	356	
Sub do.....D	181	....	181	Three additional 3rd Assistants appointed for the Superintendence of the Bazars at Poona, Belgaum, and Deesa, as per G. O. 13th October, 1832. The Sub-Assistants at Rajcote, Ahmednuggur and Sholapoor who have charge both of commissariate and bazar duties receive the pay of Deputy Assistants.
Commissary of Ordnance, Senior.....A	833 5 4	....	833 5 4	
Out-station.....D	400	....	400	
Deputy, Senior....A	400	....	400	
..... Junior....A	200	....	200	
.....Outstation. C	200	....	200	
Committee, Standing of Survey.....	0	....	.....	This committee consists of the Town Major, Fort Adjutant, and Barrack Master of Bombay, who draw additional half Batta as members of it.
Engineer, Chief.... ..E	1000	....	1000	
Inspecting.... ....E	700	....	700	
Superintending ....E	600	....	600	
Assist to Chief....C	262 8 0	....	262 8 0	
Executive. (Capt.). C	420	....	420	When employed at more stations than one, Field Allowances are drawn.
Lieutenant.. C	* 262 8 0	....	262 8 0	* Only 200 ~~Rs~~ if he should not have passed an examination in one of the Native languages.
Fort Adjutant, Bombay..	180	30	210	With Regimental pay, gratuity, half batta, and ~~Rs~~ 150 as house rent. To this Office are annexed those of Inspector of the pension List, Keeper of Fire Engines, and Member of the Standing Committee of Survey.
Surat..... C	120	50	170	
Asseerghur.. C	62	30	92	
Inspector of the pension list....	120	....	120	This Office is annexed to that of Fort Adjutant, Bombay.
of Arsenals.....	100	....	100	
Deputy of Hospitals K. T....	1838	....	1838	Is also allowed the half batta of a Major when travelling. Office establishment included in salary.
Interpreter to the Commander in Chief.. ..C	350	00	410	
To the Poona Cantonment Adawlut....C	120	....	120	
Joint Remount Agent.D	709 15 8	....	709 15 8	
Judge Advocate Genl..C	600	....	600	
Deputy.....E	250	....	250	
Keeper of the Fire Engines.....	* 60	....	60	* 2 ~~Rs~~ ₹ diem. This Office is annexed to that of Fort Adjutant, Bombay.

STAFF PAY TABLE.—*Continued.*

APPOINTMENTS.	STAFF PAY.	HORSE ALLOWANCE.	TOTAL.	REMARKS.
ne Adjutant.....C	62	30	92	Inclusive of Regimental pay and allowances.
edical Board, Member of.....	2138 13 4	....	2138 13 4	
ulist.....	811	....	811	
ymaster Presidency..	1100	....	1000	
Outstation.... C	500	....	500	
Deputy.....C	300	....	300	
Of Pensioners Northern Concan.....E	* 120	....	120	* 4 Rs. ₹ diem.
S. Concan.... ....E	* 120	....	120	
arter Master General.....B	1600	60	1660	
Deputy.....C	500	60	560	
Assistant.....D	263	60	323	
Deputy Assistant in rge of a Division....D	144	60	204	
.....Poona Cantonment.....D	144	30	174	Is allowed also Rs. 4 ₹ diem as in charge of the Barrack Department.
retary, Military, to the overnor.....	1000	....	1000	Inclusive of all pay and allowances.
To the Commander in hief.....E	600	60	660	
Private, to the Governor....	1500	....	1500	Inclusive of all pay and allowances, Paid in the civil department.
To the Committe for xamintiou in the Native Languages.... ..	166 10 8	....	166 10 0	Half of this allowance is paid from civil department.
retary to the Medical oard.....A	600	....	600	
To the General Prize ommittee.....	175	....	175	This appointment is held by a Staff officer.
To the Clothing Board f Officer of a Detachent being 300 strong.	200	....	200	Do.....do.....do.....do.
ekeeper, European eneral Hospital....	70	....	70	
Medical, Bombay..A	250	....	250	With pay, half batta and gratuity.
.....Depnty.....	500	....	500	With Rs. 300 from the civil department for superintending Dispensaries.
Outstation, do....A	100	....	100	This appointment is annexed to that of Assistant Garrison Surgeon.
rintendents of Bars, viz:—	250	....	250	
At Stations where the rce consists of two more corps, and no mmissariat Officer esent.....	100	....	100	Inclusive of Writers and Stationery —This situation is annexed to that of Brigade Major or public Staff officer at the station.
At Stations where the rce consists of less n two Corps, and Commissariat Officer esent..	50	....	50	Do.....do.....do.....do.
rintendent of the ad.....E	709	....	709	
rintendent of Tanks l Roads.....C	600	....	600	
Assistant (Captain) c	420	....	420	Draw Field allowances when employed during the fair Season.
Do. (Lieut.).....c	200	....	200	
eon, Superintending.	1575	....	1575	Inclusive of all pay and personal allowances, except the difference between the Full Batta of Captain and Major when on *actual* Field Service.
European General spital.....	600	....	600	Draws pay, half batta, gratuity and Rs. 150 house rent.
Native do.....	400	....	400	Paid from the civil department.

STAFF PAY TABLE.—*Continued.*

APPOINTMENT.	STAFF PAY.	HORSE ALLOWANCE.	TOTAL.	REMARKS.
Surgeon, Gar. Bombay..	420	....	420	Salary Rs 4 ₹ diem, and Rs 300 ₹ mensem, for attending sick Officers from Outstations, with pay, half batta, gratuity and Rs 150 house rent.
Surat.....	* 120	....	120	* 4 Rs ₹ diem.
Assist. Bombay....	210	....	210	Salary 2 Rs ₹ diem, and Rs 150 ₹ mensem for attending sick Officers from Outstations. Is also Deputy Medical Storekeeper.
Neelgherry Hills..C	300	....	300	
Lunatic Asylum....	300	....	300	With pay, half batta, and gratuity.
Mahabuleshwar....D	250	....	250	
Poona Cantonment..	100	....	100	Is also Deputy Medical Storekeeper, and in charge of the Lock Hospital.
Staff and Cantonment Belgaum.....	100	....	100	Do.....do.....do.....do.
To the Governor....	300	....	300	Paid from civil department.
In charge of a Lock Hospital.....	50	....	50	
Town Major, Bombay..	416 10 8	60	476 10 0	With Regl. pay, half batta, gratuity, and Rs 200 House Rent. Is also a Member of the Standing Committee of Survey.
Treasure Chest, charge of.	60	....	60	An officer appointed to this charge with a large Field Detachment and holding no other appointment, is allowed 120 Rs.
.....Asseerghur..	90	....	90	
Trigonometrical Surveyor..... .....E	500	....	500	
Assistant.....E	250	....	250	

King's Officers of the Personal Staff of the Governor, the Commander in Chief, or General Officers, are not entitled to Regimental allowances when they do not belong to Regiments in India.

TABLE OF MONTHLY PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO THE HON'BLE CO'S TROOPS, IN ARREARS FOR A MONTH OF 30, AND IN ADVANCE FOR 31 DAYS.

RANKS.	IN GARRISON. Pay.	Gratity.	Established. Allounces.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent if not provided with Quarters.	Horse Allowance.	Half Batta.	Total.	IN THE FIELD. Pay.	Gratuity.	Established Allowances.	Tent Allowance.	Horse Allowance.	Full Batta.	Total.
	Rs A. P.		Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs A.	Rs A. P.	Rs A.P.		Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs A.P.	Rs A. P.
HORSE ARTILLERY.															
Colonel,.....	b. 397 8 ..	..	..	200	.. ..	120	780 ..	1467 8..	397 8..	..	..	200	120	750	1467 8..
Lieut. Colonel,.....	b. 278 4 ..	..	..	150	100	120	300 ..	948 4..	278 4..	..	..	150	120	600	1148 4..
Major,.....	b. 232 13 4	..	..	120	80	120	225 ..	777 13 4	232 13 4	..	..	120	120	450	922 13 4
Captain.....	b. 179 6 4	36	..	75	50	90	90 ..	520 6 4	179 6 4	36	..	75	90	180	560 6 4
1st Lieutenant,.....	b. 109 8 ..	24	..	50	30	60	60 ..	333 8..	109 8..	24	..	50	60	120	363 8..
2d Lieutenant,....	b. 97 5 4	12	..	50	25	60	45 ..	289 5 4	97 5 4	12	..	50	60	90	309 5 4
Surgeon, (Same as Captain)....	179 6 4	36	..	75	50	90	90 ..	520 6 4	179 6 4	36	..	75	90	180	560 6 4
Assistant Surgeon, (Same as 1st Lieut.)....	109 8 ..	24	..	50	30	60	60 ..	333 8 0	109 8..	24	..	50	60	120	363 8..
Veterinary Surgeon,.....	d. 99 3 2	12	49	50	30	60	60 ..	372 3 2	99 3 2	24	49 ..	50	60	120	402 3 2
Riding Master,.....	.. ..	..	62	..	20	30	30 7	142 7..	....	..	62 ..	30	30	60 14..	182 14..
Adjutant and Qr. Mr. h.....	.. ..	..	177	..	.. ..	.. ..	.. ..	177 ..	....	..	197 ..	....	....	....	197 ..
NATIVE CAVALRY.															
Colonel,.....	b. 397 8 ..	..	..	200	.. ..	120	750 ..	1467 8..	397 8..	..	..	200	120	750	1467 8..
Lieutenant Colonel,.....	b. 278 4 ..	..	..	150	100	120	300 ..	948 4..	278 4..	..	..	150	120	600	1148 8..
Major,....	b. 232 13 4 ..	..	..	120	80	120	225 ..	777 13 4	232 13 4	..	..	120	120	450	922 13 4
Captain,.....	b. 179 6 4	36	..	75	50	90	90 ..	520 6 4	179 6 4	36	..	75	90	180	560 6 4
Lieutenant,.....	b. 109 8 ..	24	..	50	30	60	60 ..	333 8..	109 8..	24	..	50	60	120	363 8..
Cornet,.....	b. 97 5 4	12	..	50	25	60	45 ..	289 5 4	97 5 4	12	..	50	60	90	309 5 4
Surgeon, (Same as Captain) f..	179 6 4	36	..	75	50	90	90 ..	520 6 4	179 6 4	36	..	75	90	180	560 6 4
Assistant Surgeon, (Same as a Lieut.) g..	109 8 ..	24	..	50	30	60	60 ..	333 8..	109 8..	24	..	50	60	120	363 8..
Veterinary Surgeon,.....	d. 99 3 2	24	49	50	30	60	60 ..	372 3 2	99 3 2	24	49 ..	50	60	120	402 3 2
Riding Master,.....	.. ..	..	62	..	20	30	30 7	142 7..	....	..	62 ..	30	30	60 14..	182 14..
Adjutant, h....	.. ..	..	177	..	.. ..	.....	.. ..	177 ..	....	..	197 ..	....	....	.....	197 ....
Qr. Mr., Intr. and Paymaster....	.. ..	..	210	..	.. ..	.....	.. ..	210 ..	....	..	230 ..	....	....	.....	230 ....
EUROPEAN FOOT ARTILLERY.															
Colonel,.....	310	..	....	i. 200	.. ..	c. 30	750 ..	1290	310	..	....	200	30	750	1290 ....
Lieut. Colonel,.....	248	..	....	i. 150	100	c. 30	300 ..	828	248	..	....	150	30	600	1o28 ....
Major,....	186	..	....	i. 120	80	c. 30	225 ..	641	186	..	....	120	30	450	786 ....
Captain,....	140	36	....	i. 75	50	.....	90 ..	391	140	36	....	75	..	180	431 ....

A

TABLE OF MONTHLY PAY AND ALLOWANCES,—*Continued.*

RANKS.	IN GARRISON. Pay.	Gratuity.	Established Allowance.	Tent Allowance.	House Rent if not provided with Quarters.	Horse Allowance.	Half Batta.	Total.	IN THE FIELD. Pay.	Gratuity.	Established Allowances.	Tent Allowance.	Horse Allowance.	Full Batta.	Total.
EUROPEAN FOOT ARTY.—*Continued.*	Rs A. P.		Rs A.	Rs	Rs	Rs	a. Rs A.	Rs A. P.	Rs A. P.		Rs A.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs A. P.
1st Lieutenant,..... j	b. 70	24	.....	i. 50	30	..	60	234	70	24	....	50	..	120	264
2d Lieutenant,..... j	b. 60	12	.....	i. 50	25	..	45	192	60	12	....	50	..	90	212
Surgeon, (*Same as a Captain*) *f*	b. 140	36	.....	i. 75	50	..	90	391	140	36	....	75	..	180	431
Assistant Surgeon, (*Same as a Lieut.*) *g*	b. 70	24	.....	i. 50	30	..	60	234	70	24	....	50	..	120	264
Adjutant, *h*	.....	..	177	..	..	..	.....	177	..	..	197	..	..	..	197
Qr. Mr., Interpreter and Paymaster	.....	..	180	..	..	..	.....	180	..	..	200	..	..	..	200
ENGINEERS.															
Colonel,.....	310	..	.....	200	..	..	a. 750	1290	310	..	....	200	30	750	1290
Lieutenant Colonel,.....	248	..	.....	150	100	c. 30	300	828	248	..	....	150	30	600	1028
Major,.....	186	..	.....	120	80	c. 30	225	611	186	..	....	120	30	450	786
Captain,.....	b. 140	36	.....	75	50	c. ..	90	391	140	36	....	75	..	180	431
1st Lieutenant, *j*	b. 70	24	.....	50	30	..	60	234	70	24	....	50	..	120	264
2d Lieutenant, *j*	b. 60	12	.....	50	25	..	45	192	60	12	....	50	..	90	212
Surgeon,.....	b. 140	36	.....	75	50	..	90	391	140	36	....	75	..	180	431
Assistant Surgeon,.....	b. 70	24	.....	50	30	..	60	234	70	24	....	50	..	120	264
Adjt. and Qr. Mr. of Sappers and Miners, *h*	.....	..	162	..	..	..	..	162	..	..	182	..	..	..	182
EUROPEAN INFANTRY.															
Colonel,.....	310	..	....	i. 200	..	c. 30	a. 750	1290	310	..	....	200	30	750	1290
Lieutenant Colonel,.....	248	..	....	i. 150	100	c. 30	300	828	248	..	....	150	30	600	1028
Major,..	186	..	....	i. 120	80	c. 30	225	641	186	..	....	120	30	450	786
Captain,..	124		....	i. 50	30	..	60	375	124	36	....	75	..	180	415
Lieutenant,..	62	24	....	i. 50	25	..	45	226	62	24	....	50	..	120	256
Ensign,.....	49 9 7	12	....	i. 75	50	..	90	383 0 7	49 9 7	12	....	50	..	120	291 9 7
Surgeon, (*Same as a Captain*) *f*	124	36	....	i. 50	30	..	60	226	62	24	....	50	..	120	236
Assistant Surgeon, (*Same as a Lieut.*) *g*	62	24	....												
Adjutant, *h*	.....	..	177	..	..	..	..	177	..	..	197	..	..	..	197
Quarter Master,..	.....	..	167	..	..	..	..	167	..	..	217	..	..	..	217
Interpreter,..	.....	..	100	..	..	..	..	100	..	..	100	..	..	..	100

NATIVE INFANTRY.

	Rs. A. P.																			
										a.										
Colonel,.....	310	..	..	..	200	..	..	c.	30	750	1290	..	310	..	..	....	200	30	750	..	1290	..
Lieutenant Colonel,....	248	..	..	..	150	100		c.	30	300	828	..	248	..	..	....	150	30	600	..	1028	..
Major,....	186	..	..	..	120	80		c.	30	225	641	..	186	..	..	....	120	30	450	..	786	..
Captain,.....	124	..	36	..	75	50		..		90	375	..	124	..	36	....	75	..	180	..	415	..
Lieutenant,.....	62	..	24	..	50	30		..		60	226	..	62	..	24	...	50	..	120	..	256	..
Ensign,....	49 9 7		12	..	50	25		..		45	181 9 7		49 9 7		12	....	50	..	90	..	201 9 7	
Surgeon, *(Same as a Captain) f*..	124	..	36	..	75	50		..		90	375	..	124	..	36	....	75	..	180	..	415	..
Assistant Surgeon, *(Same as a Lieu.t) g*..	62	.....	24	..	50	30		..		60	226	..	62	..	24	....	50	..	120	..	256	..
Adjutant, *h*.....	..	.....	..	162 ..	..	..		..		.. ..	162	..	.....	..	182 ..		..	..	..	..	182	..
Qr. Mr. and Interpreter....	.....		..	190 ..	..	..		..		.. ..	190	..	.....	..	190 ..		..	..	..	..	190	..

a. Colonels are allowed full Batta at any station.

b. The same for any month.

c. Horse allowance only granted to Field officers of Artillery and Infantry, while in the actual performance of Regimental duty. Officers below this rank when actually Commanding Corps, also draw Horse allowance.

d. Increases with length of Service :—From 3 to 10 years, Rs. 4 ; from 10 to 20 Rs. 4 12 10 ; 20 years and upwards Rs. 6 per diem.

f. Surgeons in Medical charge of corps receive, in addition to the pay of Captain, a monthly allowance of Rs. 300, together with "*head money*" at the rate of 25 ₽ 100 men, if Europeans.

g. An Assistant Surgeon performing the Medical duties of a corps, draws in addition to the pay of Lieut., 165 Rs. ₽ month, together with the same rate of allowance for "*head money*" as a Surgeon ; and when performing Regimental duty, but not in Medical charge, an allowance of 30 Rs. ₽ month for "*Conveyance*" is granted.

h. If the appointment of Adjutant was held by an Ensign or 2d Lieut. prior to the 26th December 1834, he is entitled to draw the allowances of the next superior rank.

i. Receive only half tentage when stationed at the presidency.

j. Subalterns of Engineers attached to the Sappers and Miners or employed under other Engineers, are allowed 30 Rs. ₽ month for a palankeen G. G. O. 19th November, 1833.

N. B. Officers in actual command of corps receive an allowance of 400 Rs. ₽ mensem, inclusive of Stationary.

TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO THE MEDICAL WARRANT OFFICERS.

		GARRISON.				FIELD.			
		Pay.	*Half Batta.*	*House Rent.*	*Total.*	*Pay.*	*Full Batta*	*Tentage.*	*Total.*
Apothecary		50	30	20	100	50	60	30	140
Steward		30	30	20	80	30	60	30	120
Assistant Apothecary and Steward	Presidency	25	15	8	48	25	30	..	55
	Outstation	25	15	4	44	25	30	..	55
Apprentice	1st Class	8	..	..	8	8	..	..	8
	2d Class	5	..	..	5	5	..	..	5

TABLE OF PAY AND ALLOWANCES TO THE ORDNANCE AND COMMISSARIATE WARRANT OFFICERS.

	IN GARRISON.			IN THE FIELD.			
	Pay.	*House Rent.*	*Total.*	*Pay.*	*Batta.*	*Tentage.*	*Total.*
Deputy Asst. Commissary	150 ..	..	150 ..	225 ..	..	..	225 ..
Conductor	80 7..	20	100 7 0	80 7..	40	30	150 7..
Sub do	53 4 3	10	63 4 3	53 4 3	10	30	93 4 3
Acting do	53 4 3	10	63 4 3	53 4 3	10	30	93 4 3

LIST

OF

HIS MAJESTY'S & THE HON'BLE COMPANY'S & LOCAL OFFICERS.

SERVING IN H. H. THE NIZAM'S ARMY.

LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S, THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S, AND LOCAL

COMMANDERS. OF DIVISIONS.	Season in the Company's Service.	Rank and date of Commission in the Company's Army.	To what Corps and Presidency belonging.	Rank in the Nizam's Army.
W. C. Baddeley, C. B.	1800	Col. 14th June 1833	15th N. I. Ben. Pry.	Colonel
H. B. Smith	1803	Major 29th Oct. 1833	8th C. Madras do.	Major.
J. Blair	1809	Do. 17th Apr. 1832	30th N. I. Bengal.	do
J. Tocker	1804	Do. 1st July 1833	52nd N. I. Madras.	do
G. Tomkyns	1806	Do. 1835	10th N. I. Bengal.	do
Captain Commandants.				
F. S. Sotheby	1810	Capt. 10th Nov. 1825	Artillery Bengal.	Capt. Comdt.
G. Twemlow	1811	Do. 6th Aug. 1827	do. do.	do
J. Oliphant	1813	Do. 6th Feb. 1825	Engineers Madras.	do
E. Raynsford	.....	.....	Local.	do
C. St. John Grant	1806	Do. 4th Sept. 1822	52nd N. I. Madras.	do
G. Lee	1808	Do. 24th Apr. 1824	8th do. do,	do
E. Sutherland	1817	Do. 24th Sept. 1826	27th do. Bengal.	do
R. S. Yolland	1815	Do. 12th June 1827	Artillery Madras.	do
G. W. Onslow	1821	Do. 15th Augt. 1832	do. do.	do
H. Inglis	1819	Do. 18th Mar. 1833	2nd C. do.	do
A. Adams	1818	Do. 12th June 1834	44th N. I. do.	do
A. E. Byam	1820	Do. 1st Sept. 1831	Artillery do.	do
G. S. Hampton	.....	.....	Local.	do
J. Doveton	.....	.....	do.	do
H. F. Salter	1806	Do. 30th Apr. 1823	2nd C. Bengal.	do
J. Johnstone	.....	.....	Local.	do
J. W. Gordon	1819	Do. 20th Dec. 1833	7th N. I. Bombay.	do
J. Roebuck	.....	.....	Local.	do
H. Stoddart	.....	.....	do.	do
C. Freeman	.....	.....	do.	Major.
F. Patterson	.....	.....	do.	Capt. Comdt.
Captains.				
H. Robinson	.....	.....	do.	.....
A. Mottel	.....	.....	do.	.....
J. Scott	.....	.....	do.	.....
J. A. Moore (official Major.)	.....	.....	do.	.....
B. Jonstone	.....	.....	do.	.....
H. P. Lawrence.	.....	.....	do.	.....
J. Fair	.....	.....	do,	.....
J. Peyton	.....	.....	do.	.....
J. S. Young	.....	.....	do.	.....
W. Ager	.....	.....	do.	.....
P. A. Reynolds.	1820	Lieut. 30th Nov. 1823	38th N. I. Madras	.....
W. D. Harington	.....	Do. 12th Mar. 1826	2nd C. do	.....
R. Garstin	.....	Do. 1st May 1824	do. do	.....
R. H. Fenwick	.....	.....	Local	.....
O. W. Grey	.....	H. M. H. P.	H. M. Half Pay	.....
F. Gresley	1822	Lieut. 13th May 1825	14th N. I. [illegible]	.....
D. A. Malcolm	1823	Do. 17th Jan. 1827	3rd do. [illegible]	.....
W. B. Jackson	1825	Do. 28th May 1828	5th do [illegible]	.....
T. Lysaght	1819	Do. 11th July 1823	Eur. Reg. [illegible]	.....
P. M. Taylor	.....	.....	[illegible]	.....
D. C. Ramsay	.....	.....	[illegible]	.....
S. W. S. Maloney	1824	Do. 1st Jan. 1827	6th C. [illegible]	.....
Lieutenants.				
G. W. Kelly	.....	.....	[illegible]	.....
J. Clifton	.....	.....	[illegible]	.....

OFFICERS SERVING IN HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S SERVICE. 1837.

Date of Commission in the Nizam's Army.	Date of first appointment in the Nizam's Army.	Nizam's. No.	Nizam's. Corps.	Remarks.
				[Brigadier.
7th Oct 1833	7th Oct 1833	....	.....	Aurungabad Div. 1st class.
14th do 1827	1st Feb 1817	....	.....	Ellichpoor do. do. do.
13th Mar 1835	13th Mar 1835	....	.....	Mominabad do. do. do.
1st Sept do	27th Aug 1817	....	.....	Bolarum do. do. do.
do	20th Dec 1819	....	.....	Hingolee do. 2nd. do.
7th June 1821	25th Sept 1817	1st	Compy. Art.	
8th do do	26th Oct 1820	2nd	do	
9th do do	17th Jan do	....	Engr. Corps.	
2nd May 1822	13th do 1821	....	.....	Major of Brigadier and Pay-
8th Oct 1824	19th Mar 1819	3rd	Infantry.	[master Hingolee Div.
10th Nov 1825	do Oct 1816	5th	do	On Command in Goomsur.
11th do do	17th Mar 1821	1st	Resala.	
13th April 1827	20th Aug 1824	4th	Compy. Art.	
do	17th May 1826	3rd	do	
13th Oct do	19th July 1827	2nd	Resala,	
1st Jan 1828	13th Jan 1819	6th	Infantry.	ditto ditto
3rd Oct do	1st Feb 1826	4th	Resala.	ditto ditto
1st Aug 1833	9th do 1817	4th	Infantry.	
23rd July 1834	21st Mar do	7th	do	On Furlough to Europe.
2nd Oct do	2nd Oct 1834	5th	Cavalry.	
20th June 1835	1st Mar 1818	1st	Infantry.	
28th do do	1st Dec 1827	3rd	Resala.	
10th Nov do	9th May 1819	8th	Infantry.	
do Jan 1836	1st July do	2nd	do	
24th Dec 1816	9th June 1796	....	Invd. Battn.	} Forming the Irregular Bri-
1st April 1829	9th May 1808	....	Gar. Battn.	} gade.
				[ter Ellichpoor Division.
3rd Jan 1826	.. Oct 1811	....	.....	Brigade Major and Pay-mas-
7th do do	7th Sept 1817	....	.....	Pay-master Hyderabad Div.
10th do do	10th Mar 1812	....	.....	Brigade Major do. do.
27th Dec 1827	27th Dec 1817	....	.....	Military Secretary, Residy.
1st Nov 1828	1st Nov 1816	....	G.B.A. I. B.	
1st Feb 1829	1st Feb 1817	4th	Comp. Art.	
25th do 1830	25th do 1818	....	.....	Brigade Major Aurungd. Div.
16th do 1832	10th do 1820	7th	Infantry.	In charge 7th Regt. N. I.
1st May do	1st May do	5th	Cavalry.	
1st Sept do	1st Sept do	....	Invalids.	
1st Oct do	1st Oct do	3rd	Resala.	On civil employ (Sagur.)
13th Feb 1833	1st Feb 1826	4th	do	
do	23rd Oct do	1st	do	On civil employ.
11th July do	24th May 1821	....	Gar. Battn.	A. A. B.
6th Nov 1834	6th Nov 1834	7th	Infantry.	
11th July 1835	20th Mar 1827	....	Resala.	Pay-master Mominabad Div.
17th Jan 1836	28th Aug 1835	4th	do	On especial duty, Residency.
20th Aug do	20th Aug 1834	3rd	Infantry.	
11st Sept do	11th Sept 1836	4th	do	
23rd Dec do	23rd Dec 1824	6th	do	In charge 6th Regt. N. I.
28th do do	28th do do	5th	do	Ditto 5th ditto.
.....1836	29th Jan 1828	2nd	Resala.	
16th Feb 1826	1st Aug 1820	....	Invalids.	
4th Mar 1825	28th Jan 1825	1st	Infantry.	Adjutant.

LIST OF HIS MAJESTY'S THE HONORABLE COMPANY'S, AND LOCAL

Lieutenants. *Continued.*	Season in the Company's Service.	Rank and Date of Commission in the Company's Service.	To what Corps and Presidency belonging.
J. R. Paye..	.....	.....	Local.
C. Parker	.....	.....	do.
C. W. Yates.....	.....	.....	do.
C. McLeod..	.....	.....	do.
J. H. Bullock.....	.....	.....	do.
J. Stanley.....	.....	.....	do.
R. McDowell.....	.....	.....	do.
G. Jackson..	1825	Lieut. 18th June 1828	11th Madras N. I.
W. Pollock..	1826	Ensign 7th July 1827	38th do. do.
W. B. McCally.....	1825	Lieut. 17th Sept. 1828	41st do. do.
N. Morrison.....	.....	.....	Local.
H. King..	.....	.....	do.
H. McCaskill.	.....	Lieut. 4th June 1832	55th Madras N. I.
W. R. Strange.....	1825	Do. 30th July 1827	2nd do. Cavalry.
F. Flower..	.....	.....	Local.
C. V. Swinton.....	1828	Ensign 11th Nov. 1828	35th Bengal N. I.
W. O'Brien..	.....	.....	Local.
H. B. Wrixon.....	.....	.....	do.
B. S. Sullivan.....	1825	Lieut. 19th July 1828	4th Madras Cavalry.
A. Roberts..	.....	.....	Local.
J. Palmer..	.....	.....	do.
J. R. Wilson.....	.....	.....	do.
J. Davis....	.....	.....	do.
G. F. C. Fitzgerald..	1825	Lieut. 19th Aug. 1832	Bengal Artillery.
H. Skinner..	.....	.....	Local.
C. Davidson.....	1827	Lieut. 4th Jan. 1832	66th Bengal N. I.
W. Caddell..	1826	Ensign 3d Feb. 1827	36th do. do.
C. F. Trower.....	1827	Lieut. 13th May 1833	33rd do. do.
H. G. C. Plowden..	1831	Cornet 23d June 1832	10th do. Cav.
H. C. Jackson.....	1828	Ensign Dec. 1828	45th do. N. I.
H. Howorth..	1829	Do. Sept. 1830	39th do. do,
J. Ralph....	.....	.....	.....
Staff Surgeons.			
D. S. Young.....	.....	Surgeon 6th May 1827	Madras Presidency.
W. J. Gerand.....	.....	.....	Local.
C. Jameson, M.D.....	.....	Asst. Surg. 29th Feb. 1824	Madras Presidency.
Surgeons.			
R. F. Riddle.....	.....	.....	Local.
G. Turnbull.....	.....	.....	do.
C. MacLachlan.....	.....	.....	do.
W. C. Laing.....	1825	Asst. Sur, 13th Feb. 1826	Bengal Presidency.
N. Morgan..	1821	Do. do. 19th Feb. 1822	do. do.
J. Stokes..	.....	.....	Local.
N. A. Woods.....	.....	Surg 27th July 1830	Madras Presidency.
T. Keys..	.....	Asst. Surg. 23th Aug. 1823	do. do.
J. L. Freeman.....	.....	.....	Local.
W. Thomson.....	1823	Asst. Surg. 9th May 1824	Bengal Presidency.
Asst. Surgeons.		.....	.....
S. A. G. Young.....	1828	Asst. Surg. 10th Jan. 1828	Madras Presidency.
W. Calvert..	1832	Do. do. 24th Oct. 1832	Bombay do.
J. Stewart, M.D.....	1826	Asst. Surg. 19th Jan. 1827	do. do.
A. Walker, M. D.....	1832	Do. do. 19th Feb. 1833	do. do.

OFFICERS SERVING IN HIS HIGHNESS THE NIZAM'S SERVICE. 1837.

Date of Commission in the Nizam's Army.	Date of first appointment in the Nizam's Army.	Nizam's. No.	Nizam's. Corps.	Remarks.
8th Mar 1825	15th Mar 1825	8th	Infantry.	Adjutant.
10th do do	3rd June do	6th	do	Do.
11th do do	1st Aug do	3rd	Cavalry.	
12th do do	15th do do	5th	do	Do.
14th do do	19th do do	2nd	Infantry.	
do	9th Sept do	6th	do	
15th do do	7th Nov do	....	Gar. Battn.	Do.
14th do 1826	28th Dec do	4th	Infantry.	
19th do do	19th Mar 1826	3rd	do	Do.
6th May do	6th May do	5th	do	
19th June do	19th June do	1st	do	
28th Dec do	28th Dec do	5th	do	Do.
24th Aug 1827	24th Aug 1827	2nd	do	Do.
31st Jan 1828	31st Jan 1828	....	.....	Major of Brig. Mominabad [div.
2nd Feb do	22nd Feb do	4th	Infantry	
22nd do do	do	3rd	do	
27th do do	27th do do	8th	do	
6th Mar do	6th Mar do	1st	do	
30th May do	30th May do	2nd	Cavalry	
9th June do	9th June do	7th	Infantry	Adjutant.
14th do do	14th do do	7th	do	
23rd July do	22nd July do	6th	do	
20th April 1829	20th April 1829	4th	do	Do.
10th do 1831	10th do 1831	....	Engr. Corps.	Do.
28th Jan 1834	28th Jan 1834	1st	Cavalry	Do.
1st do 1836	1st do 1836	4th	do	Do.
.. Feb do	.. Feb do	2nd	Infantry	
18th May do	18th May do	3rd	Cavalry	Do.
17th June de	17th June do	5th	Infantry	
do	do	8th	do	
1st Sept do	1st Sept 1836	8th	do	
.....1833	1833	....	.....	Paymaster Aurungabad Div.
1st Aug 1824	1st Sept 1817	....	.....	[Medical storekeeper. Staff Surgeon Bolarum and
6th Feb 1830	9th Nov 1818	....	.....	Elichpoor Division.
26th May 1834	16th do 1820	....	.....	Aurungabad Division.
.....	20th Oct do	1st	Infantry.	
1st Jan 1828	22nd Dec do	2nd	do	On Furlough Europe.
do	do	1st	Cavalry.	
6th Aug do	15th Apr 1822	4th	do	
1st Sept do	3rd Jan 1822	2nd	do	
1st Jan 1829	5th Oct 1825	5th	do	
5th Sept do	30th Nov 1827	7th	Infantry	
6th Feb 1830	30th Oct 1826	8th	do	
9th Sept 1831	1st Jan 1828	....	Gar. Battn.	
20th Feb 1836	20th Feb 1836	3rd	Infantry	
24th Apr 1829	24th Apr 1829	5th	do	
18th Feb 1834	18th Feb 1834	4th	do	
27th Mar do	27th Mar do	3rd	Cavalry	
.. do 1836	.. do 1836	6th	Infantry	

BRIGADIERS AND STAFFS OF DIVISIONS.

Names.	Rank in the Company's Army.	Rank in the Nizam's Army.	Stations.	Remarks.
W. C Baddeley, C. B...	Colonel,	Colonel.	Aurungabad.....	Brigadier 1st class.
H. B. Smith.....	Major,	Major.	Ellichpoor.....	do do do
J. Blair.....	do	do	Mominabad.....	do do do
J. Tocker.....	do	do	Bolarum.....	do do do
G. Tomkyns.....	do	do	Hingolee.....	do 2nd do
J. A. Moore.....	Local.	Major (Official.)	Hyderabad Residy..	Military Secretary.
C. Freeman.....	do	do	Aurungabad.....	Commanding Irreguiar Brigade.
E. Raynsford.....	do	Capt. Comdt.	Hingolee.....	Brigade Major and Paymaster.
H. Robinson.....	do	Captain.	Ellichpoor.....	ditto
A. Mottet.....	do	do	Bolarum.....	Paymaster.
J. Scott.....	do	do	ditto.....	Brigade Major.
F. Gresley.....	Lieutenant.	do	Mominabad.....	Paymaster.
J. Fair.....	Local.	do	Aurungabad.....	Brigade Major.
D. Malcolm.....	Lieutenant,	do	Hyderabad Residy..	On Especial duty.
W. Strange.....	do	Lieutenant.	Mominabad.....	Brigade Major.
J. Ralph.....	Local.		Aurungabad.....	Paymaster.
D. S. Young.....	Surgeon.	Staff Surgeon.	Bolarum.....	Medical storekeeper.
W. T. Geraud.....	Local.	do do	Ellichpoor.....	
C. Jameson, M. D.....	Asst. Surg.	do do	Aurungabad.....	

ARTILLERY.

Nizams. No	Nizams. Company,	Names.	Rank in the Company's Army.	Rank in the Nizam's Army.	Stations.	Remarks.
1st	Company,	F. T. Sotheby.....	Captain.	Capt. Comdt.	Bolarum.	
2nd	do.	G. Twemlow.....	do	do do	Aurungabad.	
3rd	do.	G. W. Onslow.....	do	do do	Hingolee.	
4th	do.	R. S. Yolland.....	do	do do	Elichpoor.	
4th	do.	H. P. Lawrence.....	Local.	Captain	do	

ENGINEERS.

Names.	Rank in the Company's Army,	Rank in the Nizam's Army.	Stations.	Remarks.
J. Oliphant.....	Captain	Captain Comdt.	Bolarum.....	
G. T. C. Fitzgerald.....	Lieutenant	Lieutenant.	do.....	Adjutant.

NIZAM'S REFORMED HORSE.

MAJOR J. BLAIR, BRIGADIER.

Head Quarters, Mominabad.

Resalla.	Names.	Rank in the Company's Army.	Rank in the Nizam's Army.	Stations.	Remarks.
1st.	E. Sutherland.....	Captain	Captain Comdt.	Mominabad..... ..	
	Lutchman Sing.....	Local	Resuldar	do.....	
	R. Garstin.....	Lieutenant	Captain	do.....	On Command.
	H. Skinner.....	Local	Lieutenant	do.....	Adjutant.
	C. MacLachlane.....	do	Surgeon	do.....	
2nd,	H. Inglis.....	Captain	Captain Comdt.	Elichpoor....	
	NavobMurdaunAllyJung	Local	Resuldar	do....	
	S. W. Maloney.....	Lieutenant	Captain	do....	
	B. S. Sullivan..	do	Lieutenant	do....	
	N. Morgan.....	Asst. Surgeon	Surgeon	do....	
3rd	J. W. Gordon.....	Captain	Captain Comdt.	Bolarum.....	
	Khadur Bukx Khan.....	Local	Resuldar	Hingolee.....	
	P. A. Reynolds.....	Lieutenant	Captain	Sagur.....	On civil employ.
	C. W. Yates.....	Local	Lieutenant	.....	
	C. F. Trower.....	Lieutenant	do	Hingloee....	
	J. Stewart, M. D.....	Assist Surgeon	Assist Surgeon	do.....	With R. Wing.
4th.	A. E. Byam.....	Captain	Captain Comdt.	Mominabad....	On command Goomsur.
	Shadee Khan.....	Local	Resuldar	do.....	
	W. D. Harrington.....	Lieutenant	Captain	do..	
	D. A. Malcolm.....	Captain	do	Residency	
	C. Davidson.....	Lieutenant	Lieutenant	Mominabad..... ..	
	W. C. Laing.....	Assist Surgeon	Surgeon	do....	
5th.	H. F. Salter.....	Captain	Captain Comdt.	Aurungabad.....	
	Mirzah Munvur Allybaig.	Local	Resuldar	do....	
	J. S. Young.....	do	Captain	do....	
	C. McLeod.....	do	Lieutenant	do..	
	J. Stokes.....	do	Surgeon	do.....	

INFANTRY.

Regt.	Device of the Regiment.	Names.	Rank in the Company's Army.	Rank in the Nizam's Army.	Stations.	Remarks.
1st	Nowah and Mahidpoor.	J, Johnstone.....	Local	Captain Comdt.	Aurungabad.....	
		J. Clifton.....	do	Lieutenant	.....	Adjutant.
		N. Morrison.....	do	do	.....	
		H. B. Wrixon.....	do	do	.....	
		R. F. Riddle.....	do	Surgeon	.....	
2nd	Nowah and Mahidpoor.	H. Storddard.....	do	Captain Comdt	Elichpoor.....	
		J. W. Bullock.....	do	Lieutenant	.....	
		H. McCaskill.....	Lieutenant H. M.	do	.....	Adjutant.
		W. Caddell.....	Local	Surgeon	.....	On Furlough Europe.
		G. Turnbull.....	Cornet	Lieutenant	.....	
3rd	Nowah.	C. St. J. Grant.....	Captain	Captain Comdt	Aurungabad.....	
		W. B. Jackson..	Lieutenant	Captain	.....	
		W. Pollock.....	do	Lieutenant	.....	Adjutant.
		C. V. Swinton....	do	do	.....	
		W. Thomson....	Asst. Surgeon	Surgeon	.....	
4th	Nagpoor.	G. H. Hampton..	Local	Captain Comdt	Bolarum.....	
		T. Lysayht.....	Lieutenant	Captain	.....	
		G. Jackson.....	do	Lieutenant	.....	
		F. Flower.....	Local	do	.....	
		T. Davis.....	do	do	.....	Adjutant.
		W. Calvert.....	Asst. Surgeon	Assist Surgeon	.....	
5th	"Alla hoo Akber."	G. Lee.....	Captain	Captain Comdt	Mucktull.....	On Command Goomsur.
		D. C. Ramsay.....	Local	Captain	.....	In charge.
		W. B. McCally..	Lieutenant	Lieutenant	.....	
		H. King.....	Local	do	.....	Adjutant.
		H. G. C. Plowden.....	Cornet	do	.....	
		S. A. G. Young....	Assist. Surgeon	Assist Surgeon	.....	

6th	Nagpoor.	A. Adam	Captain	Captain Comdt.	Elichpoor	On Comd. Goomsur.
		P. M. Taylor	Local	Captain		In Charge.
		C. Parker	do	Lieutenant		Adjutant.
		J. Stanley	do	do		
		J. R. Wilson	do	do		
		A. Walker, M. D.	Assist Surgeon.	Assist. Surgeon		
7th		J. Doveton	Local	Captain Comdt.	Hingolee	On Fur. Europe.
		J. Peyton	do	Captain		
		O. W. Grey	H. M. H. Pay	do		
		A. Roberts	Local	Lieutenant		Adjutant.
		J. Palmer	do	do		
		N. A. Woods	Surgeon	Surgeon		
8th		J. Roebuck	Local	Captain Comdt	Bolarum	
		J. R. Paye	do	Lieutenant		Adjutant.
		W. O'Brien	do	do		
		H. C. Jackson	Ensign	do		
		H. Howorth	do	do		
		T. Key	Assist. Surgeon	Surgeon		

INVALID AND PENSION ESTABLISHMENT.

THE IRREGULAR BRIGADE COMPRISES THE 1st OR GARRISON BATTALION AND THE 2ND OR INVALID BATTALION.

Major C. Freeman, Commanding H. Q. Aurungabad.

Battalions.	Names.	Ranks.	Stations.	Remarks.
Garrison Battalion.	F. Patterson	Capt. Comdt.	Kunhur	
	B. Johnstone	Capt.	....do	
	R. H. Fenwick	do.	....do	
	R. Mc. Dowell	Lieutenant.	....do	Adjutant and Interpreter.
	J. L. Freeman	Surgeon.	....do	
Invalid Battalion.	C. Freeman	Major Comdg.	Aurungabad	
	W. Ager	Captain.	....do	
	G. Kelly	Lieutenant.	....do	

MILITARY REGULATIONS.

ALLOWANCES OF PASSAGE AND ACCOMMODATION TO OFFICERS.

The rate of allowance to the several ranks, is fixed as follows, viz.

Letter dated 27th August, 1834. (No. 48.)

1. Having in compliance with the request of His Majesty's Government, considered whether, in consequence of recent arrangements, any alteration should be made in the rates of passage allowance to officers of His Majesty's army on the voyage to and from India; and having compared these rates with those for the passage of King's officers to and from Ceylon, New South Wales, &c. we have adopted the following resolutions·

That the present rates of passage money for regimental officers proceeding to India, be strictly adhered to, and that the charter-party allowance, which has usually been issued in addition to those rates, do immediately cease.

Field Officers.....	£135	Subaltern and assistant surgeon.....	£ 95
Capt. pay-master, and surgeon.	110		

That the rates of passage money to officers proceeding on the staff, and which for the most part have heretofore included a charter-party allowance, be fixed at the following rates.

Major General.. .....£	235	Deputies Adjt. and Qr. Mr. Genl. (or if regimental field officers the allowance of their rank)..—.....	110
Adjt. genl. and quarter master general..... ..	135	Aides-de-camp.....	110

That the rates of passage money for regimental officers returning from India, be fixed at sums exceeding by one-fourth the amount allowed for the voyage to India, vizt—

Field officer.....	Rupees..1,700
Captain, surgeon, and paymaster.....	"....1,400
Subaltern, assistant surgeon and quarter master—if a commissioned officer.....	"....1,200

2. These revised rates will be applicable to our officers, as well as to those in His Majesty's army, from the date of the promulgation of the arrangement in general orders.

Cases in which passage allowance to India will be given.

1st. To officers attached to, and proceeding with, a regiment on its embarkation.

2d. To officers who afterwards proceed to India, to fill up the complete establishment of the regiment; that number not having been complete at the time of the embarkation of the corps.

3d. To all officers of whatever rank ordered to India to fill vacancies in India, occasioned by *death*, *promotion*, *resignation*, *dismissal*, or leaving India from *ill health*, and afterwards resigning the service, and by *removal* from the regiment in India to another upon the same station.

4th· To officers appointed to the staff in India, viz. Major Generals on the staff.

Adjutant and Quarter Master Generals and their Deputies, who proceed to supply vacancies occasioned by *death*, by officers being rendered ineligible for *promotion*, by *resignation*, or by *dismissal*.

Aides-de-camp to commanders in chief at the three Presidencies, to Major Generals on the staff, to those only who may be selected on the first appointment of such General officers.

5th. To officers returning to India, who were ordered to England on public duty, absolutely requiring their presence, the case having been attested to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council of the Presidency, to which such officers were attached ; but in no case to officers returning to India ; after leave of absence, except as provided for in para. 6.

6th. To officers of all ranks proceeding to India in charge of recruits or drafts, provided the selection of this charge be made from officers who may be returning to their regiments in India, after the expiration of leave of absence on account of ill health,

7th. Every officer appointed upon the general staff in India, or as aide-de-camp to any Commander in Chief, or General officer on the staff, who may have drawn the allowance for his passage, and may afterwards, from any cause whatever, decline proceeding to his station, shall refund the amout received by him.

Cases in which passage money from India will be granted.

1st. To all officers returning to England on their regiments quitting India.

2d. To Subalterns returning to England on account of ill health certified to the Governor in Council of the Presidency, to which they may be attached.

3d. To officers ordered to England on Court martial or any other public duty, on which their presence is absolutely necessary, on the case case being attested to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council of the Presidency to which they may attached.

East India House, J. Dart,—*Secretary*.
London, 15*th December*, 1829.

Passage money is allowed to the undermentioned officers returning to England on sick certificate, viz. Lieutenant, Ensign, Assistant Surgeon, or Cadet, Rs. 1200 and Warrant officers viz. Deputy assistant commissary of Stores Rs. 1200, all of inferior rank Rs. 800.

OFFICERS RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

Regulations respecting Military and other Officers retiring from the Company's Service.

Officers who have served less than three years in India, and have lost their health there, are entitled to an allowance from Lord Clive's Fund, if the Court of Directors shall adjudge them to be proper objects of that bounty, to the extent of,

If a 2d Lieutenant, cornet or ensign, two shillings a day, or £36 10s. a year, if a Lieuteant two shillings and six pence a day or £45 12s. 6d. a year, provided they are not possessed of, or entitled to real or personal property to the extent of, if an ensign £750, or if a lieutenant £1,000.

Officers who are compelled to quit the service by wounds received in action, or by ill health contracted on duty after three years service in India, are permitted to retire on the half pay of their rank, viz.

If a second lieutenant, cornet or ensign, three shillings a day, or £54. 15s. per annum, if a lieutenant four shillings a day, or £73 per annum.

A subaltern officer, or assistant surgeon having served six years in India is permitted to retire on the half pay of ensign, if his constitution should be so impaired as to prevent the possibility of his continuing in India.

A Lieutenant having served thirteen, or a second lieutenant cornet or ensign nine years in India (including three years for a furlough) may retire on the half pay of his rank, in case his health shall not permit him to serve in India.

Regimental Captains, Majors, and Lieut. Colonels who have not served sufficiently long in India to entitle them to retire on full pay, and whose ill state of health renders it impossible for them to continue to serve in India, are allowed to retire from the service on the half pay of their respective ranks, viz.

Captains seven shillings a day, or £127. 15s. per annum, Major nine shillings and sixpence a day, or £173. 7s. 6d. per annum, Lieutenant Colonel eleven shillings a day or £200. 15s. per annum.

All Officers who have actually served twenty-two years in India or twenty five years, including three years for a furlough, are allowed to retire on the full pay of their respective ranks.

Officers are also allowed to retire on the following pensions without reference to the rank they may have attained if they have served for the undermentioned periods, viz.

After twenty three years service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Captain viz. £191. 12s. 6d. per annum, after twenty eight years service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Major £292 per annum, after thirty three years in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Lieutenant Colonel £365 per annum, after thirty eight years service in India, including three years for a furlough, on the full pay of Colonel £456. 5s. per annum.

Members of the Medical Board who have been in that station not less than two years, and not less than twenty years in India, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service and allowed £500 per annum, or in the event of ill health they may retire on that pension after any period of service as Member of the Medical Board. If they have served five years or are obliged after three years service in that station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £700 per annum.

Superintending Surgeons who have been in that station not less than two years, and whose period of service have been not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough, are permitted to retire from the service and allowed £300 per annum; or in the event of ill health they may retire on that pension after any period of service as superintending surgeon. If they have served five years or are obliged after three years service in that station to retire from ill health, they are allowed £365 per annum.

All other Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons attached to the Military, are permitted to retire from the service on the pay of their rank, after having served in India not less than twenty years, including three years for one furlough.

When Officers on furlough retire upon the pay or half pay of their rank, they are only entitled to claim the benefit of the rank held by them at the expiration of one year from the date of their landing in the United Kingdom.

A Veterinary Surgeon is allowed to retire on seven shillings a day after twenty years service, including three years for one furlough; five shillings and

six pence a day, after thirteen years service, including three years for one furlough; and three shillings a day after six years service in the two last cases, provided his health shall not permit him to continue to serve in India.

A Chaplain after eighteen years service in India, including three years for one furlough, is allowed to retire on the pay of Lieutenant Colonel after ten years (if compelled by ill health to quit the service) on the half pay of Lieut. Colonel; after seven years, on the half pay of Major.

A Commissary or Deputy Commissary of ordnance, not being a commissioned officer is allowed to retire on full pay if he has served twenty seven years in India, of which twelve must have been in the ordnance department, twenty five years, fourteen of which in that department, or twenty-two years, seventeen years of which in the ordnance department.

A conductor of stores is allowed to retire on £ 60 per annum after twenty five years actual service in India.

Officers retiring from the service will be considered to have retired from the date of their application for leave to retire, or from the expiration of two years and a half from their quitting India which ever shall happen first-

---

FURLOUGH REGULATIONS.

Officers (of whatever rank) must be ten years in India before they can be entitled (except in case of certified sickness and as hereafter specified) to their rotation to be absent on furlough, and the same rule is applicable to assistant Military Surgeons and Veterinary Surgeons. The furlough to be granted by the Commander in chief at each presidency, with the approbation of the respective governments.

Officers who have not served ten years in India, but whose presence in England is required by urgent private affairs, may be allowed a furlough for one year without pay.

A Chaplain after seven years residence in India is allowed to come home on furlough and receive the pay of Major. Should he come home from sickness prior to this period of service he is allowed the pay of Captain only.

A Conductor of stores is allowed furlough pay only in case of coming home from sickness.

Officers coming to England on furlough, are immediately to report their arrival by letter to the Secretary, stating the name of the ship in which they came, and their address, forwarding at the same time, the certificates they received in India.

The period of furlough is three years, reckoning from its date to the day of the return of Officer to his Presidency.

Officers are required to join the establishment to which they belong at the expiration of three year's furlough, unless they shall have obtained an extention of leave from the Court, six months before the expiration of that period. No furlough will be extended, except in cases of sickness, certified in the manner hereafter mentioned, or in cases in which it shall be proved to the Court that a further residence in Europe is indispensably necessary.

All Officers finding it necessary to solicit a further leave of absence on account of sickness, must, if resident in London or its vicinity, appear before the Company's examining physician who will report to the Court of Directors his opinion on the state of such officer's health. And if resident in the country in any part of the United Kingdom, they must transmit, with their letter of application for such leave, a certificate, of the following form, signed by at least two gentlemen, eminent in the medical profession:—

I hereby certify, that I have carefully examined (state the nature of the case, as well as the name of the party) and I declare, upon my honor, that, according

to the best of my judgment and belief———is at present unfit for military duty, and it is absolutely necessary for the recovery of his health, that he should remain at least———longer in this country.

Also, previously to such extention of furlough being granted, such further proof shall be adduced by personal examination, or by such other evidence as shall be deemed satisfactory.

Officers abroad in any part of Europe, applying to remain a further time from their duty, on account of sickness, are to furnish a certificate of two eminent physicians, *in the above form*, with the attestation of a Magistrate that the persons who signed the certificate are physicians.

Officers having obtained an extention of furlough to a given period, must, at its expiration, apply for permission, either to return to their duty, or to reside a further time in England.

No Officer who has failed to obtain an extention of furlough, will be considered eligible to return to the service after five years absence, under the act of the 33d Geo. III. cap. 52 sec. 70.

Every Officer upon leaving India will receive a printed copy of the General Orders on this subject, published agreeably to the Court's instructions, and the plea of ignorance of the regulations will not be admitted as any justification of the breach of them ; officers, therefore, who shall come home on furlough, and who shall not in due time apply, so as to effect their return to the Presidency to which they belong within the period of three years, from the commencement of their furlough, will subject themselves to the loss of the service, unless they shall be permitted by the Court to remain a further time in Europe.

No officer on furlough can receive pay for more than two years and a half from the period of his quitting India, excepting Colonels of Regiments, and those of the rank of Lieutenant Colonels regimentally, when promoted to that of Major General ; they are then allowed to draw the pay of their rank beyond the above period.

All Officers who quit India on Furlough, shall, for the period during which by the existing regulations they receive pay, be allowed at the following rates.

Per diem.	Cavalry.			Infantry.			Artillery and Engineers.		
Lieutenant Colonels,.....	£1	3	,,	1	,,	,,	1	,,	"
Majors,.....	,,	19	3	,,	16	,,	,,	16	11
Captains,.....	,,	14	7	,,	10	6	,,	11	1
Lieutenants,.....	,,	9	,,	,,	6	6	,,	6	10
Cornet, 2d Lieutenant, or Ensign.....	,,	8	,,	,,	5	3	,,	5	7

This arrangement is not to occasion any alteration in the issue of pay or allowances in India, except in payment of the regulated advances to Officers quitting India on Furlough.

THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS, &c. ARE REQUIRED BY OFFICERS PROCEEDING TO EUROPE FROM THE PRESIDENCY.

1. *On Furlough.*

I. Address a letter to the Presidency paymaster, stating intention of proceeding to Europe, and requesting he will ascertain if government have any demands ; specifying the division in which serving for the past year and pay for what months drawn in each division.

2. An extract from general orders granting the furlough.

3. To draw pay for the month in which embarking, and allowances up to date of embarkation, inclusive.

4. To procure from the Paymaster, a certificate of pay as above drawn and another of no demands.

5. To deliver these certificates to the Auditor General, and to procure, from him through the regular channel a certificate of "demands and pay certificate."

6. To deliver the first of these certificates to the Adjutant General—notifying the name of the ship on which proceeding; that an ordér may be obtained through him from Government, to be received on board.

7. If with a family or servants, address the Secretary to Government in the military department, applying for an order for their embarkation.

8. A certificate of Subscription from the Military Fund Office.

2. *On Sick Certificate.*

Same as for Officers proceeding on Furlough with the following addisions:

1. To apply at the Military Fund Office for Certificates. To draw Equipment allowance, and if a Captain, Passage money.

2. Passage Money of Subalterns to be drawn at the Pay Office.

OFFICERS RETURNING TO INDIA.

Regulations as to the charge of recruits.

At a Court of Directors, held on the 22d December, 1820.—Resolved, that whenever a detachment of Company's recruits, to the extent of thirty men shall be embarked in any one ship, they be placed in charge of the senior Company's officer, not exceeding the rank of a field officer, who shall have obtained permission to return to his duty in the ship, within at least seven days of the period fixed for her leaving Gravesend,—that the officer proceed with the men from the depot;—that, as a remuneration for this service, he be granted the passage-money of his rank;—and that the commander of the ship be authorized to draw on the Company's paymaster for the same.

REGULATIONS FOR THE ADMISSION OF PENSIONERS ON LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Every petitioning officer and soldier must produce a certificate from his Commanding Officer of his being an Invalid, and rendered incapable of further service in India, together with an approbation of such certificate, by the Governor in Council of the Presidency, where he shall have served.

Every Commissioned officer must previously make oath before the Governor and Council, viz· A Colonel that he is not possessed of, or entitled to real and personal property, to the value of £4,000. A Lieutenant Colonel, £3,000. A Major, £2,500. A Captain, £,2,000. A Lieutenant £1,000. An Ensign, £7,50. Officers's widows must produce proof, on affidavit, that their husbands did not die possessed of property as above.

All Commissioned, Staff, or Warrant Officers, to have half the ordinary pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, viz.

	Per ann.				*Per day.*	
Colonels	£228	2	6	or	12s	6d.
Lieut. Col. and members medical board	182	10	0	..	10	0
Majors, senior chaplains, and supg. surgeons	136	17	6	..	7	6
Captains, chaplains, and Surgeons	91	5	0	..	5	6
Lieutenants, and assistant surgeons	45	12	6	..	2	6
Ensigns	36	10	0	..	2	0
Deputy Assistant Commissary	37	1	4½			
Conductor and Riding Master	30	0	0			
Sub-conductor	22	16	3			

Their widows one half the above; to continue during their widowhood.

Serjeants of Artillery to have nine pence per day, and those that have lost

a limb, one shilling per day. Privates of the Artillery six pence per day, and those that have lost a limb, nine pence per day.

All other non-commissioned officers and privates to have four pence three farthings per day.

Officers and privates to be entitled from the period of their landing in England.

Abstract of an ACT passed in the thirty-third year of His Majesty, Geo : III Cap. Sec. 70, precluding the return to their duty of CIVIL *and* MILITARY *Servants, after an absence of five years.*

And be it further enacted, that no person who shall have held any Civil or Military station whatever in India, in the service of the said United Company, being under the rank or degree of a member of Council, or Commander in Chief of the Forces, and who having departed from India by leave of the Governor General in council, or Governor in council, shall not return to India within the space of five years next after such departure, shall not be entitled to rank or restoration of office or be capable of again serving in India, either in the European or Native corps or troops, or in the Civil line of the Company's Service; unless in the case of any Civil Servant of the Company, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity, or unless such person be permitted to return with his rank to India by a vote or resolution passed by way of ballot by three parts in four of the proprietors assembled in the general Court specially convened for that purpose, whereof eight days previous notice of the time and purpose of such meeting, shall be given in the London Gazette; or unless, in the case of any military officer, it shall be proved, to the satisfaction of the Court of Directors, and the Board of Commissioners of India, that such absence was occasioned by sickness or infirmity or some inevitable accident.

KING'S REGULATIONS, &c.

PRICES OF COMMISSIONS.

RANK.	Full price of Commissions.		Difference in value between the several commissions in succession.		Difference in value between full and half pay.		
	£	S.	£	S.	£	S.	D.
LIFE GUARDS.							
Lieutenant Colonel	7250	0	1900	0			
Major	5350	0	1850	0			
Captain	3500	0	1715	0			
Lieutenant	1785	0	525	0			
Cornet	1260	0					
ROYAL REGIMENT OF HORSE GUARDS.							
Lieutenant Colonel	7250	0	1900	0			
Major	5350	0	1850	0			
Captain	3500	0	1900	0			
Lieutenant	1600	0	400	0			
Cornet	1200	0					

PRICE OF COMMISSIONS.—*Continued.*

RANK.	Full Price of Commissions.		Difference in value between the several commissions in secession.		Difference in value between full and half pay.		
DRAGOON GUARDS AND DRAGOONS.							
Lieutenant Colonel	6175	0	1600	0	1533	0	0
Major	4575	0	1355	0	1352	0	0
Captain	3225	0	2030	0	1034	3	4
Lieutenant	1190	0	350	0	632	13	4
Cornet	840	0			200	0	0
FOOT GUARDS.							
Lieutenant Colonel	9000	0	700	0			
Major, with rank of Colonel	8300	0	3500	0			
Captain, with rank of Lieut. Colonel	4800	0	2750	0			
Lieut. with rank of Captain	2050	0	850	0			
Ensign, with rank of Lieutenant	1200	0					
REGIMENTS OF THE LINE.							
Lieutenant Colonel	4500	0	1300	0	1314	0	0
Major	3200	0	1400	0	949	0	0
Captain	1800	0	1100	0	511	0	0
Lieutenant	700	0	250	0	365	0	0
Ensign	450	0			150	0	0
FUSILEERS AND RIFLE CORPS.							
1st Lieutenant	700	0	200	0	365	0	0
2d Lieutenant	500	0			200	0	0

PAY TO GENERAL OFFICERS UNATTACHED (WHO WERE PROMOTED TO THESE RANKS PREVIOUS TO 1818).

General ..... 1 £ 18*s*. ..... per diem.
Lieutenant General ..... 1 £ 12*s*. 6*d*. ... per diem.
Major General ..... 1 £ 5*s*. ..... per diem.

N. B. By the Regulation of 18th February 1818, the establishment of General Officers receiving unattached pay is to be gradually reduced to 120 at 25*s*. per diem, and Officers since promoted to be General Officers receive the rate of pay only of their last Regimental Commission.

The payments are made quarterly at the pay office, Whitehall.

STAFF PAY.

		£	S.	D.
Field Marshall, commanding in chief		16	8	9
Commander of the Forces		9	9	6
General	When employed as such upon the staff abroad or at home	5	13	6
Lieutenant General		3	15	10
Major General		1	17	11
Brigadier General		1	8	6
Colonel		1	2	9
Adjutant General at home	in war	4	5	4
	in peace	3	15	10
" Abroad		1	17	11

STAFF PAY.—*Continued.*

	£	S.	D.
Deputy Adjutant General abroad and at home	0	19	0
Principal Assistant Adjutant General at home	0	19	0
Assistant and Deputy Assistant Adjutant General at home	0	14	3
Assistant Adjutant General abroad	0	14	3
Deputy.....do.....do	0	9	6
Sub.....do.....do	0	4	9
Quarter Master General at home.. in War	4	5	4
Quarter Master General at home.. in Peace	3	15	10
" Abroad	1	17	11
Deputy....do.... abroad and at home	0	19	0
Assistant..do... abroad	0	14	3
Deputy....do.....do	0	9	6
Sub.....do.....do	0	4	9
Prin. Assistant to the Quarter Master General as Lieut. Colonel of Cavalry, including 1*s.* 6*d.* in lieu of a servant	1	4	6
Ditto as Major of Cavalry.....do..do	1	0	9
Dep. Assist. Quarter Master Genl.	0	14	3
Temporary Assist. Quar. Master General	0	9	5
Military Secretary abroad	0	19	0
Assistant..do.....do	0	9	6
Military Secretary in North Britain	0	9	6
Inspector of Army Clothing	0	19	0
Commandant General of Hospitals	1	8	6
Aid-de-camp to the King	0	10	5
Ditto to a General Officer	0	9	6
Major of Brigade	0	9	6
Chaplain to the Forces (if commissioned)	0	16	0
Principal Veterinary Surgeon	0	9	6
Provost Marshall abroad (if Commissioned)	0	9	6
Deputy..do.....do	0	9	4

COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

Commissary General	4	14	11
Deputy Commissary General	1	8	6
Assistant Commissary General	0	14	3
Deputy.....do	0	9	6

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Director General 2000 £ per annum.			
Principal Inspector 1200 £ per annum.			
Inspector of Hospitals			
Deputy.....do	1	17	11
Physician	1	3	9
Surgeon	0	19	0
Ditto after 20 years' service	0	14	3
Surgeon of a Rec. Dist.	0	18	10
Assistant Surgeon	0	10	0
Purveyor of Hospitals	0	7	6
Deputy.....do	0	19	0
Apothecary	0	9	6
Hospital Assistant	0	9	6
Ditto....Abroad	0	6	6
Disp. of Medical and Purv. Clerk each	0	7	6
Ditto.....do.....Abroad	0	5	0
	0	6	0

SCALE REFERRED TO IN THE PRECEDING REGULATION.

Ranks.	*Rates of Pensions.*
Field Marshall; General, or Lieut. Gen. Comg. in Chief at the time.	To be specially considered.
Lieutenant General	£ 400
Major General or Brigadier General Comg. a Brigade.	350
Colonel Lieut. Colonel * Adjutant General * Qr. Mr. General * Deputy Adjt. General if chief of the Department * Dep. Qr. Mr. General of ditto Inspector of Hospitals	300
Major Commanding	250
Major * Depy. Adjt. General * Depy. Qr. Mr. Genl. Depy. Insp. of Hospitals Captain	200
* Assist. Adjt. Genl. * Depy....do. * Assist. Qr. Mr. Genl. * Deputy.....do.	100

Ranks.	*Rates of Pensions.*
* Secy. to Comr. of Forces * Aid-de-Camp * Major of Brigade Assistant Comy. General * Judge Advocate Chaplain Paymaster Physician	100
Surgeon Staff or Regt. Purveyor Lieutenant Adjutant	70
Assistant Surgeon Cornet Ensign Second Lieutenant Volunteer classing as Cornet or Ensign Regl. Qr. Master Apothecary Hospital Assistant Veterinary Surgeon Deputy Purveyor	50

The officers marked thus* to have the allowance according to their Army Rank if they prefer it.

HALF PAY. (NOT BREVET.)

REGIMENTAL RANK.	OLD RATE.		NEW RATE.	
	Cavalry.	Infantry.	Cavalry.	Infantry.
	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.
Colonel	0 13 0	0 12 0	0 15 6	0 14 6
Lieutenant Colonel	0 10 0	0 8 6	0 10 6	0 11 0
Major	0 8 0	0 7 6	0 10 6	0 9 6
Captain	0 5 6	0 5 0	0 7 6	0 7 0
Lieutenant of Foot Guards	———	0 3 11	———	———
Lieutenant	0 3 0	0 2 4	0 4 8	0 4 0
Ditto above 7 years' standing	———	———	———	0 4 6
Cornet, 2d Lieutenant or Ensign	0 2 6	0 1 10	0 3 6	0 3 0
Paymaster	0 7 6	0 7 6	0 7 6	———
Adjutant	0 2 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	———
Ditto rec. since 1802	0 4 0	0 4 0	———	———
Quarter Master	0 3 0	0 2 0	0 4 0	0 3 0
Surgeon or Staff Surgeon	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 7 0	0 7 0
Assist. Surgeon or Staff Assistant Surgeon.	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 4 0	0 4 0
Veterinary Surgeon	0 3 6	———	0 4 0	———

N. B. Lieutenants and Captains of the Foot Guards 7*s*. Ensigns and Lieutenant 4*s*. Staff Comy. General 29*s*. 3*d*. Deputy do. 14*s*. 8*d*. Assistant do. 7*s*. 4*d*. Deputy do. 4*s*. 11*d*. Inspector of Hospitals 20*s*. Dept. do. 12*s*. 6*d*. Do. after 20 years service 15*s*. Physician 10*s*. Surgeon on the staff or of a Regiment after 20 years' service if ill health 10*s*. After 30 years' service 15*s*. Surgeon of a Rec. Dis. 5*s*. Assistant Surgeon 4*s*. Apothecary 5*s*. After 30 years

service 7*s.* 6*d.* Hospital Assistant 2*s.* Purveyor 10*s.* Deputy do. 5*s.* Vet. Surgeon after 30 years' service 4*s.* 6*d.* Chaplain to the Forces 5*s.* (liable to variation.)

The increased rate of half pay is granted to all officers placed upon half pay since the 25th June 1814, and to those placed upon half pay from the year 1793 to the 25th 1815, in consequence of wounds or infirmities contracted on service.

Both rates of half pay are paid quarterly without deduction at the pay-office, Whitehall.

FEES PAYABLE TO THE PUBLIC ON MILITARY COMMISSIONS

Rank.	Army	Life Guards	Horse Guards.	Dragoon Guards and Dragoons	Foot Guards	Foot Staff and Waggon Train.
	£ S. D.	£ S. D.	£ S. D.	£ S. D.	£ S. D.	£ S. D.
Field Marshall.....	37 7 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
General.....	22 9 0	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Lieut. General,....	17 7 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Major General,....	12 17 6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Colonel,.....	11 5 6	12 9 6	12 19 6	12 7 6	12 15 6	11 5 6
Lieut. Col. Comdt.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 6 6
Lieut. Colonel.....	10 6 6	11 6 6	11 3 6	10 13 6	11 1 6	9 18 6
Major Comdt.....	.....	.....	.....	10 13 6	.....	10 2 6
Major.....	10 2 9	10 16 6	10 18 6	10 5 6	10 13 6	9 14 6
Captain,.....	.....	9 16 6	10 7 6	9 15 6	9 17 6	9 4 6
Lieutenant.....	.....	8 6 6	8 14 6	8 2 6	9 0 2	6 13 10
Second do.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6 11 10
Cornet or Ensign..	.....	6 0 6	6 12 6	6 0 6	4 16 2	4 11 10
Pay-Master.....	.....	.....	.....	10 2 6	.....	10 2 6
Adjutant.....	.....	8 6 5	5 14 6	4 14 6	4 12 6	4 17 6
Adjt. with rank of Lt.	.....	.....	.....	11 0 0	.....	9 9 4
Adjt. with rank of Cornet or Ensign.	.....	.....	9 12 0	8 12 0	.....	7 8 0
Quarter-Master....	.....	.....	6 1 6	5 10 6	4 13 10	4 13 10
Surgeon Major....	.....	.....	.....	.....	10 4 6	.....
Surgeon.....	.....	5 7 2	5 7 2	5 7 2	5 7 2	5 7 2
Assistant do.....	.....	4 19 6	4 19 6	4 19 6	4 19 6	4 19 6
Veterinary do.....	.....	5 0 6	5 0 6	5 0 6	.....	.....

	£ s. d.		£ s. d.
Commander of the Forces..	29 19 6	Director of Genl. Hospital.	21 9 6
Adjutant General.....	11 17 5	Inspector of Hospitals....	12 17 6
Deputy do.....	9 12 6	Deputy Inspector.....	11 7 6
Quarter Master General..	10 17 6	Deputy by Brevet	11 7 6
Deputy do.....	9 12 6	Physician.....	10 17 6
Insp. field officer of militia..	10 2 6	Surgeon to the Forces....	10 2 6
Commissary General.....	15 7 6	Assist. do.....	5 7 6
Deputy do.....	11 17 6	Surg. of a Rec. District....	9 12 6
Assistant do.....	10 2 6	Purveyor.....	10 17 6
Deputy do.....	5 12 6	Deputy do....	9 12 6
Paymaster of District....	10 2 6	Apothecary.....	9 12 6
Adjt. with rank of Lieut...	7 9 6	Hospital Assist.....	4 19 6
Adjt. having already rank..	5 9 6	Chaplain General.....	13 14 6
Adjutant of militia.....	6 0 6	Caplain to the Forces....	10 4 6

An officer obtaining a Commission in any Corps of Cavalry or Infantry of he Line or fencible Corps, is to be charged with the fees thereof by the Regimental or district Paymaster, or by the agent, accordingly as he shall commence receiving the pay of his new appointment from one or the other. Where the fees or a proportion thereof, shall have been received by the Paymaster he is immediately to remit the same to the Agent.

Should the Paymaster or agent by whom the officers pay shall have been first issued cease to issue the same previously to the payment of the full amount of the said fees, he is immediately to signify what proportion thereof shall have remained unpaid to the Paymaster or Agent by whom the officer pay is likely to be issued in future, who is to receive the same accordingly, and to remit it to the Agent by whom the fees shall have been paid" Vide collections of Regulations, dated War-office 25th April 1807, page 162.

N. B. This Regulation also applies to Brevet Commissions.

GARRISON REGULATIONS.

The Governor.—Commands all the troops composing the garrison of Bombay, and the commander-in-chief cannot exercise any direct control over such troops—whether King's or Company's--so long as they continue attached to the garrison. The Town Major is his representative in the fort, and all orders issued from his office, are to be obeyed. His permission to inspect troops in the garrison, must be obtained by the C. in C. before he can do so. Requisitions for officers to be employed on general courts martial, committees of survey, &c. to be made to the Town Major and ordered by the Governor. Officers temporarily placed at the disposal of the C. in C. are to be considered as employed under the sanction of the Governor, and to be so stated in G. O.

Commandant of the Garrison.—His duties are restricted to the ordinary details of garrison duty. To assemble garrison and district courts martial, and approve their sentences. To direct the assembling of courts of inquiry and committees connected with the discipline of troops. Cannot grant leave to any regimental officer beyond the period between muster and muster, without the sanction of the Governor. To enforce obedience from all concerned, to the garrison regulations. Responsible for the discipline of the troops, and that the duties are correctly performed. Receives all the daily reports of the garrison guards from the proper officer. Those of importance he submits, to the Governor. No increase or decrease is to be made in the public guards unless duly sanctioned by the Governor. The same authority required for furnishing escorts or details. All cases of doubt as to the limit of his authority to be made known to the Governor. To wait on the Governor, at government house, on his return to the presidency, on the day of his arrival, with the present state of the garrison.

Town Major.—The following orders are issued through his office:—Regarding the entertainment of such periodical establishments as are usual and authorised by the Regulations; communications with the several departments relative to any increase or decrease of public establishment in garrison, not specifically provided for by the Regulations. Orders and arrangements respecting permanent staff of the garrison;—such as directing officers appointed in general orders (on reporting their arrival) to assume charge, &c. Applications for leave of absence by the garrison staff to be forwarded through him for the purpose of being submitted to the Right Hon'ble the Governor. All correspondence from the different departments for the information of the Governor, to be forwarded direct to the Town Major—from corps and detachments to the Commandant.

ADJUTANT OF THE DAY.—Not to quit his lines during his tour of duty. To receive all details for garrison duty on days of public guard mounting, from the Adjutants of corps. To report the adjournment of all general courts martial to the Town Major.

ADJUTANTS OF CORPS.—Are either to attend in person for orders at the Town Major's office, at 12 o'clock daily, or to direct their Serjeant Majors to do so.

ADVERTISEMENTS OR OTHER PAPERS.—Not permitted to be stuck up in the Fort, Gates, &c. without the countersignature of the Town Major or Fort Adjutant being affixed—All persons infringing this rule committed to the main guard.

ALARMS, FIRE, &c.—When necessary to assemble the garrison, 3 guns will be fired from Fort George; the guards will shut the barrier gates of the covert way and remain under arms. In case of alarm of fire the field officer or captain of the day to repair to the main guard. The earliest notice to be given to the Town Major or Fort Adjutant by either of those officerss who are to furnish a report of every circumstance relating to it. All the engines* to be taken out upon an alarm of fire The drums will immediately beat to arms, and the troops proceed to their parades. If in the fort, all the troops in garrison or cantonments will immediately assemble.—European corps on their private parades, and native corps on the general guard parades on the Esplanade. If the fire be outside, then on their private parades—20 men in every 100 to parade with arms, the remainder in fatigue dress. Whenever a fire occurs, every corps will immediately detach to the spot details equal to two-thirds of their strength, with a proportion of commissioned and non-commissioned officers. All persons residing in the fort are enjoined to give the earliest intimation to the officer of the main guard of any fire that may have made its appearance.

ARTILLERY.—The commandant of artillery has the exclusive charge of the guns on the fortifications and on the bastions, &c. He is held responsible for the conduct of the dept. committed to his care, and for this purpose he is subject to the orders of the Governor alone.

BALL OR BLANK PRACTICE.—Not to take place without leave previously obtained from the commandant: no shooting allowed within the fort.

BARRACKS AND BARRACK MASTER.—With the Governor rests solely the allotment and distribution of public quarters in the garrison and Colaba. All communications respecting them to be made by letter, and transmitted through the regular channels. All private representations to the Barrack Master prohibited. Commanding officers to forward applications (if just) to the Town Major for decision, and such directions as may be deemed necessary, will be given to the Barrack Master. Officers not serving with troops will address the Town Major, if desirous of occupying public quarters. When put in possession of quarters, the officer shall sign an inventory of all the articles appertaining to them, and he will be held responsible for them. Should they sustain any damage (reasonable wear and tear excepted) the Barrack Master to make out a bill, and the amount to be recovered from the officer in the usual way. This also applies to corps when deficiencies occur. Officers delivering over their quarters to the Barrack Master, agreeably to the inventory, will receive an acknowledgement of thier having done so. All cases of dispute in respect to the damage done, to be referred to the Town Major, who will, if necessary, assemble a committtee. No person is on any account to remove from their allotted quarters to others, without the permission of the Governor signified through the Town Major. All verandahs and passages to be kept clear of incumbrances. Officers about to vacate their quarters (not delivered to them regimentally) to give notice thereof to the Barrack Master, otherwise they will

* The Fire Engine house is opposite the Monument on the Bombay green.

be held responsible for any deficiencies which may appear. The Barrack Master to deliver over in person, to the Quarter Masters of corps, the barracks, utensils, &c. and take a receipt for the same. All troops on quitting their barracks, are to leave them in a state of cleanliness. Barrack Master to grant a receipt for the stores, &c. delivered over. Quarter Masters newly appointed to examine the state and condition of every thing in charge of their predecessors, and sign an inventory. Failing to do this, they will be held responsible for all deficiencies. All committee reports upon barracks, utensils, &c. to be transmitted to the Auditor and Accountant of military store accounts, through the Town Major. Quarterly inspections of all quarters to be made. The state of the several buildings, with their fixtures and fastenings to be strictly examined. The Town Major authorised to order all stores, &c. damaged or deficient through fair wear and tear, to be replaced.

Buildings. No works or repairs to military buildings are executed without the sanction of the Governor; when such sanction is communicated by the Town Major, estimates of the expense to be submitted for the consideration of govt. Town Major empowered to direct such repairs to buildings, drains, &c. in the garrison, as may be urgently required.

Garrison Courts Martial.—To be assembled under the authority vested in the Commandant by the Governor. Members of general courts martial, courts of inquiry, committees of survey &c. belonging to troops in the garrison, to do duty during their adjournment. Sentences of garrison courts martial to be carried into execution by order of the authority confirming the sentence. Where natives are called upon to give testimony, a Brahmin or Moola is to be employed, or both of required, at the rate of 5 annas each, per diem. The charge to be supported by the necessary certificate from the president and superintending officer. When garrison courts martial are ordered, the Fort Adjutant to acquaint the prisoner therewith, and warn the requisite witnesses

Committees, Courts of Inquiry, &c.—To be detailed (if connected with the garrison,) in garrison orders, and they are to specify to what dept. the proceedings, when closed, are to be forwarded. Reports of adjournment to be forwarded to the Town Major's office and the cause particularly explained. When the proceedings are closed, the president to follow the same course either personally or in writing.

Deserters.—Commanding officers of corps, &c. to transmit to the Town Major, "descriptive rolls" of men when missing without leave from the garrison. The Garrison Surgeon also to report the absence of any patient from hospital.

Embarkation and Disembarkation of Troops.—On the arrival of troops from England or elsewhere, a return of them from the officer in charge, to be sent to the Town Major, and the same to be forwarded to the chief secy to government. The quarter master general embarks and disembarks all the H. C's. troops—Recruits, invalids and time-expired men excepted, in respect of whom orders are issued by the town major. Invalids and time expired men from H. M's. service receive their orders from the Kings' staff officer. Recruits are victualled gratuitously by the commissariat for 3 days after their arrival. The established proportion of slop clothing is furnished by the clothing agent. All orders concerning recruits while is garrison are ssued from town major's office. If sick on arrival, to be sent to the general hospital.

Field Officer, or Captain of the Day.—To march off the garrison guards from the general parade; go the grand rounds and transmit a morning report before the hour of 9. A general report, together with the reports of the several guards, to the officer commanding the troops. To perform

the grand rounds under instructions from the Commandant. To insert in his report the instructions given to the officer of the main guard respecting the hours of the visiting rounds. To visit the whole of the guards between 5 and 6 in the evening, and to give all necessary orders. A sepoy from the corps in garrison to be furnished as an orderly. His accommodation is at the Apollo gate. Not to be absent from the fort after 8 o'clock p. m. until relieved. At any other time when he may absent himself he must leave orders where he will be found. To report to the Town Major the names of any person causing disturbance or false alarms in the fort, whom he is to confine. To insert in his report the name of any person confined in the main guard, and to furnish the prisoner with a copy of his crime. To examine all guard reports.

Followers.—Natives in the pay of H. C. not attached to corps committing offences, to be sent to the Town Major's office to be punished at that officer's discretion, or for the purpose of being brought to trial. If accused of crimes punishable by the Civil power to be sent to the Police, office in the fort.

Garrison and Fort Gates.—Officers in charge, to examine every package if they suspect it to contain arms or ammunition. Fire arms, &c. not to be brought in or carried out of the fort, without a pass from the Commissary of Stores, Town Major or Fort Adjutant. The following articles are not allowed through any of the gates without a special pass signed by the Governor, Town Major, Fort Adjutant or Magistrates of Police:—Hay, straw, pitch, tar, rosin, dammer, turpentine, varnish, all painting oils, gunpowder, bamboos, bamboo mats, tattas, cadjans, copperass and dried cocoanuts. Arrack, toddy, and all country liquors, are prohibited being brought into the Fort, without passes. Sentinels not to interfere or prevent liquor going out of the Fort. Officers commanding gate guards not to trust the examination of passes to the non-commissioned officer. No open umbrellas or summer-heads to pass through the gateways. No armed natives to be allowed to enter the fort. No mob to be allowed near the bridges or guard, nor are any persons to sell things under or near the gateways. If the gates are kept open after the prescribed hours, the same to be stated in the report with the reason. Cots, &ca. prohibited from being placed under the arch-ways of the several gates.

Church Gate.—The church gate is opened at day-break and closed at 12 o'clock at night: at 2 it is locked; but the wicket remains open all night. The gate to be opened by one of the guard at any hour of the night to Ladies' and Gentlemen's carriages, &ca. coming in or going out of, the Fort. No European non-commissioned officer or soldier permitted to pass out of this gate without a written pass. No cooly or other porter with loads or baggage to enter in or go out by it. Hamalls or coolies bringing water into the Fort are permitted to do so until 9 o'clock in the morning. Natives on horseback not to pass unless riding at a moderate pace. All carriages prohibited entering by this gate during Divine service. No hackery or carriage without springs to enter in or go out by it; also carts of burden, except bullock carts laden with meat for the use of H. M's. or the H. C's navy. No lead horses to pass.

Apollo Gate.—Opened at gun fire and closed at 10 o'clock at night; at 12 it is locked; but to be opened at any hour to Ladies' and Gentlemen's carriages, &ca. No soldier to go out without a pass. No filth to be carried out at this gate. The Naval storekeeper to have access at all hours to the store-rooms. Horses, whether mounted or led, allowed to pass in or out.

Bazar Gate.—Opened at gun-fire in the morning and closed at 10 o'clock at night, but the bar is not to be locked, the wicket is to be kept open all night. To be opened at any hour of the night to Ladies and Gentlemen passing in carriages or palenkeens. Halalcores with their carts pass through this gate.

only. Covered hackeries with women are not to be inspected or in any way molested. Dressed provisions, fish and mutton, for private use, pass unexamined. Beef not allowed to pass through. Patroles go round every 3 hours during the day, as far as the Church gate, to apprehend persons washing in the town ditch, who are delivered over to the Police; also to apprehend all idle natives found on the works; to prevent clothes from being exposed or dried on the palisades or buildings; building materials from being deposited, except those employed under the engineer.

Castle Gate.—Gate and wicket locked every evening at sun-set and not opened again until day-break in the morning, unless something extraordinary renders it necessary. A report in that case to be made immediately to the Town Major and Captain of the Day. No description of stores allowed to be taken out without a pass. No strangers or foreigners permitted to go in without permission. The men on guard not permitted to go outside the castle gate or on the ramparts. All persons within are positively forbid smoking under pain of the severest punishment. No fire allowed to pass; nor any light, except in a lanthorn. All persons permitted to go into the Laboratory are to take off their side arms and spurs, and are to have no iron on the soles of their boots or shoes. The money, room in the castle never to be opened but in the presence of the Sub-treasurer, or his assistant. All treasure coming in or in or going out of the castle, to have a pass signed by one of them. The colours are hoisted on the following days, at sunrise, viz': New year's day, King's birth-day, Queen's birth-day, Christmas-day, and Sundays. Also when vessels come in or go out of the harbour. The colours when once hoisted on regular occasions remain up till sunset. All signals to be hoisted as high as possible. Sentries not to allow any stores under their charge to be removed unless by persons duly authorised to do so.

Leave of Absence.—All officers belonging to the garrison requiring leave of absence beyond the period of muster to muster, must, in the first instance, apply to their immediated commanding officer, who will, should he see no objections, forward the application through the prescribed channel to the Town Major, for submission to the Right Hon'ble the Governor. All applications for sick leave to be accompanied by a regular medical certificate. The probable time they require leave for to be stated. The sanction of the governor must be obtained previous to an application being made to the commander in chief, for leave of absence to Europe or elsewhere. The pay, &c., of all officers overstaying their leave of absence, withheld, until the same is satisfactorily explained. Officers promoted while on leave, must again apply and obtain a renewal of it.

Lights, &c.—Lanterns may be used in the fort, but neither mushaals nor torches. Fireworks of every description prohibited from being let off or fired in the Garrison.

Magazines.—No person to pass by them when smoking.

Arrival and Departure.—All officers arriving at the Presidency, under whatever circumstances, to report their arrival or departure, either personally or in writing at the Town Major's office; stating also the place of their residence.

Treasure, &c.—Not to be passed into, or out of the fort without an order signed by the Town Major or Fort Adjutant. All articles, not especially prohibited by the standing orders, to pass without impediment or delay.

SALUTETS. Guns.

1. On the King's birth day at sunrise, as many guns as His Majesty is years of age.
2. King's birth day at noon 21
3. King's coronation day ditto 21
4. Queen's birth day 21
5, Christmas day at sunrise 21
6. New year's day at sunrise 21
7. The Governor General 19
8. The Right Hon'ble the Governor 19
9. The Commander in Chief in India 17
10. The Chief Justice 17
11. The Puisne Judges 15
12. An Ambassador 15
13. An Envoy 13
14. The Bishop of Calcutta 15
15. An Admiral coming on shore or going on board 17
16. A Vice Admiral, being Commander in Chief 17
17. Otherwise 15
18. A Rear Admiral, being Commander in Chief 15
19. Otherwise 13
20. A Commodore with a Broad Pendant, being Commander in Chief.. 11
21. Otherwise .....
22. The same number of guns to be fired on the arrival, or departure of His Majesty's ships, bearing the flags of the above officers.
23. Any ship saluting the Fort, to have the compliment returned by an equal number of guns.
24. Members of Council on their arrival, departure, or being sworn into Council .....
25. A General 15
26. A Lieutenant General, being Commander in Chief 17
27. Otherwise 17
28. A Major General, being Commander in Chief 15
29. Otherwise 15
30. Superintendent of the Indian Navy 13
31. A Brigadier General, being Commander in Chief 13
32. Otherwise 13
33. No persons, except the Governor or acting President, the Admiral, or Commander of His Majesty's Fleet in India, and the Commander-in-Chief of the Army, is to be considered entitled, by right, to a salute, notwithstanding his rank, but when he arrives or departs upon public duty. 11

SALLY PORTS.—The sally-port leading to the Granby Revelin—between the Church and Apollo gates, only—open for the accommodation of foot passengers. It is kept open during the day and finally closed at 8 o'clock at night. The sally port between the Church and Bazar gates is opened at gun fire and closed at 8 o'clock at night, after which hour no person can pass without authority from Town Major or Fort Adjutant.

WORKS.—No trees within the Fort or on the Esplanade, are to be cut or lopped, except under the direction of the Chief Engineer. Persons entering the Fort or Esplanade not to climb over the railings, but are to pass through the gates or Turn-stiles. Cattle not allowed to graze on the Esplanade, without the permission of the Chief Engineer or Town Major. No person to fish in the Ditch without permission. All persons are forbid to swim in the Ditch or commit nuisances therein. No person is to ascend or remain on the Ramparts after 8 o'clock at night. All persons prohibited from ascending the parapets; or getting into the embrazures of the works.

REGULATIONS OF THE BOMBAY MILITARY FUND.

AS THEY STOOD ON THE 1ST OCTOBER, 1836.

SECTION I.

MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND.

ART 1.—The management of the Fund is vested in thirteen Directors, twelve of whom shall be elected by the subscribers at large: the other—Adjutant General of the Army or officer acting in that capacity,—to be an ex-officio Director. The senior to be President.

2.—The Directors shall appoint a Secretary under the sanction of the Commander-in-chief and the Governor in Council, and such Secretary shall receive a monthly salary of two hundred rupees, and the actual amount of expenses on account of office establishment.

3.—All applications relating to the Military Fund shall be addressed to the the Secretary, who shall lay them before the Directors for their consideration, and shall communicate their decision to the applicants.

4.—The Directors shall meet once every three months—or oftener if necessary—for the transaction of business. But no business shall be transacted unless five Directors attend the meeting.

5.—It shall be competent for the Directors, whenever they may deem it necessary, to institute an inquiry, into the correctness of all claims founded on the Regulations which are presented to them, and to reject such as may appear to them to have been preferred on insufficient grounds; but whenever a claim is rejected, the claimant may require the Directors to submit his case for the decision of the subscribers at large.

6.—If a subscriber wishes any question which is undefined by the Regulations to be submitted to the consideration of the subscribers at large, his request shall be complied with, provided that three Directors deem such a reference expedient.

7.—Except in the case just mentioned, all questions brought before the Directors shall be determined by the majority of votes of the Directors present at the meeting.

8.—A Resolution which has been once passed at a meeting of the Directors shall not be brought again under discussion, unless a majority of the Directors shall be of opinion that another meeting for a re-consideration of the subject is necessary.

9.—All questions submitted to the decision of the subscribers at large shall be communicated by the Directors in letters forwarded by the Secretary and addressed to commanding officers of regiments, who shall collect and transmit to the Secretary, the votes of the Officers under their command.

10.—Officers on the Staff, and Officers and Medical gentlemen unattached to Corps, and Clerical gentlemen, shall receive the circulars from, and transmit their votes to the Secretary.

11.—Such votes shall, if possible, be transmitted to the Secretary within three months after the circular requiring them.

12.—All questions submitted to the decision of the subscribers at large, shall be determined by a majority of votes. But if two-thirds of the votes of subscribers in India be not received within the time specified, the decision of the question shall remain in suspense until that number be received.

13.—The result of all references to the subscribers at large, shall be communicated to them in the usual manner by the Secretary.

14.—The subscriptions and donations of subscribers will be received by the Military Paymasters at the different stations of the Army; and all sums arising from these or other sources, shall be lodged in the Company's Treasury; but it is not considered any part any the Secretary's duty to receive money on account of the Fund.

15.—The Secretary shall keep the following books, which shall be open to the inspection of the subscribers:—

An annual ledger exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions, as rendered by Paymasters.

A cash book, to be balanced monthly.

A book containing an Annual Account Current of Receipts and Disbursements, in Europe.

A book containing an Aunual Account Current of Receipts and Disbursements, both in India and Europe.

A book shewing in abstract, the actual state of the funds.

A book containing the Minutes of Meetings of Directors.

16.—The payments due by the Fund shall be made half yearly, viz. on the 31st October and 33th April; except such as are due to annuitants or claimants embarking for Europe, to whom all sums due are to be paid up to the latest date practicable.

17.—When interest is chargeable according to these Regulations, on sums receivable or payable by the Military Fund in account with subscribers or their families, that interest shall be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent.

18.—On all occasions when advances made to, or arrears due by, subscribers in England, become payable in India, the Exchange shall be considered at 2s. 3d. per Rupee.

19.—In all cases where a deduction has been made from the annuity payable by the Fund on account of property or income possessed by the annuitant, should such property or income be, from any unavoidable cause, diminished or lost, then, on the circumstances being stated to the Secretary in India, or to the Agents in Europe, accompanied by an affidavit specifying whether any and how much property or income remains to the anunitant, the annuity shall be proportionally increased, until it arrive at the maximum of the annuity due to the rank of the late subscriber. The operation of this regulation equally applies to the following description of persons, viz.

1st.—Widows and Children admitted before the 23rd September, 1824.

2*d*.—Female orphans, as specifined in the 4th article of the 3d section.

3*d*.—Sick Officers at home drawing "income allowance."

20.—In like manner, if any annuitant on the Fund shall acquire property or income, a proportionate deduction shall be mady from his or her annuity, from the date when such property or income was acquired.

21.—The business of the Fund in Europe shall be conducted by Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co. No. 2, Mansion House Place, London, to whom all applications by subscribers in Europe, shall be addressed.

22.—The Directors shall from time to time furnish Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co. with such instructions as may be necessary for enabling them to reply to all applications, and in all cases of doubt or difference of opinion, a reference shall be made to the Directors in India.

SECTION II.

PERSONS ENTITLED TO THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

ART. 1—All actual subscribers, and all Cadets, Assistant Surgeons, Veterinary Surgeons and Chaplains, who may be appointed to the service, on pay-

ing the undermentioned Donations and Subscription, and on conforming in every respect to the regulations of the Fund.

2.—Members of the Medical Board shall rank as Lieutenant Colonels, Superintending Surgeons, and Chaplains, after ten years, service as Majors: Surgeons and Chaplains under 10 years' service as Captains.

3.—In the payment of donations, subscribers shall be classed under three descriptions, viz. married subscribers, widowers with offspring, and unmarried subscribers and widowers without offspring, and shall contribute accordingly.

4.—Donations shall be paid at the following rates :—*

	IF IN INDIA.			IF IN EUROPE.		
	Married.	Widower with offspring.	Unmarried and widower without offspring.	Married	Widower with. offspring.	Unmarried and widower without offspring.
	Rs	Rs	Rs	£ s d	£ s d	£ s d.
Colonels	6,000	2,250	1,500	176 14 10	66 5 7	44 3 8
Lieut. Colonels and Members of the Medical Board	3,600	1,350	900	155 7 10	68 5 5	38 16 11
Majors, Sup'g. Surgeons and Chaplains, above 10 years	2,800	1,050	700	114 10 10	42 19 1	28 12 8
Captains, Surgeons, and Chaplains under 10 years	1,800	670	450	81 1 6	30 3 7	20 5
Lieutenants, Assistant Surgeons and Vety. Surgeons	1,200	450	300	45 0 0	16 17 6	11 5 0
Cornets and Ensigns	800	300	100	18 9 6	10 13 7	7 2 4

5.—Monthly subscriptions shall paid at the following rates :

	IF IN INDIA.						IF IN EUROPE.											
	Married and Widowers with offspring.			Married & Widowers without offspring.			Married, and Widowers with offspring.						Unmarried, and Widowers with offspring.					
	Rs	A.	P.	Rs	A.	P.	£	s.	d.	Rs	A.	P.	£	s.	p.	Rs	A.	P.
Colonel	64	8	0	43	0	0	1	17	6	16	10	8	1	5	0	11	1	1
Lieut. Col.	34	8	0	23	0	0	1	10	0	13	5	4	1	0	0	8	14	3
Major	27	12	0	18	8	0	1	4	0	10	10	8	0	16	0	7	1	10
Captain	27	0	0	11	4	0	0	15	9	7	0	0	0	10	6	4	10	8
Lieutenant,	9	12	0	6	8	0	0	9	9	4	5	4	0	6	6	2	14	3
Cornet & Ens.	7	8	0	5	0	0	0	7	10	3	8	0	0	5	3	2	5	4

*Married Subscribers, on promotion, will be required to contribute the following sums, in addition to what has been already paid as Donation,

Colonel.....Rs 2400 Captain.....Rs 600
Lieut. Colonel....." 800 Lieutenant....." 400
Major....." 1000

6.—But Subscribers or their families shall not be entitled to the full benefits of the Fund, unless the aggregate of their Donations and Subscriptions shall have amounted to the undermentioned sums:

	Married	Widower with off-spring.	Unmarried, & Widower without off-spring.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Colonel	10,000	7,280	6,500
Lieutenant Colonel	8,000	3,320	3,000
Major	6,500	2,890	2,500
Captain	5,000	1,520	1,400
Lieutenant	3,000	900	850
Cornet and Ensign	1,400	820	700

7.—In case the aggregate of Donations of Subscriptions shall not have amounted to the above sums, deductions shall be made from the amount payable by the fund in the following proportions :—

From Colonels, or their Widows	Two-fifths.
Lieutenant Colonels.. "	One-third.
Majors "	Two-sevenths.
Captains "	One-fourth
Lieutenants "	Two-ninths.
Ensigns and Cornets. "	One-fifth.
All Children "	One-fourth.

8.—Parents who may wish to secure for their children the increased annuities specified in section III. art. 1st. shall pay, within one year after the birth of a child, a donation of rupees 100 for each son, and rupees 200 for each daughter.

9. But although a period of one year is allowed for completing the above donation, notice of the intention of the parent to discharge it, must be given to the secretary in India or to the Agents in London, within the month subsequent to that in which the child was born. In failure of such intimation, and unless it shall have been proved to the satisfaction of the Directors that the delay arose from unavoidable circumstances, no child shall be admitted to the benefits above specified, although the donation may have been paid on its account.*

On marriage, subscribers will have to pay the following sums, in addition to the donation contributed as a single member.

Colonel	Rs. 4500	Captains	Rs. 1350
Lieut. Colonel	" 2700	Lieutenant	" 900
Major	" 2100	Ensign	" 600

Widowers, on re-marriage, will be required to make up the difference between the old and new rates.

* *The following Table of rates has been established, at which additional Donations for children can be received, whose parents have not made the necessary intimation to the Secretary within the month following that of birth, or who have delayed payment beyond the appointed time.*

	Male,—Female.
If at the period of intimation, or failing it, of payment of the instalment, the child should be not more than of 6 months old	Rs. 114.....228
If above..6 months and more than.. 12 months	" 127.....254
Ditto....12 ditto.. ....ditto..... 18 ditto	" 138.....276
If above 18 months but not more than 2 years	" 149.....298
Ditto.. 2 years.....ditto..... 2½ ditto	" 161.....322
Ditto.. 2½ ditto.....ditto..... 3 ditto	" 173.....346
Ditto.. 3 ditto.....ditto..... 3½ ditto	" 184.....368

10.—Persons becoming Members of the Fund and having Children, for whom they may desire to pay the additional donation shall, on giving immediate information thereof, be required to pay the prescribed sums with compound interest at 8 ℘ cent., calculated from one year after the date of birth of each child, or from the establishment of the original regulations on this subject in September 1824; and in the event of their having lost any children by death between either of the above dates, and that of their becoming members, they shall also pay the additional donations with similar interest on their account.

11.—Subscribers on being promoted shall pay the difference of Subscription and Donation between their former and increased ranks, as married or unmarried subscribers, agreeably to the rates specified in the 4th and 5th articles of this section.

12.—The Donations payable by unmarried Subscribers may be paid either at once or by instalments not exceeding eighteen. Those by married subscribers on promotion, or by single members on marriage, by instalments not exceeding twenty-four.

13.—An unmarried subscriber shall, in case of contracting marriage, make the Secretary acquainted with the circumstance within six months after such marriage, and shall pay the difference between the Donation of a married and unmarried subscriber, and monthly subscription as a married subscriber, from the date of his marriage.

14.—Widowers, or marriage, shall pay the difference of donation between married and widowers with or without offspring, notwithstanding that they may have discharged the amount required of them in virtue of a former marriage.

15.—Widowers with offspring shall, on making known their wishes to contribute at the unmarried rates, be allowed to do so, provided at the same time they relinquish all claim to the benefits of the Fund on behalf of their children.

16—Persons becoming Subscribers to the Military Fund on entering the Service shall, if married, or widowers, and having legitimate offspring, be required to pay, in addition to the prescribed Donation and Subscription, an extra Donation equal to the amount of the Subscription of their rank, calculated from the date of birth of the eldest surviving child, or from the date of birth of the eldest of the children, to whom, in case of the father's death, it is wished that the benefits of the Fund should be extended.

17.—But if such information be not given, the Subscriber shall pay double the amount of the difference between his Donation as a married and unmarried subscriber, with interest at 8 per cent added half yearly; and if he do not pay this amount, and his subscription as a married subscriber from the date of his marriage, his widow and children shall forfeit all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund; but such benefits as are personal, shall continue to be available to him as an unmarried subscriber.

18.—Subscribers who may be promoted or married during their residence in Europe shall, on their return to this country, be required to pay the Indian rate of Donation, or the difference between it and the Europe rate, as the case may be.

				Male.	Female.
If above	3½ years and more than.. ..	4 years..	Rs.	194.....	388
Ditto..	4 ditto.....ditto.....	4½ ditto....	"	205.....	410
Ditto..	4½ ditto.....ditto.....	5 ditto....	"	216.....	432
Ditto..	5 ditto.....ditto.....	5½ ditto....	"	227.....	454
Ditto..	5 ditto.....ditto.....	6 ditto....	"	238.....	476
Ditto..	6 ditto.....ditto.....	6½ ditto....	"	249.....	498
Ditto..	6½ ditto.....ditto.....	7 ditto....	"	260.....	520
Ditto..	7 ditto.....ditto.....	7½ ditto....	"	271.....	542
Ditto..	7 ditto.....ditto.....	8 ditto....	"	283.....	566

19.—Subscribers who may retire from the service, or who may return permanently to Europe, and who shall continue to pay a monthly subscription equal to one day's pay of the rank which they had attained at the period of retiring, if unmarried, or to one and a half if married, shall continue entitled to the benefits of the Fund.

20.—Subscribers who may have been dismissed, and afterwards restored to the service, shall be re-admitted to the benefits of the Fund on their recommencing their subscriptions from the date on which they shall again receive pay, and on paying back the amount of subscription which may have been returned to them, in conformity to section III, article 27.

21.—All subscribers, *above the rank of Subaltern*, who may proceed to England on sick certificate, shall pay their subscription in the same manner as those who proceed on Furlough.

22.—Subscribers who may be prevented by any temporary cause from drawing pay, shall be exempted, during such period, from the payment of monthly subscription, but upon the removal of such incapacity, the amount of arrears due to the Fund shall be made good either at once, or by instalments not exceeding eighteen.

23.—Cornets and Ensigns shall not be required to commence payment of their Donations until they have been twelve months in the country.

24.—If a subscriber fall in arrears with his Donation or Subscription of instalments for six months, he shall pay double the amount of the arrears, unless he makes it appear to the satisfaction of the Directors that such arrear was occasioned by unavoidable circumstances.

25.—In all cases when a subscriber dies in arrears to the Fund, in consequence of his paying the sums due by him by instalments, agreeably to the regulations, whether on account of loans, or from any other cause, such arrears must be paid up, or otherwise his widow and children will be deprived of all claims to the benefits derivable from the Fund. But in the adjustment of such arrears, it shall be optional with the parties, either to pay up the sum at once, or by a deduction of ten per cent. from the pensions payable by the fund to the widow and children of such subscriber, until the same has been fully discharged.

SECTION III.

BENEFITS DERIVABLE FROM THE FUND.

The benefits derivable from the Military Fund are either personal or transmittable by subscribers, on their decease, to their widows and children.

1.—The widows, and legitimate children, of subscribers, shall be entitled to receive the following annuities :*—

Table shewing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their widowhood.

		Pension payable by the Mily. Fund.		
Widow of a Colonel		£ 185	18	9
Do.	Lieut. Col. or Member of the Medical Board	138	15	3
Do.	Major, Superintending Surgeon, and Chaplain above 10 years' standing	104	11	3
Do.	Captain, Chaplain under 10 years' standing, and Surgeon	104	7	6
Do.	Lieutenant, Assistant Surgeon, and Veterinary Surgeon	102	3	9
Do.	Cornet, Ensign, and 2d Lieutenant	81	15	0

* All applications for pension either to the Agents in England or to the Secretary in India, should be accompanied by the following declaration from a Justice of the Peace:—

Certified that———Widow of the late————and children (if any) are now living and residing at this place, and that the Widow is still unmarried.

Table shewing the amount of annuities payable to children.

	Annuities to children for whom additional donation have not been paid.			Annuities to children for whom additional donations have been paid.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Children, without distinction of rank, if bereft of both parents—under 7 years old..	22	10	0	30	0	0
Do. from 7 to 10 years old.....	33	15	0	45	0	0
Do. from 10 to 18 years old.....	45	0	0	60	0	0
If bereft of the Father only, under 7 years old..	15	0	0	22	10	0
Do. from 7 to 10 years old.....	22	10	0	30	0	0
Do. from 10 to 18 years old.....	30	0	0	37	10	0

2.—The annuities to children shall cease on the completion of their eighteenth year, at which time, the guardians of each of them shall receive from the Fund the sum of £225, to assist in his or her establishment in life.

3.—On application being made, and on sufficient reasons being assigned, the above sum of £225 may be paid previous to the child's completing its eighteenth year; but in all cases, the payment of this sum shall extinguish all claim to a continuance of the annuity.

4.—But the annuities of females bereft of both parents, for whom additional donations have been paid, shall continue until their marriage or death; subject, however, on their attaining the age of 18 years to the deduction of any yearly income beyond half the amount of pension, which they may derive from any other source; and in case such other income shall amount to £90 per annum, the annuity granted by the Fund shall cease and terminate.

5.—The benefit of the preceding article shall be extended to such female children as at present receive annuities, on the death of their mother, and to the unmarried daughters of deceased subscribers above eighteen years of age, provided that the increased donation be deducted from the amount payable by the Fund.

6.—On the same condition, a child born within ten months after the death of its father shall be entitled to the increased annuity.

7.—In the event of a female annuitant receiving her portion before the death of her mother, and it becoming necessary for her to apply for the extended annuity, a deduction equal to one fourth of her annuity shall be made until the portion be refunded.

8.—Widows, who are annuitants on the Fund, and who may hereafter marry, are allowed to retain one-half of the annuity formerly granted to them; and if her second husband be a subscriber, it shall become optional with the Widow on her again becoming a Widow, to claim the annuity prescribed for the rank of either the first or second husband; but she is not to receive more than one full annuity.

9.—Annuities shall be payable to widows or the guardians of children a their place or residence, if in India, or Great Britain and Ireland; and if resident in foreign country, or at the Cape of Good Hope, to their constitutedt Agents in London or Bombay; and if resident in any part of India, not subordinate to this Presidency, to their constituted Agent at Bombay, at the rate of 2s-6d per rupee.

10.—All Widows who produce an affidavit, of the form marked I, in the appendix, that they do not possess the means of providing themselves with a passage to England, and are not furnished with one by Government, shall be entitled to receive (for one passage only) the passage money prescribed by these regulations for the rank which the husband held at the time of his death.

And in the event of a Widow possessing property not available at the period of her departure from India, this allowance shall be payable as a loan, on an application supported by her declaration to that effect, to be refunded within 12 months after her arrival in Europe.

11.—All children admitted to the benefits of the Fund, shall be entitled to receive the sum of rupees 400, to defray the expense of the passage to England, if accompanied by their mother, or Rs. 525 if proceeding alone, without reference to their father at the period of his decease.

12.—A married subscriber shall receive, in addition to the equipment allowance payable to an unmarried subscriber, the sum of Rs. 150 for his wife, and Rs. 75 for each child, on making a declaration upon honor that he does not possess sufficient funds for that purpose.

13.—A married subaltern (or widower with offspring) at home, who may proceed from India on sick certificate, being married at the date of his departure from India, shall, on furnishing the declaration required from unmarried subscribers, receive £15 ℔ annum for his wife, and £7-10 for each of his children, if the number does not exceed two, in addition to his own income allowance from the Fund; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India. But the total sum payable their account shall not exceed £30 ℔ annum.

14.—A married captain (or widower having offspring) at home on sick certificate, shall, on application, receive the same allowance for his wife and children, as a subaltern, subject however, to a deduction of any yearly income he may possess beyond his pay: such application to be accompanied by a declaration according to the form marked G. in the appendix.

15.—A married subscriber shall be entitled to receive, on his personal security, on furnishing the declaration marked H. in the appendix, a loan not exceeding 20 month's net pay of his rank, for the purpose of sending his wife or children to England, provided that the said loan be repaid by instalments within 20 months from the date of its advance, with interest at 8 ℔ cent. ℔ annum.

16.—A similar loan on the same conditions, shall be granted to a married subscriber in India, for the purpose of bringing his family from England, provided that all loans formerly advanced to him shall have been duly discharged.

17.—Articles 12,13,14,16, latter part of 17 and 18, of section IV of the former Regulations, were rescinded by the decision on the 5th proposition of the 36th circular: * but as this Resolution was not to have a retrospective effect, as all annuitants on the Fund previous to the 23d September 1824, remain subject to the former Regulations, and consequently, such annuitants shall continue to furnish, every half year, affidavits specifying whether they possess any property or not, and in the former case its actual amount, drawn up in the form in the appendix marked A.

18.—In the same manner, the next of kin or guardian of children, annuitants on the fund prior to the 23d September 1824, shall furnish a half yearly affidavit, in the form in the appendix marked B.

19.—But female annuitants receiving the extended annuity, shall still furnish after their eighteenth year, half yearly affidavits, specifying whether they have any and what income or property, besides that derived from the Fund, and these affidavits shall be drawn up in the form in the appendix marked C.

* It is therefore unnecessary to print them here.

BENEFITS TO UNMARRIED SUBSCRIBERS.

20.—Subaltern Officers who proceed to Europe on sick certificate shall, on making a declaration on honour according to the form marked D. in the appendix, that they do not possess property, which will, including their pay produce an annual income of £140; be entitled to receive from the Fund, such amount annually, as with their pay and other income, will make up that sum; commencing from the date of arrival in England, and ceasing on embarkation for India. * Such subalterns, in case of acquiring any property or income during their residence in Europe, shall immediately furnish the agents with an affidavit specifying the same.

21.—Subscribers who proceed to Europe on sick certificate, and who are not furnished with a passage by Government shall, on making a declaration on honor according to the form marked E. in the appendix, that they do not possess the means of paying for their passage, be entitled to receive for that purpose the following sums, viz:

If subscribing as Field officers	Rs.	2,000
If subscribing as Captains		1,500
If subscribing as Subalterns		1,200

provided, that if Field officers, the amount be refunded—free of interest—within 12 months after return to India, or after the expiration of 3 years from the date of receipt.

22.—Subscribers who have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate shall, on making a similar declaration on honor, be entitled to receive from the agents in England, the following sums as outward passage money, viz:—

If subscribing as Field officers	£.	113
If subscribing as Captains	£.	94
If subscribing as Subalterns	£.	83

provided that if above the rank of Subaltern, the amount be refunded free of interest within 12 months after return to India.

23.—Subscribers proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall further be entitled to receive the sum of Rs. 400 for their equipment, on their application for the same being accompanied by a declaration on honor, according to the form in the appendix marked F. that they do not possess sufficient funds for that purpose.

24.—Subscribers proceeding to England from any other place than Bombay on sick certificate, duly obtained according to the Regulations, shall be entitled to the same benefits, on giving the Secretary the necessary information, and furnishing him with the required declaration on honor.

25.—If a subscriber, whether married or unmarried, be dismissed the service, the Directors are authorised to refund to him the amount of subscription which he has contributed to the fund deducting therefrom any sums which may have been previously advanced to him.

SECTION IV.

CAUSES OF EXCLUSION FROM THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

1.—A Subscriber, prior to the orders of the Hon'ble Court, withdrawing from the Fund, forfeits *ipso facto*, all claims to the benefits derivable from it.

* The following are the sums payable to officers under this regulation:—

To First Lieutenants of Artillery and Engineers,	£15.	5.	10	₩	annum
" Second ditto ditto	" 38.	2.	1	"	do
" Lieutenants of Infantry	" 21.	7.	6	"	do
" Ensigns ditto	" 44.	3.	9	"	do
" Assistant Surgeons & Veterinary Surgeons,	" 21.	7.	6	"	do

also the amount of his donation and subscription, and all other sums hich he may have paid up to the period of his secession.

2.—The non-payment of donation, subscription, or any other sums de-anded from them in conformity to the Regulations, shall exclude subscribers om all the benefits derivable from the Fund.

3—The non-compliance with any Regulation of the Military Fund, or the inging under litigation any decision which has been passed in conformity these Regulations.

4.—All income derived from the Bombay Military Fund is declared to be alienable, and the fact of attempting the alienation of such income in any anner, or under any pretence, shall be deemed in itself a forfeiture of all ture benefits from the Fund.

5.—The widow of a subscriber who shall have been legally divorced or se-rated from her husband, or who shall, at the time of his death, have quitted s protection, or shall be living in a state of adultery, though not legally se-rated or divorced, shall not be entitled to any benefits from the Fund under y circumstances whatever.

6.—If, after the widow of a subscriber shall have been admitted to the be-fits to the Fund, it shall at any time appear to the satisfaction of the Di-ctors, that she is living in a state of incontinence or in a manner discreditable the memory of her husband, she shall forfeit all claims to the benefits de-able from the Fund, and shall in future be deprived of her annuity.

SECTION V.

EVENTUAL BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

1.—Independent of the benefits which have been recited, the Bombay Mi-ary Fund is considered as holding out the prospect of eventual benefits un-r the following circumstances:—

2.—If at any future period it shall be found that the funds of the Institution ord a considerable surplus, after providing for the actual and probable ap-cations for relief under the preceding articles, it shall then, and not other-se, be competent for the Directors of the institution, provided the permis-n of the Hon'ble Court of Directors be obtained, to afford the aid of the nd in the following cases :—

First,—To Subscribers compelled by ill-health to abandon the country er ten years' service, and before they are entitled to retire on full pay, the gulated passage money of their rank, and an annuity which shall render ir total income from whatever source derived, equal to the full pay or their ik.

Second.—To officers who may have served twenty-two years in India and y be compelled by ill-health to retire from the service, without having ained the rank of Major, the regulated passage money of their rank, and h assistance from the Fund, as will render their whole income, from what-r source, equal to the pay of Major; and, as in the case of widows, the ssession of an income not exceeding half the pay of a Major of Infantry, ll not occasion abatement from the provision to be made from the Fund.

Third.—In the event of a still further surplus, it shall be competent for Directors of the Military Fund, at their discretion, to assist officers retir-from the service on full pay, in limited circumstances, with a sum equal the regulated passage money of their rank, provided always that the re-nation of such officer shall actually have been accepted previously to his barkation.

Fourth.—Should the Fund, however, at any period fall short of the de-ands upon it, so that the annual income will not defray the amount of the

annuities and other claims, then it shall be in the power of the Directors to make a proportionate deduction from the annuity of each annuitant, and from the payments to other claimants above the rank of subaltern, until the state of the Fund shall afford the means of complete payment; when, if a surplus income exists, the arrears shall be made good from the amount of surplus, but not otherwise.

APPENDIX.

(Vide section III, article 17.)

IF POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund, of Bombay, *I, P. Q.* Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel *R. Q.* of the——Regiment———, do hereby make oath and declare, that the total amount of my annual income is rupees——, and that it is derived from the following sources :

(Here specify the particulars.)

I do also hereby make oath and declare that, to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the (here insert the number) children of the late Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. viz (here specify their names) for whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time, and that they possess no property or income whatever, except that derived the Military Fund.

Sworn before me at this——day of—— So help me God,

M. N. *P Q.*

Justice of the Peace. *Widow of the late Lieut. Col. R. Q.*

IF NOT POSSESSING PROPERTY.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund, of Bombay, *I, P. Q* Widow of the late Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. of the———Regiment———do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not myself, nor by any other person on my account, possess any property whatever, yielding income, exclusive of that which I derive from the Military or Lord Clive's Funds, and that to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the (here insert the number) children of the said Lieutenant Colonel R. Q. viz. (here specify their names) for whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time, and that they do not possess any property or income whatever, exclusive of that derived from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me at——this——day of—— So help me God,

M. N. *P. Q.*

Justice of the Peace

B.

(Vide section III, article 18.)

IF BY A GUARDIAN, OR NEXT OF KIN.

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund, of Bombay, I, *E. F* (her insert rank or description) Guardian of (or next of kin, as the case may be) the (her insert the number) children of the late Captain *G. H.* of the——— Regiment———, viz· (here insert the names of the children) do hereby make oath and declare, that they are all, to the best of my information and belief, now living, and that they do not possess any property whatever, yielding income, exclusive of that which they derive from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me at,——this——day of—— So help me God,

M. N. *E· F.*

Justice of the Peace.

C.

(Vide section III, article 19)

IF NOT POSSESSING PROPERTY·

As required by the Regulations of the Military Fund, of Bombay, I, *A. B.* daughter of the late C. B. Captain of the———Regiment——do hereby make oath and declare, that I am still unmarried, that I do not possess any property yielding income, inclusive of that which I derive from the Military Fund.

Sworn before me at——this——day of—— So help me God,

M. N. *P. Q.*

Justice of the Peace.

IF POSSESSING PROPERTY.

s required by the Regulations of the Military Fund, of Bombay, I. *A. B.* ghter of the late C. B. Captain of the———Regiment,————do hereby e oath and declare, that the whole income of which I am possessed, exclu- of that which I receive from the Military Fund, does not exceed the sum of —or Rupees———per annum.

Sworn before me at this——day of——
M. N.
ice of the Peace

So help me God,
A. B.

D.

(Vide section III, article 20.)

s required by the Regulations of the Military Fund, of Bombay, I, B. C. utenant of the———Regiment———do hereby declare upon my honor, I do not possess any property whatever, exclusive of my pay, which will duce an income of £ 140 per annum.

C. B.
Lieutenant Regiment.

E.

(Vide section III, article 21.)

s required by the Regulations of the Military Fund, of Bombay, I, D. E. tain of the———Regiment———do hereby declare upon my honor, that I ot possess the means of paying for my passage to Europe on sick certificate, eably to my furlough, as published in G. O. of the———, and that the sum upees , which I claim from the Military Fund under the Regulations hat institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, efray that expense.

D. E,
Captain Regiment

F.

(Vide section, III article 23.)

s required by the Regulations of the Military Fund, of Bombay, I, F. G. tain of the———Regiment———do hereby declare upon my honor, that I ot possess the means of paying for my equipment to Europe on sick certifi- , agreeably to G. O, of the———, and that the sum of rupees four hundred) which I claim from the Military Fund, under the Regulations of that In- ution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray expense.

F. G.
Captain Regiment.

G.

(Vide section III. *Article* 14.)

s required by the Regulations of the Military Fund, of Bombay, I, *H. I.* tain of the———Regiment——— do hereby declare upon my honor, that I ot possess any income whatever, (if possessing income, the amount to be ified accordingly) exclusive of my pay as Captain

H. I.
Captain Regiment.

H.

(Vide section III, *Article* 15.

s required by the Regulations of the Military Fund, of Bombay, *I, M. N.* he late———Regiment———do hereby declare upon my honor, that I do possess the means of sending my Wife, and (number to be stated) Children as the case may be) to Europe, and that the sum which I claim from the tary Fund, under the Regulations of that Institution as a loan, is not more sufficient, in adition to my private means, to defray that expense.

M. N.
Regiment,

I.

(Vide section III, *Artice* 10.)

s required by the Regulations of the Military Fund, *I. P. R.* Widow of late——————— do hereby make oath and declare, that I do not possess eans of providing myself with a passage to Europe, and that the sum of ees———which I claim from the Military Fund, agreeably to the Regu- ns of that Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private ns, to defra y that expense.

rn before me, at——this——day of——
M. N.
Justice of the Peace.

So help me God,——P. R.
Widow of the late———

Pension Regulations for Uncovenanted Servants.—The following are the Bengal general rules established for limiting the scale and amount of Pensions to be granted to uncovenanted assistants, clerks, & officers employed under Governments and for defining the information to be furnished by officers in charge of departments on all occasions when they may apply for the grant of a Pension to any of their subordinates.

1st.—No Pension will be granted to the family, or any members of the family, of a deceased public servant, European or native, unless he was killed in the execution of his public duty, or died from wounds or accidents sustained in its zealous discharge.

3nd.—No Pension will be granted to any public servant, European or Native, who shall not have been employed in the public service for at last 15 years ; nor will any Pension be granted, whatever the period of his service, unless he is incapacitated for further employ by old age, prolonged sickness, or other bodily or mental infirmity.

3rd.—No Pension will be granted to any Public servant unless his charactor, conduct, & past services, shall be favourably certified by the officers under whom he may have been employed, and shall appear to entitle him to the special consideration of Government.

4th.—When a Pension is granted, as in rule first, its amount will be regulated by consideration of the circumstances of each case ; when granted, as in rule second, its amount will be limited as follows :—

5th.—If the period of service be more than 15, but less than 22 years, the amount Pension shall not exceed one-third, nor if the service have been 22 years or upwards, one half of the monthly salary or authorized official allowances of the individuals, calculated on an average of the preceding 3 years.

6th.—These rules do not apply to Europeans or natives employed in the Hon'ble Company's military service, or in the marine, or pilot establishments. Where they do not sufficiently provide for any case, or where special circumstances seem to require a deviation therefrom, a reference shall be made to the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, and until their sanction be received, the arrangement made by Government will be considered as temporary and provisional only.

7th.—When an application is made to Government for the grant of a Pension to any European or Native employed in the public service, it shall contain full and specific information on the following points :—

8th.—The name, caste, age and residence, of the individual for whom the Pension is solicited ; the situation wherein he was at the time employed, the total period of his employment in the public service, and the various official situations in which, from time to time, he had been employed.

9th—The monthly amount of salary or official allowances received by him on an average of the 3 years preceding his application.

10th.—The causes by which he has been rendered incapable of discharging any longer his duties, whether by extreme old age, prolonged sickness, or other mental or bodily infirmity.

11.th—His general character, conduct, and past services in the situations he may have held.

12th.—If the officer making the application cannot, from personal or official knowledge, furnish the whole of the specific information above required, he will call upon the individual in whose favor the application is made for a written statement, to be verified by his oath or solemn declaration if required, on such points as are necessary.

13th.—If he be incapable of further service by prolonged sickness, loss of sight, or other bodily or mental infirmity, a medical certificate to that effect will also be transmitted with the application.

CIVIL REGULATIONS.

TRACT *of the* ACT OF PARLIAMENT, *passed in the fifty-third year of the ign of his late Majesty Geo.* III *Cap.* 255, *relating to the periods of rvice necessary for the qualification of* CIVIL OFFICERS.

ne Court of Directors cannot, without the approbation of the Board of trol, nominate, either provisionally or otherwise, any person to succeed vacancy in the civil and military services, excepting to the offices of mem- of council, general officers on the staff, advocate or attorney general, at- ey at Law, chaplain, writer, cadet, or assistant surgeon, or to such offices ave usually been filled by persons not covenanted servants.

ne Court of Directors, with the approbation of the Board of Control may re to the service, or to the office he formerly held in the service, any offi- civil or military, who has been removed from the service by the local au- ties.

o office, of which the emoluments exceed in the whole £500 per annum be conferred upon any civil servant who shall not have been 3 years (in- ing 2 years residence after the attainment of 17 years of age at the Com- 's College in England, in the service of the said Company.

o office, the emoluments whereof shall exceed £1500 sterling per annum, be conferred on any civil servant who shall not have been actually resi- in India, in the Company's service, for the space of four years in the e, antecedent to the appointment to such office.

o appointment, of which the emoluments exceed £3000 per annum, shall nferred an any servant who shall not have been actually resident in In- or seven years.

o appointment, of which the emoluments exceed £4000 per annum, shall nferred on any servant who shall not have been actually resident in In- or ten years.

servant who shall have been actually resident in India more than ten , may hold any office in the civil service of the Company, that of member uncil included.

E.—*Shewing the* SALARIES *the* CIVIL SERVANTS *of the Honorable Com- ny are permitted to draw under this Presidency, by virtue of an Act of rliament, passed in the fifty-third year of the reign of his late Majesty orge Third, Chap.* 155, *Sec.* 82.

tually residing in , or what has been red equivalent to it e Act.	Pounds Sterling per annum.	Curent Rupees per annum.	Bombay Rupees per annum.	Bombay Rupees per month.
1 to 3 years,	500	15,665	5,150	429 2 8
3 to 4 "	1,500	36,995	15,450	1,287 8 0
4 to 7 "	3,000	3,990	30,900	2,575 0 0
7 to 10 "	4,000	45,320	41,200	3,433 5 4

B. E ish currency is here converted into current rupees, at the ex- ge of 1. 9d. 1127 decls. per current rupee, and into Bombay rupees at urrent per 100 Bombay rupees.

CIVIL ABSENTEE REGULATIONS.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

Bombay Castle, 14th June, 1833.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to republish for general information, the Civil Absentee Regulations, passed on the 4th October 1828, with such alterations and modifications as have been made therein by subsequent orders, as follows.—

I. A deduction of one-eighth, except in the cases specified in the third section, shall be made from the salaries or authorized emoluments, of all civil servants permitted to leave their stations, on account of certified illness, provided their allowances do not exceed 2,000 rupees per mensem, and their absence does not exceed twelve calender months. In the event of their absence exceeding twelve and not exceeding eighteen calender months, a deduction of one sixth is to be made under the above exception, for the period of such excess.

II. A deduction of one sixth under the same exception shall be made from the salaries or authorized emoluments of all civil servants whose allowances exceed rupees 2,000 per mensem who may quit their stations on account of certified illness, provided their absence does not exceed twelve calendar months. In the event of their absence exceeding twelve and not exceeding eighteen calendar months, a deduction of one fourth is to be made under the above exception, for the period of such excess.

III. The rules in the two preceding sections are not to apply to those whose emoluments may not exceed rupees 300 per mensem, nor are the deductions in any case of absence on account of sickness to be carried to such an extent as to reduce those emoluments below that monthly sum, provided the period of absence does not exceed twelve calendar months. If the period of absence exceed twelve, but does not exceed eighteen calendar months, a deduction is to be made at the rate of one eighth for such excess.

IV Civil servants whose periods of absence *(a)* exceed eighteen months, are not under any circumstances to receive for the period of excess a higher allowance than that to which a civil servant of his rank out of employ is entitled to receive, except the individual is a factor, or writer, in which case he is to receive the allowance of a junior merchant out of employ, vizt. 244 rupees per mensem.

V. Individuals unable from ill health to perform their duties and thereby compelled to deliver over charge of their offices to another person, shall be subject to the specified deductions, although they may not actually leave their station.

VI. Civil servants applying for leave of absence on account of indisposition, are to accompany such application, with a certificate of the state of their health, from the surgeon or assistant surgeon of their station, agreeably to the annexed form A. in the appendix.

VII. When an extension of leave to a civil servant, absent on certificate, may be deemed necessary, and he has proceeded to any station immediately dependent on this presidency, without coming to Bombay, he shall attend the senior surgeon, whether civil or military of such station, and obtain a certificate conformably to the annexed form B. to be renewed monthly. If the has come to the presidency, he is to obtain from the surgeon attending him, a simi

(a) vide Government Notification 21st November 1835.—May be extended "once and only once" from 18 months to 2 years and deductions at the highest rates.

r certificate, to be renewed monthly, the propriety of which must be confirm- by the signature of the superintending surgeon of the presidency, or, in his sence, by one of the members of the medical board

VIII When a civil servant finds it necessary to proceed to sea or to Eu- pe, for the recovery of his health, he is to obtain a certificate to that effect m the surgeon attending him, the propriety of which must be confirmed by e signature of one of the members of the medical board in either of the an- xed forms (*b*) C. and D. Should the absence of such civil servant when per- itted to proceed to sea and not to Europe, exceeds the period for which he s obtained leave of absence, he is to obtain a satisfactory testimonial from e chief medical authority of the presidency or colony to which he may have oceeded, that the state of his health renderded such extension of absence dispensably necessary. The certificate so obtained is to be submitted for e consideration of Government.

IX. Heads of departments are strictly prohibited from granting leave of sence from their duties or stations without the express sanction of Govern- ent to those under their controul. This islands of Salsette, Elephanta and aranjah are, according to immemorial usage in this respect, to be considered thin the bounds of the presidency.

X. In the event of any civil servant who may obtain leave of absence on count of certified ill health or private affairs, proceeding either westward yond St. Helena, eastward beyond China, or overland to Europe, or not timately returning to his station from whatever cause except death, his sa- y and authorized emoluments of course cease from the date of his quitting e presidency, as prescribed by the act 53rd, George 3rd, chapter 52nd, sec- n 37.

XI. In the event of the death of the absentee within the limits of the Hon'- e Company's charter, his heirs are entitled by 7th Geo. IV, chap. LVI. receive the amount of salary due to him, under this regulation, up to the riod of his death.

XII. (*c*) The allowances due to absentees (*d*) may be drawn by their a- nts during their absence. subject to the prescribed deductions upon the pro- ction, and up to the date of life certificates; security being previously given refund the whole or any portion of the same that may become forfeited in- nsequence of the absentee proceding to Europe, or not returning to his sta n.

XIII. Civil servants who may obtain leave of absence from their stations, all forward a certificate to the civil auditor, signed by the persons to whom ey may deliver over charge, specifying the date on which the transfer may ve been made and shall observe the same form on resuming charge of the partment on their return to their stations. In cases where no persons shall appointed to officiate for, or receive charge from them, a notification to e above effect, attested by themselves, will be held sufficient.

XIV. (*e*) A civil servant, who with the sanction of Government (to be nted or not, as may appear proper to the Governor in Council case) in each

(*b*) Vide Government Notification 5th February 1836.—Amended form of dical certificate for proceeding beyond the limits of this presidency.

(*c*) Vide Government Notification 30th December 1833.—Declares this sec- n to apply to absentees at the Neilgherry Hills.

(*d*) Vide Government Notification 21st November 1835.—Cancelled for pla- s beyond sea.

(*e*) Vide Government Notification IIth May 1835.—This section applicable civil servants proceeding to the port of embarkation on leave to Europe.

may be absent from his station or office, whether on account of his private affairs or sickness, for a period not exceeding one month in the year, viz: from the 1st January to 31st December, shall not be subject to any deduction from his authorized allowances. If however the absence of such servant shall exceed the term of one month in the year, a deduction of one third shall be made from his allowances and emoluments for the period of such excess, except in cases of certified ill health, as provided for in this regulation. Travelling days for coming and going as per tables E. and F. and sections XXXIII and XXXIV are also allowed free of deduction to those who have leave under this sec. (*f*)

XV. The commencement of salary (*g*) or extra allowance being in all cases regulated either by the date of succession to a vacancy, the date of appointment, or the day of taking charge, a civil servant will draw the pay or allowance to which he may be entitled in his new situation for the day following that of the vacancy or appointment, or act of taking charge, as the case may be, except in any instance in which the appointment may have been vacant on the day of taking charge, and not held by any acting officer, who could claim any allowance for the day of delivering over charge; and except in the case of writers who having passed an examination in one of the native languages, and having been appointed assistant collectors, do not pass the examination in the regulations prescribed by the circular of 1st December 1831, such officers will remain on the allowance of unpassed writers until they may be certified to have acquired a competent knowledge of the regulations of Government, when they will be entitled to draw their arrears from the date of joining the department, provided the examination be made within a period of six months.

XVI. A civil servant is required to join his new appointment within the number of travelling days, (*h*) from the date appointment, if not detained on duty, or allowed leave of absence by Government; but as cases may occur, in which this will not be practicable, the head of each department is to accompany his report of the date of joining in all cases, when the number of travelling days may be exceeded, with an explanation, of the causes of detention, regularly granted by the Governor in Council if he sees fit: without which the party will be considered absent from his station without leave, and entitled only to the dewanee allowance of his rank.

XVII. The period of one month's leave within the year granted under section XIV is not to be construed so that two months' leave continuously can be admitted without deduction, and in the event of such leave being extended on account of certified ill health so as to exceed twelve months absence in all, the time of absence without deduction shall be reckoned as part of the period of twelve months mentioned in sections I and II.

XVIII. (*i*) All applications for leave of absence, whether on account of sickness or private affairs, must be preferred publicly, through the usual

(*f*) When leave is granted to a date specified, travelling days are not allowed in addition, nor, when proceeding to the Neilgherry Hills or by sea or land beyond the limits of the presidency.

On leave to the "Deccan" travelling days as for leave to Poona allowed. The party on leave is considered absent the day following that of quitting, and present the day after that of joining station.

(*g*) Vide Government Notification 17th November 1831, Para. 5th—Salary is regulated by the date of appointment.

Vide Notification 15th June 1835.—Extra allowances is regulated by dates of taking charge and delivering over charge.

(*h*) Vide Notification of 12th Dec. 1834.—Explanatory.

(*i*) Vide Notification 5th August 1835.—Further directions for applications for leave.

Vide Notification 15th August 1835.—Explanatory.

unnel, to the secretary to the government, in the department to which the plicant belongs.

XIX. The following is the scale of extra allowances to be granted to (*j*) il servants out of employment, nominated to act in temporary charge of of-s, either at the presidency or elsewhere :—

hen acting in of-s, the average nthly emolu-nts of which may as follows:	Rate of officiating allowances not exceeding per mensem,	Add allowance to a servant out of employ according to the rank of the individual.	Total per mensem
		Rs. Ans.	Rs. Ans.
t exceeding ru-pees 1,500	400.	Writer..... } 162 " Factor..... }	562 "
		Junior merchant 244 "	644 "
re than Rupees ,500, but not ex-eeding Rupees 2,800	700.	Junior Merchant. 244 " Senior Merchant. 325 9	944 " 1,025 9
eeding Rupees ees 2,800.	1,500	Senior Merchant. 325 9	1,825 9

XX. The following is the scale of extra allowances to be granted to individuals under the exceptions hereafter defined when in charge of offices dist from those to which they are permanently appointed.

en acting in Offices the monthly emoluments of which may be as follows :	If the Office be at the same station not exceeding per mensem.	If the Office be at a different station not exceeding per mensem.
exceeding per mensem Rupees 1,500	Rupees 150	Rupees 300
re than Rupees 1,500, but not exceeding Rupees 2.800.	Rupees 250	Rupees 400
eeding Rupees 2,800,	Rupees 350	Rupees 500

XI. The extra allowances specified in the foregoing tables are intended reclude all claims on the part of the individual officiating to commission fees, which are considered to belong to the fixed incumbent during his nce, subject of course to the prescribed deductions. But the aggregate pt of a civil servant acting in temporary charge of any office (doing the es of that office only) shall not, without special sanction, exceed the fixed vance of the appointment. (*k*)

XII. With regard to subordinate officers at the same station, the Governor Council is pleased to establish it as a rule, that in the absence (*l*) of a ity, a sub-collector or an assistant of any grade, the assistant next in the

Vide Government Notification 15th June 1836.—Extra allowance shall nence on the day after the date of taking charge, and cease on the day after of delivering over charge.

) Vide Notification 15th June 1835, Para. 3rd.—Extra allowances cease or iminished to a civil servant who is appointed to a permanent office while act-

Vide Government Circular of 24th February 1834,—Applied to vacancies r by death or absence.

department will not be officially appointed to act, but is to perform the duties of the absentee, for which he will receive no extra allowance, provided the absentee is absent for a period of only three months or less. If he is absent above three months, then the person performing his duty, will be appointed to act and receive the extra allowance from the date of his acting appointment.

XXIII. The Governor in Council will specially determine the amount of allowances to be granted to persons officiating as secretaries to Government or residents at foreign courts, as circumstances may in each instance render adviseable. The same course will likewise be pursued when offices may be constituted for the attainment of local or temporary objects.

XXIV. A civil servant officiating temporarily for an absentee who may himself obtain leave of absence from his station on account of ill health or private affairs, and be absent more than one month, exclusive of the period allowed by section XIV, for travelling, shall be held to have vacated his acting situation.

XXV. It is to be clearly understood, that no subordinate officer is entitled to any of the preceding extra allowances for acting for his principal where the latter's absence is of the temporary description contemplated in section XIV, and where such subordinate officer has not been specially (*m*) placed in charge of the department by an order of Government.

XXVI. The deductions and payments directed by this regulation, are to be carried to a separate head of "absentee fund" of which the civil auditor is to render an annual account to Government at the end of each official year.

XXVII. Whenever the services of heads of departments, deputies, sub-collectors, senior assistant judges of zillah courts, first assistants where there are no deputies or registers of circuit or appeal courts may be required under the sanction of Government in the interior of their districts, or at any place within the limits of their respective local duties, deputation allowance is to be granted at the rate of rupees 10 per diem, and at the rate of rupees 5 per diem in the case of all assistants below the rank of first assistant, but these allowances are on no account to be granted to an individual for a longer period than four months altogether within each official year, except under express sanction of Government. Deputation ceases when the party returns to the Hoozoor station of the collectorate or sub-collectorate at which he is doing duty or is absent from the districts to which he is deputed, excepting on the holidays enumerated in appendix to regulation III, of 1827. (*n*)

XXVIII. (*o*) Each collector and sub-collector of land revenue, collector of sea customs, (except at the presidency) and commercial resident, shall be

(*m*) Vide Government Circular of 8th February 1834.—If drawing permanent deputation allowance; not entitled to extra allowance while in charge at the Hoozoor.

Government decision of 21st October 1834.—A special order requisite and not mere intimation of having taken charge.

(*n*) Vide Government circular of 8th February 1834.—Also excepting when called in to take charge of the collectorate without drawing extra allowance.

Government letter of 19th June 1834.—Also excepting three months in each year during the monsoon.

(*o*) Vide Notification of 23rd December 1835.—This section rescinded and another fixing monthly rates of tentage substituted.

Monthly tent allowance follows the rules of triennial tent allowance by which the acting officer claimed the tents of the absentee.—Monthly tent allowance cannot therefore be drawn by an officer absent and not enjoying the benefit of section XIV.

llowed the tent purchase money of a field officer in the army (being one ousand and six hundred rupees) every three years. Each deputy and first sistant where there is no deputy in these departments the tent purchase oney of a captain in the army (being eight hundred rupees) every three ars, and all other assistants in these departments, the tent purchase money a subaltern in the army (being four hundred rupees) every three years, ich allowance is to cover every expense of original cost, wear and tear and pair of tents. The abovementioned officers will be held responsible for hand- g over the tents to their successors in a serviceable state, to be reported up- , if necessary, by a committee.

XXIX. Session judges, and civil servants in judicial situations for which fixed travelling allowance is not granted, are allowed deputation per diem the number of days specified in tables E. and F. and sections XXIII and XIV when travelling on duty. *(p)*.

XXX. Travelling allowance is not granted to civil servants when proceed- g from one station to another upon change of their appointments or other- se, unless the same shall be specifically granted by order of Government, th reference to extraordinary circumstances.

XXXI. Frome the above rule are excepted writers who have passed exa- ination, appointed for the first time to stations when entering on active ser- ce, *(q)* and all civil servants returning to their original stations from acting uations at other places, also a junior civil servant who having passed in one nguage and obtained the situation of assistant at an out-station, has to tra- l to the presidency to be examined in another language and return to his rmer situation, when such civil servant is successful in his examination and turns to his station with only his former situation and salary.

XXXII. Travelling allowance when specially granted, or in the cases a- ove mentioned, will be drawn for in a contingent bill.—If the journey be by nd, the allowance is restricted to the actual charge of a set of bearers tra- lling dawk, for the journey, to be certified by the collector or post maste- the stations, and if by sea, to the autual charge for boat-hire certified on nor, not however to exceed half the cost of travelling dawk.

XXXIII. The number of travelling days specified in table E. of the ab- ntee regulation, with regard to stations undermentioned, is considered as plicable only during the rainy season, and when civil servants proceed om station to station on duty or leave in the fair season, that is, between e 15th September and 15th May, and the nearest and most expeditious ute is by water or partly by land, and partly by water, they are expected embark and disembark with reference to

Broach, Bombay
and
Surat, Rutnagherry.

those ports and with reference to inland stations, at the nearest ports hich are considered to be as follows:

Nearest port.	*Station*
Tankaria Bunder.....	Baroda.
Cambay.....	All north of Baroda in Guzerat proper.

(p) Government decision dated 31st October 1831.—Grants deputation al wance for the number of days while detained on duty at the detached sation.

(q) Vide Notification 15th June 1835, Para. 2nd.—The words "and all civil rvants returning to their original stations from acting situations at othe aces" cancelled,

Nearest port.	*Station.*
Gogo.....	Rajkote.
Mandavie...., ...	Cutch.
Bancoot.....	Malcolm Peth and Sattarah.
Vingorla.....	Dharwar.
Bombay.....	Deccan.

XXXIV. Travelling days will be allowed as follows :—

For the passage by sea.

To officers proceeding on duty or leave as per table F.

For the land journey.

To officers proceeding on duty, as per table E. or for stations not therein named at the rate of one day for every ten miles by the shortest route on certificate from the quarter master general's department.

To officers proceeding on leave.

Half the number of days assigned for travelling on duty.

Officers unable to join within the time allowed, will apply for leave as directed in section XVI.

XXXV. (*r*) The Governor in Council is pleased to establish it as a rule, that in all cases of the authorized absence of military or medical officers holding civil situations and drawing their civil salary in addition to pay or pay and allowances, from the military department, they shall be permitted to draw only a moiety of the salary attached to such civil situation, the other moiety being drawn by the military or medical officer, who may be appointed to officiate during such absence, in the same manner as provided for by Government general order of 20th September 1821, for the staff salaries of absent officers.

XXXVI. (*r*) Military officers employed on duties strictly civil and not entitled when moving to field allowances will have claim to deputation under this regulation; heads of departments and assistants, according to their official rank ; civil surgeons rank in this respect as assistants to a collector below the rank of first assistant. Assistant surgeons when appointed to do duty at a civil station on their first arrival in India, are permitted to prefer a contingent bill for travelling allowance in the same manner as writers under section XXXI.

XXXVII. Whenever the Hon'ble Company's advocate general or attorney may quit the presidency and proceed to sea, Government will appoint a competent person to act during his absence, the absentee receiving one half of the salary for a period of his absence not exceeding eighteen months, and the *locum tenens* receiving the other half for that period, and after its expiration the whole. In case of absence a second time, the absentee is to receive no part of the salary, the whole of which is to be paid to the officiating advocate or attorney.

XXXVIII. The Governor in Council will determine in each particular case how far the principles of this regulation are to be applied to gentlemen employed on duties strictly civil who are not expressly comprehended in its provisions.

XXXIX. The civil auditor is authorized to pass all bills for deputation, extra and travelling allawances and to make all the deductions here provided for, without reference to Government, but, in cases, where the auditor or the

(*r*) Vide Notification of 31st May and 2nd June 1834.—Sections XXXV and XXXVI are superseded except as regards deputation to military officers in civil situations.

y affected by the operation of this regulation may require the decision o
ernment, reference is to be made accordingly.

APPENDIX.

Form of certificate A.

A. B. surgeon at the civil station of—do hereby certify, that C. D. register
at—is in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare, that ac-
ing to the best of my judgment, a change of air is essentially necessary to
ecovery, and do therefore recommend that he may be permitted to proceed

; day of 18

A. B.
Surgeon at

Form of certificate B.

A. B, surgeon at—do hereby certify, that C. D. register, of—at—arrived
on the—in a bad state of health, and I solemnly and sincerely declare, that
rding to the best of my judgment, he is still in such a state as to render it
oper he should yet return to resume the duties of his office.
; day of 18

A. B.
Surgeon at

Form of Certificate C.

A. B. surgeon at—do hereby certify, that C. D. register, of—at—is in a bad
of health, and I think it highly adviseable for him to proceed to (the
of Good Hope or as the case may be) by the first opportunity.
day of 18 .

A. B.
Surgeon at

Form of Certificate D.

A. B. surgeon at—do hereby certify, that C. D. register, of—at—is in a
bad state of health, and that I think a voyage to (the Cape of Good Hope
the case may be) necessary for his recovery.
day of 18.

A. B.
Surgeon at

E.

TABLE shewing the number of days allowed to civil servants proceeding on duty by land from the presidency to a subordinate station and vice versa, as well as from one subordinate to another.

Names of places. From. / To	Bombay. No. of days.	Rutnagherry. No. of days.	Tannah. No. of days.	Surat. No. of days.	Brouch. No. of days.	Tankaria Bunder. No. of days.	Baroda. No. of days.	Cambay. No. of days.	Kaira. No. of days.	Ahmedabad. No. of days.	Rajcote. No. of days.	Gogo. No. of days.	Porebunder. No. of days.	Madavie. No. of days.	Bhooj. No. of days.	Dharwar. No. of days.	Sattara. No. of days.	Poona. No. of days.	Ahmednuggur. No. of days.	Sholapore. No. of days.	Dhoolia. No. of days.
Bombay.	10	2	20	24	28	32	46 a	36	40	52 a	50	60	60 a	60 b a	60 c b	38	18	10	18	28	20 d
Rutnagherry	18	36	46 e	14	48	54	54	56	68	66	80	78	80	28	12	20	26	26	42		
Tannah			20	24	26	28	32 a	34	36	48 a	48	58	56	58	36	18	8	18	26	18	
Surat				4	8	8	12	14	16	28	28	38	36	38	56	36	28	26	42	18	
Broach					4	4	8	10	12	24	24	34	32	34	60	38	32	30	46	22	
Tankaria Bunder						4	4	8	10	24 a	22	34	36	34	62	40	34	34	48	24	
Baroda							4	4	6	20	18	28	28	28	64	44	36	36	52	28	
Cambay								4	6	16	12	24	26	28	68 a	48 a	40 a	42 a	56 a	32 a	
Kaira									2	16	14	28	22	24	70	48	42	42	56	32	
Ahmedabad										16	14	26	24	24	72	52	42	44	60	36	
Rajcote											12	10	12	12	84	64	56	56	72	48	
Gogo												22	28	26	88	64	56	56	70	44	
Porebunder													8 *	12 *	94 a	74 a	66 a	68 a	82 a	56 a	
Mandavie														2	92	72	64	64	80	56	
Bhooj															94	74	66	66	80	56	
Dharwar																20	28	36	20	52	
Sattara																	8	16	14	32	
Poona																		8	16	22	
Ahmednuggur																			14	16	
Sholapore																				30	
Dhoolia																				,,	

REMARKS.

a By Baroda.

b From or to Juria. Bunder by water

c By Anjar.

d By Callian and the Tu Ghaut.

e By Peza and Panwell

* By Suraya Bunder, estimating the distance by water at 30 miles.

	No. of days.
Vingorla to Dharwar	14
Bancoot to Malcolm Peth	6
Bancoot to Sattarah	10

F.

ble shewing the number of days allowed to civil servants proceeding by sea from the presidency to a subordinate station, or vice versa, as well as from one subordinate to nother during the fair season, vizt. from the 15th September to 15th May.

B.—The upper number shews the days allowed for sailing Northward, and he lower the number allowed for salling Southward.

To / From	Vingorla. No. of days.	Rutnagherry. No. of days.	Bancoot. No. of days.	Bombay. No. of days.	Surat. No. of days.	Broach. No. of days.	Tunkaria Bunder. No. of days.	Gogo. No. of days.	Cambay. No. of days.
Vingorla..		2 1	4 2	8 4	13 7	16 8	16 8	16 8	16 8
Rutnagherry..			2 1	4 3	12 7	14 8	14 9	14 9	14 9
Bancoot..				2 1	10 6	14 6	12 7	12 7	14 7
Bombay..					8 4	12 5	10 6	10 6	10 6
Surat..						3 2	2 2	2 2	3 2
Broach..							2 2	2 2	3 3
Tunkaria Bunder..								2 2	3 3
Gogo..									3 3

	No. of days.
mbay to Mandavie..	15
ndavie to Bombay..	8

General Department.

'he Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to cancel section x. of the absentee regulation, and to discontinue the grant of travelling al-ance to civil servants or to military officers and others employed in the ci-department, when proceeding from one station to another, upon change of r appointments or otherwise, unless the same shall be specifically granted order of Government, with reference to extraordinary circumstances.

nd. From the above rule are excepted, writers who have passed examina-, appointed for the first time to stations when entered on active service, assistant surgeons when appointed to do duty at civil stations, on the first val in India.

rd. Travelling allowance when specially granted, or in the cases above-itioned, will be drawn for in a contingent bill, if the journey be from place lace in the interior, the allowance is restricted to the actual charge of a set earers travelling dawk, for the journey, to be certified by the collector or tmaster at the stations.

th. If the places be situated on the Coast, and the journey performed ing the fair season, that is, between the 15th September to 15th May, the wance is restricted to the actual charge for boat hire, not however to ex-l half the cost of travelling dawk.

5th. Civil servants under this presidency will hereafter draw their allowances from the date of their appointment, but they will be required to join their station within the time prescribed for travelling, unless the contrary is specially sanctioned by Government.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 17th December 1833. J. Bax, *Sec. to Govt.*

Territorial Department ;—Revenue.

I am instructed to acquaint you, that the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to establish it as a general rule, that in future when an assistant collector on permanent deputation is called in to take charge of the collectorate, he should not lose his deputation allowance, under the operation of the circular of the 5th March 1830, unless he shall receive any acting allowance while in such charge.

I have the honor to be, &c.
Bombay Castle, 8th February 1834. L. R. Reid,—*Sec. to Govt.*

In reference to the 2nd para. of Mr. Secretary Williamson's circular of the 15th December 1828, I am directed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council to state, for the information of the assistant collectors belonging to your department, that unless specially appointed, no assistant of a junior grade will be permitted to draw any extra allowance in the event of a vacancy occurring by the death, or absence of an assistant of superior rank.

I have, &c.
Bombay Castle, 24th February 1834. L. R. Reid, *Sec. to Govt.*

General Department.

In publishing the following General Order of this date, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to announce, that so much of sections XXXV. and XXXVI of the civil absentee regulation, republished by order of Government, of the 14th June, in the Government Gazette of 27th June 1833, and of the notification in the general department of 17th, published on 19th April 1832, regarding the deputation allowances of civil surgeons, and the allowances of absent and acting medical officers, as may be at variance therewith, is hereby superseded.

Bombay Castle, 31st May, 1834.

With the view of rendering the rules unde- this presidency similar to those prevailing under the Supreme Government, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to consider the salary of vaccinators and the salary and medical allowance of civil surgeons, which according to government general orders of 15th September and 20th October 1821 is to cover the expense of any conveyance required by medical officers in the execution of their duty in the purgunnahs &c. as including field allowances ; and in conformity with the decision of government under date 15th February last, by which officers in receipt of field allowances or full batta, in virtue of their appointments continue to draw it while absent, to resolve, that when a medical officer attached in his professional capacity to a civil or political station, shall proceed on leave of absence, whether on private affairs or medical certificate, he shall be entitled to draw, subject to the rules in the military department during such absence, the pay and allowances with full batta of his rank as surgeon or assistant surgeon, the medical officer performing the duties of the absentee, if not attached

ı military corps, or having a permanent military appointment at the same :ion, receiving the entire allowances of the situation in which he may be ›ointed to officiate.

Iis Lordship in Council further resolves that, when a medical officer is ıinated to a civil or political station, he shall continue to draw the pay and :tary allowances of his rank, until he enters on the duties of his civil ap-ıtment, when his civil salary will commence.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council, ıbay Castle, 31st May, 1834. L. R. REID,—*Secy. to Govt.*

Political department.

'he Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish the ›wing rules, corresponding with those prevailing under the Supreme Go-ıment, regarding the period of the commencement of the civil salaries of tary officers appointed to civil situations, and the allowances of military ers holding civil appointments while absent on sick certificate, or on pri- affairs, and to declare the same to be in force from the 1st of May 1834.

ınd. Military officers who may be appointed to situations in the political other civil branches of the service, are not to be entitled to receive the at-ınces attached to such civil appointments until they join their stations, ı which date only their civil allowances will commence. In the interval veen the date of their appointment, and that of assuming charge of their e, they will continue to draw their regimental pay and allowances in the tary department.

·d. A military officer transferred from one civil appointment to another, not be entitled to draw the civil allowances of either situation while in sit from the one station to the other, but for the time will be considered in ›redicament of a military officer appointed to a civil situation, the allow-s of which commence from the date of his taking charge, and in like man-ıc will be entitled in such interval to draw his regimental pay and allow-s.

h. The Governor in Council reserves to himself the discretion of making ptions to the foregoing rule as affecting military officers removed from one appointment to another, in cases where the transfer shall be made by the r of Government, and not at the request of the individual himself.

h. A military officer employed in the civil department and drawing a ci-llowance, will, on obtaining leave of absence, be considered from the ıencement of such leave to be on the footing of an officer holding a staff tion in the military branch of the service, and agreeably to the rules in the ary department, will be entited to his military pay and allowances, and deducting the amount thereof from his aggregate allowances, to a moiety e remainder, the other moiety being reserved as available, for the payment ch officer as may be appointed to officiate.

ı While absent on leave, military officers holding civil employment, are er liable equally with other military officers, to the rules contained in ilitary code, with reference to the periods of absence on private affairs, ›n account of certified ill health respectively during which regimental 'ances and half staff salary are enjoyed, the proportion of civil allowan-'hich they are allowed to retain, being subject to the rules which affect ıoiety of staff salary under similar circumstances.

ı A military officer officiating for an absentee in a civil situation, is to ve the forfeited portion of the civil allowance of the absentee. In de-

partments and public offices, a subordinate acting for a superior, is entitled to the forfeited portion of the principal's salary and to a moiety of his own, and if an extra officer is temporarily appointed, he is to receive the half salary of the subordinate which otherwise becomes a saving to the state.

8th So much of section xxxv of the civil absentee regulations, published in Government Gazette of 27th June 1833, as is at variance with the rules now published, is rescinded.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 2nd June, 1834. C. NORRIS,—*Chief Secy.*

General department.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to establish it as a rule, that where an officer, appointed to a new station, is detained at his old station under the operation of the circular of 23d February 1833, which prohibits officers from delivering over charge, except to their successors or others specially appointed by Government to receive such charge, the period allowed by section xxxiv. of the absentee regulation for travelling from one station to another, shall be computed from the date on which such officer may be relieved, and not from the date of appointment, as prescribed in section xiv. of that regulation.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor iu oCuncil,
Bombay Castle, 12th December 1834. W. H. WATHEN,—*Secy. to Govt.*

General department.

The Right Honorable the Governor in council is pleased to add the following rule, to the absentee regulations of this presidency:—

Civil servants stationed in the interior, will, on the occasion of their proceeding to Europe, be allowed a month's leave of absence from their station on private affairs, free of deduction, together with the assigned number of travelling days from the station to the place of embarkation.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council.
Bombay Castle, 11th May 1835. W. H. WATHEN,—*Secy. to Govt.*

General department.

In order to assimilate the practice at this presidency with that of Bengal, the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the extra allowance granted to a civil servant apppointed to an acting situation under the provisions of section xix. or xx. of the absentee regulation, shall commence on the day after the date of taking charge, and shall cease on the day after that of delivering over charge. Travelling allowance will not be granted to an acting officer either on proceeding to join or returning from an acting appointment.

The foregoing resolution rescinds the exception in section XXXI. in favor of all civil servants returning to " their original station from acting situation at other places," but this rule is not to operate retrospectively to the prejudice of those who now hold acting appointments on returning to the original stations.

In the event of a civil servant being appointed while acting, to a permanent office, the salary of which equals or exceeds that of his former office and the extra allowances together, he shall cease to draw the latter emolument, but if the salary of the new office be less than those allowances, he shall receive the difference as extra allowance so long as he continues to officiate.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 15th June 1835. C. NORRIS,—*Chief Secy.*

General department.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Couucil is pleased to direct, that all officers, whenever it may be necessary for them to quit their stations on sick certificate, shall invariably state in their application, the period for which they require leave from their stations, even when they may be compelled to quit them before obtaining the sanction of Government to the measure.

Medical officers under this presidency, employed in civil situations, shall transmit their applications for leave, whether on private affairs or sick certificate, through the superintending surgeon of the division, who will forward them through the medical board to Government, and those authorities will state their opinion, in such case, whether the absence being of short duration, an arrangement for the discharge of the duties of the absentee can be made in the division, or whether provision for that end is required.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 5th August 1835. C. NORRIS,—*Chief Secy.*

General Department.

It appearing that the rules by which extra allowance is regulated in the Bengal and Agra presidencies do not make any distinction between officers acting for incumbents absent from their appointment at the call of Government and those acting for incumbents absent on account of ill health or of private affairs, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to order, that the distinction shall cease under this presidency, and that officers acting for others shall, in all cases, receive the allowances assigned by the absentee rules.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 15th August 1835. C. NORRIS,—*Chief Secy.*

General department.

The following rules under the presidencies of Bengal and Agra, are declared applicable to the civil service of this presidency.

The period of leave of absence to civil servants on sick certificate, for the purpose of proceeding to the Cape of Good Hope or to other places beyond sea, within the Company's limits, may be extended once, and only once, in each case, from eighteen months to two years, the allowance of the party to be subject to a deduction at the same rate for the last twelve of the twenty four months, as is now fixed for the last six of the eighteen months.

Civil servants will not be allowed to go to America or to other places beyond the limits of the East India Company's charter, and to retain their offices, or to draw any Indian allowances upon their return They will however be permitted to go to America and receive the allowances prescribed under the furlough regulations.

The permission hitherto conceded to civil servants to draw their allowances during their absence at the Cape of Good Hope or other places beyond sea within the Company's limits, will not be granted in future cases, the Honorable the Court of Directors having stated that they are precluded by law from authorizing such indulgence.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
Bombay Castle, 21st November 1835. W. H. WATHEN, —*Secy. to Govt.*

General department.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to change the triennial tent purchase money, allowed to certain officers of the civil service, into a monthly allowance,

Those officers who have received tent purchase money within the last three years, will not be entitled to draw the monthly tent allowance, until their triennial tent purchase money shall have been cleared by adjustment or by the expiration of the period for which the same has to run under the rule and pactice heretofore in force.

Section XXVIII of the civil absentee regulation of the 14th, published in the government gazette of the 27th June 1833, is hereby rescinded, and the following substituted in lieu thereof, to have effect from this date.

XXXVIII. The following officers entitled to tentage shall be permitted to draw tent allowance monthly in arrears, as follows :—

Each visiting judicial commissioner, the political commissioner in Guzerat and the revenue commissioner.	Rs. 55	8	11
Each principal collector, collector and sub-collector of land revenue, collector of sea customs, except at the presidency....	47	7	1
Assistant to the revenue commissioner.....	27	12	5
Deputy, and all other first assistants where there is no deputy in the revenue departments above named.....	22	3	6
Second assistant to the political commissioner in Guzerat.....	13	14	2
All assistants in the departments above named.....	11	1	9

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,

Bombay Castle, 23rd December 1835. W. H. Wathen.—*Sec. to Govt.*

General department.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to publish for general information, the following general order dated the 2nd instant, its provisions being applicable to civil as well as military officers.

Bombay Castle, 2nd February 1836.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that the following revised forms be followed by the medical board and medical officers, whenever they may have occasion to recommend, that a public servant may be permitted to proceed beyond the limits of this presidency, for the recovery of his health.

CERTIFICATE BY THE MEDICAL OFFICERS.

"We the undersigned, do hereby solemnly and sincerely declare upon honor, that we are of opinion, from the circumstances detailed in the statement of his case, that it is absolutely necessary (or highly desirable) that (name and official designation) should proceed by the earliest opportunity to (here specify the place to which, or if to sea the direction in which it is intended the party shall proceed) for the recovery of his health."

ENDORSEMENT BY THE MEDICAL BOARD.

"We the undersigned members of the medical board do certify that, we have enquired into the state of health of (—) and according to the opinion of the medical officers who attended him, we recommend that, he be allowed to proceed to—and to be absent for a period of—

E. F. } Members of
" G. H. } the medical
" J. K. } board.

By order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
E. M. Wood,—Lieut. Col. *Secy to Govt.*

RULES RESPECTING FURLOUGHS TO CIVIL SERVANTS.

1st Every civil servant of the Company, in whatever department, intending to proceed to Europe, shall notify his intention to the Secretary to Government, three months previous to the actual resignation of his office, so that the said intention may be duly signified to the Governor in Council and recorded.

2nd Every civil servant of the Company, in whatever department, shall, upon quitting his office, deliver the same to his senior assistant on the spot, or to such person as may be appointed by authority to receive charge of it : and to such assistant or other person appointed, the records, papers, and all other official documents whatever belonging to it, shall be delivered over by the person resigning with the balance, if there be any, of the public money in his hands, which delivery shall be duly and formally certified in writing, and in triplicate copies, by the person succeeding to the duty of the station ; one copy shall be sent to the Secretary to Government ; another to the department of Audit, and the third may be retained by the person retiring from the office.

3rd. The application from the civil servants of the Company for leave to proceed to Europe, shall be preferred, from whatever department, either through the Secretary to Government, or immediately to the Government : in the former case (provided the civil servant does not hold a military appointment) accompanied by a certificate signed by the accountant general and auditor, that the Company have no pecuniary claims on any account upon such servants, or that full and satisfactory security has been given for discharging whatever amount may be declared by government to be due from those gentlemen to the Company.

4th. The period of application shall not on any account, be less than three months, excepting only in case of severe illness, or some other cause of an urgent nature. All persons coming within the above regulations, who may intend returning to England, are required accordingly to state their intention three months anterior to the period of their embarkation

The Secretary has been directed to be particularly careful that the above regulations are strictly complied with, before any orders issue from his office, that shall grant to any Comany's servant permission to go to Europe.

RETIRING FUND.

Rules established by the Court of Directors on 31st December, 1831.

After an actual residence in India in the civil service, of ten years or upwards, a covenanted civil servant of the Company, upon either of the establishments of Bengal, Madras, or Bombay, shall be entitled, whether on account of ill health or from any other cause, and without reference to his private fortune, to come once to Europe, on leave for three years, and to receive for that period from the Company's cash, an allowance of £500 per annum, provided that in no case shall a greater number of servants come home under this Regulation annually, than seventeen from Bengal, nine from Madras, and six from Bombay, nor shall a larger number of servants who may have come home under the regulations, be absent in the whole at one time than fifty-one from Bengal, twenty seven from Madras and eighteen from Bombay, and that the preference shall be given first, to servants producing medical certificates upon oath that a visit to Europe is indispensably necessary for the restoration of health, and then to servants in their order of seniority, according to the rank assigned them by the Court of Directors in the gradatieu list of the service.

In cases of civil servants compelled by illness certified upon oath, to come to Europe previous to their completion of an actual residence in the civil service of ten years, such covenanted servants shall each be presented with the sum of 2,000 Sicca rupees, as passage money, and shall be entitled, for a period not exceeding three years, to an allowance from the Company's cash of £250 per annum, but that servants having received this indulgence, shall not, in the event of their again coming to Europe, after having completed a residence of ten years or upwards, be entitled to any allowance under the first regulation, except their return be again occasioned by illness, to be in like manner certified upon oath,

and then only to the difference between what they have before drawn in the shape of absentee allowance, exclusive of passage money, and that of £500 per annum for three years.

Servants coming in the first instance to the Cape of Good Hope for the benefit of their health and being compelled from the same cause to come from thence to Europe without previously returning to India, shall be considered as entitled to the benefit of the foregoing regulation.

In all cases, as well in those of servants coming in the first instance to the Cape as well as of those coming direct from India, the said allowances are to be considered as commencing from the date, or at the time of arrival in India, whichever may first happen.

The same shall be paid half yearly in Europe.

On no account or plea whatever shall the allowance in question be extended beyond the period of three years.

Any servant being in the receipt of absolute allowance from a civil fund, shall not be entitled to receive, during the same period of absence, the allowancs prescribed by these regulations beyond such amount as may bring the total of his annual recipts from both sources, to the sum hereby limited.

GENERAL DEPARTMENT.

With reference to that part of the rules passed by the Hou'ble Court of Directors, regarding furloughs to Civil Servants, and published by Government, under date the 7th of June last, which provides that individuals wishing to avail themselves of the regulation, shall intimate the same on or before the 31st December, the Hon'ble the Governor in Council is pleased to notifiy for general information, that the 1st October has been fixed, in lieu of the above date, in each year; after which applications shall not have priority of claim.

D. GREENHILL,—*Actg. Sec. to Govt.*

BOMBAY CASTLE, 4TH AUGUST, 1825.

NOTIFICATION.—Applications to any Clerk, or other subordinate person in a public office for any paper or information connected with, or deposited in such office, are strictly forbidden on pain of the severe displeasure of Government; and all persons unauthorizedly receiving any such application, or publishing any papers or information, are liable to be dismissed from the public service.

TABLE OF PAY, &c. IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.

	Per Month.			Per Annum.			Remarks.
Governor and President in council....	10000	0	0	120000	0	0	Payable in Sicca Rs.
Commander in chief and Second Member of Council.....	6458	5	4	77500	0	0	
Members of Council.....	5000	0	0	60000	0	0	Paid in Sicca Rs.
Supreme Court of Judicature.							
Chief Judge.....	5000	0	0	60000	0	0	
Puisne ditto.....	4166	10	8	50000	0	0	
Court of Sudder Dewanee and Sudder Fowjdaree Adawlut.							
Senior Puisne Judge.....	3333	5	4	40000	0	0	Three of these Judges receive Rs. 316 10 8 per month for travelling allowance as Visiting Judicial Commissioners.
Second do.....	3000	0	0	36000	0	0	
Third and fourth ditto.....	2916	10	8	35000	0	0	
Registrar.....	1200	0	0	14400	0	0	
Assistant ditto.....	500	0	0	6000	0	0	
Secretaries to Government.							
Chief Secretary in the General and Persian Departments.....	3333	5	4	40000	0	0	Also receives Rupees 300 per month as house rent.
Secretary in the Territorial Department.	2916	10	8	35000	0	0	
Ditto in the Secret, Political and Judicial Deparments.....	2916	10	8	35000	0	0	
Deputy Secretary in the Persian Department.....	500	0	0	6000	0	0	
Secretary in the Military and Naval Departments.....	2000	0	0	24000	0	0	
Private Secretary to the Governor.....	1500	0	0	18000	0	0	
Accountant General in the Revenue Judicial, and Military Departs. 3333 5 4							
Ditto in the Supreme Court.... 74 1 2	3407	6	6	40888	14	0	
Deputy Accountant General in the Revenue, Judicial and Military Departments.....2000 0 0							Also receives Rs. 600 per month, as Secretary to the Civil Fund.
Ditto in the Supreme Court.... 74 1 2	2074	1	2	24888	14	0	
Civil Auditor and Mint Master.....	3333	5	4	40000	0	0	Half of this salary is debited to the Audit and the other half to the Mint Department.
Deputy.....ditto.....Ditto..	1250	0	0	15000	0	0	
Sub-Treasurer..... 1500							
General pay Master..... 500							
Superintendant of Stamps..... 500	2500	0	0	30000	0	0	
Post Master General.....	2000	0	0	24000	0	0	
Opium Agent and Superintendant of Stationary.....	2000	0	0	24000	0	0	
Police Department.							
Senior Magistrate of Police and Revenue Judge at the Presidency.....	2000	0	0	24000	0	0	Also receives Rs. 200 per month as House rent.
Junior Magistrate of Police.....	1200	0	0	14400	0	0	Do. Rs. 100 do. do.
Superintendent of Police.....	500	0	0	6000	0	0	
Mint Department.							
Mint Engineer.....	1000	0	0	12000	0	0	
Assistant ditto.....	150	0	0	1800	0	0	
Assay Master.....	1250	0	0	15000	0	0	
Deputy Assay Master.....	600	0	0	7200	0	0	Also receives Rs. 150 per month as House rent.
Customs,—Bombay.							
Collector of Customs, and Land Revenue and ReporterGeneral on External Commerce.....	3000	0	0	36000	0	0	
Deputy.....ditto.....ditto.....	1030	0	0	12360	0	0	Also receive Fees on Registry of Ships.

TABE OF PAY, &c. IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.—*Continued.*

Customs,—Bombay.—Continued.	*Per Month.*			*Per Annum.*			*Remarks.*
Collector of Assessment and Wheel Tax.....	350	0	0	4200	0	0	
Customs,—Guzerat, and Northern Concan.							
Collector of Sea Customs.....	2300	0	0	27600	0	0	
First Assistant ditto.....	700	0	0	8400	0	0	
Revenue Commissioner.....	3750	0	0	45000	0	0	
Assistant ditto.....	400	0	0	4800	0	0	
Collectors and Magistrates of Zillahs.							
Principal Collector and Magistrate of Surat and Poona....	2666	10	8	32000	0	0	
Collector of Tannah and Belgaum.....	2400	0	0	28800	0	0	
Ditto of Ahmedabad.....	2300	0	0	27600	0	0	
Ditto of Dharwar.....	2200	0	0	26400	0	0	
Ditto of Ahmednuggur and Candeish.....	2100	0	0	25200	0	0	
Ditto of Kaira.....	2000	0	0	24000	0	0	
Ditto of Rutnagherry.....	1800	0	0	21600	0	0	
Sub-Collectors.....	1400	0	0	16800	0	0	
First Assistants.....	800	0	0	9600	0	0	
Ditto Rutnagherry and Kaira..	700	0	0	8400	0	0	
Second Assistants.....	550	0	0	6600	0	0	
Third assistant Principal Collectors.....	500	0	0	6000	0	0	
Third Assistant Collectors....	400	0	0	4800	0	0	
Fourth do. Principal Collectors.	450	0	0	5400	0	0	
Assistant Collectors.....	400	0	0	4800	0	0	
Ditto Ditto.....	350	0	0	4200	0	0	
Ditto Ditto.....	300	0	0	3600	0	0	
Ditto Ditto unpassed....	200	0	0	2400	0	0	
Judges &c. of the City Courts.							
Judge and Session Judge of Surat.....	2500	0	0	30000	0	0	Also receives Rs. 316 10 8 per month as travelling allowance.
Ditto at Poona.....	2300	0	0	27600	0	0	
Ditto of Concan, Ahmedabad, Dharwar, and Ahmednugger.	2333	5	4	28000	0	0	
Senior Assistant Judges and Session Judges for the detached stations.....	1200	0	0	14400	0	0	The Assist. Judge of Ahmednuggur receives Rs. 462 12 3 per month as compensation.
Assistant ditto for the Sudder Ditto.....	700	0	0	8400	0	0	
Guzerat Political Commissioners.							
Political Commissioner at Baroda.....	4166	10	8	50000	0	0	Also receives Rs. 333 5 4 per month, as compensation & Rs. 125 per month as travelling allowance when actually absent on duty.
First Assistant ditto.....	1000	0	0	12000	0	0	
Second ditto.....	750	0	0	9000	0	0	
Political Agent in Myhe-kaunta	1500	0	0	18000	0	0	

TABLE OF PAY, &c. IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT.—*Continued.*

Guzerat Political Comr.—Continued.	*Per Month.*			*Per Annum.*			*Remarks.*
Assist. Political Agent in Myhekaunta.....	400	0	0	4800	0	0	
Assistant Political Commissioner at Palunpoor.....	500	0	0	6000	0	0	Paid by the Dhowanjee at Palunpoor.
Residents, &c. at the Foreign Courts.							
Resident at Sattara.....	600	0	0	7200	0	0	
Ditto in Kutch..... 2700							
Ditto as Agent for the Rt. H. the Gov. General for the affairs of Scinde.... 500	3200	0	0	38400	0	0	Receives also net pay of rank.
Assistant Rest. Cutch. 583 5 4							
Ditto as Assistant do. in Scinde..... 116 10 8	700	0	0	8400	0	0	
Assistant for conducting Political duties in Cutch.. 83 5 4							
Ditto for the affairs of Scinde..... 16 10 8	100	0	0	1200	0	0	
Political Agent at Balmeer in Cutch.....	500	0	0	6000	0	0	Half of this salary debited to the Govt. of India and half to this Government.
Resident in Persian Gulph....	2400	0	0	28800	0	0	Receives also Rs. 100 per month, as House rent.
Assistant.....ditto.....	500	0	0	6000	0	0	
Agent for the Governor at Surat.....	500	0	0	6000	0	0	
Agent for the Adjustment of claims against Sirdars in the Deccan.....	500	0	0	6000	0	0	
Assistant Ditto.....	350	0	0	4200	0	0	
Agent in Candeish, and also commanding the Bheel Corps....	400	0	0	4800	0	0	
Second in Command of do.....	344	0	0	4128	0	0	
Adjt. to do.....	248	0	0	2976	0	0	
Agent at Kunner.....	400	0	0	4800	0	0	
Political Agent in Kattywar..	2000	0	0	24000	0	0	
First Assistant ditto.....	700	0	0	8400	0	0	
Second ditto ditto.....	500	0	0	6000	0	0	
Political Agent at Bussorah. 800							
Ditto table allowances....1000	1800	0	0	21600	0	0	Also receives Rs. 450 per month as House rent.
Officers employed in the Supreme Court.							
Advocate General.....	1600	0	0	19200	0	0	
Company's Solicitor.....	1200	0	0	14100	0	0	
Master in Equity.....525 0 0							
Ditto Clerk for trying small causes..... 100 0 0	625	0	0	7500	0	0	
Examiner to Master in Equity..	175	0	0	2100	0	0	
Atterney for Paupers.....	500	0	0	6000	0	0	
Chief Interpreter and Translator in the Guzeratte and Hindoostanee.....	600	0	0	7200	0	0	

TABLE OF PAY, &c. IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*

Officers employed in Miscellaneous Situations.—Continued.	*Per Month.*			*Per Annum.*			*Remarks.*
Interpreter and Translator in Mahratta	400	0	0	4800	0	0	
Clerk of the Crown	525	0	0	6300	0	0	
Deputy.....ditto	175	0	0	2100	0	0	
Sheriff	350	0	0	4200	0	0	Receives also fees.
Deputy	300	0	0	3600	0	0	
Coroner.....350 0 0 Allowance for conveyance.....75 0 0	425	0	0	5100	0	0	
Stipendiary Commissioners to the Court of Requests	400	0	0	4800	0	0	
Clerk to ditto	300	0	0	3600	0	0	Ditto, ditto.
Assessor to the Court of Petty Sessions	300	0	0	3600	0	0	
Clerk to ditto	250	0	0	3000	0	0	
Clerk to His Majesty's Justices of the Peace	120	0	0	1440	0	0	
Officers employed in miscellaneous situations.							
Secretary and Junior Member to the Committee of Examination of Junior Civil Servants	83	5	4	1000	0	0	
Superintendent of Repairs and Surveyor of Buildings	300	0	0	3600	0	0	
Superintendent in Boring for Water	150	0	0	1800	0	0	
Commanding Guzerat Provincial Battalion	605	0	0	7260	0	0	Paid in the military and debited to civil dept.
Adjutant to ditto	373	9	7	4485	7	0	
Ecclesiastical Department.							
Archdeacon of Bombay	1481	11	8	17780	12	0	
Senior Chaplain	1200	0	0	14400	0	0	
Chaplain to Christ's Church at Byculla	666	10	8	8000	0	0	Also receives Rs. 100 per month as House rent.
Registrar of the Archdeaconry of Bombay	150	0	0	1800	0	0	
Senior Minister of Saint Andrew's Church	980	0	0	11700	0	0	
Junior.....Ditto.....Ditto	666	10	8	8000	0	0	Also receives Rs. 100 per month as house rent.
Medical Department.							
Superintendent of Medical Stores	200	0	0	2400	0	0	
Civil Surgeon at the Presidency Rs.....300 0 0 Ditto consolidated allowance.....127 4 0	427	4	0	5127	0	0	
Superintendent Vaccination at ditto	150	0	0	1800	0	0	
Attending the Central Schools	60	0	0	720	0	0	
Surgeon to the R. H. the Govr.	300	0	0	3600	0	0	
Palanquin allowance to the Surgeon attending the mechanist's of the Mint	30	0	0	360	0	0	

TABLE OF PAY, &c. IN THE CIVIL DEPARTMENT,—*Continued.*

	Per Month.			Per Annum.			Remarks,
Surgeon to the Native General Hospital at the Presidency..	400	0	0	4800	0	0	Receives also Rs. 50 per month as House rent.
Oculist at the Presidency.....	811	0	0	9732	0	0	
Surgeon attending the Police establishment at the Presidency.....	150	0	0	1800	0	0	
Consolidated Salary of the Surgeon attending the Gaol and House of Correction at the Presidency.....	100	0	0	1200	0	0	Receives also Rs. 83 per month as medical allowance.
Surgeon to the Coroner at the Presidency.....	60	0	0	720	0	0	
Superintending Vaccinators in the Concan, Deccan and Guzt.	350	0	0	4200	0	0	
Civil Surgeon at Surat.....150 Do. Superintending Civil and Insane Hospital.....100	250	0	0	3000	0	0	Receives also head money for attending the Surat Sebundies with Military pay and allowances.
Civil Surgeon at Ahmedabad.....824 6 5 Ditto..Superintending Civil and Insane Hospital..100	924	6	5	11092	13	0	
Ditto..for Attending the Political Commissioner's establishment.....	200	0	0	2400	0	0	
Civil Surgeon at Bhooj in Kattywar, at Dharwar, Bushire and Bussorah.....	515	4	0	6183	0	0	These Civil Surgeons, with the exception of Broach, Kaira, and Sholapoor, receive head money for attending irregular corps.
Surgeon attached to the Irregular Horse in Cutch.....	165	0	0	1980	0	0	
Civil Surgeon at Tannah, Rutnagherry, Broach, Kaira, Sholapoor, Ahmednuggur and Candeish.....	360	10	10	4328	2	0	
Civil Surgeon at Poona..824 6 5 Ditto..Superintending Civil and Insane Hospitals....100	924	6	5	11092	13	0	Also receives head money for attending the Police corps.
Superintendent of the Botanical Garden at Dapooree.....250 Ditto..Consolidated allowance.....164 13 4 Ditto..Experimental Cotton Farm in the Deccan.....150	564	13	4	6778	0	0	

NAVAL REGULATIONS.

REGULATIONS FOR FURLOUGH AND RETIREMENT OF OFFICERS OF THE INDIAN NAVY.

FURLOUGH.

1st. A certain proportion of the Naval officers (to be determined by the Government with a due regard to the exigencies of the service) are allowed to go home on furlough for three years, with the pay only of their rank.

2d. No officer under the rank of captain, who has not actually served ten years in the Indian Navy is permitted to go home on furlough, unless in case of ill-health, under the like certificates as required from military officers.

RETIRING FROM THE SERVICE.

The retiring pay to Naval Officers, retiring from the service who have actually served in India twenty-two years and upwards, is as follows, viz:—

Captains	360
Commanders	270
Lieutenants	180

Naval officers retiring from ill health-after ten years' service, and before they have completed that of twenty two-years, are granted one half of the retiring allowance of their rank as specified.

GENERAL ORDER BY GOVERNMENT.

With reference to articles 155 to 157, section XXX. of the 2nd supplement to the military code, the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct, that officers of this presidency proceeding to the Neelgherry Hills shall, as the condition of their being permitted to draw their allowances there, furnish the security required for the same purpose by article 157 of the same section, from officers beyond the limits of the Bombay territories.

By order, &c.

Bombay astle, 17th December, 1833. C. NORRIS, *Chief Secretary.*

SHIPPING REGULATIONS.

A RULE ORDINANCE and REGULATION, *for establishing an effective control over the shipping resorting to the Port of Bombay; for preventing the desertion of the Crews of ships; the European soldiers of the Garrison offering themselves as Seamen; and for the better security of the Harbour and Dock Yard of Bombay.*—PASSED *by the Honorable the Governor in Council of Bombay, on the 31st of May,* 1820; *and registered in the Honorable the Court of the Recorder of Bombay on the eleventh day of July* 1820.

Whereas, by the statute passed in the forty seventh year of His late Majesty King George the Third, entitled "An Act for the better Government of the settlements of Fort St. George and Bombay," it is enacted that it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council to make and issue Rules for the good order and civil government of this Island, subject to the previous condition of being duly registered and published in the Court of the Recorder of Bombay, and to such other conditions as are imposed by the statute of the thirteenth,

thirty ninth, and fortieth, of His late Majesty, upon the exercise of a like power at Fort William in Bengal by the Governor General in Council; and Whereas, it is expedient that certain provisions and rules contained in Regulation II. A. D. 1810 entitled "A Regulation for the Port of Bombay, passed by the Governor in Council, on the 30th September, 1819," &c. should be amended and modified, and together with other new rules and provisions for the better Government of the Port of Bombay, be promulgated in due form, and receive undisputed legal authority.

Be it therefore ordained by the authority of the Honorable the Governor in Council now assembled, and in virtue of the power by the said statute conferred, that from and after the due register and publication of this Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation, in the Court of the Recorder of Bombay, the said Rule, Ordinance and Regulation, consisting of the Articles herein after stated, shall have the full force of law within this Island, and shall be strictly obeyed as such by all His Majesty's subjects, and other persons inhabiting or residing, or being in the same.

Articles 1st.—Captains of all ships or vessels arriving at the Port of Bombay, are hereby directed to report themselves in person at the Superintendent's office, on landing from their respective ships, to produce authority for receiving all passengers or persons on board in His Majesty's and in the Honorable Company's service, and all others who may not be part of their crew. No merchant ship or vessel will be admitted to entry at the Custom House, without a certificate from the Superintendent of the I. N. that the provisions of this article have been complied with.

Article 2nd.—Captain, of Merchant ships and vessels, shall, on their arrival, deliver to the Inspector of the Port a list of the Crew and passengers on board, at the time of the ship's arrival: another list is to be delivered to the same officer of all the persons board at the departure of the said ship, and the said list is to shew all the casualties that have occurred by deaths, desertions, discharges, or new shipments, while the said vessels remained in Harbour. A port clearance shall not be countersigned by the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, unless it be accompanied by the departing list corrected in the manner required by this article.

Article 3d.—Before any European seamen or other European or American is discharged from any ship in the Harbour and sent on shore, previous notice shall be given at the Office of Senior Magistrate of Police when such European or American is to be sent to the Police Office for Registry; and in all cases of desertions, immediate notice thereof is to be given to the Senior Magistrate of Police, with the name and particular description of the person or persons deserted, in order that he or they may be apprehended, and returned to their ships. On the apprehension of such deserter a reward of Rupees eight will be given, to be charged against the ship to which he may belong, and to be paid to the person or persons by whom such service shall have been performed.

Commanders or others, who shall discharge any European seamen, or European, American, from on board their ships, or shall suffer any European or American to be discharged, without giving previous notice to the Senior Magistrate of Police, or shall wilfully suffer any such persons to desert without giving immediate notice thereof to the Senior Magistrate of Police in the manner and form required by the above article, shall, for the first offence, be fined one thousand Rupees.

Article 4th.—No European seamen or other person (being an European or American) is to be received or entertained on board any ship or vessel in the Harbour from the shore, without permission in writing from the

Superintendent, if he be a seaman, or the Town Major if he be a soldier. Commanders, or others, who shall be guilty of a breach of this Article, and shall entertain Europeans on board their ships who may prove to be deserters from His Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's Naval or Military services, shall, for the first offence, be fined five hundred Rupees, and for the second, and each succeeding offenee, be fined one thousand Rupees.

Article 5th.—No Ballast of any description is to be thrown overboard from any ship or vessel within the Harbour. Any Commander or Officer against whom a breach of this prohibition shall be proved, shall, for the first offence, be fined six hundred Rupees, and for the second, one thousand Rupees, and the like sum for all succeeding breaches of this Regulation. A reward of ten Rupees will be paid to any person who shall be able to establish a breach of this prohibition.

Article 6th.—No Merchant ship or vessels shall sail out of this Harbour without a Port Clearance. Commanders and others offending against this Regulation will be considered as having forfeited their license and be treated accordingly.

Article 7th.—All breaches of this Rule, Ordinance, and Regulation, and all fines, penalties, forfeitures, debts, and sums of money incurred, or due, under, and by virtue thereof, unless where otherwise provided for, shall be prosecuted and sued for in the Supreme Court, provided always, that in case the amount of such fine, penalty, forfeiture, debt, and sum of money, shall not exceed the sum of rupees eighty, it shall be sued for in the Court of Requests.

HARBOUR REGULATIONS.

Abstract of the revised Rule and Regulations as appertaining to the Master Attendant's Department, dated 9th August, 1820.

First. Should any ship or veseel lose an anchor in this harbour, notice is immediately to be given to the Master Attendant with the bearing of the Anchor.

Second. No flying Jib-boom or Spanker boom is to be rigged out during the south west Monsoon until the ship or vessel be ready for Sea.

Third. No ship is to be moved, or any anchor weighed, without the consent of the Master Attendant.

Fourth. It being an object of great importanee that the Harbour should be cleared as much as possible of Anchors or Grapnels that may have been lost, it is hereby declared, that in order to encourage the zeal and activity of person who may weigh such Anchors or Grapnels, that, on delivering the same to the Master Attendant, the customary Salvage will be given as a reward for such service.

ON DOCKING.

First. When a ship or vessel is required to be Docked, application is to be made by the Commander in person to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy; the ship's name will then be entered in the Dock Register, and priority of application will always be attended to, excepting when the ships of His Majesty or the Hon'ble Company shall require it, to which preference is to be given.

Second. After application has been so made, implicit attention is to be paid to the directions of the Master Attendant or his Assistant, for the preparation of the ship; as in failure thereof, the benefit of the Dock will be withheld.

Third. The crew of a ship or vessel to be brought into Dock must be previously disposed of, as they cannot be permitted to remain on board her while in Dock, without permission of the Superintendent.

Fourth. While a ship or vessel may be in Dock, nothing is to be put on board her without the permission of the Master Attendant.

Fifth. When it may be necessary to haul a ship or vessel out of Dock, the Master Attendant's orders for lightening her by removing what she may have on board, or for taking more ballast on board of her if it should be judged necessary, are to be implicity obeyed.

Sixth. Rates of Dock hire—

KING'S SHIPS.

Building in the upper Duncan dock.....Rs.	2000	per month.
Ditto in the upper Bombay dock.....	800	do.
Ditto in the middle Bombay dock.....	1000	do.
Ditto on the Bombay slip.....	500	do.
Ditto on the Mazagon slip.....	500	do.

MERCHANT SHIPS.

Building in upper Duncan dock.....Rs.	600	per month.
Repairing in either of do.....	600	each spring.
Building in the upper Bombay dock.....	450	per month.
Repairing in ditto.....	450	each spring.
Building in the middle or lower old docks.....	500	per month.
Repairing in ditto.....	500	each spring.
Building on Bombay slip.....	200	per month.
Ditto on Mazagon slip.....	200	do.
Building in Mazagon dock.....	400	do.
Repairing in Mazagon dock.....	400	each spring.
Do. in Bombay mud. do. do.....	150	per month.
For laying on the hard do.....	150	do.
Repairing in Mazagon mud dock.....	100	do.
For laying on do. hard do.....	100	do.

For the occupation of the hard in the Dock yards of Bombay and Mazagan for the building of vessels of from 20 to 75 tons burden, 50 Rupees per month; and 100 Rs. per month for vessels above 75 tons burden.

PILOTAGE.

First. No square rigged vessel unless under 100 tons, is to enter or leave the harbour without a Pilot, with the exception of coasting vessels.

Second. A Pilot conducting a ship or vessel out of the Harbour, and seeing another signalled at the Light House is, upon quiting the ship or vessel he may take out, invariably to repair on board the ship or vessel coming in, if she shall not have already got one on board.

Third. A Pilot is not to quit a ship or vessel after bringing her into the Harbour until she be safely moored, or he be relieved; and on leaving the Port when it may be necessary to anchor below the Middle Ground or entrance of the Harbour, the Pilot is not to quit the ship or vessel while she may remain at single anchor, nor until clear of the Harbour, but should the ship or vessel be detained before she is clear of the Port by the orders of the

Commander, she is in such case to be moored and the Pilot to return to the shore. Applications for Pilots are to be made in writing to the Master Attendant, at least one day previous to their being required by ships or vessels proceeding to sea.

Fourth. When a Ship proceeds below the Middle Ground during the N. E. Monson, and remains there above twenty-four hours, it shall be deemed a removal from one part of the Harbour to another, and be charged for, independent of outward Pilotage, as in the case of a ship making a convenience of the Moorings for that period.

Fifth. The following are the charges for Pilotage, viz:—

	Fair season.	Monsoon.
A ship of the Line, or of 50 guns.....Rs.	100	140
A Frigate or Sloop of War.....	75	100
Sixth. Square rigged vessels all descriptions.		
From 100 to 300 tons.....	50	75
Above 300 to 400 do.....	55	80
" 400 to 500 do.....	60	85
" 500 to 600 do.....	65	90
" 600 to 700 do.....	70	95
" 700 to 800 do.....	75	100
" 800 to 900 do.....	80	195
" 900 to 1000 do.....	85	110
" 1000 to 1100 do.....	90	115
" 1100 to 1200 do.....	95	120
" 1200 and upwards.....	100	125

CHARGES FOR TRANSPORTING MEN OF WAR.

SHIPS OF THE LINE AND OF 50 GUNS.

To or from the sheer Hulk.....	80	120
From any chain or anchor to the dock.....	100	140
From the dock to a chain or anchor.....	130	140
Hauling in or out of dock.....	100	140

FRIGATES AND SLOOPS OF WAR.

To the Sheer Bulk.....		
From ditto.....		
From chain or anchor to the dock.....	54	75
From the dock to chain or anchor.....		
Hauling into dock.....		
Ditto out of dock.....		

MERCHANT SHIPS.

The pay in proportion to their tonnage, ships or vessels of 300 tons and under.....	40	65

And upwards, at the rate of 10 Rupees for every 100 tons additional.

Charges for transporting a vessel from her anchor to any one of the mooring chains in the harbour, *when proceeding to Sea* 20 Rs. shall be charged for all vessels not exceeding 500 tons, and Rs. 30 for all above that tonnage.

MOORINGS.

First. A ship coming in from Sea and taking in the Moorings, is not to be charged for Transporting to such Moorings.

Expense of the different Moorings

		PER DIEM,			PER DIEM	
No. 1	Large Moorings.	6	10	" 8	6	8
" 2		6	10	" 9	6	8
" 3		6	10	" 10	6	8
" 4		6	10	" 11	6	8
" 5		6	10	" 12	6	8
" 6		6	10	" 13	6	8
" 7		6	8	" 14	6	8

Second. Ships or vessels not properly birthed by the Pilot, will not be charged for being removed to other stations.

Third. For the removal of ships or vessels at the Commander's request, a charge will be made according to the stated rule.

Fourth. Any ship or vessels taking in the chain for any time short of a day, will be charged for the whole day.

fifth. Ships or vessels lying at a chain in the Monsoon are, at the desire of the Master Attendant or his Assistant, to veer away eight or ten fathoms of cable, to ease the chain, on the flood tide.

Sixth. Ships near the shore are not to load to a greater draft than 10 feet, and are to apply to be moved into deeper water when at that draft, before the spring tides.

LIGHT-HOUSE DUES.

First. All ships and vessels down to the burthen of 20 tons, are to pay at the rate of 15 Rupees per 100 tons per annum.

Second. All boats and vessels under 20 tons, down to 10 tons, to pay Rupees 2 per annum.

BUOY AND ANCHORAGE DUES.

Third. All ships, vessels, or boats, not receiving Pilots, are to pay annually according to the following rate:—

From	10 to 20	tons, to pay annually,	Rs	3
Ditto	20 to 30	....ditto,	"	6
From	30 to 50	....ditto	"	10
Above	50 to 100	....ditto	"	20
"	100 to 150	....ditto	"	25
"	150 to 200	....ditto	"	30
"	200 to 250	....ditto	"	35

Fourth. Any ship or vessel having Gunpowder an board shall, immediately on her arrival, apply to the Commissary of stores at the Arsenal to receive it into his charge until her departure from the Port.

fifth. In the event of fire taking place, the ship's Bell is to be rung and immediate notice to be sent on shore to the Naval Department.

Sixth. Should such a calamity occur, the orders of the Superintendent or Master Attendant, or the other proper officers under their directions must be implicitly obeyed.

INSPECTOR OF THE PORT.

REVISED RULES AND REGULATIONS APPERTAINING TO THAT DEPARTMENT.

Port Clearances.

First. A list of the crew and passengers to be delivered to the Inspector of the Port one day at least, previous to the intended departure of all ships or vessels; which list is to exhibit the casualties and alterations that may have occurred since the vessel's arrival in the Harbour, and if in such list, any irregularity shall appear, the Inspector of the Port is to call on the commander to account for the same, and should such explanation not be satisfactory, the same is to be reported to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, and in the event of search being directed to be made for Deserters under the authority of the Senior Magistrate of Police, the Commander or officer in charge, is to give all possible aid in discovering them, as, until such search be satisfactorily made, the Clearance is not to be granted.

No Merchant ships or vessels sail out of this Harbour without a Port Clearance. Commanders and others offending against this Regulation will be considered as having forfeited their Licences and shall be treated accordingly,

INSPECTOR OF THE PORT.

1st. No foreign ship or vessel is to be brought above the middle ground until the Inspector shall arrive on board, nor any person be permitted to disembark from any such ship or vessel, until she shall have been inspected by the proper officer, and regular permission be granted for her proceeding up the Harbour.

2nd. The better to secure a compliance with this Regulation, notice is to be given by the Secretary to Government to the Commander of any such ship or vessel on their approaching the Harbour, of this regulation, and requiring them to prepare and deliver a List of their crew and passengers to the Inspecting officer, which list shall be signed by the Commander and Officer of each ship or vessel, respectively.

3rd. A boat is always to be ready to communicate with any ship or vessel under foreign colours, which may be entering the harbour, and the person in charge, is to enjoin her Commander to anchor, if necessary, until the Inspecting Officer shall go on board, and a Guard Boat is to remain alongside until removed by the proper authority, and while there, to prevent any boat whatever, either from going on board of her, or from going on shore.

4th. On a ship or vessel entering the Harbour, the Inspecting Officer is to go on board and muster the crew and passengers according to the lists which shall have been prepared under the signature of the Commander and his next officer.

5th. If after muster and such further examination as the Inspecting Officer may deem necessary, he shall not observe any suspicious persons to be on board, he is to authorize the pilot to bring such ship or vessel to her moorings, and to return on shore, when he is to deliver his report to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, enjoining the officer or person commanding the Guard Boat to exert his utmost vigilance in preventing any person from leaving the ship or going on board of her.

6th. In case the Superintendent be satisfied with the report of the Inspecting officer, he shall authorize the removal of the Guard Boat, and permit the necessary communication with the ship or vesssl: but if not, the Guard Boat is to remain and a report to be made to the Governor.

7th. On the removal of the Guard Boat from any foreign ship or vessel, written notice thereof is to be immediately transmitted by the Superintendent to the Collector of Customs, with such information as may be necessary to emable him to execute the duties of his department.

8th. The officer or person commanding the guard boat is to report to the Inspecting officer any violation of these regulations which may be offered by any person or persons, and to detain any Boat, in which the offender may be, until he shall receive instructions for his guidance on the subject.

9th. The Captain or Supra-cargo of every foreign ship or vessel arriving in the harbour shall, immediately on his landing, deliver into the office of the senior Magistrate of Police, a list of such of the officers and crew as may intend to reside on shore during the continuance in port, and such magistrate shall, if he see no objection thereto, grant to each person a printed certificate of such permission having been granted, on receiving the instructions of the Governor thereon, as from time to time may appear necessary.

10th. The Captain or Supra-cargo shall further leave at the Police office, a paper with the signature of such officers of the ship or vessel not exceeding three, whose authority when countersigned by the Senior Magistrate of Police, shall be a sufficient pass for any part of the crew as may have occasion to be on shore, for such time only as may be specified in the said pass.

11. All seamen and others belonging to Foreign ships or vessels, and suspicious persons not in possession of either a general or temporary pass, are to be apprehended by the senior Magistrate of Police, and to be kept in custody; the Captain or Supra-cargo of the ship being charged with all expense attending their seizure and detention.

12th. A register to be kept in numerical order in the Police office of all passes granted for the purpose of reference.

13th. Orders to be issued to the officers commanding at the gates of the fort and other stations, where Military guards are posted, to prevent all foreign European seaman from landing or passing through the Island unprovided with passes countersigned by the Senior Magistrate of Police.

14th. If at any time the Senior Magistrate of Police shall see cause to suspect persons thus landed, of improper intentions, he is to apprehend and detain them, and a make a report thereof to the Hon'ble the Governor.

15th. No Commander of a Foreign ship or vessel shall entertain on board any person, either as a part of the crew or as a passenger, without the permission of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, whose conduct will be regulated unders the orders of the Governor.

16th. When any foreign ship or vessel may be about to depart, the Inspecting officer shall, previously to the embarkation of her commander, repair on board and muster the crew, according to the lists furnished on her arrival, and examine the officers and crew as to such casualties as may have been reported during her continuance in Port, requiring the permission of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy for shipping any additional men or Passengers as he may find on board, which had not arrived in her.

17th. In case any suspicious circumstances shall occur in respect to any foreign ships or vessels, the inspecting officer, notwithstanding his inspection shall have taken place is, if he shall see occasion to station a Guard boat along side of such ship or vessel to prevent any further communication with the shore until she may leave the harbour.

18th. After the inspecting officer shall have made his final muster of the crew of any foreign ship or vessel about to depart, a guard boat is to be stationed alongside, and no person is to be allowed to go on board of, or come on shore from her, without a pass from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy.

19th. As soon as the Superintendent of the Indian Navy shall have been satisfied by the report of the Inspecting Officer, that these regulations have been complied with, he shall countersign the Port Clearance as the authority for departure, as far as reguards his department.

20th. An immediate report is to be made to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, of any foreign ship or vessel which may sail from the harbour without the regular Port clearance, and on an agreed signal to any cruizer then in the harbour, she is, as far possible, to prevent any such ship or vessel from proceeding to sea.

21st. A boat is to be kept in readiness during the fair season to inspect all dows, dingeys, and other native crafts, coming into the Harbour, whose Tindal shall enquire of the Nacodah or Carany, what passengers, or if any Europeans be on board, and if, after carefully examining such vessel, he shall be satisfied that no improper or suspicious persons be on board of her, he shall allow such vessel to proceed up the harbour, but otherwise to detain her until a report be made to the Inspector of the Port, and by him to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, who will report his proceedings to the Governor for the purpose of receiving his direction thereupon.

22d. No European, whether a Foreign or a British subject, shall on any account, be discharged from any ship or vessel under Foreign or British colours without permission first obtained from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy in writing, and when that permission shall have been granted, the person so discharged, is to be sent on shore, and is to go forthwith to the office of Police that his name may be registered, and a proper passport be granted to him.

23d. The Commanders of all Merchants ships or vessels, whether English or Foreigners shall, on their arrival, deliver in correct lists of their crew, and all other persons who shall be on board, to the Inspector of the Port, who is to cause the crews of Foreign ships to be mustered by one of his assistants, and if found to be incorrect, the same shall be reported to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy. The Inspector of the Port on the departure of such ships, is to re-examine the lists received in the manner above mentioned, and again muster the crew (if the ship be a Foreigner) reporting to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy how far such muster corresponds with the casualties stated to have occurred while the ship or vessel remained in Port; the Inspector of the Port is also to report to the Senior Magistrate of Police how many of the Europeans composing her crew have re-embarked, and what has become of the remainder, which returns are to be submitted to the Governor, who, if satisfied with the explanations afforded, will direct the Senior Magistrate of Police, to notify the same to the Collector of Customs accordingly; till the receipt of which, Port Clearance is not to be granted. The object of this regulation is to prevent persons of any description, whether British or Foreigners, being left in this country, which, besides other inconvenience, has frequently been attended with expense to the public.

24th. All Europeans, not in the service of His Majesty or the Hon'ble Company, landing from the territories of the Native powers at any of the Bunders under the Collector of the Customs of Bombay, Mahim, Salsette, or Caranjah, are to be detained until a report be made to the Governor of their names and description, unless they shall have been furnished with passports from Government: the Resident of Poonah, or other persons authorized to give such passports, in which case they are to be sent to the Police that their names may be registered.

25th. Nor is any European of the foregoing description, to be allowed to embark at any of the said Bunders without a passport regularly granted by the local authorities authorized by Government to issue them.

26th. If the Officer Piloting a Foreign ship or vessel into the Harbour, be one of the Inspector's Department, he is to send a written report as soon as possible to the Inspector, who, on receipt thereof, if no objection occurs, is to allow her to proceed up the harbour; but if the report be not satisfactory, the Pilot is to be directed to bring her to anchor, leaving the Superintendent to represent circumstances to the Governor.

REGULATIONS TO BE OBSERVED BY ALL ARAB BOATS AND VESSELS ARRIVING AT, OR DEPARTING FROM BOMBAY, WHO DO NOT TAKE PILOTS.

1st. Immediately after the arrival of any such vessel, the Nacodah, or chief person on board, is to proceed to the office of the Inspector of the Port, and there give a true account of the Port he belongs to, of all persons on board, and of the arrangement of his vessel, which is to be noted down in that Officer's books signed by the Nacodah or chief attending.

2. A transcript of the account so given, is to be made out in the Inspector of the Port's office, which is also to be signed by the Nacodah or chief, and countersigned by the Inspector of the Port, who ie to send the Nacodah with the transcript to the Senior Magistrate of Police, and that officer is then to cause the Nacodah to attest the same upon oath, and keep it in his possession, strictly enjoining the Nacodah not to discharge from his vessel or receive on board, any person whatever, without the Senior Magistrate's particular permission, and apprize him at the same time, that none of the people belonging to the vessel, except himself, and his servants, can be on shore after sunsett each day, without subjecting themselves to imprisonment and other punishmen

3d. Two days previous to the vessel's departure, the Nacodah or Chief, is. to proceed to the Police office, where he is to state upon oath, every casualty that has occurred during the vessel's stay in port.

4th. The Senior Magistrate of Police is to ascertain, by search on board, if necessary, the correctness of the statements delivered in on arrival and departure, and should he deem such search necessary, he is to apprize the Inspector of the Port thereof, who is to afford him the assistance of boats, and to direct one of his assistants to be present when such search is made, and on being satisfied therewith, is to grant a certificate to that effect to the Nacodah, who must produce the same at the Inspector's office and the Custom House, before he can obtain his clearance.

5th. In case the Senior Magistrate of Police should find the Nacodah evade the regulations thus established, he should immediately apprize the Superintendent of the Indian Navy thereof, in order that means may be promptly adopted to enforce them

Report of the arrival of the Arab belonging to , which place she left on or about the

	Names of Nacodah, crew, and others.	Cargo. Quantity.	Guns and articles for defence.
1	Nacodah.		Guns.
1	Syrang.		Shot of sorts.
	Lascars.		Powder.
	Sepoys.		Swords.
			Pikes.
	Total.		Muskets.

Bombay, entered in my office.
A. B.
Inspector of the Port.

Given under my hand,
C. D.
Nacodah

FORM OF CERTIFICATE.

These are to certify that Nacodah of the Arab belonging to the Port of has duly conformed to the Government Regulations so far as they relate to my department.

E. F.
Senior Magistrate of Police.

Additional Regulations for the Inspector of the Port's Department, passed by Government on the 24th October, 1823.

2d. The application for Port clearances will of course continue to enumerate the names of the persons proceeding as passengers, on any vessel leaving this Port, and will afford sufficient information to the proper authorities, to enable them to prevent the departure of authorized persons,

3d. In case of vessels proceeding to England, the attention of the Inspector of the Port and his assistants is called to the following notice:—

4th. No Native servant can be allowed to proceed to England, in attendance on any passenger, without a deposit being previously made in the Hon'ble Company's Treasury of the sum of (800) eight hundred Rupees for the return to India of such servant, free of any expense to the Hon'ble Company.

5th. This deposit must be made for the return of all servants, who may be natives of any part of Asia or Africa, or other countries whatever, continent or islands, which are situated within the limits of the Company's charter.

6th. In the case of any European servant proceeding to England, it should be stated in the list of Passengers whether the person be the wife of a non-commissioned officer, or private in His Majesty's or the Hon'ble Company's Service, or be returning to England, but the Hon'ble the Court of Directors have lately stated that, in consequence of their determination not to grant the wives of soldiers going to England in attendance on Passengers, a passage out to India at the Company's expense, which having been made publicly known there exists no necessity for taking a deposit in such cases, for their return to India.

RULES AND REGULATIONS RESPECTING BALLAST, ESTABLISHED BY GOVERNMENT IN 1820—21.

It shall not be lawful for any person to take or carry away, or to break, or blow up, or to cause or procure, to be taken, or carried away, broken, or blown up, any rock or stones, from in, or upon any part of the rocky ground, lying and being to the southward of a line, drawn due east and west, of the Light house on Colabah, nor from, in, or upon any part of the rocks, in the said Harbour of Bombay, called respectively, the Oyster Rock, and Gull Island; and that every person or persons, so offending and being thereof convicted, upon the oath of one, or more credible witness or witnesses before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, shall, for every such offence, forfeit, and pay any sum of money not exceeding (400) four hundred Rupees: and in case any such penalty shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Justices to commit the person or persons, to the Gaol of Bombay, to remain there, for a period not exceeding two months, unless such penalty shall be sooner paid.

The Chief Engineer and Collector of Bombay for the time being, shall have power and authority, from time to time to grant permission in writing, to any person, or persons, to procure ballast for ships or vessels, from any o-

ther place or places on the shores of Bombay, Colabah, Old Woman's Island, Mazagon, Mahim, Bandorah, Worley Breach, Malabar Hill, on the shores of the Islands of Caranjah, Elephanta, Butcher's Island, and Hog Island; and to break or blow up, any stones or rocks, in such place or places, and to take or carry away such rocks or stones, for the purpose of ballast, as aforesaid, provided always that such permission in writing shall specify the place or places where such ballast is to be procured; and the time for which such permission shall remain in force: and in case any person or persons, not having obtained such permission, shall break or blow up, take or carry away, or cause or procure, to be broken or blown up, taken or carried away, any rocks or stones, in, or upon, or from the said places, every person or persons so offending, and being thereof convicted, up the oath of one or more credible witness or witnesses, before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, shall, for every such offence, forfeit and pay any sum of money, not exceeding (200) two hundred Rupees; and in case any such penalties shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Justices to commit the person or persons to the Gaol of Bombay, to remain there for a period not exceeding one month, unless such penalty shall be sooner paid.

No stones, or ballast whatever, shall be put or deposited, within the Dock basin, upon pain that every person or persons so offending, and being thereof convicted upon the oath of one or more credible witness or witnesses, before two of His Majesty's Justices of the Peace, shall, for every offence, forfeit and pay, any sum of money not exceeding (200) two hundred Rupees, and in case such penaltry shall not be forthwith paid, it shall be lawful for such Justices to commit the person or persons to the Gaol of Bombay, to remain there for a period not exceeding one month, unless such penalty shall be sooner paid.

No ballast of any description to be thrown overboard from any ship or vessel, within the Harbour.--Any commander or officer against whom a breach of this prohibition shall be proved, shall, for the first offence, be fined six hundred Rupees; and for the second, one thousand Rupees; and the like sum, for all succeeding breaches of this Regulation; a reward of ten Rupees, will be paid to any person, who shall be able to establish a breach of this prohibition.

REGULATIONS RESPECTING LASCARS.

Rules and Regulations made, ordained, and published by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General, at Fort William, in Bengal, in Council, in pursuance of an Act of Parliament of the 4th. George the 4th. C. 80, 31st day of January, in the year of our Lord, 1828, to be observed by Masters, officers, and Owners of ships and vessels, trading under the authority of the said Act, the crews of which ships and vessels shall be wholly or in part, composed of Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives of any Territories, Countries, or Islands or places within the limits of the Charter of the East Indies.

Be it Oraained by the Right Hon'ble William Pitt, Eart Amherst, Governor General of Fort William, in Bengal in Council, by virtue of the powers in him vested by the said Act, that from and after the publication hereof, in the manner, hereinafter directed, the following Rules and Regulations shall be observed by Masters, Officers, and Owners of ships and vessels, that shall be wholly or in part composed of Asiatic sailors, lascars, or natives of any of the Territories, Countries, Islands or Places within the limits of Charter of the said Hon'ble East India Company, whilst such Asi-

atic sailor, lascar, or native, shall be on board such ship or vessel, and whilst absent from the Countries or Places to which they shall respectively belong, or from whence they have been taken.

1. Every such ship or vessel which shall clear out from any port or place, in any territory, country, or island under the Government of the *Hon'ble East India* Company, or belonging to his Majesty within the limits aforesaid, upon any voyage to the United Kingdom of Great Britain or Ireland, or to any port or place beyond the limits of the Charter of the said Company and every such ship or vessel which shall arrive at any port or place, in the said United Kingdom, and every such ship or vessels which cleared out from any port or place, in any Territory, Country, or Island, as aforesaid, shall arrive at any port or place without the limits of the Charter of the said Company, shall be provided with an expert Surgeon, of ability and knowledge: and in each case before any such ship or vessel shall clear out from any port or place under the Government of the said Company, or belonging to His Majesty within the limits aforesaid, such Surgeon shall previously be examined by the Medical Board, or by such Medical person or persons or shall be appointed for that purpose by the Government, or principal Officer of the port or place from whence such ship or vessel shall clear out, and no Surgeon shall be deemed a fit Surgeon, unless he shall be testified by such Medical Board, or by such other Medical person or persons, to be duly qualified, and such Surgeon shall be retained and entertained, on board such ship or vessel during the whole voyage (unavoidable casualties excepted) by, and at the expense of the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, and shall administer such medical and surgical aid as shall be required, to the Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives, on board of such ship or vessel during the voyage, on which such ship or vessel shall proceed or be bound; and every such ship or vessel shall also be furnished, at the like expense, with a proper quantity and assortment of Medicines fit for the said Asiatic sailors, lascars, and natives, and it shall and may be lawful for the Government, or Principal officer of the port or place where such ship or vessel may be, under the Government of the said Company, or belonging to His Majesty, within the limits aforesaid, and before such ship or vessel shall clear out, to appoint any medical person or persons to examine the quantity, quality, and assortment of such medicines; and such ship shall not be permitted to clear out from such port or place as aforesaid, until the Government or principal Officer therof, shall be duly satisfied, that a sufficient quantity and proper assortment of such medicines shall have been furnished: —Provided always, that if such owners, Master, or other Commanding Officers of any such ship or vessel, which may be intended to be cleared out from any port or place under the Government of the said Company, or belonging to His Majesty within the limits aforesaid, after using due diligence and reasonable and proper means in that behalf, shall not be able to procure or retain an expert Surgeon, duly qualified as aforesaid, and such owner or owners, master, or other Commanding Officer, shall represent the same in writing to the Government, or principal officer of the Port or Place were such ship or vessel may be, together with a true statement of the means that have been adopted or employed to procure a fit Surgeon as aforesaid, then it shall and may be lawful for the Government or principal Officer of the port or place where such ship or vessel may be, on being duly satisfied that a fit Surgeon cannot be procured, to authorize and permit sush ship or vessel, by a Licence in writing, to be in that behalf granted by the Secretary for the time being of such Government, or by the principal Officers of such other port or place as aforesaid, to clear out, and proceed on the voyage then intended, without having such Sur-

geon on board, any thing herein contained, to the contrary thereof, notwithstanding.

11. That every such ship or vessel which shall be navigated by the proportion of British Seamen directed by the 21 Sec. of the said act of Parliament, that is to say, by four British Seamen as part ot the crew for every hundred tons of the Registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and so on in proportion for any part of a hundred tons, shall be manned, with not less than six of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars or Natives, being men ; or five men and two boys for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and one man more for every ten tons beyond the last even hundred tons thereof, in addition to the said proportion of the British Seamen, and every such ship or vessel, the crew whereof, shall be in part composed of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives, and which shall not be navigated by the proportion of British Seamen above mentioned, but which shall, by virtue of the twenty-second section of the said Act of Parliament, be licensed to sail and proceed on her voyage with a less proportion of British Seamen than is required by the said twenty first section of the said Act of Parliament, shall be manned with such a proportion of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives, to the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, as is hereinafter specified, that is to say, when the number of such British Seamen shall be three for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and so on in proportion for any part of a hundred tons, the number of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives, shall be seven men and one boy for every such hundred tons, and one man more for every ton beyond the last even hundred tons, in addition to the said proportion of British Seamen, when the number of such British Seamen shall be two for every hundred tons, of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and so on in proportion for any part of a hundred tons, the number of such Asiatic Sailor, Lascars, or Natives, shall be nine, being men, or eight men and two boys, for every such hundred tons, and one man more for every ten tons beyond the last even hundred tons thereof, in addition to the said proportion of British Seamen, when the number of such British Seamen shall be one for every hundred tons of the Registered burthen of such ship or vessel, the number of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives, shall be ten men and one boy for every such hundred tons, in addition to the said proportion of Britsh Seamen, and when such ship or vessel shall be navigated by British Seamen, exclusive of the mates, or officers, and the number of such British Seamen shall be less than one for every hundred tons of the registered burthen of such ship or vessel, the number of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives, shall be eleven, being men, or ten men and two boys for every such hundred tons, and one man more for every ten tons beyond the last even hundred tons, in addition to the said proportion of British Seamen, and every such ship or vessel, the Crew whereof shall be wholly composed of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives, or which shall, with the exception of the mates, or officers, be wholly composed of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars or Natives shall be provided with a Gunner, a Carpenter, a Caulker, and the usual number of Seacunnies, and shall, exclusively of the officers, Gunner, Carpenter, Caulker, Seacunnies, and Servants in such ship or vessel, be manned with not less than twenty of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives, being men, or eleven men and two boys, for every hundred tons, of the Registered burthen of such ship or vessel, and one man more for every ten tons, beyond the last even hundred tons thereof.

12. Every such ship or vessel, shall be furnished and provided by, and at the expense of the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, with a sufficient

quantity of wholesome and good provisions, and with a sufficient quantity of fuel properly adapted for the use of the Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives, who may embark, or who, during the voyage, may be on board such ship or vessel, and such provisions shall be regularly served out to such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives, during the course of such voyage, in manner following, that is to say, whenever such ship or vessel during the course of such voyage, shall be within the tropics, agreeably to the following scale, viz :—

	Per man, per day				Per man, per day			Per man, per month.		
	lbs,	oz.	dwt.	gr.	Seer	cks	wt. sa.	Seer	cks	wt. sa.
Rice	2	0	14	0	1	0	0	30.	0	0
Dholl	0	5	7	0	0	2	2½	4	11	0
Ghee	0	1	5	0	0	0	2½	0	15	0
Salt	0	0	13	0	0	0	1½	0	9	0
Turmeric	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	14	0
Garlick	0	2	1	0	[illegible]	1	0	1	14	0
Chillies	0	1	15	0	0	0	3½	1	6	3½
Tamarinds	0	0	13	0	0	0	1½	0	9	0
Cummin Seed	0	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	6	0
Coriander Seed	0	0	8	0	0	0	1	0	6	0
Pumkins, Yams, and Potatoes — As far as the reasonable stock of them can be laid in at the commencement of a voyage.	0	4	2	0	0	2	0	2	12	0
Ginger	0	0	4	0	0	0	½	0	2	0
Tea	0	0	11	0	0	0	1½	0	8	0
Sugar	0	1	0	0	0	0	2½	1	0	0
Vinegar, 6 pints per man, per month. Oil for body in bad weather	0	0	11	0	0	0	1½	per man, per day.		

And whenever such ship or vessel, during the course of such voyage, shall pass beyond the tropics, either to the northward or southward, then, in addition to the foregoing scale of allowance, shall be added food of a more nourishing quality, viz :—

	Per man, per month.				Per man. per month.	
	lbs.	oz.	drs.	or	Seer.	Cks.
Pillaw Meat	8	3	7	"	4	0
Curry Meat	6	2	9	"	8	0
Biscuit	10	4	4	"	8	0
Wheat	14	5	15	"	7	0
Pickled Mangoes	2	0	14	"	1	0

Rum	Exclusive of the discretionary allowance in bad weather.	Two drams per day, per man.

And in addition to the above mentioned stock of provisions, other articles hereinbefore mentioned, the owner or owners of every such ship or vessel hereinbefore mentioned, shall also lay in a stock of Tobacco sufficient for the supply of at least three-fourths of the Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives on board, for the voyage, at the rate of one half seer, or one pound

weight per man, per month, to be served out to such Asiatic Soilors, Lascars' or Natives, when their own private stock of that article shall have been exhausted ; which Tobacco shall be estimated at twenty per cent. on the prime cost of the article, such prime cost to be certified by the inspecting or other officer appointed for that purpose, and the price of such Tobacco to be deducted at the end of the voyage, from the wages of such men to whom the same shall have been supplied ; and the entire quantity of provisions and other articles, which shall be laid in for the use of the said Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives, aforesaid, shall be estimated as following : viz To Europe, North America, the Eastern Coasts of South America, and the Western Coasts of America respectively, customary provisions for six months. To New South Wales, customary provisions for four months, and food of a more nourishing quality for two months.—And it is hereby directed that a stock of fuel and water shall be laid in by every such ship or vessel as aforesaid, for the supply of the Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives on board, and that it shall be in proportion to the stock of other provisions taken on board as aforesaid, and the said stock of water shall be in proportion to the number of Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or other Natives on board of such ship or vessel, as aforesaid, and that in particular, the said stock of water, so laid in for the use of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and other Natives, shall be of sufficient quantity to allow for every Asiatic Sailor, Lascars, or other Natives on board of such ship or vessel, during the said voyage, one gallon at the least for each day :—Provided always, that whenever the Seacunnies or any other part of the crew of such ship or vessel shall be Anglo-Asiatics or Native Portuguese, they shall be victualled as European Seamen.

IV. Every such ship or vessel, shall be furnished and provided by, and at the expense of the owner, or owners of such ship or vessel, and for the use of such Asiatic Sailors, or Lascars, and Natives who may embark or be on board of such ship or vessel, during the intended voyage, the following bedding and clothing ; viz. one bed, to consist of the three country blankets sewed together, one pillow, stuffed, together with blanketing ; one Jacket and pair of Trowsers with feet, made of four yards of Europe red or blue cloth, one Jacket and one pair of Trowsers, with feet, made either of Europe cloth or country blanketing, one pair of shoes, two woollen Caps, two pair of woollen Mittens for each man ; and that such bedding and clothing shall be delievered out to such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives, as aforesaid, who may not be previously supplied therewith, whenever such ship or vessel shall be in any latitude to the northward of twenty-four degrees north latitude, or to the southward of twenty-four degrees south latitude, and that such bedding and clothing shall thereupon become the property of the person or persons to whom the same shall be delivered, provided always, that no Asiatic Sailor, Lascar or Native, shall be entitled to receive more than one set of bedding and one of clothing in the course of one voyage, and that the owner or owners of such ship or vessel, supplying such bedding or clothing, shall be at liberty to deduct from the wages of such Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, and Native as aforesaid, who shall be supplied with such bedding or clothing in addition to the prime cost, twenty per cent. on the articles respectively supplied to any such Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native as aforesaid, and which said prime cost shall be certified by the Inspecting or other Officer thereunto appointed.

V. Every such ship or vessel shall be provided with healthy and roomy births or lodging places, properly ventilated in the forepart of the between Decks of such ship or vessel, which shall be left clear for the accommodation of the Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives as aforesaid, who may embark or proceed on board of such ship or vessel, to each man of whom, in ships or vessels hav-

ing no Top Gallant Fore Castle, shall be allowed a space of thirty five cubic feet for his accommodation before the main mast; but in cases of ships or vessels having a Top Gallant Fore Castle, twenty-four cubic feet shall be deemed sufficient for each of such persons, and that all such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives as aforesaid, who shall not be required to perform the duties of the said ship or vessel, or who shall not belong to the watch or gangthat may be actually employed in performing the duty or work of the said ship or vessel, shall be suffered and permitted to remain in their births or lodging places hereinbefore mentioned, in the same manner as is usually permitted to European Sailors, and until it shall be the turn of duty of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives, who may remain below to relieve the watch or gang employed on the upper Deck and in order to enable the Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives as aforesaid, to obtain the benefit of this Rule and Regulation, the Master or Commander of every such ship or vessel, shall divide the Asiatic Sailors, Lascars or Natives, into two watches, or gangs, according as the duty of the said ship or vessel, may require, and in such manner, that a portion of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives, forming one watch or gang, may remain on the upper deck to perform the duty of the said ship, while the residue of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives may remain in their births or lodging places, as aforesaid, in the same manner as is usually practised and observed towards European Sailors; and every such ship or vessel as aforesaid, of the burthen of five hundred tons, shall be provided by, and and at the expense of the owners thereof, with one Caboose for the purpose of enabling the said Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives, to cook their victuals on board such ship or vessel, according to the manner, habits, and customs, of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives respectively, and to be appropriated exclusively to, and for their use, and which said Caboose, shall not be less in length, than four feet ten inches, or in breadth than three feet two inches, and in height five feet; and every such ship or vessel, as aforesaid exceeding five hundred tons, shall, in like manner, be furnished with two such Cabooses, for the purpose herein aforesaid.

VI. No such ship or vessel shall clear out from any port or place under the Government of the said Company, or belonging to His Majesty, within the limits aforesaid, before the Commander thereof shall have delivered to the Officer authorized to grant the Port Clearance, a true list in duplicate of every Asiatic Sailor, or Native, on board, or intended to be taken on board such ship or vessel, and a true specification of the terms and rate of wages on which such Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native, shall have been hired, and also a true list, in duplicate, of the Tobacco, and quantities, and sort of provisions, and the prices thereof respectively, and the quantity of water and fuel respectively, which shall have been provided for the use of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives, and also a true and correct list in duplicate, of the bedding and clothing, and the price thereof respectively, provided for the use of such Asitic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives, and also a true list, in duplicate, of the quantities, qualities, and assortment of medicines provided, and on board of such last mentioned ship or vessel, each part or list as aforesaid, being signed by the Commander of the ship or vessel, so delivering the same to the Officer authorized to grant a Port Clearance as aforesaid; and in order that it may be ascertained that such Tabacco, Provisions, Fuel, Bedding and Clothing, are respectively sufficient in quantity, and fit and proper in quality, for the use of the said Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives, during the intended voyage, the owners or commander of every such ship or vessel, shall deliver samples or musters of all such Tobacco, Provisions, Fuel, Bedding, and Clothing, with

the prices thereof respectively, to the Inspecting Officer, or other person or persons who shall or may be appointed by the Government, or other principal officer of the Port or place at which such ship or vessel may be, to inspec- the same respectively, and such owner, owners, or Commander, shall from time to time, produce such Tobacco, Provisions, Fuel, Bedding and Clothing, to such Inspecting Officer, or other person or persons so appointed, as well on board of the said ship or vessel, as before the same shall have been put on board, to such Inspecting officer, or other person or persons so appointed to inspect and examine the same, respect being had to the convenience of the Commander, and the time of lading the said ship or vessel, and the owner or owners, or commander of such ship or vessel as aforesaid, shall permit and suffer such Inspecting Officer, or other person or persons, who shall be appointed in that behalf by the Government, or principal officer of the port or place in which such ship or vessel, may be, to inspect and examine the said ship or vessel, as well below as upon the Upper Deck, in order to ascertain what accommodations, or births or lodging places, may have been provided for the use of such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives as aforesaid, and whether sufficient space shall have been left to afford healthy and roomy births or lodging places for such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives respectively, in manner herein aforesaid ; and also , in order to ascertain whether proper and sufficient accommodations for cooking have been provided, so that such Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives, may be enabled to cook their victuals on board such ship or vessel according to their own manners, habits, and customs. And that when such ship or vessel shall so clear out, the officer authorized to grant such Port Clearance shall countersign the respective Lists herein before directed to be delivered to him in duplicate, and return one part of each set of lists to the person in command of such ship or vessel, and that on the arrival of such ship or vessel at the port or place within the said United Kingdom to which such ship or vessel may be bound, or at any other port or place belonging to his Majesty, without the limits of the Charter of the said Company, to which such ship or vessel may be bound, the person in command of such ship or vessel shall deliver such lists, so countersigned, to the officer authorized to admit such ship or vessel to entry, and shall also deliver to the said last mentioned officer, a true list containing the name of every Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, and Native as aforesaid, not included in the first list countersigned as aforesaid, and who shall have been shipped after the commencement of the voyage of such ship or vessel, or during the progress thereof, with a specification in like manner of the terms and rates of wages, at which such last mentioned Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives as aforesaid, may have been hired ; and also a true and correct statement in writing, of any casualties that may have happened to any or either of the said Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, or Natives as aforesaid, who at any time were shipped on such ship or vessel, and of what shall have become of every man comprised in such lists, and who shall not be on board of such ship or vessel, at the time of her entry into any such port ; and also a true and correct account, shewing the bedding and clothing and quantity of Tobacco which may have been furnished and supplied to each Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, and Native as aforesaid, on board of such ship or vessel during the voyage, and what sum or balance shall be due and owing to each Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, and Native, as aforesaid for his wages, at the time of the arrival of such ship or vessel at her consigned port.

VII. The owner or owners of every such ship or vessel from which any Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native, as aforesaid, shall be discharged or landed in any country, other than from that which such Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Na-

tive, as aforesaid, shall have been shipped, or to which he shall belong, shall, at the proper cost and charge of such owners, find and provide proper and sufficient lodging, raiment, food, medicines, and if necessary, medical and surgical assistance, for each and every Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native, as aforesaid, who may be so discharged or landed as aforesaid, from the time of the discharge of landing of each and every such Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native, as aforesaid, until he shall be able to enter himself on board of some other ship or vessel bound to his own country, and on which he may work his way to the port whence he may have been shipped ; provided that the owner or owners of the ship or vessel bound to the country of such Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native as aforesaid, shall contract to provide such last mentioned Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native, as aforesaid, with a proper birth and good and sufficient food, bedding, clothing, medicines, and medical and surgical aid, during such voyage to the port or place, where such Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native as aforesaid, may have been shipped or hired as aforesaid, and in the same manner and subject to the Rules and Regulations hereinbefore respectively ordained for the accommodation and treatment of Asiatic Sailors, Lascars, and Natives, as aforesaid, the whole expense of which contract, if any, to be borne and sustained by the owner or owners, of the ship or vessel on which such Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native, shall have been shipped within the limits aforesaid, and from which such Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native as aforesaid, shall have been discharged or landed as aforesaid ; provided also, that if such last mentioned Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native, shall not be able, either from want of opportunity, from sickness, or from any other cause within four calendar months from the time of his discharge or landing as aforesaid, to enter himself on board of such ship or vessel bound to his own country, or to the port or place where he may have been hired or shipped, in conformity with the contract, and on the terms or conditions hereinbefore mentioned ; in any such case, the owner or owners of such ship or vessel from which such last mentioned Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native, shall have been discharged, or landed, as aforesaid, shall find and provide for him a suitable passage to the country, or port, or place, at which he shall have been hired or shipped, or to which he may belong, with sufficient and proper food, clothing, bedding, medicines, and medical and surgical aid, during such passage, and in the manner hereinbefore ordained for the accommodation and treatment of such Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native, as aforesaid, during the voyage on board the ship or vessel from which he shall have been discharged, or landed as aforesaid ; and the owner or owners of every such ship or vessel trading under the authority of this Act, who shall contract, or agree to carry or convey, any Asiatic Sailor Lascar, or Native as aforesaid, and who shall have been landed or discharged as aforesaid, from any port or place in the United Kingdom, or without the limits aforesaid, to the port or place at which such Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native, as aforesaid, shall have entered himself to work his way back as aforesaid, or shall have been sent on board as a passenger, shall be subject to the Rules and Regulations hereinbefore ordained for the accommodation and treatment of such Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native, as aforesaid, during the voyage on the ship or vessel from which he shall have been discharged or landed, so far as the same may be respectively applicable to the character or situation in which such Asiatic Sailor, Lascar, or Native as aforesaid, may have been shipped or embarked, in order to return to the port or place to which he may belong.

The foregoing Rules and Regulations to take effect, and to be and continue in full force at the Presidency of Fort William as aforesaid, from the expiration of one calendar month after the publication thereof, in the Govern-

ment Gazette at Calcutta, and at Fort St. George, Bombay, Prince of Waless Island, Singapore, and at all other ports and places in any Territory, Country, or Island under the Government of the said Company, or belonging to His Majesty within the limits aforesaid, from and after the expiration of one calendar month after the publication of such Rules and Regulations by the respective Governments, or the Principal officers, or constituted Authorities at Fort Saint George, Bombay, Prince of Wales's Island, Singapore, and at such other ports and places respectively.

The several forms to be observed by the Masters, Officers, and Owners of ships, trading, according to the authority of the Act of Parliament above mentioned, under the Rules and Regulations now published for general information, will be determined by the Marine Board, and duly notified by Public Advertisement from their Office.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Gov. General in Council,
E. MOLONY,—*Actg. Sec. to Govt.*

Fort William, 31*st January*, 1828.

HOSPITALS.

Commanders of private vessels, or others, not in the Public Service, desirous of sending sick Europeans into the General Hospital, should obtain an order of the Senior Magistrate of Police, for the admission of the Patient.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED BY COMMANDERS OF VESSELS WHILE IN DOCK.

Ist. The crews of vessels in Dock are not to be allowed to remain on board during the night.

2nd. No fire is to be permitted on board of any vessel in Dock, nor any lights but in lanthorns for the purpose of examining or repairing dark places in the hold. And ships coming into the Dock are expected to be furnished with lanthorns for that purpose.

3rd. It is clearly to be understood that any lights in lanthorns which may be required for the watches of vessels in Dock, will only be allowed by permission from the Master Attendant, and to be kept in such place outside of the vessel as he may direct.

5th. When it may be necessary to haul a vessel out of Dock, the orders of the Master Attendant or his Assistant, either for lightening her or taking more ballast on board, if such should be judged necessary, are to be implicitly obeyed.

6th. No goods or cargo are to be carried in or out of the Dockyard without the sanction of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, nor is any cargo or other weight, to be taken out or put into any whilst in Dock, without the permission of the Master Attendant or his Assistant.

7th. The south gate is to be opened at day break and closed at sun set, and is not to be opened again without the permission of the Superintendent, Master Attendant, or at the request of their Assistants and the Head Builder, or an alarm of fire. The wicket is to remain open until 8 o'clock at night, when it is to be finally locked, and only to be opened to permit the crews of the bunder boats or other persons belonging to the Master Attendant's department, to pass or repass.

8th. No boats are to permitted to come to the Dock-yard stairs excepting those of His Majesty's ships, and the Honorable Company's cruizers, having their Commanders or Officers in them, and also the boats of His Majes-

ty's ships, and the Honourable Company's cruizers, receiving stores from the Dock Yard. All boats are to quit the dock, and no person is to land or embark at the Dock head after the evening gun has fired, with the exception of persons belonging to the Master Attendant's department.

9th No carriages, horses, carts, or cattle, are to be permitted to come in the yard, except on some emergent occasion, and with permission of either of the before mentioned Officers, nor are any casks, empty or full, to be permited to be rolled through the yard.

REGULATIONS FOR THE DOCK-YARDS OF THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

General Rules.

1st.—No building or repair is to be effected without the santion of Government, except in emergent cases, when a report is to be made, without delay, to Government in each instance. A statement of all works, showing in a condensed form the description of work done, and the gross amount expended to each case, is to be submitted monthly, for the information of Government.

2nd.—No work is to be entered on in the dock yard, on account of Government, except in cases of emergency without a survey, the report of which is to especify every description of alteration or repair required, and in the event of other work being ascertained to be necessary, in the progress of repairs, the Controller is to apply to the Superintendent for an additional survey.

3rd.—The Controller or one of his assistants with an assistant builder, is to inspect and measure the quantity of plank expended, and to see that the iron work and stores mentioned in the survey report, have been properly replaced and repaired.

4th. While a ship or vessel is in Dock, nothing is to be put on board of her without permission of the Master Attendant.

4th.—When the Superintendent orders repairs on emergent service, the Controller is to inspect the work, and to see that the entries of expenditure of materials and labour are correctly made in the day-book.

5th.—The Controllor, or his assistant, is to inspect all timber expended, and see that the logs are as nearly as possible the size of the moulds, in order that the least loss in wastage may be sustained.

6th.—When timber, plank, or spars, are either received or delivered, the Controller or one of his assistants, is to attend with the storekeeper and master builder, or their assistants, to inspect the measurement of the length and girth, so as to prevent an incorrect classification of the logs.

7th.—When timber is required by the master builder's department, the naval storekeeper will (on requisition being made) direct a trustworthy person to attend with one from the Controller's office to take the number and dimensions of such timber, in order that it may be brought to account on the office books.

8th.—The storekeeper is to have charge of all boats, masts, yards, oars, or other stores, after the master builder has either made or repaired them.

9th.—All explanations required by the storekeeper, in the adjustment of his office books, referred to in various articles under that head, are to be applied for, in the first instance, to the controller.

10th.—The value of all stores, such as masts, yards, boats, &c. which it is not usual to sell by auction, is to be fixed by the controller and builders, before they are sold to individuals.

11th.—After all surveys, builder's stores condemned or returned, are to be delivered to the storekeeper by indent, and new articles are not to be issued unless the old are returned, or unless a satisfactory explanation is given of the cause of their not being forthcoming.

12th.—To prevent any articles being destroyed by decay, a quarterly committee is to be held on all returned stores, and such as are not likely to be again brought into use, are to be sold by auction, on account of Government.

13th.—All smith's work performed in the dockyard, is to be done as before, by contract, under the supervision of the controller.

14th.—The gates of the dockyards at Bombay and Mazagon, with the establishments therewith connected, are to be under the controller, and no articles of any kind are to pass out of, or into the yards, without a Permit signed by the controller or one of his assistants, or by the master or second builder. The gates of the yards are to be open to the controller or his assistants at all hours, and the other officers of the yard are to be allowed free ingress and egress, from the time of opening the gates at gun-fire, until eight at night, when the gates are to be locked, and they are not afterwards to be opened during the night to any of these officers, except upon an emergency.

15th. —The docks, steam-engines and establishments thereunto belonging, are to be under the controller of the yard; as also all ships or vessels in dock, from the period when they are placed on the stocks, until such time as they are afloat. They are then to be under the charge of the master attendant, to whom the master builder should previously intimate the probable draught of water of all new ships, and other matters on which it is necessary that he should be informed.

16th.—The master attendant will render such assistance (on application from the controller) for clearing out, and removing the mud from the docks, as may be requisite, and also for removing or piling timber, when his establishment is not otherwise employed.

17th.—No work is to be carried on in the dockyard on Sundays, without the sanction of Government, except on emergent occasions, which the superintendent will report to Government.

PRIVATE WORK.

1st.—Individuals requiring work to be done in the dockyards, are to forward the usual indents to the controller, and master builder, who will submit them to the superintendent of the Indian navy for his sanction; the individual, f required, depositing with the controller a sum equal to the estimated amount of the wages of the workmen to be employed, or paying the wages monthly, on a note signed by the master builder, and countersigned by the controller. The wages of the men, are to be paid in the presence of the persons for whom the work is performed, or their agents, and before the controller or his assistant and the assistant builder. The bills, after the work is completed, are to be made out in the master builder's office, under the inspection of the controller.

2nd.—In the event of any artificer employed on private work being disabled, in consequence of falling from a stage or other accident, his name is to be continued on the muster for (15) fifteen days, as heretofore, and the persons for whom the work is performed, are to pay his wages for that time.

3rd.—A port clearance is not to be granted to any vessel, until the master builder or controller shall have certified in the usual manner, that all charges against such vessel have been paid.

4th.—All timber and plank belonging to Government, supplied to private

vessels, are to be charged against the owners by bills made out at the master builder's office, as respects quantity and quality of the materials, and by the Military Auditor General, Indian navy department, as respects the price, the controller signing the bill-book of the master builder, in testimony of the quantity being correct.

MUSTER AND PAY.

1st.—The musters are to be taken at 8 A. M., at 2 P. M., and at sunset, by the controller, his assistant, or a conductor, before one of the master builder's assistants.

No. 5. Pestonjee, Carpenter: pay 18 Rupees.

2nd.—Each artificer or workman is to be furnished with a ticket as per margin. The tickets at the morning musters are to be deposited in a box, having sub-divisions in it, for the different classes of artificers, the key of which is to be kept by the controller of the yard. They are to be delivered back to the parties, by a conductor, in the presence of a builder's assistant at 1 P. M. If a man returns to work at 2 P. M. his ticket is to be again deposited in the box and returned at sunset muster, in the same manner at I. P M. In the muster roll, the rate of pay is to be marked against each man's name.

3rd.—Abstracts for pay, either public or private, are to be made out in the master builder's office, the controller is to check them, and to see that the workmen are properly paid.

5th.—When the master builder places men on any particular work they are to be continued on that work until it is completed—If on any particular occasion any of the workmen are taken away from the same, is to be reported to the controller by the builder's assistant or foreman ; each foreman is to be responsible for his gang of men, and for the work done.

5th——As a check on the foremen and the artificers, the controller and builder together, are authorized to fine them small portions to their pay, for negligence, absence, or inattention to their work.

5th—The head foreman, and lads belonging to the master builder's family, employed in the dock yards, by the authority of Government, will be mustered on public or private work to superintend the artificers ; Government, or private agents paying their wages while so employed.

BOOKS AND ACCOUNTS.

To be kept in the master builder's office.

MUSTER BOOKS.

One for Government work.

One for private work.

Each man's name to be entered, with the rate of his wages per mensem, and the number of days, employed ; so that correct abstracts may be made therefrom.

DAY BOOKS.

One for Government work.

One for private work.

In these books are to be inserted, the marks and numbers of all description of timber, planks, and every species of stores used during the day, for each vessel, or work going on, specifying how expended, their dimensions, weight and quantity, likewise stating the numbers corresponding to the names and pay of the artificers employed on each particular work, so that a check may be kept on the musters of the men.—These books after being countersigned by the controller, to be submitted with the bill-book to the Indian naval accountant, as a check on the bills.

REROPT BOOKS.

A daily report of the above expenditure is to be made to the naval storekeeper, in order that they may compare the quantities with those specified in the books of his office.

MONTHLY WASTE BOOK.

This book is to specify each day's expenditure and receipts, so that a monthly statement may be made of work done for Government and for private individuals. This book, after signature by the controller, is to be submitted to the naval storekeeper, who will embody the receipts and issues, if satisfied of their correctness, in his monthly returns.—If any difference arises between his accouut and the statement, the storekeeper will make the necessary communication to the controller, in order to its adjustment.

QUARTERLY STATEMENT.

This book is to be made from the monthly waste book for comparison with the naval storekeeper's, and to be kept as a fair register of receipts and expenditure.—This statement, as well as the book last mentioned, is to be before the Military Auditor General, Indian Navy Dept. as occasion may require, in the adjustment of the monthly and quarterly accounts.

ANNUAL ACCOUNT.

This account is to be made from the quarterly books, for comparison with the storekeeper's : It is merely to shew in gross, the quantity of stores received and expended during the official year, with the balance on hand.

INDENT BOOKS.

One on Government account.
One on private vccount.
Each indent is to specify the articles required, and for what purpose.

BILL BOOK.

From the muster-book and daily expense book. This book is to be made on account of either Government or private work,and to be signed by the controller.

REPORT BOOK.

A daily report of the artificers employed, is to be made to the superintendent, stating the ship, or work on which they are employed.

REGISTER BOOK.

All certificates for tonnage for ships and boats, are to be kept in separate books.

WARRANT BOOK.

This is to contain copies of all indents from the storekeeper, for boats or stores required.

REGULATIONS.

FOR THE GOVERNMENT AND SAFETY OF THE DOCK YARDS.

1st.—The wickets of the gates are to be opened at day-light.

2nd.—At 7 A. M. the centre gates are to be opened, and the bell rung to callthe artificers to work, and at ½ past 7, the gate is to be shut, leaving the wicket open.

3rd.—The bell is to be rung at 1 P. M. to give notice to the artificers, that they are at liberty to go to dinner, and the gate is to be opened for that pur-

pose.—On the workmen having left, the gate is again to be shut and the wicket left open.

4th.—At 2 P. M. the bell is to be rung for the artificers to return to their work, and the gate is again to be opened for their admission.—At ½ past 2 it. is to be shut, and the wicked left open.

5th.—At sunset the bell is to be rung and the gates opened for the departure of the artificers, and half an hour after that time, the gates are to be shut, the wicket of the centre-gate being left open, till the evening gun is fired.

6th.—By the foregoing regulations half an hour after the commencement of the bell ringing, is allowed to enable the artificers to come to their work, and the controller's department is to take special care, that any of them who may not be present at muster within that time, be checked of their pay for the day. unless they shall give satisfactory reasons for their absence.

7th.—The gates are to be opened when the Hon'ble the Governor may think proper to visit the dockyard, or for the admittance of the Members of Government, &c.

8th.—They are to be opened when timber and plank, or any article, which cannot be passed through the wicket, are to be conveyed into or out of the yard, and the south gate is to be kept open from 7 o'clock till sun-set for the convenience of the superintendent's office.

9th.—No boats are to be permitted to come to the dockyard-stairs, excepting those of His Majesty's ships, of the Indian navy, and other ship's-boats, having their commanders in them ; who may have business in the dockyard.

10th.—No articles of stores, whether for men-of-war or merchant-men, excepting those actually drawn from the dockyard, or Indian naval stores, are to be shipped from the dockyard.

11th.—After the firing of the evening gun, no person belonging to the ships in the harbour, below the rank of a commissioned officer, is to be allowed to land or enter the dockard, without express permission.

12th.—The crews are not to be permitted to quit their boats at the stairs, after the hour of shutting the gates.

13th.—The Tindals of the bunder-boats having reports to make on service are to be permitted to pass.

14th.—The ships and vessels in the dock, are not to land any lumber whatever on the dock piers, without the permission of the controller, and care is to be taken to remove all lumber, and clean the place in which it may have been deposited, before the vessel goes out of dock, otherwise it will be done at the expense of the ships or vessels.

15th.—No fire or light is allowed on board of any ship or vessel in dock, without the consent of the controller, to whom the purposes for which either may be required, must be stated in writing.

16th.—No empty palenqueens are permitted to enter the yard, or any palenqueen allowed to remain in the yard, without the superintendent's, controller's, or their assistants' authority, except the palenqueens of the officers belonging to the dockyard.

17th.—Natives of every description, not engaged in the service of the dockyard, or of His Majesty's, or the Hon'ble Company's ships and vessels, or concerned in the ships under repair, are to be excluded from the dockyard.

18th.—If any fire should happen, or any signal of distress be made on board a ship or vessel in the harbour, the dock yard bell to be rung, and then centre gate opened, that every assistance from the shore may be given.

19th.—When a ship or vessel is either coming into, or going out of dock in the night, the gates are to be opened for the master attendant's and builder's people, to pass.

20th.—When the builder is repairing any ship or vessel afloat, he may, on his own authority, desire the sentries to allow country boats to take on board, at the dock stairs, artificers, plank, tools, &c. &c.

RULES TO BE OBSERVED BY COMMANDERS OF VESSELS IN DOCK

Ist.—No vessel will be received into dock with any powder or other combustible matter on board, and the master attendant's department is required to ascertain this first from the captain or commanding officer, before the vessels is brought into dock.

2nd.—The crews of vessel in dock, are not to be allowed to remain on board during the night.

2rd.—As soon as a vessel is brought into dock, the commander thereof is to give to the controller a list of the men that may be required as a night watch over the vessel or stores, and to report to him, should any addition to the number first given in, be at any time considered necessary.

4th.—No fire is to be permitted on board of any vessel in dock, nor any light but in lanthorns, for the purposes of examining or repairing dark places in the hold; ships coming into dock, are expected to be furnished with lanthorns for that purpose.

5th —It is clearly to be understood, that any lights in lanthorns which may be required for the watching of vessels in dock, will be allowed only by permission of the controller, and that they must be kept in such places outside of the vessel as he may direct

6th.—The master attendant having the sole charge and responsibility of a vessel in the dock, from the time she floats, until she is hauled out and placed in safety, it is consequently necessary that that officer should be enabled to judge correctly of the probab e draft of water of any vessel that may be under his charge, nothing therefore is to be taken out or put on board without the master attendant's previous sanction, the application for which is to be made by the controller in writing, stating the articles required to be take out of any such vessel, and their probable weight.

7th.—When it may be necessary to haul a vessel out of dock, the orders of the master attendant or his assistant, either for lightening her, or for taking more ballast on board, if such should be judged necessary, are to be implicitly obeyed.

8th.—No goods or cargoes are to be carried in, or out of the dock yard, without the sanction of the controller.

9th.—The builder will confer with the master attendant one or two days before a ship or vessel is to be floated out of dock, in order that the master attendant may take measures for regulating the vessel's draft of water in such manner as he may deem expedient, when the captain or commander of such vessel must pay implicit obedience to the 6th article of these regulations.

10th.—All indents for work, public or private, required in the dockyard, are to be made on the controllor and master builder.

11th.—It is to be understood by the commanders, owners, or agents of ships or vessels that may be building or repairing in any of the dock-yards, that all chips, or rubbish from such vessels are to be daily removed out of the yard; and should this not be particularly attended to by the parties concerned, such chips or rubbish will be removed by the authorities in the yards, and sold on account of Government to defray the expense of removal and any additional expenses beyond what is realized, will be charged against the ships.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Gov. in Council.

Bombay Castle, 18*th July*, 1834. W. H. Wathen,—*Sec. to Govt.*

RULES FOR THE ADMISSION OF STORES FOR VESSELS BUILDING OR REPAIRING IN THE DOCK YARD.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council having been pleased to sanction the following draft of a Regulation proposed for ascertaining the expenditure of Stores on work performed in the Government dock-yards on account private individuals, the Superintendent desires to publish the same for general information.

Whenever it may be necessary to send into the dock-yards at Bombay or Mazagon, Timber, Plank, Spars, Iron, Copper or other materials for building, the property of individuals who may have ships, boats, &c. under construction or repair on their private account, a pass note duly signed by the Parties, and in accordance with the form annexed, specifying the particular quantity and description of articles, shall be delivered to the controller of the yard, who will countersign the same and forward it to the Master Builder, by whom directions will be given for the articles being carefully weighed or measured and deposited in the most convenient spot in the yard; the said pass note shall, after registry in the Master Builder's Office, be returned to the Office of the controller and there filed.

No Stores the property of private individuals, shall be taken out of the Dock Yards without a similar pass note signed by the party, and countersigned by the Controller and Master Builder.

The Master Builder will cause to be kept in his office a book shewing the weekly expenditure of every description of private stores brought into the Dock Yard, noting therein the particular ship or vessel upon which such stores may have been expended.

FORM.

To,

The Controller of the Dock Yards,
&c. &c.

Sir.—Please order to be received into the Dock Yard, the undermentioned articles required in the repair (or construction) of the ship,—

I am, &c.
Owner or Agent.

Articles.	Quantity.	Remarks.
	cwt. qr. lbs.	
Bolt Copper.....	20 in No. weighing.... 5 " "	
Brass Iron.....	40 in No.....20 " "	
Dammer Raw.....	2 Maunds.....	
	Covit. qr. vassa.	
Timber Calicut. 1st sort.	20 pieces measuring... " " "	Marked L.
	Guz. Borel.	
Plank of sorts.....	50 in No.....".... " "	Do. do.
Kneses Bassein large....	30 in No....."....	Do. do.
	Cwt. qr. lbs.	
Copper Sheets.....	500 weighing.....20 2 "	

The weight of Iron and Copper stores, and the measurement of Timber and Plank may be left blank, and filled up when ascertained on delivery in the Dock Yard.

NOTICE.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to authorize the levy of a fee of half a Rupee per diem on all boats, not belonging to Government, from the day they are received into the dock—yard, to the day they are removed from the same; and on all boats built in the yard, not belonging to Government from the day they are completed; and also a charge of one quarter of a Rupee, for each floating stage, hired for the use of private ships.

A charge of 8 annas per diem to be made for each godown occupied in the Dock yards of Bombay and Mazagon whatever be the burden of the vessel, on account of which it may be occupied, and whether the same be under construction or repair.

Bombay, 7th October, 1834.

REGULATIONS.

For establishing an effective control over the boats and vessels lying up, or landing Cargoes of Timber, &c. in the Basins, contiguous to the Marine Yard, and for the better preservation of the public property, and safety of the Mazagon Dockyard.

Article 1st. No vessel will be permitted to haul on the hard in the Basin on either side of the Dock Yard at Mazagon, to lay up for the rainy seasons for repairs or any other purpose whatever, before previous application has been made at the office of the Captain of the yard for permission, when the name of the vessel, owner, and tindal, are to be produced, and which will be registered in a book kept for that purpose.

Article—2d. No. vessel of any description will be allowed to haul within low water mark, for the purpose of discharging a cargo of timber, &c. before previous application has been made, as by the 1st article, and accompanied by a certificate from the Custom Master.

Article 3d. When it may be requisite, from the nature of the tides, that vessels should haul on shore, or to float in timber rafts in the night time, intimation must be given at the office of the Captain of the yard, the day preceding.

It is left to the discretion of the captain of the yard, to limit the number of vessels to be laid up, or quantity of timber deposited in the Basin; who will grant permission to such extent as he may deem expedient, consistent with the public safety; leaving a space for Luggage Boats, Pattamars, &c., belonging to the Hon'ble Company to lay up when not employed; but it is to be understood, as a general rule, that no private timber, Merchant vessels, nor boats, are to lie nearer to the Dock yard walls, than thirty yards.

Fees.

Boats lying up during the rains, 5 Rupees per hundred candies.

Vessels hauling on the hard, to repair, or for other purposes, for one spring—1 Rupee per hundred candies, and 2 quarters for every succeeding spring.

Prows or Cotton Boats lying up during the rains, to pay 2 Rupees.

Smaller boats lying up during the rains to pay 2 quarters.

Vessels left on the hard the whole year, to pay 8 Rupees per hundred candies.

Ships or other vessels hauling on shore to break up, to pay 3 Rupees per hundred candies; the timber and lumber, if not cleared away in three months, will be removed by the Captain of the yard at the expense of the owner.

Botellas landing timber cargoes, to pay 3 Rupees per hundred candies on the vessel's tonnage.

Old boats, water tanks, or other lumber, if left on the hard more than two springs (unless belonging to vessels under repair) to pay 1 Rupee per month; and if not removed in one year, they will be sold to pay the expense of their removal, &c.; notice being posted in the neighbourhood, or advertised in the newspapers for three weeks previously.

All vessels or boats hauling on the hard contrary to the Regulations, to pay treble fees, and Timber, Plank, &c. brought clandestinely in the Basin, or laid nearer the Dock Yard walls than prescribed by the Regulations, will be advertised and removed by the Captain of the yard, at the expence of the owners.

No fires allowed on board any vessels, or boats, when laid up for the rains, or at any time, when covered with cadjans, under the penalty of paying treble fees, and the covering of the boat or vessel being taken away.

All fixed Cadjan covering to be removed by the 15th of October, and not to be laid on before the 15th of May.

INDIAN NAVY FUND.

INSTITUTED JAN. 1, 1830.

LIEUT. CLENDON,—*Secretary and accountant.*

MESSRS. FORBES, FORBES AND CO, No. 2 Mansion House Place, *Agents for the fund in London.*

THIS FUND HAS FOR ITS OBJECTS:

To provide the Families of the Officers in the Indian Navy with an adequate maintenance, and to assist Officers unprovided with aid, by the Regulations of the Service, or from their own resources under such circumstances of urgent sickness as renders a voyage to Europe necessary for the preservation of their lives; and to afford such further aid as the Fund shall admit, in cases of less urgent necessity.

SECTION I.

MANAGEMENT OF THE FUND.

ART. 1. The management of the Fund is vested in Commissioned Officers of the Indian Navy, subscribers to the Fund, holding appointments at the Presidency for the time being, and who are nominated as Directors, the senior being President, and Commanders effective, or holding command of the H. C. Vessels of War in harbour. Senior Lieuts: do., Senior Purser in harbour.

ART. II. The Secretary shall be nominated by the Directors under the sanction of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy; and shall receive a monthly salary of fifty rupees, and the actual amount of expenses on account of establishment.

ART. III. All applications relating to the Indian Navy Fund, shall be addressed to the Secretary who shall lay the same before the Directors for their consideration, and communicate their decisions to the concerned.

ART. IV. The Directors shall meet once every three months, or oftener, if necessary, for the transaction of business; but no business shall be transacted unless five Directors attend the meeting.

Art. V. It shall be competent for the Directors, whenever they may deem it necessary, to institute an inquiry into the correctness of all claims founded on the Regulations which are presented to them, and to reject such as may appear to them to have been preferred on insufficient grounds; but, whenever a claim is rejected, the claimant may require the Directors to submit the case for the opinion of subscribers within twelve days correspondence, or for the decision of the subscribers at large.

Art. VI. If a subscriber wish any question to be submitted to the subscribers at large, his request shall be complied with, provided that three Directors deem such a reference expedient.

Art. VII. Except in the cases above mentioned, all questions brought before the Directors shall be determined by the majority of votes present at the meeting.

Art. VIII. A resolution which has been passed at a meeting of the Directors, shall not be brought again under discussion for a period of one year.

Art. IX. All questions submitted to the decision of subscribers at large, shall be communicated to the Senior Officers at stations, or Commanders of Vessels, and who are requested to collect and transmit to the Secretary the votes of Officers under their command, as early as practicable.

Art. X. Officers serving on shore, unattached to Vessels, shall receive the Circular from, and transmit their votes to, the Secretary, in like manner.

Art. XI. Subscribers considered eligible to vote on any question submitted to the general suffrage, are—Commissioned Officers, Pursers, Midshipmen who have been four years in the service, and passed their examination for Lieutenant's commission, and the two Senior Clerks; none others shall be entitled to a vote.

Art. XII. All questions submitted to the decision of the subscribers at large, shall be determined by a majority of votes, received within six months after the date of the circular.

Art. XIII. The result of all references to the subscribers at large shall be generally made known to the service.

Art. XIV. The subscriptions and donations of subscribers in India, will be received by the military Paymaster marine department at this Presidency; and all sums arising from these or other sources, shall be lodged in the Company's Treasury,

Art. XV. the subscriptions and donations of subscribers in Europe, will be received by Messrs. Forbes, Forbes and Co., No. 2 Mansion House Place, London; by whom the business of the Fund in Europe shall be conducted, and to whom all applications of subscribers in Europe shall be addressed.

Arv. XVI. The Directors shall from time to time furnish Messrs. Forbes Forbes and Co. with such instructions as may be necessary for enabling them to reply to applications in Europe; but in all cases of doubt, to be referred to the Directors in India.

Art. XVII. Officers going home, are to provide themselves with a certificate from the Secretary, of the period to which they have paid up their subscription; and Officers coming out, to obtain a similar one from the agents at home.

Art. XVIII. The Secretary shall keep the following books, which shall be open to the inspection of subscribers on application:

1. An Annual Ledger, exhibiting the account of Donations and Subscriptions as rendered by the Paymaster.

2. A Cash Book, to be balanced monthly.

3. An Annual Account Current Book of the Receipts and Disbursements in Europe.

4. A Book, showing in abstract, the actual state of the Fund.

5. A Committee Book, containing the Minutes of the Meetings of Directors.

6. A Book containing copies of all letters dispatched.

7. A Book containing a correct List of the Subscribers, with the date of their joining the Fund, and the names and dates of birth of the Members of their families.

Art. XIX. Payments due by the Fund, shall be made half yearly, viz. the 31st of October and the 30th of April, if the claimants are in England; but Widows or Orphans at the Presidency, to receive their respective stipends monthly. Claimants leaving the country, to receive all sums due up to the latest period.

Art. XX. When interest is chargeable on sums receivable or payable in account with subscribers, or their families, it shall be calculated at the rate allowed to the Fund by the Honorable Company.

Art. XXI. When advances are made to, or arrears due by, subscribers in England, become payable in India, the exchange shall be considered at 1s. 11d. the rupee.

Art. XXII. Persons desirous of becoming subscribers in the Fund, are to signify the same in writing to the Secretary agreeably to the form A. B. in the Appendix.

Art. XXIII. Any sums which may be due to the Fund from a subscriber, or from an annuitant who may have received an overplus payment, shall be deducted from the first payment to be made to the person owing such sums.

SECTION II.

PERSONS ENTITLED TO THE BENEFITS OF THE FUND.

Art. I. Commissioned Officers actually subscribers, Pursers, Midshipmen, and Clerks duly appointed to the service on paying the undermentioned donations and subscriptions.

Art. II. In the payment of donations, subscribers shall be classed as unmarried or married.

Art. III. Donations shall be paid at the following rates:

	Unmarried or Widowers with offspring	Married or Widowers with offspring
	Rupees	Rupees.
Captain.....	750	1500
Commanders.....	600	1200
15 Senior Lieuts.....	400	800
Lieuts. and Pursers....	350	600
Midshipmen and Clerks.	150	....

Art. IV. Monthly subscriptions shall be paid at the following rates :

	IF IN INDIA.		IF IN EUROPE,	
	Unmarried	Married.	Unmarried	Married
	Rs. q. rs.	*Rs. q. rs.*	£ *s. d.*	£ *s. d.*
Captains.....	20 0 0	30 0 0	1 0 0	1 10 0
Commanders.....	17 0 0	25 0 0	0 17 0	1 5 0
15 Senior Lieuts.....	12 0 0	18 0 0	0 12 0	0 18 0
Lieuts. and Pursers..	8 0 0	12 0 0	0 8 0	0 12 0
Midshipmen and Clerks.....	3 0 0	.....	0 3 5	.....

Art. V. But subscribers shall not be entitled to the full bene fits of the Fund, unless the aggre gate of the donation and subscription shall have amounted to the undermentioned sums.

	Married.	Widowers with offspring.	Unmarried, Widowers without offspring.
	Rupees.	Rupees.	Rupees.
Captains.....	6000	4000	3000
Commanders.....	5500	3500	2500
15 Senior Lieuts....	4500	2500	1500
Lieuts and Pursers..	3700	2000	1400

Art. VI. In case the aggregate of donation and subscription shall not have amounted to the above sums, deductions shall be annually made from the amount payable by the Fund to the Widows and Children of such subscribers in the proportion of one third from a Captain's or a Commander's, and one fourth from a Lieutenant's or a Purser's.

Art. VII. All unmarried subscribers desirous of paying their donations as married, have the option of doing so.

Art. VIII. Any Officer desirous of securing the benefits of the Fund in the next superior grade to that which he holds in the service, will be permitted, on an application in writing, to subscribe in such superior grade ; by paying up the difference of donation and subscription to the same ;—provided he produces a health certificate (on oath) at the time of application.

Art. IX. Subscribers being promoted, shall pay the difference of donation between their former and increased rank, as married or unmarried subscribers, agreeably to the rates specified on the third article of this section.

Art. X. The above donations may be paid either at once, or by monthly instalments not exceeding twelve ; except Midshipmen and Clerks, who shall be allowed twenty-four.

Art. XI. An unmarried subscriber contracting marriage, shall give information in writing to the Secretary within six months, inclosing an attested copy of his marriage certificate ; and shall pay the difference between the donation of a married and unmarried subscriber, and monthly subscription as a married subscriber from the date of his marriage.

Art. XII. But if such information be not given, the subscriber shall pay double the amount of the difference between his donation as a married and unmarried subscriber, with interest added half yearly ; and if he do not pay that

amount, and his subscription as a married subscriber from the date of his marriage, his Widow and Children shall forfeit all claim to the benefits derivable to him as an unmarried subscriber.

Art. XIII. A married subscriber who may have an increase of Children, shall be required to give information on affidavit of the same to the Secretary, in writing, within six months of the birth, according to the form marked C. in the Appendix; and failing to do so, the Child shall have no claim to the benefits derivable from the Fund.

Art. XIV. Commissioned Officers, or Pursers, who may not become subscribers within six months after joining the service, shall only be admissable on obtaining the sanction of a majority of subscribers, and an oath of being in good health, accompanied by a medical certificate to that effect, satisfactory to the Directors; and paying up the donation and subscription of their rank, with all arrears due, and interest thereon, at the rate of twelve per cent. per annum: or, in case of having legitimate offspring, at the option of the Directors, from the date of the candidate's eldest surviving child. But such subscriber shall not have a claim to the full benefits of the Fund until all arrears due to the Fund are paid up; and in case of his subscription, with interest thereon, shall be paid back to the family; but donation is in no case to be returned.

Art. XV. Subscribers retiring from the service, by paying the aggregate of their subscription and donation, or continuing the monthly subscription of their rank, shall be entitled to the benefits of the Fund.

Art. XVI. To subscribers married, or unmarried, dismissed the service, the Directors are authorized to refund the amount of their subscription, deducting therefrom any sums previously advanced.

Art. XVII. Subscribers dismissed, and afterwards restored to the service. shall be readmitted to the benefits of the Fund, on their recommencing payment of their subscription from the date on which they shall again receive pay, and on paying back the amount of subscription (and interest thereon) refunded to them, in conformity to the last article.

Art. XVIII. Subscribers below the rank of Commanders, who may have proceeded to the Europe on furlough, or sick certificate in receipt of periodical aid from the Fund, shall during such period be exempted from the payment of monthly subscription.

Art. XIX. Subscribers prevented by any temporary cause from drawing pay, shall be exempted during each period from the payment of monthly subscription; but upon the removal of such incapacity, the amount of arrears due, with interest, shall be paid either at once, or by instalments, not exceeding twenty-four, at the discretion of the Directors.

Art. XX. If a subscriber fall in arrears with his donation and subscription, or instalments for six months, he shall pay double the amount of the arrears, unless he makes it appear to the satisfaction of the Directors, that such arrears were occasioned by unavoidable circumstances.

Art. XXI. In cases where a subscriber dies in arrears to the Fund (excepting in Article 14 of this section), in consequence of his paying the sums due by him by instalments, the arrears must be paid up, or otherwise his family will be deprived of all claims, to the benefits of the fund; but it shall be optional, with the parties, either to pay up the sum at once or by a deduction of one fourth from the pensions payable to the family of such subscriber, until the same has been fully discharged.

Art. XXII. Subscribers, or others disposed to assist the Fund by voluntary contributions, may do so, either by benefactions, or by a bequest of property by will.

Art. XXIII. Should any subscriber, at his death be in arrears to the Fund on any account, the same shall be duly recoverable from his estate, on demand, by the Directors of the Fund.

SECTION III.

BENEFITS DERIVABLE FROM THE FUND.

The benefits derivable from the Indian Navy Fund, are either personal or transmittable by subscribers, on their decease, to their Widows and Children.

BENEFITS TO MARRIED SUBSCRIBERS AND WIDOWERS WITH OFFSPRING.

Art. 1. The Widows, legitimate Children, descendants of subscribers, who were married on or before 1st February, 1830, without distinction, and the Widows and legitimate Children of subscribers who may be married subsequently to that date, provided they are of unmixed European blood, though born in other quarters of the world (three removes from an Asiatic or African being considered as European blood), shall be entitled to receive the following annuities.

Art. II. The annuity however payable to the Widows of subscribers, is, in all cases, to be subject to a deduction equal to the amount of Lord Clive's pension.

Table showing the amount of pension to widows during their widowhood, and to children of each class and condition.

	Full Pension.			Deduct amount of Lord Clive's Pension.			Net Pension payable by the Fund.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Widow of a Captain.....	250	0	0	91	5	0	158	15	0
" Commander.....	210	0	0	81	1	9	141	11	3
" Senior Lieutenant.....	156	0	0	45	12	6	110	7	6
" Lieut. or Purser.....	136	0	0	45	12	6	90	7	6
Children (with reference to Arts. No. 5 and 6, as to limitation) if bereft of both their parents, under 10 years of age.....	30	0	0	.....			30	0	0
From 10 to 16.....	40	0	0	.....			40	0	0
Do. do. who have lost their father under 10 years of age....	20	0	0	.....			20	0	0
From 10 to 16 years.....	30	0	0	.....			30	0	0
Daughters, only on the death of both parents, after attaining their 16th year, according to Arts. 5 and 6.....	40	0	0	.....			40	0	0

Art. III. No Widow, married after the 1st February, 1830, shall be entitled to the benefits of the Fund, unless she accompanies her application for the same with an affidavit according to the form in the Appendix marked. D.

Art. IV. If a Widow who is an annuitant on the Fund should marry, her annuity shall cease during her coverture, but in case of her again becoming a Widow, she shall then be entitled to receive the annuity formerly granted to her. If also her second husband be a subscriber, it shall remain at the opti-

on of the Widow to claim the annuity due to the rank of her first or second husband ; but she shall receive no more than one annuity.

Art. V. The annuities to Children shall cease to sons, without reservation, on the completion of their fourteenth year, and to daughters on the completion of their sixteenth year, if their Mothers shall be living, or on their being settled in life ; in case of the death of both parents, the annuity (if the death of the parent occurs subsequently to their attaining their sixteenth year) to commence from the date of the death of the last surviving perent. On the sons completing their fourteenth year, and the daughters being settled in life, the guardians of each of them shall claim from the Fund, the sum of £100, to assist in his or her establishment in life.

Art. VI. The grant of annuities to the daughters, in case of the death of both parents, after their attaining their sixteenth year, shall have this proviso ; that the guardian shall satisfy the Directors, by a deposition made before a magistrate, of the claimant having no other means of support whatever ; and further, it shall be provided that the aggregate annuities of Children in one family shall never under any circumstances exceed ninety pounds per annnm. The guardians, in claiming the gratuity allowed on the settlement in life of each Child, shall satisfy the Directors of the justice of the claim ; but in all cases the payment of the sum shall be a virtual resignation of any claim to continuance of annuity.

Art. VII. The child of a subscriber, born within ten months on the death of its father, shall be equally entitled to the benefits of the Fund, on the necessary affidavit being made by the Widow and transmitted to the Secretary (C. in the Appendix.)

Art. VIII. All applications for annuities to Children (the offspring of marriages contracted subsequent to the 1st February, 1830), from their next of kin or guardians, shall be accompanied by an affidavit drawn up in the form in the Appendix marked E.

Art. IX. Annuities shall be payable to Widows or the guardians of Children, at their place of residence, if in Bombay ; and if resident in any part of India not subordinate to this Presidency, to their agent in Bombay, at the rate 2s. 3d. the rupee.

Art. X. All Widows of subscribers, who do not possess such amount of property as excludes them from the benefit of Lord Clive's Fund, and who are not provided with a passage to England by Government, shall be entitled to receive (for one passage only, the sum of 1500 rupees to defray the same.

Art. XI. The Children of a deceased subscriber, without reference to their age, or the rank of their parents, shall be entitled to receive as follows, to defray the expense of their passage to England.

For a single child	Rs. 800
For the second do.	500
For the third do.	400
For the fourth do.	200
For the fifth do.	100

provided that no more than rupees two thousand five hundred be granted to one family, inclusive of the mother.

Art. XII. A married subscriber shall be entitled to receive, on his personal security, a loan equal to twelve months nett pay of the rank he holds, for the purpose of sending his Wife or Children to England, provided that the said loan be repaid by instalments within twenty-four months from the date of its advance.

Art. XIII. Widows, annuitants on the Fund, shall furnish every half year an affidavit of the names and number of Children then alive, for whom such annuitant claims a pension, according to the regulations, and drawn up in the form marked F. in the Appendix.

Art. XIV. In the same manner the next of kin, or guardians of Children annuitants on the Fund, shall furnish a half yearly affidavit to the same effect, drawn up in the marked G.

Art. XV. A married Lieutenant and Purser (or Widower of that rank with offspring), at home on sick certificate, shall, on furnishing a declaration on honor similar to that required from unmarried subscribers below that rank, that he does not possess property which will (including his pay) produce an income of £200 a year, be entitled to receive from the Fund £20 per annum for his Wife, and £10 for each of his Children, if the number does not exceed two, during the period of his receiving pay in England; but the total sum so payable for Wife and Children, shall not exceed £40 per annum. Vide Appendix H.

BENEFITS TO UNMARRIED SUBSCRIBERS.

Art. XVI. Subscribers below the rank of a Lieutenant, proceeding to England on sick certificate, shall, on making a declaration on honour, according to the form marked H. in the Appendix that they do not possess property which will (including their pay) produce an income of £100 per annum, be entitled to receive from the Fund £20 per annum, during the period of their receiving pay in England; and such subscribers, in case of acquiring any propertty or income during their residence in Europe, shall immediately furnish the agents with an affidavit specifying the amount.

Art. XVII. Subscribers of the rank of captain or commander, who may proceed to Europe on sick certificate, & who are not furnished with a passage by Government, shall, on making a declaration on honor, according to the form in the Appendix marked I., that they do not possess the means of paying for their passage, be entitled to receive for that purpose, a sum not exceeding 1500 rupees to defray the same, on loan, to be paid within twenty-four months after their return to India.

Art. XVIII. Subscribers, of whatever rank, who may hay have proceeded to Europe on sick certificate, shall, on making a similar declaration on honour, be entitled to recive from the agents in England (as a Loan only), for a Captain or Commander, £150; for a Lieutenant or Purser, £120: for a Midshipman or Clerk, £60; to defray their passage outward—the same to be repaid wholly by Captains and Commanders, and half the amount only by Officers below that rank, after their arrival in India, by instalments not exceeding twenty-four.

Art. XIX. Subscribers proceeding to England from any other place than Bombay, on sick certificate, duly obtained, according to the Regulations, shall be entitled to the same benefits (by bills on the Directors of the Fund), on giving the Secretary the necessary information, and furnishing him with the required declaration on honour.

Art. XX. Unmarried subscribers contracting marriage with presons excluded from the benefits of the Fund by Section III. Article I., shall continue to enjoy all the personal advantages derivable from it. Such subscribers may also pay the additional donation and subscription on their marriage, as married subscribers: in which case their Widows and Children shall, on their death, be entitled to receive from the Fund, the amount of subscrption paid by them, with compound interest due thereon, deducting (with similar interest) the amount of any advance which they may have previously received

from the fund, or to receive in lieu of all demands, a sum [not exceeding rupees two thousand,

ART. XXI. All Widows of subscribers, or guardians claiming the benefits of the Fund on behalf of Children, shall sign a declaration according to the form marked K. in the Appendix, on application for such benefit.

ART. XXII. Subscribers below the rank of commander, returning to India from Fnrlongh, shall, on making a declaration upon honour that they do not possess the means of paying for their passage, be entitled to receive from the Agents in England (as a Loan only) the sum of £60, the same to be repaid with interest thereon, by instalments not exceeding twelve, after their arrival in India.

[FORMS.]

A.

(Vide section I, Article 22.)

SIR.—I hereby request to be admitted as a subscriber to the Indian Navy Fund, according to the regulations in the (married or unmarried) class, and in the grade of my rnnk as Commander (or in the grade desired.)

The statement of my family, as prescribed by the Regulations, is herewith enclosed.

I am, &c.

(Signed A, B.

Commander.

To the Secretary to the
Indian Navy Fund,
Bombay.

B.

(Vide Section I. Article 22.)

Statement of the family of Commander A. B., a Subscriber to the Indian Navy Fund.

Relation,	Names.	Place and date of marriage.	Place and date of birth.
Wife.....	Jane B.....	.....	
Children....	John B.....	.....	London, May 1, 1825.
	Thos. B.....	.....	Bombay, March 20, 1826.
	Eliza B.....	.....	Calcutta, April 4, 1828.

(Signed) A. H.
Commander.

C.

(Vide Section II. *Article* 14. *; Sec.* III, *Art.* 7. *)*

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I do hereby make oath and declare, that A. B. was born at——in——on the—— day of—— 1828, and that the said (son or daughter) is my legitimate offspring.

So help me God.

A. B.

Sworn before me at——this——day of——1828.
(Signed) C. H.
Justice of the Peace.

D.

(Vide Section III. Article, 3.)

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I do hereby make oath and declare that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, both my parents were of unmixed European blood.

So help me God

A. B.

Sworn before me at——this——day of——1828.
(Signed) G. H.
Justice of the Peace.

E.

(Vide Section III. Article 8.)

If by a Guardian or next of Kin.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, B. A. *(here insert rank or station, and place of residence)* do hereby make oath and declare, that both

the parents of the Children of the late Captain T. U. of the Indian Navy, to the best of my knowledge and belief, were of unmixed European blood.

So help me God.

Sworn before me at——this of——1828. A. B.

(Signed) . G. H.

Justice of the Peace.

F.

(Vide section 3d, article 14.)

By Widows requiring Children's Annuities..

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, P. Q. Widow of the late Captain R. Q. of the Indian Navy, do hereby make oath and declare, that to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, that (here insert the number) the Children of the said Captain R. Q. vizt. (here specify their names) for whom I receive annuities, are all living at this time,

Sworn before me at
this day of 1821. So help me God,
J. K. P. Q.
Justice of the Peace.

G.

(Vide Section 3rd, Article 15.)

If by a Guardian or next of Kin.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, F. G. (here insert rank, station, and place of residence) Guardian of (or next of Kin, as the case may be) the (here insert the number) Children of the late Captain J. H. of the Indian Navy, viz. (here insert the names of the Children) do hereby make oath and declare, that they are all, to the best of my information and belief, now living.

So help me God
F. G.

Sworn before me, at
this day of 1830.
Justice of the Peace.

H.

(Vide Section 3d. Articles 16 and 17.)

For Increased Income to Lieutenant or Midshipman.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I, B. C. (Lieut. or Midshipman) of the Indian Navy, do hereby declare on my honour, that I do not possess any property whatever, inclusive of my pay, which will produce an income of £ 100 per annum (or £200 for the rank of Lieut.) having a wife and family, and that they are now living.

B. C.
(Lieut.) Midshipman Indian Navy.

I

(Vide Section 3d, Article 18.)

To obtain allowance for passage money.

As required by the Regulations of the Indian Navy Fund, I. D. E. Commander in the Indian Navy, do hereby declare upon my honor, that I do not possess the means of paying for my passage to Europe on sick certificate, agreeably to my furlough, as published in the general orders of the Indian Navy, and that the sum of Rupees which I claim from the Indian Navy Fund under the regulations of the Institution, is not more than sufficient, in addition to my private means, to defray that expense.

D. E.
Commander.

K.

(Vide Section 3d. Article 22.)

Form of obligation to accompany the application of Widows or Guardians, applying for annuities or other benefits of the Fund.

Whereas, certain Officers of the Indian Navy under the Government of Bombay, with the sanction of the said Government under the superior authority of the Hon'ble Court of Directors, in the year 1830, constituted a Fund under the designation of the "Indian Navy Fund," for granting assistance to sberscribers and of providing for the families of deceased subscribers; and the Funders of the said Fund, being desirous to obviate the inconveniences that might arise from the public litigation of any question respecting claims on the Fund, which

may hereafter be considered to admit of doubtful interpretation, have enacted (as one of the conditions admitted) that such applications shall be accompanied by a formal obligation on the part of the person applying, to conform and submit to the decision of the Directors for the time being of the said Fund, or a majority of Subscribers, to whom alone an appeal can be made.*

Now I, B. T.——Widow of the late Captain T. T. of the Indian Navy, a Subscriber to the Fund, being entitled to the full benefits of the Fund according to the regulations, do hereby promise and engage for myself, my heirs, and executors that I will abide by, and submit to, the decision of the Directors for the time, being of the Indian Navy Fund, or of the majority of the Subscribers, taken according to the rules of the Institution, which decision shall, in all cases of claims on the Fund, be considered final, and I do further acknowledge for myself, heirs, &c. that any agitation of such decision by process of Law or otherwise, shall be deemed of itself an absolute forfeiture of all claims on the Fund, and virtual secession from the Fund and all the privileges of it.

Given under my hand,
at—— this—day of

Witnessed by us,
L. M.
N. O.

B. T.

GOVERNMENT LOAN REGULATIONS.

FORT WILLIAM.

Public Department, 31*st December*, 1810.

The following REGULATIONS having been adopted by the Governor General in Council, under the authority and direction of the Honorable Court of Directors, they are published for general information.

2d.—The Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the Accountant General and the sub-Treasurer for the time being, to act under the responsibility of the Honorable Company as agents (for the purposes hereinafter mentioned), of the public creditors of this Government, whether residing in Europe or elsewhere.

3d.—The Officers above mentioned are authorized to receive charge of, and to grant receipts in duplicate, for any obligation or Loan acknowledgments of this Government, which the proprietor may wish to deposit with them. No Note is to be received in deposit which shall not appear to be made out in the name of, or be regularly indorsed to, the person depositing it. Persons desiring to deposit their Government Securities shall make their application to the Accountant General, and SubTreasurer in the form hereunto subjoined No. I.; and the receipt of those Officers will be given in the form No. 2.

4th.—The Officers above mentioned will receive the Interest on any Government paper which may be deposited with them—and will, according to instructions of the Proprietor, remit the amount, either to England in Bills to be drawn on the Honorable Court of Directors, if the same shall be payable in such Bills by the terms of the loan ; or to the Presidencies of Fort St. George, or Bombay, by Drafts on the Public Treasurers of those Presidencies, by drafts on the Collectors, or on the Residents at Delhi or Lucknow, according to the rates of exchange at which Government may draw at the time—or they will pay the amount at the Presidency to any person nominated by the Proprietor to receive such payment. The instructions as to the manner in which the Interest is to be paid, must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 3, 4, and 5, which are adapted to the several cases above specified. The proprietor will be at liberty to substitute one of these modes of receiving the Interest for the other, as often

as he shall think fit; provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury on month before the day on which the Interest falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, may give separate instructions regarding the interest on each Note, but the whole of the interest on each Note must be received in the same manner and at the same time.

5th.—When the principal of any Government paper so deposited, becomes payable, the abovementioned Officers according to the instructions of the Proprietor, either pays the amount, with the interest due upon it to such person as may be appointed to receive the payment, or they will re-invest it in any other Loan, to which it may be subscribable at the time, or in the purchase of other Obligations or Loan Acknowledgements of the Government in the market, at the current price of the day. The instructions for these purposes must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 6, 7, and 8, which are adapted to the three several cases above specified. The Proprietor may at any time substitute one of these modes of disposing of the principal for the other, provided that the fresh instructions be delivered at the Treasury one month before the day on which the principal falls due. Persons having more Notes than one in deposit, m ay give separate instructions regarding each Note, but the whole amount of each Note must be disposed of in the same manner and at the same time.

6th.—If any Loan be opened by the Government of Fort William into which the paper deposited may be receivable, the officers abovementioned are authorized to subscribe the paper so deposited into such Loans, upon receiving the instructions of the Proprietors for that purpose, although the Notes may not be in course of payment. Instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the form No. 9.

7th.—The officers abovementioned are authorized to receive remittances in Government Bills only, from individuals desiring to purchase the public Securities, for deposit with them (provided such Bills shall be payable at the General Treasury, and shall amount to 1,000 Sa. Rs.) and to invest the amount according to the instructions of the Proprietor in the Government Securities, either by subscribing the amount to any Loan which may be open for the receipt of cash, or by purchase in the market at the current price of the day; instructions for this purpose must be made out according to the forms hereunto subjoined, Nos. 10, and 11.

8th.—The Officers abovementioned are further authorized to invest the amount of interest due on Paper deposited with them in the Government Securities, in either of the modes mentioned in the last clause, upon receiving the Proprietor's instructions for that purpose; such instructions must be made out in the form hereunto subjoined, No. 12.

9th.—The same Officers are further authorized, at any time, on receiving proper authority and instructions from the Proprietor for the purpose, to indorse any one or more notes deposited with them, as Attornies of the owner, to such person as he shall direct, or to sell the same on the owner's account at the current price of the day, and to pay over the proceeds in Cash at the Treasury to such person as the proprietor may appoint to receive the same, provided that the whole amount of each Note sold, shall be payable in one sum, and to the same person. But they are prohibited from re-investing the proceeds of paper so sold or from disposing of it in any other manner than by such payment at the Treasury as abovementioned, to the order of the Proprietor. Any fees which may become due according to the rates hereinafter prescribed upon the paper required to be indorsed, are to be paid before the endorsement is made; or in case of the sale of the paper, the fees shall be deducted from the amount of proceeds before it is paid over. The power

of Attorney to indorse, or to sell, must be made out according to the form No. 14; and the direction to sell, and the order to pay, according to the form No. 15.

10th.—If Government should at any future period grant a remittance of the principal of any paper deposited under the terms of this advertisement, the officers abovementioned will remit the principal upon receiving instructions from the Proprietor to that effect; such instructions must be made out according to the form No. 16. The proprietor may at any time withdraw the Government Securities deposited, or any part of them, from the charge of the abovementioned officers, and such securities will be delivered up to the Proprietor himself, or to any other person whom he may authorise to receive them, upon payment of such fees as may have become due to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurers, according to the rates hereafter specified, upon the paper so required to be delivered up. The authority to receive deposited paper must be made out according to the form No. 17.

11th.—In such of the cases in which the Officers abovementioned are authorized to invest money in the public securities, it is to be understood that they will invest, as nearly as possible, the whole amount; but that they are in no case, and upon no account to exceed it. Such fractional sum as may remain in their hands above the amount invested, will be payable on demand at the Treasury, to the order of the proprietor; such order is to be made out according to the form No. 18.

12th.—The full postage must be paid on all letters directed to the officers abovementioned, and full postage on all letters from them will be charged to the persons to whom they are addressed. All letters addressed to them are to be superscribed in the following manner:—

TO THE ACCOUNTANT GENERAL, AND SUB-TREASURER.

Fort William,

13th.—The responsibility of the Honorable Company is strictly confined to the cases above specified, and to such transactions as shall be conducted according to the prescribed forms. These forms will be printed and furnished in blank at the different Presidencies, and at the India House, to persons desirous of availing themselves of the agency of the public servants, and no other than the forms so furnished will be received or acted upon by those officers.

14th.—Commission shall be payable to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer on the several transactions above specified, according to the subjoined rates.

INTEREST.

1.—On the receipt and remittance, or investment of interest on paper deposited, ¼ per cent. on the whole transaction; but no Commission is to be chargeable on the remittance by Bill on the Court of Directors, for interest arising from the Notes of any Loan, prior to that published under this date.

PRINCIPAL.

2.—On the remittance of the Principal of Notes deposited, (in the event of such remittance being granted at any future period,) four annas per mille.

DEPOSITS.

3.—On receiving each Promissory Note, or Loan acknowledgement into deposit, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 rupees, a fee of five rupees: if the sum exceed 10,000 rupees, a fee of ten rupees.

TRANSFERS.

4.—On transfering any Government Securities, or Loan Acknowledgements, to a new Loan, a commission at the rate of one rupee per mille.

RECEIVING AND TRANSFERRING.

5.—On receiving payment of Notes deposited, and subscribing the amount to a new Loan, one rupee per mille.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND TRANSFERING.

6.—On receiving remittances by Government Bills and subscribing the amount to a Loan, one eighth, or two annas per cent.

RECEIVING BY REMITTANCE AND PURCHASING.

7.—On receiving remittances by Government Bills, and investing the amount in the Public securities by purchase in the market $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

SALE.

8.—On the sale of Notes deposited in the market, and payment of the amount to the Proprietor's order $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.

RETURNING DEPOSITS.

9.—On Indorsing Notes, by direction of the Proprietors, when the sale is not effected by the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, a fee of 5 rupees, if the sum do not exceed 10,000 rupees ; and if the sum exceed 10,000 a fee of ten rupees.

15.—Such Fees or Commission as may have become due on any of the abovementioned transactions, from any person depositing paper will be deducted by the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, from the first interest received by them, from any paper in deposit belonging to such persons, but if these officers shall in any instance omit to deduct their fees and commission from the interest coming first to their hands, they shall not be at liberty to make the deduction at any future period.

16.—Government reserves to itself the liberty of withdrawing the authority hereby granted to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, upon giving two years' notice of their intention so to do in the Calcutta Gazette, and at the expiration of such notice, those officers will cease to act in the concerns of individuals ; but any Government paper which may have been deposited with them will remain in safe custody at the treasury until claimed by the Proprietors.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor General in Council,
H. St. G. Tucker,—*Sec. to Government.*

No. 1.

Form of application to be allowed to deposit public Securities with the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer.

[Insert the year, and the day of the month, on which the application is made and the place at which it is signed.]

Gentlemen—Please to –receive the public Securities here-under mentioned, into your charge, according to the terms published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December, 1810.

No. of for Sa Rs. dated
No. of for Sa Rs. dated

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
A. B.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer,
Fort William.

No. 2

Form of the Accountant General's and Sub-Treasurer's Receipt for Paper deposited.

Fort William, General Treasury.
No. of 18

Received of the above mentioned Public Securities, to be kept under our charge, upon the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs. dated
No. of for Sa. Rs. dated

C. D. Accountant General.
E. F. Sub-Treasurer.

No. 3.

(Form of Instruction, for Receipt of Interest.

When to be remitted by Bills on the Court of Directors.

(Insert date of time and place of filling up the instructions)

GENTLEMEN.—Please to receive the interest accruing from time to time, on the undermentioned Public Securities, deposited with you in Bills on the Honorable Court of Directors, according to the conditions of the Loans to which those Securities belong.

The Bills to be made payable to A. B. or order, and to be inclosed to the address of C. D.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the Bills are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer. B. C.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 4.

When to be remitted by Bills on the Collectors or Residents.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN.—Please to remit the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities, deposited with you by draft on

The Collector of
The Resident of

Payable to A. B. and to inclose the said draft to C. D. at E.

Insert the name of the person and place to which the drafts are to be directed.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, C. D.

No. 5.

When to be paid at the Treasury.

[Date of time and place,]

GENTLEMEN.—Please to pay the amount of the Interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. or C. or his order, on my account, upon demand at the Treasury of Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General,
and Sub-Treasurer. E. F.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 6.

Form of Instructions for the disposal of the Principal and Intereet of Paper deposited, when it comes in course of payment

When to be subscribed to any Loan which may be open at the time.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN.—Please to subscribe the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, when they shall come in course of payment, to such Loan of the Bengal Government as may be then open.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, G, H.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 7.

When to be invested in other Public Securities.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN.—Please to invest the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when they shall be paid off in other Loan Acknowledgements, or Promissory Notes of the Bengal Government, and retain

the same (when purchased) in deposit on my account, upon the terms of the advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st Dec. 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I. J.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 8.

When to be paid to the Owner's Order.

[Date time and place.]

GENTLEMEN.—Please to pay the amount due on the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, when the same shall come into course of payment, to A. B. or order, on my account, upon demand thereof at the Treasury at Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, L. M.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 9.

From of Instruction to subscribe Paper, not in course of payment, to a new Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN.—Please to subcribe the undermentioned Public Securities deposited with you, to the Loan now open, on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs.
No. of for Sa. Rs.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, N. O.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 10.

From of Instruction to Invest the amount of Government Bills.

When to be subscribed to a Loan.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN.—Please to subscribe the amount of the undermentioned Bills transmitted herewith, to the Loan now open of my account, and to retain the Securities received, for such Subscription in deposit for me, under the terms of the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette of 31st December 1810.

One Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs. on the Gove-nor General in Council.
One Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs. on the Governor General in Council.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, P. Q.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 11.

When to be invested in Paper by purchase.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN.—Please to invest the amount of the undermentioned Bills when the same shall become payable at the Treasury, in Loan Acknowledgements or Promissory Notes of the Benal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same, when purchased, in deposit, under the terms of the Advertisement, published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December, 1810.

One Bill drawn by, for Sa. Rs. on the Governor General in Council
One Bill drawn by, for Sa, Rs. on the Governor General in Council.

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer. R. S.
FORT WILLIAM,

No. 12.

Form of Instruction to invest the amount of interest accruing on Paper deposited, in the purchase of other Paper.

[Date of time and place.]

GENTLEMEN.—Please to invest the amount of interest accruing from time to time on the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in the purchase of other Loan Acknowledgements or Promissory Notes, of the Bengal Government in my name, and on my account, and to retain the same (when purchased) in deposit,

under the terms of the Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette, of the 31st December, 1810.

No. of for Sa. Rs
No. of for Sa. Rs

I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, T. U.
FORT WILLIAM.

No. 13.

Form of Power of Attorney to the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, to sell or indorse paper deposited.

KNOW ALL MEN, by these Presents, that I do make, constitute, and appoint the Persons at present exercising the Offices of Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, at to be my joint Attornies, and from time to time, as any other Person shall be appointed, to exercise either of the said Office, I do substitute the persons so appointed, so that this Power shall always be executed jointly by the Persons exercising the said offices in my name, and on my behalf, to endorse, sell, and assign, all, or any Securities of the said Company deposited, or which may hereafter be deposited, by or for me, with the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, under the terms of an Advertisement published in the Calcutta Gazette of the 31st December, 1810; and to receive the consideration money and to give a receipt or receipt for the same, and to do all lawful acts requisite for effecting the Premises, hereby ratifying and confirming all that the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer for the time being shall do therein, by virtue hereof. And in case of my death, this letter of Attorney, as to all matters and things which after my decease shall be done by my said Attornies, by virtue of or under color, or in pursuance thereof, shall, so far as the said Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies are interested or concerned, be as binding upon my Executors and Administrators, as the same would have been upon me if living, unless notice in writing of my death shall have been previously given to the said Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer by my Executors or Administrators or by some Person or Persons interested in the property to which this letter of Attorney refers. And unless such Notice be given, I hereby promise and engage and bind myself, my Executors, and Administrators to, and with the said Company, that they, my said Executors or Administrators, shall, and do allow, ratify, and confirm as good, valid, and effectual against my Estate, whatsoever shall, or may be done by my said Attornies after my decease, so far as the said company shall, or may be in any manner interested therein. In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal. This
day of in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and thirty

Signed, sealed, and delivered, by V. W.
in the presence of us

No. 14.

Form of Instruction to Indorse over Paper deposited,
(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN.—By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated please to Indorse the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. and deliver the same to the Indorsee, or his order.

No. of for Sa. Rs
No. of for Sa. Rs

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer. I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
FORT WILLIAM. X. Y.

No. 15.

Form of Direction to sell Paper deposited.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN.—By virtue of my Power of Attorney to you, dated please to sell on my account the undermentioned Securities deposited with you on my account, and pay the proceeds to A. B. or his order upon demand, at the Treasury of Fort William.

No. of for Sa. Rs-
No. of for Sa. Rs-

To the Accountant General and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
FORT WILLIAM. A. B.

No. 16.

Form of Instruction to remit the Principal of Government Securities.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN.—Please to remit the Principal and Interest of the undermentioned Securities deposited with you in Bills of the Governor General in Council, on the Honorable Court of Directors if any such remittance for the principal shall have been, on the receipt of these instructions, or shall at any time (until further orders from me,) be granted by the Bengal Government.

No. of for Sa. Rs-
No. of for Sa. Rs-

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c.
FORT WILLIAM. C. D.

No. 17.

Form of Direction to deliver up deposited Paper.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN.—Please to deliver the undermentioned Securities deposited with you, to A. B. on my account.

No. of for Sa. Rs-
No. of for Sa. Rs-

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &
FORT WILLIAM. G. H.

No. 18.

Form of Draft for Cash Balance.

(Date of time and place.)

GENTLEMEN.—Please to pay the Balance of cash at my credit with you, to A B. or order,

To the Accountant General, and Sub-Treasurer, I am, Gentlemen, &c. &c. &c
FORT WILLIAM. G. H.

Bombay Castle, 1st February, 1811.

NEW FOUR PER CENT. LOAN.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 16TH SEPT. 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the Sub-Treasurers at Fort William, Fort St. George, and Bombay, the several Residents at Native Courts and several Collectors of Land Revenue under those Presidencies, as well as the Collectors under the Agra Government, have been authorized to receive, until further orders, any sums of money in even hundreds, of not less than 500, of Company's Rupees, which may be tendered on Loan to the East India Company, at an Interest of 4 per cent. per annum, subject to the provisions hereinafter specified.

2.—Audited Bills for arrears of Salary, whether the same shall have been advertised for payment or not, will be received in lieu of Cash Subscription without any deduction. Bills of Exchange on the Public Treasuries will also be received in Subscription to this Loan, with a deduction at the rate of 4 per cent. per annum, for the period they may have to run. Treasury Notes and all authorized Public Demands will be received as Cash at par.

3.—The Pay Masters of the Army under the several Presidencies are also authorized to transfer any demands, which may be payable by them respectively, to this Loan, and grant Drafts at the Presidencies of Fort William, Fort St. George, and Agra for the amount, in the usual manner, on the Accountant General; and at the Presidency of Bombay, on the Military Pay Master General: which Drafts shall be received by the several Officers above-mentioned, in payment of Subscriptions, on being tendered to them for that purpose.

4.—Furrukabad, Lucknow, Madras, and Bombay Rupees will be received where respectively current at par with the Company's Rupees, in which last-mentioned currency all Acknowledgments for the receipts of money into this Loan shall be expressed, and Calcutta Sicca Rupees where these Rupees are current, will be received at the rate of 15 Sicca Rupees for 16 Company's Rupees. Interest when paid in these Rupees will be issued at the rates antecedently specified.

5.—The several Public Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions into this Loan will grant Acknowledgements in the following Form, for all sums received by them respectively:

" I hereby acknowledge that A. B. has this day paid into the East India " Company's Treasury the sum of Company's Rupees for which he " is entitled to receive a Promissory Note, bearing Interest from (31st March " or 30th September next, ensuing, of the year in which the Subscription " may be received, as the case may be) of the tenor and subject to the conditions " specified in the advertisement published in the *Calcutta Gazette* of the 3rd " of October, 1835, and intermediately the same Interest from the date of " this acknowledgment to the (31st March or 30th September of the year of " Subscription as above")

6.—The Deputy Accountant General at Fort William will, on the acknowledgements being delivered to him, forthwith cause to be prepared and issued to the parties, entitled thereto, Promissory Notes under the signatures of the Secretary to the Government of India in the following form:

" FORT WILLIAM, THE 31ST MARCH, 1835.

" Promissory Note at 4 per cent. for Company's Rupees——."

" The Governor General of India in Council does hereby acknowledge to " have received from A, B. the sum of Company's Rupees as " a Loan to the East India Company and does hereby promise for and " on behalf of the said Company, to repay the said Loan, by paying " the said sum of Company's Rupees to the said A. B., " his Executors or Administrators, or his or their order, on demand, at the " General Treasury of Fort William, after the expiration of three months' " notice of payment, to be given by the Governor General of India in Council in the *Calcutta Gazette*, and to pay the Interest accruing on the said " sum of Company's Rupees————————at the rate of four " per cent. per annum, by half yearly payments at the General Treasury of " Fort William, to the said A. B., his Executors or Administrators, until " the expiration of three months after such notice of payment as aforesaid, " when the amount of interest due will be payable with the principal, and " (such notice being considered as equivalent to a tender of payment at the " period appointed for the discharge of the Note), all further Interest shall cease.

" Signed by the Authority of the Governor General of India in Council.

" *Accountant General's Office,* } " *Secy. to Government.*"
Registered as No. of ,, }

7.—The several Officers authorized to receive Subscriptions will, on application from the Holders of acknowledgments, transmit them (free of every expence whatever) to the Accountant General in Bengal, to be exchanged for Promissory Notes bearing interest from the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing after the date of Subscription. The interest accruing on the broken period of the half year, that may intervene between the date of Subscription and the 31st March or 30th September next ensuing, as the case may be, will be paid up at the time of granting the acknowledgment.

8.—Proprietors of Notes who may require the interest to be paid at the General Treasury of Fort St. George, shall be entitled to receive it accordingly, provided they previously notify their wish to the Accountant General at Fort William, and present the Notes to him to have an Order for the payment of interest at the said Treasury, written on the face of them under the signature of the said officers, or that of the Deputy Accountant General. And after such Order shall, on the application of the Proprietor, be inscribed on any Note, the interest shall be payable only from the said Treasury, unless to Proprietor shall present the Note, with an application for the purpose of transferring the payment to Bengal, to the Accountant General at Fort St. George, who, on such application being so made, will cancel the said Order by a writing inscribed as aforesaid, under the signature of himself or his Deputy. A similar course will be followed mutatis mutandis, in the case of Proprietors of Notes who may desire to have the interest thereof paid at the General Treasury of Bombay.

9.—The Proprietors of acknowledgments who may desire to have the interest of the Promissory Notes issued in exchange thereof, to be made immediately payable at Madras or Bombay, must express their desire to that effect on the face of the Acknowledgments, before transmitting them to the Accountant General at Fort William, who will make the interest payable according-ingly in the manner and subject to the conditions above stated.

10.—The Promissory Notes of this Loan shall not be renewed or subdivided except by the Accountant General. But the Accountants General at Fort St. George and Bombay will, on application of the Proprietors of such Notes, and the payment of the established fees, transmit them to the Accountant General in Bengal for the purpose of being renewed or subdivided free of all further expence. In other respects the practice and rules heretofore in use in regard to the renewal and subdivision of Promissory Notes will be adhered to.

11.—The said Notes shall be advertised for payment in the inverse order in which they shall have been placed upon the General Register—that is to say, the Notes last brought on the Register shall be first liable to be discharged. But all Notes advertised at the same time for payment shall become payable on demand, without regard to priority, at the expiration of the notice. Government shall also be at liberty to advertise other Notes for payment without waiting for the expiration of pending notices, and to discharge the Notes so subsequently advertised at the expiration of the notice relating to them, notwithstanding the holders of Notes comprized in prior advertisements may have omitted by themselves, or their Attornies duly authorized, to apply for payment.

Published by order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council. G. A. BUSHBY,—*Secy. to Govt. of India.*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 16TH SEPT. 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that the four per cent. Loan, opened on the 7th

June 1831, will be closed on 31st of October next, after which date no further Subscriptions to that Loan will be received.

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 16TH SEPT. 1835.

Notice is hereby given, that Proprietors of Promissory Notes of the 4 per-cent. Loan, opened on this date, who may bonâ fide resident in Europe, will be allowed the option of receiving payment of the Interest of their Notes of the above Loan by Bills on the Honorable Court, to be drawn at 12 months date, and at 1s. 10d. for the Company's Rupee.

This arrangement is to take effect from the 1st October 1837, that it is to be made applicable to the interest falling due then and thenceforth, and to continue during the pleasure of the Honorable Court of Directors.

Published by the Order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G.A. BUSHBY, *Secy.—to Govt. of India.*

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, THE 16TH SEPT. 1835.

All Public Officers who are authorized to receive Subscriptions to the Four per cent. Loan, this day opened, are hereby required to transmit to the Accountant General a Weekly Register of acknowledgments granted by them respectively, made out agreeably to the following form:

Number of Certificate.	Date.	In whose favor granted.	Amount paid into the Collector's Treasury (or as the case may be.)	Amount for which the Promissory Note is to be issued—Company's Rupees.

Published by Order of the Honorable the Governor General of India in Council.

G. A. BUSHBY,—*Secy. to Govt. of India.*

TABLE

For Sonverting Calcutta Sicca, into Bombay Rupees, at Bombay Rupees 106½ for Sicca Rupees 100, being the rate at which Subscriptions are made to Government Loans.

Sicca Pies.	Bombay Rupees.	Bombay Annas.	Bombay Pies.	Bombay Cents.	Sicca Annas.	Bombay Rupees.	Bombay Annas.	Bombay Pies.	Bombay Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Bombay Rupees.	Bombay Annas.	Bombay Pies.	Bombay Cents.	Sicca Rupees.	Bombay Rupees.	Bombay Annas.
1	0	0	1	06	1	0	1	0	78	1	1	1	0	48	100	106	8
2	0	0	2	13	2	0	2	1	56	2	2	2	0	96	200	213	0
3	0	0	3	19	3	0	3	2	34	3	3	3	1	44	300	319	8
4	0	0	4	26	4	0	4	3	12	4	4	4	1	92	400	426	0
5	0	0	5	32	5	0	5	3	90	5	5	5	2	40	500	532	8
6	0	0	6	39	6	0	6	4	68	6	6	6	2	88	600	639	0
7	0	0	7	45	7	0	7	5	46	7	7	7	3	36	700	745	8
8	0	0	8	52	8	0	8	6	24	8	8	8	3	84	800	852	0
9	0	0	9	58	9	0	9	7	02	9	9	9	4	32	900	958	8
10	0	0	10	65	10	0	10	7	80	10	10	10	4	80	1,000	1,065	0
11	0	0	11	71	11	0	11	8	58	20	21	4	9	60	2,000	2,130	0
					12	0	12	9	36	30	31	15	2	40	3,000	3,195	0
					13	0	13	10	14	40	42	9	7	20	4,000	4,260	0
					14	0	14	10	92	50	53	4	0	00	5,000	5,325	0
					15	0	15	11	70	60	63	14	4	80	6,000	6,390	0
										70	74	8	9	60	7,000	7,455	0
										80	85	3	2	40	8,000	8,520	0
										90	95	13	7	20	9,000	9,585	0
															10,000	10,650	0
															20,000	21,300	0
															30,000	31,950	0
															40,000	42,600	0
															50,000	53,250	0
															60,000	63,900	0
															70,000	74,550	0
															80,000	85,200	0
															90,000	95,850	0
															1,00,000	106,500	0

REGULATIONS FOR THE RECEIPT AND DELIVERY OF GUN-POWDER.

1st. All powder on private account is received at the Ordnance or Newnham's Wharf, and at no other place.

2d. Applications for receipt or delivery must be made at the office of the principal Commissary of Ordnance 12 hours before hand.

3. Magazine hours from eight o'clock in the morning till three in the afternoon, every Wednesday and Friday.

4th. No Powder can be admitted except in complete and unexceptionable packages, perfectly free from iron, and not covered. Where any are tendered which the principal Commissary or his people may consider objectionable, he has orders to substitute proper barrels which will be charged to the owners.

5th. As the Magazine is infested with white ants, it is recommended to such as may have powder to lodge, to provide themselves with teak-wood barrels or boxes; the Company cannot be at any charge on account of the damage thus occasioned, and whenever it occurs, the principal Commissary will substitute teak in all cases where from decay or other causes, the packages may become objectionable.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS ON THE MAHABULESHWUR HILLS.

1st. The houses erected by Government for the accommodation of sick officers and their families at the convalescent station on the Mahabuleshwur Hills, are placed under the control and superintendence of the Medical Officer of the station, to whom all applications for Quarters are to be addressed officially in writing.

2d. Each applicant is directed to state distinctly the description of quarters he desires to occupy, the period for which he requires them, and whether he is proceeding on medical certificate. These applications will be filed, and complied with in the order of their dates: preference being given however, to the claims of officers on medicel certificate, and their sick families.

3rd. Officers not on medical certificate, will be permitted to occupy quarters in the Sanatarium, on condition of their being vacated when required for the accommodation of sick officers.

4th. Each applicant will incur the the penalty of a month's rent, who may decline, on their being offered to him, to occupy such quarters as he may have applied for, unless he shall have withdrawn his name from the Roll a month previous to the time at which he had intimated his intention of occupying them.

5th. No house can be hired for a shorter period than one month, and the tenant shall give a forthnight's notice to the Superintendent, of his intention to vacate his quarters, under forfeiture of half a month's rent.

6th. No private transfer of quarters by the tenant is permitted, to the prejudice of the regular succession by the superintendent's List.

7th. Any tenant who does not occupy his house within a month after engaging it, shall be considered as having forfeited all further claim to it, provided there is any other applicant on the list.

8th. The rate of the house rent is regulated by the nature and extent of the accommodation, and ranges from (25) twenty five to (90) ninety Rupees a month, the quarters of the lowest rent consisting of two rooms, with out-houses attached.

9th. The amount of Rent due by Officers of the Army or Indian Navy, will be deducted from their monthly abstracts by the Public Officers from whom they draw Pay; that due by other persons in the public Service is to be paid in cash to the Officer in charge of the Station, on the first of each month, or deducted by him from the amount of advances on account of Pay made to them from the treasure chest under his charge, and that due by persons not in the public Service, is to be paid in Cash in like manner, under or by his Bill payable in Bombay, in favor of the Officer in charge of the Buildings, who will transmit it to the General Pay Master for recovery.

10th. The tenant will be held responsible for all damages or destruction of quarters by fine or otherwise.

12th. On the first of each month the Superintendent's Native Agent will inspect all the houses, and report any damages that may have taken place, and should these not be immediately repaired by the tenant, the Government Contractor will be directed to repair them at the expense of the tenant, who will not be entitled in such case to object to the Contractor's Bill, if countersigned by the Superintendent. All disputes between tenants and the Contractor regarding petty damages occurring during their occupancy, are to be referred to the Superintendent to whose decision both parties are to submit.

TABLE OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA.

As authorised by warrant issued by His Royal Highness the Prince Regent in the name, and on behalf of His Majesty, bearing date the 31st day of May 1814, and published by order of the Honorble the Court of Directors.

The Governor General,
The Vice President, or Governor General for the time being,
The Governor of Madras, for the time being,
The Governor of Bombay, for the time being,
The Chief Justices of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay,
The Bishop of Calcutta,
The members of Council, according to their situation in the Council of their respective Presidencies,
The Puisne Judges of the Supreme Courts of Judicature,
The Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Naval Forces, and Commanders in Chief of the Army at the several Presidencies, according to their relative rank in their respective services.
Military and Naval Officers above the rank of Major General,
* All other persons to take rank according to what shall appear to have been the general usage of the several Presidencies,
The Archdeacons to be considered as next in rank to the Senior Merchants
All Ladies to take place according to the rank assigned to their respective Husbands, with the exception of Ladies having precedence in England, who are to take place according to their several Ranks; with reference to such precedence, after the wives of the Members of Council of the Presidencies, in India.

* By Government General Order of the 18th Oct. 1828 the Superintendent of Marine takes rank with a Major General in the Army, and to have all the Military honors of the rank.

The Master Attendant takes rank according to his standing in the Marine

RANK OF CIVIL SERVANTS WITH THE MILITARY, AS FIXED BY THE HON'BLE COURT OF DIRECTORS BY THE 13TH PARA. OF THEIR LETTER, DATED THE 21ST JULY, 1780.

A Senior Merchant takes the rank of a Lieutenant Colonel,
A Junior Merchant takes the rank of a Major.
Factor.....of a Captain.
Writer.....of a Subaltern.

By the same order, Civil Servants, whatever their rank may be, are to take precedence of Military Servants, when acting together in a deliberative capacity.

THE FOLLOWING IS THE ORDER OF PRECEDENCE IN INDIA ACCORDING TO THE WARRANT OF HIS LATE MAJESTY, PUBLISHED IN CALCUTTA ;—

The Governor General,
The Vice-President, and Deputy Governor of Fort William,
The Governor of Madras,
Ditto of Bombay,
Ditto of Prince of Wales's Island,
The Chief Justice of Calcutta,
Ditto of Madras,
Ditto of Bombay,
The Lord Bishop of Calcutta,
The Members of the Supreme Council,
The Members of the Council of Madras,
The Members of the Council of Bombay,
The Puisne Judges of Calcutta,
The Puisne Judges of Madras,
The Puisne Judges of Bombay,
The Recorder of Prince of Wale's Island,
The Commander in Chief of H. M. Naval Forces,
General and Flag officers, above the rank of Major General,
Rear Admirals, Major Generals, and Superintandent of the Indian Navy.
Captain of the Fleet, as Junior Rear Admiral,
Brigade Generals, Commodores with Broad Pendants, and 1st Captains to the Naval Commander in Chief.
Colonels, Post Captains of 3 years, and Commodores Indian Navy.
H. C. Advocates General of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay,
Senior Merchants, the Archdeacons of Bengal, Madras, and Bombay.
Lieutenant Colonels, Post Captains under three years, and Senior Captains I. N.
Junior Merchants, Majors, Commanders of the Royal and Indian Navy. Members of the Medical Board, and Commanders of Irregular Indiamen,
Commanders and Junior Captains I. N.
Factors, Captains in the Army, Lieuts. in the R. N. and I. N. Surgeons and Chaplains, and Commanders of Extra Indiamen and Packets.
Writer, Lieutenants in the Army, Assistant Surgeons, and Veterinary Surgeons,
Lieutenants in the Army,
Second Lieutenants, Ensigns, and Cornets,
Adjutants and Quarter-masters, not holding superior Commissions,
Midshipmen in the R. N. and Cadets.

Bombay Castle, 28th April 1836.

The Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council, is pleased to direct the repub-

lication of the following General Order by the Supreme Government, fixing the comparative rank of Military with Civil Servants.

Fort William, 8th October, 1830.

No. 200 of 80. The Governor General in Council, is pleased to direct, that the following extract (paras. 2 and 3) from a Letter (No. 60, of 1830) from the Hon'ble the Court of Directors, in the Military Department under date 9th June, be published in General Orders :—

Para. 2. " We very willingly accede to the proposition which you have made us in behalf of our military servants, and we accordingly direct that Lieutenant Colonels shall rank with Senior Merchants, Majors with Junior Merchants, Captains with Factors, and Subalterns with Writers, *according to the dates of their appointments and Commissions.*

Para. 3. Brevet Commissions will be valid in fixing the comparative rank of Military with Civil Servants.

By Order of the Right Hon'ble the Governor in Council,
C. NORRIS, *Chief Secy*

SCALE OF RANK AND PRECEDENCE ASSIGNED TO MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Members of the Medical Board,	as	Colonels.
Superintending Surgeons.....	as	Lieut. Cols.
Surgeons.....	as	Captains.
Assistant surgeons.....	as	Lieutenants.

TABLE OF COINS IN USE IN VARIOUS PARTS OF INDIA.

NEW COINAGE OF INDIA.

Fort William, 9th September, 1835.

The Honorable the Governor General in Council has resolved that the Device of the New Rupee, Double Rupee, Half Rupee, and Quarter Rupee, to be issued from the Mints of India, from and after the 1st September, 1835, in conformity with Act XVII of the same year, shall be as follows :

On the Obverse, the Head of his Majesty William the Fourth, with the words.

WILLIAM IIII., KING.

On the Reverse, the denomination of the Coin in English and Persian in the centre, encircled by a laurel wreath ; and around the margin the words.

EAST INDIA COMPANY, 1835.

The new Coin shall be milled on the edge, with serrated or upright milling.

The Rupee shall measure in diameter one inch and two-tenths of an inch, or *one tenth of a foot.* The diameter of the Double Rupees shall be one inch and a half ; that of the Half Rupee, or *Eight Anna piece* shall be ninety-five hundredths of an inch ; and that of the Quarter Rupee, or *Four Anna piece* shall be three quarters of an inch. These measures being severally the relative proportions to the Rupee provided in the Act aforesaid.

The Weight, Standard fineness and value of the New (or Company's) Rupee as defined in the Act, are here repeated for general information.

Weight, 180 grains Troy, or *one tola.*

Standard quality, eleven-twelths Silver, one-twelfth Alloy.

Value equal to the Madras, Bombay, Furukhabad, and Sonat Rupee : and to fifteen-sixteenths of the Calcutta Sicca Rupee.

The weights of the other Silver Coins, viz. the Double, Half, and Quarter Rupees to bear a due proportion thereto.

The Governor General of India in Council hereby directs all Magistrates, Collectors, and other public officers, to promulgate this Proclamation throughout their respective Districts, and particularly to notify to all money Changers, Shroffs, Podars, and others, the provision in the aforesaid Act XVII., 1835, against clipping, filing, punching, or otherwise defacing the New Coin; as all Rupees, Double, Half, or Quarter Rupees, so defaced or injured, will be receivable only as bullion: whereas by the Act aforesaid, if neither cut, clipped, marked, nor otherwise wilfully impaired, they will be subject to no batta whatever, and will be receivable as a legal tender for their full value until they may, by gradual wear and circulation, have lost two per cent of their original weight.

Published by Order of the Gov. Gen. of India in Council,
G. A. BUSHBY, *Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

GOA.

Accounts are kept in pardos, tangas, vintins, and budgerooks but there are good and bad of each kind. 1 pardo is worth 4 good or 20 bad tangas; 16 good or 20 bad vintins; the pardo is also divided into 240 good, or 300 bad reas.

COINS.

The St. Thome, a gold piece which passes for 11 good tangas. It weighs 52½ grains troy, and is 18 carats fine.

The Pardo, a silver coin, of which there are two kinds; the Pardo Xeraphim, current for 5 good tangas; and the common pardo, current for 4 good tangas.

CALICUT and TELLICHERRY.

COINS.

5 Tars or Vis.....	Are 1 Calle, or Silver Fanam
35 Fanams.....	1 Rupee.
3¾ New Veroy or Gold Fanams.....	do.

BENGAL.

COINS.

2 Double 12 Pie small 16 Annas. 16 Rupees.	make	4 Single Pysa. 1 Anna. 1 Rupee, 1 Gold Mohur.

When accounts are kept in Sicca Rupees, they use the imaginary pie of twelve to an anna.

Small shells, called Cowries, are also made use of for paying Coolies, &c. which are reckoned as follows, viz:—

4 Cowries, 20 Gundas, 5 Puns,	make	1 Gunda, 1 Pun, 1 Anna,	But these rates vary from time to time.

A COMPARATIVE VIEW OF THE RELATIVE VALUE OF THE SEVERAL DENOMINATIONS OF RUPEES, GENERELLY USED IN KEEPING ACCOUNTS,

	Current Rupees.				*Sicca Rupees.*				
100 Sicca Rupees (Calcutta) are equal to,.....	116	0	0	100 Arcot Rupees	93	11	7	25	29
100 Sonaut Rupees.....	111	0	0	100 Bombay Rs.	94	13	2	26	29
100 Bombay Rupees.....	110	0	0	111 Sonaut Rs.	95	11	0	22	90
100 Arcot Rupees.....	108	0	0						

BAZAR OR GREAT WEIGHTS.

5 Sicca Weights.	make	1	Chittack.
16 Chittacks		1	Seer.
31 Seers.		1	Maund.

THE DIFFERENT WEIGHTS MADE USE OF IN BENGAL, WITH THEIR VALUE IN SICCA WEIGHTS.

80..Sicca Weights	make	1	Calcutta Bazar Seer.
80.....		1	Serampore Seer.
82.....		1	Hooghly Seer.
84.....		1	Benares Seer.
96.....		1	Lucknow Seer.
84.....		1	Mirzapore Seer.
96.....		1	Allahabad Seer.
72 Sa. wt. 11 annas 2 punns, 11 gunds. 3 cow. 76 dec.		1	Calcutta Factory Seer.

N. B. One Sicca weight is equal to six drachms, 57066 decimals Avoirdupoise weight.

THE BENGAL FACTORY MAUND AND ITS FRACTIONAL PARTS, REDUCED TO ENGLISH AVOIRDUPOISE WEIGHT, ACCORDING TO THE STANDARD RECEIVED FROM EUROPE IN 1787.

	lbs.	oz.	drs.	dec.		lbs.	oz.	drs.	dec.
A Maund.....	14	11	11	666	8 Chittacks.....	0	14	14	933
20 Seers.....	37	5	5	333	4 ———	0	7	7	466
10——.....	18	10	10	666	2 ———	0	3	11	733
5——.....	9	5	5	333	1 ———	0	1	13	366
4——.....	7	7	7	466	The Bengal Bazar Maund is 11 per cent. better than Factory Md. and is equal to,	82	2	2	366
3——.....	5	9	9	599					
2——.....	3	11	11	733					
1——.....	1	13	13	866					

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

4 Punkhos, or Quarter Grain	make	1	Gram or Dhan
4 Dhans		1	Rutty
6¾ Rutty		1	Anna
8 Rutty		1	Massa
100 Rutty, or 121 Massa, or 16 Ans.		1	Tolla, or Sicca Rs.
1061 Rutty, or 13, 28, 152 Massa, or 17 Annas.....		1	Gold Mohur,

A Gold Mohur weighs 7,22 and nine-tenths Troy weight, containing 187,651 fine gold, and 17,051 alloy.

A Sicca Rupee weighs 7,11 and two-thirds ditto, containing 175,928 fine silver, and 15,993 alloy.

CLOTH MEASURE.

3 Corbe	make	1	Angualæ
3 Angualæ		1	Gheriah
8 Gherries		1	Haut, or Cubit, 18 Inches
2 Haut		1	Guz or Yard.

LIQUID MEASURE.

5 Sa. R. wt. of Liquor	make	1	Chittack
4 Chittacks		1	Pouah
4 Pouahs		1	Seer
40 Seers		1	Maund

5 Seers make 1 Pussaree, or Measure
8 Pussarees, or Measures, make 1 Maund.

The Covid, in cloth measure is 9 inches.

LAND MEASURE.

One Biggah, makes.....20 Cottahs
One Cottah, or 16 Chittacks, 720 sq. ft.
Eight Chittacks, or ½ a Cottah, 360 do.
Four Chittacks, or one Pow, 180 sq. ft.

Two Chittacks, or half a pow make.....90 sq. ft
One ditto.....45 ditto
Half ditto.....22½ ditto
Quarter ditto.....11¼ ditto

GRAIN MEASURE.

5	Chittacks	make	1	Koonkee
4	Koonkees		1	Raik
4	Raiks		1	Pally
2	Pallies		1	Soally
16	Soallies		1	Khahoon, or 40 maunds.

RECKONING BY THE TALE.

4	Particulars	make	1	Gunda
5	Gundahs, or 20 Particulars		1	Cooree, or Corge

MADRAS.

Accounts are kept in Star Pagodas, Fanams, and Cash; and in Rupees, Quarters, and Annas.

80 Cash are equal, to 1 Fanam.

42, 44, or 45 Fanams do. 1 Star-Pagoda.

Government, the Banks, and the Houses of Agency, used to keep their accounts at 42 fanams the Star Pagoda.

The shops and bazars at 44, or 45.

The public accounts are now kept in Silvar rupees, quarter and annas.

MOCHA COINS.

The only Coins in general currency at Mocha, Aden, Hodeida, Loheia and throughout the whole of Yemen, Arabia Felix, are the Coomassee, and German, or Imperial Crowns.

The Coomassee is a small Copper Coin, from 75 to 150 of which, go to a German Crown, according to the quality of the Metal and their scarcity or plenty.

Goods are chiefly bought and sold by the Mocha Dollar, an imaginary Coin, in which accounts are usually kept, agreeably to the following table viz :—

80 Kubbees (vulg. caviars) mak 1 Mocha Dollar.

$12\frac{7}{8}$ Mocha Dollars.....400 German, or Imperial Crowns.

MALACCA.

TABLE OF MONEY.

1	Japan Copand, stamped,	make	10	Dutch, or Spanish dols.
18	Tangoes, or Skillings,		1	Dutch Dollar
10	Ditto,		2	Spanish Dollar
4	Ditto,		1	Stiver
6	Stivers		1	Skilling
8	Skillings		1	Rix-Dollar
13	Ditto,		1	Ducatooa
10	Ditto,		1	English Crown
5	Ditto.		1	Bombay, or Surat Rupee.
4	Ditto,		1	Madras Rupee
4	Ditto,		1	Arcot Rupee

N. B.—Accounts are kept here in Rix-dollars, (an imaginary coin,) and all contracts for Goods, bought or sold, are made in Dutch Dollars, though Rupees, Skillings, Double Skyes, and Doits, are most current in the shops or bazar.

GOLD AND SILVER WEIGHTS.

17	Mains	make	1	Buncal, or 19 10 and seven twelfths T. W
20	Buncals		1	Catty, or 29 15 11and eight twelfths S. W

GREAT WEIGHTS.

16 Tales 100 Catties 3 Peculs	make	1 Catty. 1 Pecul, 135 lb. Av. Wt. 1 Behar.

BENCOOLEN.

Accounts are kept in Spanish Dollars termed Piastres. The coins current here are double and single fanams, rupees, and Spanish-dollars.

2 Single Fanams 6 Double Fanams 4 Rupees	make	1 Double Fanam. 1 Rupee. 1 Spanish-Dollar.

The Spanish-dollar is always valued at five shilling Sterling in the accounts on the Coast of Summatra.

CHINA.

TABLE OF WEIGHTS FOR BULJON, IN WHICH ACCOUNTS ARE KEPT.

10 Cash ..... 10 Candarines..... 10 Maces....	make	Candarine Mace Tale.

EXCHANGE.

2 Sicca Rupees.... .... 1 Dollar ..... 100 Current Rupees.	make	1 Tale 72 Candarines, 40 Dollars.

GREAT WEIGHTS.

16 Tales..... ..... 100 Catties..... .... 25 Gautos of Sooloo, or 000 Catties, 1 Catty	make	1 Catty, 1 Pecul or 133⅓bl. Av. W. 1 Ditto of Rice. 21 or 22 Avoirdupois Wt.

CLOTH MEASURE.

10 Pounts make.... 1 Covid, or 14½ inches (English).

PRINCE OF WALES'S ISLAND.

10 Pice..... .... 1 Copong (*imaginary*).
10 Copings, or 100 Pice..... ..... 1 Spanish Dollar.

Pice should be pure tin 15 pice are I Catty, or 1½lb. English. On the exchange of Dollars in the Bazar, there is a loss of 2 per cent. On Dollars, without the King of Spain's head there is a loss of 10 per cent and in general 5 or 10 on all Dollars defaced.

BATAVIA.

THE ISLAND OF JAVA AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.

Circulates a new national India standard Coin, denominated Gulden corresponding with the common Netherland Gulden, with this difference---that it has the letters N. O. next to the statue on the side, and the inscription MO. ARG. REG. TOT. BELG. JAV. on the other side having the same value, viz. one hundred and twenty duits or thirty stuivers at four duits each ; also a paper currency of the same value as the silver coin, of one hundred and twenty duits, consisting in Billets of 1000,600, 300. 100, 50, 25, 10, 5 and 1 Guldden ; which are at all times convertible into specie, and exchangeable to any greater or smaller sum, without any diminution, deduction, or charge ; for which

purpose Exchange offices are established at Batavia, at Sourabay, and Samarang; at the two latter places, the offices are however restricted to the exchange of paper of no greater value than one hundred Guldens.

The undermentioned Coins are also current and receivable in the Government Treasuries at the annexed established rate of exchange, viz.

The Netherland Stuiver..		5	Duits.	Sicca Rupees..... ..	126 Duits.
India.... ....ditto....		4	do.	American....	140 do.
Dubbel.. ....ditto....		10	do.	Spanish.....	264 do.
Schilling....		30	do.	Old Ducaton.....	312 do.
Common Netherland..... ..	Gulden	120	10	Milled ditto....	320 do.
New coined India				Gold Netherland Ducat.	528 do.
Paper....				Ditto, half Rupee.....	960 do.
Java....	Rupees	120	do	Ditto, whole ditto.....	1,920 do.
Surat.....					
Arcot.....					

TAVAI AND MERGUI.

COINS.

The Tical and Tin Pice where the currency of Tavai and Mergui, but the former has been superseded by the Rupee. The rates of the Rupee and Pice, may be expected to vary, but the following are now in use :—

12 Small Pice = 1 Large one, or Kabean.
40 Kabean = 1 Madras Rupee.
44 Ditto = 1 Sicca Rupee.
88 Ditto = 1 Spanish Dollar.

These are the same that are used throughout the Burman Empire, which are made at Ava, and distributed to the Provinces. They change their shapes upon the accession of a new King. The present weights are called *To alle*, or Lion weights; as they represent that animal according to the Burman conception of it. Those of the last reign are termed *Hansa alle*, being made in the shape of the *Hansa*, or goose. The weight of both kinds is the same.

No. 1 to = 20 Tikels.
No. 2 to = 10 Ditto.
No. 3 to = 4 Ditto,
No. 4 to = 2 Ditto.
No. 5 to = 1¼ Madras Rupees 225 grs.
No. 6 to = ¼ Madras Rupee and ¼ Annas,

The divisions of the Tikal—

2 Table = 1 Tikals.
2 Tammoo = 1 Mat.
4 Mat = 1 Tikal
100 Tikal = 1 Tabisa or Viss.
100 Tabisa = 1 Peiya or Ava Pical, or 250 Penang [Catties.

MEASURES.

2 Nechi Teden = 1 Tendaum.
100 Tabisa = 1 Teiya or Coyan.

The Tendaum is a Basket, by which alone, grain is measured. It is equal to 16 Viss or 40 Penang Catties.

The measure of length is the Cubit, of which there are two sorts—the Tendam of bout 18 inches, and the Saundaum of 22. The latter is termed the King's Cubit, being used in measuring Crown Lands,

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

FROM THE APPENDIX TO THE ITINERARY OF WESTERN INDIA OF CAPTAIN JOHN CLUNES.

Throughout India, and particularly the Deccan, a very considerable diversity prevails, not merely in every district, but in every village, in Measures whether of Weight, Length, or Capacity; nor are the sub-divisions to be found in a determinate proportion of each other. To whatever this may be owing, whether to the want of a common or universal standard in former times, the decay, or abrasion of the measure and weights, the knavery of the owners of them or to the apathy or connivance of the native district authorities, is probably immaterial, but the present ill defined system must be felt by all the class of buyers as a hardship, and they doubtless would be grateful for any beneficial amendment.

There are three kinds of weights in use in India: the first are for weighing drugs, gold, silver, &c the second for all bulky articles,—and the third, for pearls and precious stones.

Those of the first class seem to be founded on the weight of a tola throughout India, and the tola, under most Governments seems to form with the rupee, or principal Current Coin of accounts, in towns, the weights generally are of iron or lead, sometimes in a determinate form but oftener as a shapeless mass. In many villages however, the shopkeepers have only basalt stones as weights, which are met with in beds of rivers. Indeed, when great weights, are required they are generally made of stones, and under any circumstance, considerable advantage would be derived by the people, were the use of stones as weights prohibited under severe enactments. The table of Weights annexed, will shew the great variety of the first class, (and corresponding English Weights) which exists throughout Western and Central India. Nor are the weights at the Presidency less multifarious than they are in the interior. In the following Table of the various weights, by which goods are sold in Bombay, it will strike one as a singular incongruity, that, varying as those weights do, with almost every variety of goods, and that, serving as such they must clog commerce, this system should be submitted to when the facts is known, that actually every article is weighed by one weight, viz The English Avoirdupois, afterwards reduced by calculation, into the great variety of local weights, which are merely nominal.

How much would it fecilitate commercial operations, were the English weights the only ones actually in use, substituted for those local ones that exist but in a name, and what an advantage would such afford the stranger, in readily comprehending at once the value of goods, and simplyfying his calculations. It is most difficult to overcome native prejudice in favour of customs they have for generations been familiar with yet might not firmness on the part of European Mercantile community in Bombay, effect a change?

We have an instance of the failure of such, however, in the attempt to alter the customs. When sales are made per centage on the Invoice of valuing the Rupees 2s. 6d. to the value nearer its intrinsic worth [illegible]
time without success [illegible]

Names of sundry Goods, and showing the Weight &c. by which they are bought and sold in Bombay.

DESCRIPTION,	WEIGHTS.
ALKALI	Per St. Cdy, of 21 Mds. or 784 lbs.
BEES WAX	" Bombay Maund of 28lbs.
COFFEE,—whether Java, Bourbon, or Mocha	" Surat Maund of 44 seers, or 41, 0666. lbs.
COTTON.—whether Toomeil, Ahmood, Surat, Bhownuggur, or Docras,	" Surat Candy of 21 Maunds or 784, lbs.
DRUGS,—Aloes from Mocha, Camphire, and Cardamums, Malabar or Ceylon	" Surat Maund of 42 seers of 39,1999. lbs.
——, Aloes of Socotra. clear from dust; and Benjamin ———	" Surat Maund of 40 seers, or 37,3333, lbs.
——, Anniseed, Borax, China Root, Colombo Root, Assafætido, Galbanium, Myrrh, Nux Vomica, Senna Leaves, Stick Lac of Pegu or Bengal, and Zedoary	" Surat Maund 44 seers, or 410,666, ℔s
——, Olibanum,	" St. Cdy. of 21 Maunds. or 784 ℔ per Bombay Cdy. of 21 do. or 588 ℔
——, Turmeric, from Malabar	" Surat Candy of 22 Maunds, or 821,3333 ℔s
——, Ditto from Bengal or china and Gum Arabic	" Pound.
——, Cassia Lignea, Cassia Buds, Dragons Blood Gambogium, Rhubarb, and Musk, from China	" Bombay Maund of 28 ℔s
——, Caster Oil	" Bottle.
——, Cayaputa Oil,	" Cwt.
GALL NUTS	" B'by Cdy. 21 Maunds. or 588 ℔s
HEMP,	" Koree, or Corge of 20 pieces.
NANKEENS,	" 1000
RATTANS,	" Bag of 168 ℔s
RICE from Bengal	" do do.
SALTPETRE, Bengal or Malabar,	" Pucka Seer, or ℔ 1,8666.
SILK, (CHINA), whether Nankeen, or Cotton	" Pucka Seer or ℔s 1,8666.
SILK (PERSIAN)	" Surat Maund of 42 Seers, or 39,1999 ℔
SPICES, Cloves from Bourbon, or Batavia	" St. Cdy. of 22 Mds of 821,3333 ℔
——, Ginger from Bengal	" Bbay. of 22 Mds. or 610 ℔
——, ditto from Malabar,	" Pound.
——, Mace and Nutmegs,	" Bbay. Cdy. of 21 Mds. or 588 ℔s
——, Pepper, Malabar or Bhutcoll,	" Bag of 168 ℔s
SUGAR, Bengal	" Surat Maund of 41 seers, or 38,2666. ℔s
——, Batavia, Bourbon China or Manilla	" Do. of 40 seers, or 87,333 ℔s
Tin, Banca	" Candy of 784 ℔s
TONNAGE, or Carriage to China	" St. Md. of 401 seers of 37,7999 ℔s
TORTOISE SHELL, Manilla	" Pounds.
VERMILLION,	

Imports, which are Europe Goods, and sold in Bombay at local weight.

IRON, whether Swedish or English in bars flat, square, round or rods	Per Surat Cdy. of 746,666 ℔s
IRON HOOPS	" Cwt.
QUICK-SILVER, (in iron bottles	" Surat Maund of 37,333 ℔s

BOMBAY SURAT, BENGAL, AND MADRAS MAUNDS, COMPARED WITH THE CWT. AND PECUL,

		Of which the cwt. contains	Of which the Pecul contains.
	℔ dec.	℔ dec.	℔ dec.
The Bombay Maund of 40 Bombay Seers	28	4	4.761
——Ditto " 42 ditto.....	29.400	3,809	4.535
The Surat Maund,...." 40 Surat Seers..	37.338	3	3.571
——Ditto....." 41 ditto.....	38.266	2,926	3.484
——Ditto....." 42 di.to.....	39.199	2,857	3.401
——Ditto....." 431 ditto.....	40.366	2.774	3.303
——Ditto——————" 44 ditto————	41.066	2,727	3.246
The Bengal Factory Maund of 40 Seers.	74.666	1,500	1.785
——Ditto Bazar——————40 ditto..	82.133	1,363	1·625
The Madras Maund of 8 Vis	25	4,480	5.333
The Canton Pecul of 33 333℔ cwt. 1.190 475 dec.			
Bombay Candy of 20 Maunds 40 Seers.....		560	5
.....Ditto.....21 .....ditto.....		588	5.250
.....Ditto.....22 .....ditto.....		616	5.500
Surat Candy of 20 Maund of 40 Seers.....		746,666	6.666
.....Ditto.....21.....ditto.....		784	7
.....Ditto.....22.....ditto.....		821.133	7.333
Madras Candy of 20.....ditto....		500	4.464

THE SMALL WEIGHT, commonly called Goldsmith's weight, is eithe founded on the Goonj or Ruttee, or the mustard seed. The Goonj or Ruttee is the small red seed, whether of the white or red species, of the *abrus precatorious*; these seeds are very uniform in size, and the plant producing them, grows wild all over India. Two seeds, otherwise Goonj, make one waal, a weight represented by a seed of the Cheelur. This weight is further sub-divided as follows :—two barley Corns—1 Goonj, and eight mustard seeds—one Barley Corn,—under different Governments of India, the tola is composed of different proportions of the Goonj, or of the Massa. The Bengal Tola, being of 100 Coonj, or 12½ Massa—the Malwa tola of 96 Goonj or 12 Massa. The Bombay tola, of 92 Goonj, or 11½ Massa, Several districts in the Southern Concan of 92 Goonj, or 11½ Massa ; 90 Goonj or 11¼ Massa & 96 Goonj, or 1 Massa. The Pice of Kota in Malwa, is equal in weight to 18 Massa, so that from these we may hope to obtain something approaching to the common weight of the Massa or Goonj ; the fundamental measures of weight.

The weight of the Bengal Massa, in Troy grains, is 15,353—being 191.916 troy grains the weight of a Calcutta Sicca Rupee, divided by 125, the number of Massa in one tola. The weight in troy grains of the tola in Malwa is 190 grains ; which being divided by 12, (the number of Massa in one tola) gives 15,8333 troy grains, for the weight of the Massa.

In ascertaining (says Major Sykes,) the weight troy of a Goonj, with a Hydrostatic balance, turning with the 10th of a grain, the result were as follows ;—32 seeds or Goonj, weighed 605 grains troy—16 seeds or Goonj, weighed 30,5 grains—8—weighed 15,1, and 56 seeds weighed 105 2 grains—which would give an average weight of 1,914 grains troy for each seed, 96 of these would make the tola equal to 183,7536 grains troy. But as the seer weight of 80 Rupees, 13,800 grains troy, is to consist of 72 tolas, the tola should weigh 191,6666 grains, instead of 183,7536, affording sufficient evidence that the tola in use like every other weight, is below the proper standard.

Goldsmith's Weight in Guzerat.

			dwts.	grs.	dec.
6 Chawuls (grains of Rice)	1 Ruttee		0	1.9166	troy.
3 Ruttee, or Goonj	1 Waal		0	5.7500	
16 Waal	1 Guddeeanna		3	20	
2 Guddeeanna, or 32 Wall	1 Tola		7	16	

Pearl Weights in Bombay.

		dwt.	gr.	dec.
20 Vassa	1 Ruttee	0	1,951	Troy.
3 Ruttee	1 Waal	0	5,853	
24 Ruttee	1 Tank	1	22,824	
32 Waal	1 Tola	7	19,296	

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

Whether Measures of capacity in India are derived from those of Length, agreeable to the notions of many able theorists in Europe, and in which they are borne out by very ancient writings among the Hindoos, or whether they were invented originally merelyto save trouble in weighing grains and liquids, is a subject of inquiry for the philosopher. I am much inclined to the latter opinion, as far as regards Western India, from observing that the same denominations refer to the Measures of weight as to the Measures of capacity, and so relatively, to the sub-division. In this case it seems to me highly probable that the Tonka or Tukka, a small Silver Coin, current during the period of the Mogul supremacy, and in which the revenue was collected and reckoned throughout the Western Provinces of their empire, and particularly in the Nizam-Shahee's territories, was the foundation of the weights at present in practice throughout the Deccan. Seventy—two of these Tukkas go to the Seer, which makes it nearly similar to the Tola, and the now—tank or nine tanks, is still a measure for liquids in very general use. The Chetak, or six tanks, is the 17th part of aseer or weight in the Deccan; but my inquiries regard the weights that are in use, and not those that have been. The most popular of the actual Measures of Capacity are, the nuo-tank the Seer, the Puseeree, and the Adholee.

DRY MEASURE.

THE ADHOLEE.—The Dry Measure, called Adholee of two seers, which is the largest in use in the Deccan, is, in towns and large villages, made of wood turned into a lathe and lackered. It is in form nearly similar to that of an hour glass, and a ½ seer, ¾ seer and ⅝ seer resemble it in form and lackering. In small villages where the dealers are poorer these measures are made from large bamboos, sawed through, at the joint.

The Adholee in the Northern Konkan consists of 3½ and 4 Kutcha Seers, and the number of Adholees to the Kokuni Maund varies in different towns in the Collectorate from 17 to 24. Where the 4 seer Adholee obtains there the maund contains 20 Adholees and where the Adholee is 3½ Seers, there the maund consists of 24 Adholees; so that the Adholees and not the maund differs, the 17 Adholees Measure, is perhaps confined to Salsette. The Kokuni and Arabi Candy are both in general use in this Collectorate, —the first consists of seven maunds, the other of eight Maunds. The Catti, or Deccan Candy, is also in use and is used for measuring salt.

In most countries south of the Nerbudda, grains are sold by measures, but in selling the flour, a measured seer of grain is put into one scale, and the flour weighed against it.

In countries north of the Nerbudda there seems to be no Dry Measure of capacity, and every thing is therefore sold by weight. This appears also to be the case in most of tha Nizam's districts adjoining those of Ahmednugger. The introduction of Measures into the Deccan appears to be of a late date, but on what principal they were constructed it is difficult to conjecture. The solid contents of a seer a capacity is widely different from a seer of weight throughout the Collectorship of both Poona and Ahmednugger, the first filled with the grain Bajree, varies from 108 to 120 rupees, while the other weighs about 80 rupees or 73 Tola and 4 Massa.

The Pusseree or Punj-seree. There is a measure as well as weight termed Pusseree, or Punj-seree, both occasionally met with in the Deccan, but the former is in general use in the Nizam's Country. It ought to contain five seer as the name imports, but it varies so much arising either from ignorance or fraud in the construction, that it occasions very general complaint.

In Guzerat the Punj-seree is in fact but the representative of weight, but its cubical contents are ascertained through the medium of a variable standard, that is, one species of grain rice in the rash which is liable to fluctuation according to the varying weight of the kind of corn in different soils, and, seasons.

The large Dry Measure in Bombay for salt, is the para, containing 10½ Adholee, whereof 100 make an anna—one anna is equal to 2½ tons, and 1,600 para, or 16 annas, make one rash, or 40 tons. The Para Measure when used is struck off even with a rim by a rod made for the purpose.

The Small Dry Measure for grain is the seer, whereof four make one Puheelee.—17 Puheelees— a para, and eight para, a Candy :—Batty or Rice in the husk is reckoned by Moora of 25 Para.

Thr Grain Khundee in the Poona districts consists of 20 Mun, each Mun, 12 Puheelee, but sometimes of 16 Puhelees ; and each Puheelee of 2 Adholee ; each Adholee of two seers. The sub-divisions of the seer are ½, ¼, ⅛. The Pulla, is a measure of capacity, the contents of which weigh 120 seers of 80 Ankoosey rupees ; the seer or rather it is the representative of the weight called Pulla. The Puheelee at Bheema-Shunkurs Neelsee, and some other places bordering the Konkan, consists of 3½ seer only, instead of four. The mun therefore of 12 Puheelee at these places consists of 42 seer instead of 48 Dry Measure.

LIQUID MEASURE.

The Liquid Measure is used in the Deccan and Conkan, by the Oil sellers and Spirit dealers : the measure used are of brass or iron, commonly in the form of a truncated cone. Like the other measures, the aliquot parts will be found irregular, or varying from truth. Milk in our camps, and indeed in large towns, is sold by arbitrary measures, but they should properly, be regulated by the seer weight of 80 rupees.

Oil, Milk, Ghee, and Spirits, are weighed in the Southern Konkan, with a seer of 28 tolas. The vessel in which they are contained being previously weighed, and the weight thereof deducted· The Liquids are also vended by weight throughout Guzerat, but the Oil and Spirit dealer's measurs constructed on the principle of their solid contents, being equal to the weight they are intended to represent, hence measures must vary with the specific gravity of the articles.

Throughout the Northern Konkan, every Talook seems to have its own Oil, or Liquid Measure ; it seems, however to have been originally framed to contain a portion of Oil, which would weigh one Kutcha seer. When oil is bought for retail, forty five seers are reckoned to the maund.

The Liquid Seer Measure used in Bombay for Spirits, Arrack, and milk' is equal in weight to 50 rupees. or 1. ℔b. 10 oz. 7. dwts. 12grs. troy. The maund consists of 50 of these seers, and the seer is subdivided into half seers, quarter seers, and the latter into two measures called nou-tanks, or nine tanks, tukka.. The measure of oil corresponds with the Maund, of 28lb, that is, the contents weigh that, and the contents of the .seer consequently weigh 11. oz. 4. dwt.

LONG MEASURE.

The Measures of Length, are the] Kathee, the Guz, and the Cubit. The first is only used as a land measure, the other two are more used by artificers, and sometimes in measuring ;piece goods. cloths, silk, &c. are not sold by the piece, In most of the provinces under this Presidency, the Guz is divided into 20 tussoo. In Guzerat it measures 27. 5 inches, making the cubit of 14 tussoo, equal to 19.25 inches. At Bombay and in Malabar it is 28 inches, and the cubit 19,6 inches. In the Deccan, the Dooab, the Southern Konkan, Surat, and also in Cutch, the Guz is divided into 24 tussoo. but of a greater variety of length, and the cubit into 14 tusssoo. The Peishwa's Guz, which is in use in the public departments at Poona, is 33.86 inches. At seven of the principal towns in the Dooab, the Guz varies from 31.75 inches, to 34.75 inches, and broad cloth, velvet, chintze, and other articles of Europe manufacture, are measured by it. An average accurately taken, at 12 of the chief towns in the Southern Konkan makes the Guz 33,438 inches, and the cubit 1,508, inches.

In Surat the Guz used by tailors is 27.8, and by artificers 24 inches. In Cutch the Guz is divided into 24 tussoo, and measures 26.5 inches. The length of the cubit however, almost every where, is usually determined by the mean length of five different men's arms, measured from the elbow to the end of the middle finger: turbans, &c. are sold by this measure, but it is seldom met with out of Surat, as a measure, unless with tailors: purchasers usually measure by their own arm's length. The English yard is in common use at Bombay in measuring Europe manufactures, and indeed in many places in the interior.

SUPERFICIAL AND SOLID MEASURES.

Superficial Measure, for the measurement of land. Solid Measures for assertaining the quantity of timber, and many kind of artificer's work are obtained from the same data as the measures of length.

Artificer's Work. In Superficial measurement throughout Guzerat, Deccan, Konkan, and at the Presidency, the reckoning is made by 100 in length, whether Guz or Cubit by one in breadth. This rule applies also to the manufecture of Carpets, Mats, &c.

Masonry is calculated by the brass, which is 25 Cubits in length by one in breadth, and one in height. The Cubits in use among Masons in Bombay is 23 inches (being 4 longer than the timber Guz,) so that a brass of Masonry contains, 115,74 Cubic feet.

Timber is measured by the Guz. and the rule for determining the contents is, by the square of the quarter girt multiplied into the length. A Sawyers's Guz is 32 inches in length, and 9 inches in breadth;—32 + 9—288 square inches, 2 square feet.

Bombay and Canara Measurement of Timber and Plank.

Timber.—20 Vissvassa make 1 Vassa—20 Vassa 1 Covit, or Candy. Plank is measured by the Guz of 28 English Inches, or 24 Borels. 24 Borels in length, 12 Borels in breadth and 1 Borel in thickness, make a Guz. A Borel is equal to 1,666 English Enches.

Malabar Measurements.

TIMBER—Is measured by the Candy or Covit—16 Moganies make 1 Borel—24 Borels 1 Koll ; 24 Koll-1 Covit or Candy.

PLANK.—Is measured by the Guz—thus 10 Moganies make 1 Borel—92 Borels in breadth. 24 Borels in length, and 1 Borel in thickness, constitute a Guz.

English and Bombay Measurement in the Dock Yard.

TIMBER—12 Cubical feet, and 1216 inches—make a Covit or Candy—3 Covits and 18¾ Vassa make 1 Ton or 50 Cubical feet.

PLANK---26 Cubical feet, and 206 inches-- make 100 Guz---(the quantity in which plank is bought and sold.)

LAND MEASURE.

(Extracted from Captain Thomas Jervis's Report.)

The Land Measures are as follows :—

The Standard rod of five cubits length used throughout Gujerat called a guntha, also a 'bans' or bamboo,' sometimes a 'moula, and sometimes, a 'wussa.'

Of five and a half cubits length in the Deccan called a cathee.

Of five cubits, and five mooshtees (or palms breadth) in Malwa, also, called cathee.

Of five cubits and five mooshtees (or palms-breadth) in the Konkan, also called cathee.

The length of the several measures, obtained by Major Williams hereunder specified, led me to fix the length of the hustu, or cubit, at about 19.3 or 19.4 inches,—the districts in which the shorter measures are used being so small in comparison of the disticts, in which the larger measures are used.

	In.	In. dec
Ma'tur Purgunna, a bamboo,.....	96.35....	19.27
Moonda, do. do.....	94.75....	18.97
Tasra, do.....	91.65....	18.33
Nappa, (the Pitlad Cutcherry standard,.....	97. ...	19.40
Dholka Purgunna, a bamboo,.....	94.	18.80
Mahmoodabad standard,.....	98.35....	19.67
Pitlad Purgunna, Cutcherry standard.....	97.	19.4
Neriad, do.....	97.	19.4
Oomreit Kusba, do.....	97.	19.4
Kuppurwunj Purgunna, ...	97.	19.4

Average length of a guntha in Goojerat..... 96.62———

Average length of a cubit in Goojerat,..... 19.2044 inches.

The length of a hustu equal to one-fifth of 96.02 inches=19.204 inches.

The measure of a cubit described also by Major Williams are as follows :—

1 Hingalla, Broach Purgunna,.....	19.2
2 Muzmoodar's Measure,.....	19.
3 Dewalla Patell's Jumbooseer Purgunna,.....	19.4
4 Desaees of the Dehej Purgunna,.....	19.5
5 Patells of Roza.-Tunkaree, Amod Purgunna,.....	19.2
Average length of a hustu or cubit,.....	19.26

The Cathee Measures obtained from the different parts of the Southern Konkan are as follows :—

	In.	In.	Dec.
From the Sanksee Prant equal to,	113.	19.37	
„ Ouchitgurh,	111.		19.03
„ Razpooree,	112.75		19.32
„ Soowurndroog,	112.		19.21
„ Anjunwell,	112.75		19.32
„ Rutnagiri,	110.66		19.97
„ Viziadroog,	114.2		19.58
„ Rygurh,	112.		19.21
„ Salsee,	112.		19.37
Average length of the Cathee,	112.373	———	
Average length of a Cubit,		19.265	

In Goojerat the Bheega, or Veega, it is sometimes pronounced, is equal to the square of 20 gunthas ; the square of one guntha being termed a wuswassa.

20 Wuswassa,=1 wassa; and 20 wussa,=1 Bheega.

It may be observed here that the terms wussa, and wuswassa, so generally used in all measures in Goojerat are corruptions of beeswa, and beeswansa, meaning the twentieth part, and twenty-twentieth.

On the western side of India the Bheega is equal to the Superficial content of a square of 20 Cathees : the square of one Cathee is called a poluh.

20 poluh=1 Pand; 20 pands=1 Bheega : and 120 pands=1 Chaoor.

It is customary in the Konkan to reckon 23 pand, eqnal to one bheega, and the Mhars, whose office it is to measure the land, do not lay Cathee, or measuring rod, on the ground, but raise the one end up, and pass it quickly over to the supposed place of the other end, which gives a much less quantity than the true superficial content---this last custom, is also observed in Goojerat---but in the Deccan, land is measured with a rope which gives the true contents.

The following is by the late Byram Rowles, Esq. of the Bombay Civil Service, from whose abilities in revenue matters, we may infer it to be very correct.

1st.—Akbar Shah's Bheega (on the authority of Mr. Colebooke) 3,025 square yards.

2d.—Sashtee or Salsette Bheega (on the authority of Mr. Duncan) 3,927 square yards.

3d.—The Bheega of the Neriad Cusba, (by marks on the Chuklasee Bhagul Dhurumsala) 2,994 square yards 4 feet inches.

4th.—Supposed extent of the large Bheega throughout the Neriad villages, 2,500 square yards.

5th.—Small Bheega of Sulamee, land Posaitu Tenures, as well as the Wuseefa, and other lands, not fully assessed, 1,600 square yards.

6th.—Bheega of the Western division of Gujerat, comprising grassia tenures, 1,600 square yards.

7th.—Turab of Mahomedan Law, 1,600 square yards

8th.—Kaira Bheega, according to the Patells rods, 3,404 square yards.

9th.—The Bengal Bheega, 1,600 square yards.

[*From Colonel Monier Wiam's Memoir, &c.*]

The proportions between the different Land Measures of this country and that of England are illustrated as follows :—

	Yards.	Feet.	Inches.
In an English Statue Acre.....	4840	0	0
In a Standard Koombha of the Jumboosur, Amod, and Dehej Purgunnas.....	4,641	0	20
In a Standard Beega of the Baroche. Unklesur, and Hansot Purgunnas.....	2,477	7	64
In a standard Beega of the Ahmedabad, Kaira, and Surat Collectorates.....	9,844	4	0

These are various modes of reckoning land in the Deccan, but they are all founded on the Bheega, measuring, in superficial contents, 400 Cathees of 5 cubits and 5 palms-breadth. In the Poona districts 10 Bheega=1 Rooka : 48 Bheega=1 Tukka :—a Khandy contains from 20 to 35 Bheegas ; and a mun, or Maund, of land is the the twentieth part of a Khandy. In Khandes and in many of the Ahmednuggur districts, 4 Bheega=1 Purtun, and 80 Bheega=1 Dooree. In the Dharwar Zilla, a Koorgee is as much land as can be sown with a drill plough in one day, consequantly varying from 2 to 8 Bheega.

NEW WEGHTS AND MEASURES IN ENGLAND.

ENACTED AO. 5. GEO. IV.

To take place from 1st May, 1825.

LONG MEASURE.

Standard. *Yard* deposited with Clerk of the House of Commons, &c.

One third of Ditto=one Foot.
One twelfth of Foot=one Inch.
5½ Yards=one Pole or Perch.
220 Yards=one eight of a Mile.
1,760 Yards=one Mile.

SUPERFICIAL MEASURE.

One Rood=1,210 square Yards.
One Acre=4,840 square Yards, or 60 square Perches.

WEIGHTS.

Standard. Troy *Pound* deposited as above:
One twelfth of Ditto=1 Ounce.
One twentieth of an Ounce=Penny Weight.
One twenty fourth of a Penny Weight=one Grain.
5760 Grains=a Ponnd Troy.
7000 such grains=a Pound Avoirdupois
One Sixteenth of a Pound Avoirdupois.=One Ounce. Avoirdupois.
One ixteenth of an Ounce=one Dram.

LIQUID MEASURE.

Ten Pounds Avoirdupois of distilled Water at the temperature of 62 Farenheit=one Gallon.
One fourth of a Gallon=one Quarter.
English Ditto=one Pint.
Two Gallons=one Peck.
Eight Gallons=one Bushel.

FOR GOODS SOLD BY MEASURE.

Coal ; Lime ; Potatoes, &c
The Bushell=80lb Avoirdnpois of distilled Water at 62 round on an even bottom, 19½ Inches diameter, to be heaped in a Cone of 6 Inches.
8 Bushels a Sack : 12 Shaks a Chaldron.

TABLE of WEIGHTS throughout the PRESIDENCY of BOMBAY and TERRITORIES ADJACENT.

Districts, Towns, &c.	Rupee, and Weight of it in grains.	Weight in rupees to the Seers.	Seers to the Maund.	The Maund reduced to Troy Weight.				Reduced to Avoirdupois.					Maunds to the Candy.	Remarks.
				lb.	oz.	dwt.	gr.	lb.	oz.	dwt.	gr.	dec		
GUZERAT.														
Ahmedabad, *Townand Pergunnah*.....	New Sicca 180,75.....	41	40	51	5	11	6	42	5	8	23	62	20	Grain, Ghee, Oil, &c. usually sell by this Maund, Jaggry, Dates, and some other articles by the maund of 42 Seers Soft Sugar by that of 41 and Sugar Candy by that of 43 Seers. The Seer never varies. Grain and liquids, as well as many other articles (with the exception of diamonds, pearls, and precious stones,) or Merchandize, are computed by weight, no measures of capacity being used in Ahmedabad.
Amod. *Perg, and Market*.....	Broach 177,5.....	41	40	50	6	9	4	41	9	6	0	3	20	For dry goods, Kuppas, and Grain, is also sold by the culsey of 16 Maunds.
Do. Market..... ..	Ditto.... ..	40	40	49	3	13	8	40	9	2	7	8	20	
Do. for Cotton.....	Ditto.... ..	41	42	54	0	15	15	43	10	10	6	0	20	
Baroda (*City*).....	Babasaye 177....	42	41	50	4	15	0	41	7	7	26	0	20	Grain is here frequently sold by the culsey of 16 Maunds of 40 Seers each; Dates by the Maund of 45 Seers; Jaggry, Koprah, and dry Dates by the Maund of 42 Seers, Sugar and Sugar-candy by the Maund of 40 Seers.
Do. (*Districts*).....	Ditto.....	42	42	54	2	9	12	44	9	10	10	9	20	Ditto....Ditto....Ditto....Ditto. Grain is sold here by measure, the same as at Dollera, but the Culsey is from 21 to 21½ Maunds.
Bhownuggur.....	New Sicca 180,75.....	41	40	51	5	11	6	42	5	8	23	62	20	Grain is sold by this Maund, also by the Culsey of 16 Maunds Soft Sugar sells by the Maund of 41 Seers. Sugar-Candy by that of 42 Seers, Jaggry, and Cotton, of the same; Kuppas, by that of 43, and Kudjool by that of 45 Seers.
Broach, *Town and Pergunna*..... ..	N. Broach wt. 17 ,5....	41	40	50	6	9	4	41	9	6	0	3	20	
Do. *Muppurow*....	Ditto.	40½	40	49	11	1	6	41	1	4	3	1	20	

TABLE OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES,—*Continued.*

Districts, Towns, &c.	Rupee, and Weight of it in grains.	Weight in rupees to the Seer.	Seers to the Maund.	The Maund reduced to Troy Weight.				Reduced to Avoirdupois.					Maunds to the Candy.	Remarks.
				lb.	oz.	dwt.	gr.	lb.	oz.	dwt.	gr.	dec		
Broach Town Seer....	N. Broach, wt. 177,5	40	40	49	3	13	8	40	9	2	7	8	20	Measures of capacity are is use in the Broach Pergunna, constructed on the principle of their cubic contents, being precisely equal to a seer in weight of the articles for which the measures are destined. Grains of all descriptions sells 40 Seers per Maund; Oil Cocoanut, &c, 40 Seers per Maund; Oil Castor 42 seers per Maund: Ghee, 40¼ Seers per Maund; Spirituous Liquors, 42 Seers per Maund. The Seer weight invariably is 35 tolas.
Cambay.....	Kumbattee wt. 179,5....	40	40	49	10	6	16	41	0	7	8	5	20	Grain sells by this weight, as well as most other articles.
Deesa, Palhanpoor, Pattan, and Vessapoor.....	Sicca.....	41	40	50	2	10	0	41	5	0	12	5	20	
Dholka.....	New Sicca 180,75....	41	40	51	5	11	6	42	5	8	23	62	20	The same as Ahmedabad.
Dollera.....	Ditto.. ..	41	40	51	5	11	6	42	5	8	23	62	20	Grain is usually measured here in a cylindrical wooden measure called a Maunnee, 100 of which make a Culsey—equal in weight to the Khandy of 20 Maunds, The Maunnee should contain 8 seers.
Gogah.....	Ditto.. ..	41	40	51	5	11	6	42	5	8	23	62	20	The same as Bhownuggur.
Hansoot, *Pergunna*..	Broach.. ..	38½	40	47	5	8	11	39	0	12	22	0	20	Grain sells by this Maund. Jaggry, Sugar, Sugar-Candy, Dates, Pepper, Bettlenut, Saffron, and Dry Ginger, per Maund of 42 Seers.
Ditto *Market*.....	Ditto.. ..	38	40	46	10	1	11	38	8	10	24	6	20	
Kaira, *Town and Pergunnah*....	Babasaye...	41	40	50	4	15	0	41	7	7	26	0	20	The following are the sub-divisions, of the Seer in Kaira Zillah; 3 Ruttee=1 Wall: 32 Walls.=1 Tolla: 36 Tolla=1 Seer: 40 Seers=1 Maund. With these weights commodities of every description are weighed; but Tobacco, and some other articles, are allowed 42 or more Seers, according to the particular usage of different villages.

Nerried.....	Babasaye....	42	40	51	7	10	0	42	7	10	0	0	20	Dried goods, Kuppas, and Grain.
Jumbooseer, *Purg*..	Baroach....	40¼	40	50	0	5	12	41	5	4	0	7	20	
Ditto, *Market*.....	Ditto.....	40	40	49	3	13	8	40	9	2	7	8	20	Grain sells per Culsey of 16 Maunds of 40 Seers each.
Ditto. *Cotton. seer*.....	Ditto.....	40	42	51	9	5	0	42	9	9	16	0	20	There is likewise a great weight at Jumbooseer and Dollera, called a Bhar, by which Kuppas, and Kullah (i. e. Cotton in the pod,) are usually weighed. At the former place it consists of 24 Maunds, at the latter of 16 Maunds of 42 Seers each.
Ocklesur or Unklesur. *Pergunna*.. .	Ditto.....	39¾	40	48	11	19	9	40	5	1	10	1	20	
Ditto, *Market*.....	Ditto.....	38	40	46	10	1	11	38	8	10	24	6	20	
Rajcote.....	Sicca.....	40	40	50	2	10	0	41	5	0	12	5	20	Grain sells per Garce, of 30 Maunds, of 40 Seers each.
Surat.....	Soortee wt. 179.....	37	40	45	11	18	8	37	13	9	13	7	20	The number of Surat Seers in the Maund differs much in the Surat Collectorate, there being 11 different Maunds in 20 Kusbas, The Maund, in fact, ranges from 40 Seers through all the intermediate gradations up to 46 Seers, nor is the Candy confined to 20 Maunds.
Ditto, for *Cotton*.....	————	36⅓	42	47	10	7	0	39	6	1	6	24	20	Throughout the province of Guzerat the Weight is regulated by the rupee only. The subdivisions of the Maund, are Admuneob=½ Dusseroh=¼; Panseree=⅛ or five Seers. The usual subdivisions of the Seer are Pono-seer=¾; Ad-seer =½ Pa-seer=¼; Nuo-tank=⅛; Adholee=or one sixteenth.
MALWA.														
Banswara.....	Salem Shye..	84	20	49	2	12	12	40	8	0	0	0		The intermediate weight between the Maund and seer, are the Pusseree and Dhuree. Tho first is, literally, Punj-Seer or five Seers, though in a few towns it consists of exactly this number; for instance, in Seronge it consists of 6¼ Seers, and in Oomutwara of 8 Seers. The Dhoree, in some towns is synonymous with the Pusseree, and in others two of the latter make one of the former.
Bairseeah	Bhopal.....	80	40	93	8	13	8	77	1	16	25	0		
Bhilsa.....	Bhilsa 167,5.. ..	80	48	111	8	0	0	91	14	2	20	2		
Ditto, *Dry Goods*....	Ditto.....	80	40	93	0	13	8	76	0	7	9	0		

*** The column of Avoirdupois weight is calculated in lb. oz. drams and grain—37.3479 grains Troy, make one dram Avoirdupois.

TABLE of WEIGHTS throughout the PRESIDENCY of BOMBAY, and TERRITORIES ADJACENT.

Districts, Towns, &c.	Rupee, and Weight of it in grains.	Weight in rupees to the Seers.	Seers to the Maund.	The Kutcha Seer reduced to Troy Weight.				Reduced to Avoirdupois.					Maunds to the Candy.
				lb.	oz.	dwt.	gr.	lb.	oz.	dr.	gr.	dec.	
Bhopal.....	Bhopal 168,7	80											
Dewass.....	Oojein gr 175.....	80	16½	40	1	5	0	32	0	0	0		
Doongurpoor.....	Salem Shye	52	40	60	11	5	0	50	2	4	15		
Indore, *buying*.....	Oojein gr. 175	84	20	51	0	10	6	42	0	0	0		
Ditto, *selling*.....	Ditto	82	20	49	9	18	8	41	0	0	0		
Kotah.....	Kotah 174,8	80	40	36	5	0	0	29	15	7	6	5	
Mundissoor.....	Salem Shye 168,75	92	15	40	5	3	3	33	4	4	16		
Noyle.....	Oojein gr. 175	80	20	48	7	2	12	40	0	0	0		
Oomutwara		81	28										
Oojein.....	Oojein gr. 175	80	16⅞	41	0	3	18	33	12	0	0		
Pertaubgurh.....	Salem Shye	80	20	46	10	10	0	38	8	18	1		
Rutlam, *buying*.....	Ditto	84	20	49	0	12	12	40	8	0	0		
Ditto, *selling*.....	Ditto	80	20	46	10	10	0	38	8	18	1		
Ditto, *pieces Beetul, &c*.....	Ditto	79	20	46	3	11	21	38	1	7	19	5	
Seronge	Seronge.	80	25										
Shoojahalpoor.....	Boondee	80	28										

REMARKS.

The small or Kurranah (dry goods) Pussarees, is that by which every thing is sold in the Bazar. But the Bunnian (or retail merchant) purchases his grain by the large Pusseeree. The Maund for grain consists only of 20 Seers or 4 Pusserees, but the Maund for Kurranah, Opium, Ghee, Spices, Oil and the like, is 40 Seers, or 8 Posseerees

	lb	oz.	dr	gr.
Therefore the Grain Maund must weigh.....	41	4	6	40
And the Opium and Kurranah Maund	80	7	8	0

The weights used for dry goods generally differ from those for grain, salt &c. and even the latter are often not the same throughout a district as those in use in the principal towns which give it its name.—*Malcolm's Central India Vol. II.*

In Central India every article is sold by weight, a part of Nemaur, in the Kotah District, (but not in town) and some others, a measure for grain is used, founded on an equivalent for pice weights.

DECCAN.						
Ahmednuggur Collectorship.						
Ahmednuggur, and Newassa	Ankoosey.	80	40	95 10 0 0	78 13 1 5	20
Sungumnair, Ankola Kotool, Rajoor and Kurmllah.....	Ditto	80	40	95 10 0 0	78 13 1 5	20
Rahooree, and Shewgaom	Ditto	77	40	92 2 7 12	75 14 6 11	20
Parnair and Sinnur	Ditto	76½	40	91 7 13 18	75 6 8 7	20
Kurda	Ditto	80	40	95 10 0 0	78 13 1 5	20
Koombaree.....	Ditto	74	40	88 7 15 0	72 15 1 11	20
Hoortee	Ditto	80	40	95 10 0 0	78 13 1 3	20
Nasik and Trimbnk.	Ditto	792	40	94 7 15 15		20
Poonah Collectorship.						
Indapoor	Ditto	80	40	95 10 0 0	78 13 1 5	20
Joonere	Ditto					
Poonah.....	Ditto	80	40	95 10 0 0	78 13 1 5	20
Pabool	Ditto	80	40	95 10 0 0	78 13 1 5	20
Sassore, or Saswur *Pucka*.....	Ditto	78	40	93 5 5 0	76 14 2 20	20
Ditto. *Kutcha*,.....	Ditto	25½	40			
Soopa, *Pucka*.....	Ditto	78	40	93 5 5 0	76 14 2 20	20
Ditto *Kutcha*.....	Ditto	25½	40			
Candeish.						
Asseerghur						

In the Ahmednuggur Collectorship Oil, Sugar, Ghee, Areca Nuts, Cocoanuts, Indigo. Turmeric, and many other articles are sold by weight, but there are measures formed for them which assimilate with the seer of weight, Chunam, Charcoal, Firewood, and Fruits, (such as Onions, Tamarinds, &c.) are sold by Vegetables, or the Candy and not by the Pullah, There are 72 Tolas. (Goldsmith's weight) in a Seer of Saffron, Silk, Gold Thread, Cochineal and two or three other articles. The sub-division in the measure of weight are the same throughout the Collectorship viz —

4 Chetacks=¼ Seer, 16 Chetacks=1 Seer, 40 Seers=1 Maund, 3 Maunds=1 Pulla. 20 Maunds=1 Candy.

In some of the towns and villages, on the Seera river there are weights in use which have no relation in their terms to the Poona weight; Dusseeree, the largest, weighs from 248 to 254 Ankoosey rupees, Paunchseeree; from 120 to 127 rupees, Urhdee-seeree from 59 to 65 rupees, Suwaee-seeree, the smallest 27 to 33 rupees

By Major Syke's calculati on, the Poona Seer is 192,50 grains less than two English. Pounds Avoirdupois. The ½ Seer is 100 grs. less than one English Pound. The ¼ Seer is 50 grs. less than ½ English Pound; the ⅓ Seer is 26 grs. less than, ¼ English Pound.

One Seer of Bajree weighs exactly 2¼ Pounds Avoirdupois, provided the seed be full, and not old, 1 Seer of Joarree, dry crop, weighs 2lbs. and 2¾oz. provided the seed be full and new.

TABLE OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.—*Continued.*

Towns, Districts, &c.	Rupee, and Weight of it in grains.	Weight in rupees to the seer.	Seers to the Maund.	The Kutcha Seer reduced to Troy Weight.	Reduced to Avoirdupois.	Maunds to the Candy.	REMARKS.
				lb. oz. dwt. gr.	lb. oz. dr. gr, dec.		
Boorhanpoor							In the Ahmednuggur and Poona districts Goldsmith's weight is divided as follows:—2 Grains of wheat is a Goonj or Ruttee; 2 Goonj=1 Wall; 4 Walls=1 Massa: 12 Massa=1 Tola: 24 Tollas=1 Seer.
Chopra.....							
Dholia, *Pucka*.....	Ankoosey.	80	40	95 10 0 0	78 10 1 5	20	
Ditto Kutcha.....	Ditto	26½	40			20	
Malligaum, *Pucka*....	Ditto	80	40	95 10 0 0	78 13 1 5	20	
Ditto Kutcha	Ditto	80	20	47 11 0 0	39 6 8 10 5		
Nundoorbar.....							
Thalner							
Southern Mahratta Country.							
Belgaum, *Pucka seer of measure*....	Shapooree 174,0	109⅝	48				
Ditto, Kutcha Seer of weight,.....	Ditto	20⅞	48	0 7 11 11			
Bagulkota, *Pucka*....	Bagulkota 172.13	139					
Ditto Kutcha.....	Ditto	23¼		0 7 10 0			
Dharwar, *Pucka*,....	Shapooree 174,0	120					In the Southern Mahratta Country what is denominated the Pucka seer is measura, the Cubical contents of which is found by weighing the number of rupees in this Table against 9 kinds of grain mixed together in equal qualities, viz. Wheat, Toor, Hurbaree, Kooltee, Moong, Ooreed, Joaree, Paddy, and Mudkee. The whole being filled into a vessel should be rolled off level with the rim. Four Pucka Seers make one Puheelee or Chittee: from 16 to 32 Puheelees (in most places from 16 to 20) make one Koodoo, and 20 Koodoos make one Kandy.
Ditto Kutcha.....	Ditto	20½		0 7 10 0			
Khanapoor, *of measure*.....	Ankoosey	103					
Ditto of weight.....	Ditto	21	48	0 7 10 9			
Padshapoor, *of measure*.....	Ditto	161¾					

Padshapoor *of weight.*	Ankoosey	21	0	7	10	9
Havery, *Pucka,*.....	Madras 180.0	94½				
Ditto buying Kutcha,	Ditto	23¼	0	8	14	9
Ditto selling do.....	Ditto	20⅛	0	7	10	22
New Hoobly, *buying Pucka,*.....	Shapoore 174,0	110				
Ditto selling do....	Ditto	107				
Ditto Kutcha,.....	Ditto	21⅛	0	7	12	19
Nowlgoond, *Pucka*...	Shapooree 174.0	114				
Ditto Kutcha.....	Ditto	21⅜	0	7	15	15
Ranee-Bednoor, *buying Pucka*.....	Madras 180.0	116½				
Ditto selling do....	Ditto	111½				
Ditto Kutcha,.....	Ditto	20	0	7	10	0
Rajah of Sattarah, and Kolapoor, and Jagherdars.....			The Maund Reduced to Troy Weight.			

The Pucka Seer is used for *measuring* Grain Salt, &c.

The Kutcha Seer for *weighing* Ghee, Tamarinds, Pepper, Jaggree, Spices, Oil, &c.

It will be observed that the largest Pucka Seer is that of Bakulkot, which contains 133 Madras Bupees of 180 Grains each, or 139 Bagulkota. The smallest is that of Havery which weighs 94½ Rupees. At New Hoobly, and Ranee-Bednoor, one Seer is used for buying and another for selling. The Pucka Seer is in some places called Pao, because it is one fourth of a Puheelee. The Kutcha Seer is more regular, and is generally equal in weight whether in buying or selling, to 24 Shahee pice, which weigh on an average 20 Madras Rupees. The Kutcha Seer contains 72 tanks: the Durra from 10 to 14 Seers, but generally 12: the Mun or Maund (the highest wet me asure in practice) contains 4 Durra; and the Kandy 20 Maunds.

Districts, Towns, &c.	Rupee. and Weight of it in grains.	Weight in rupees to the Seer.	Seers to the Maund.	The Maund reduced to Troy Weight	Reduced to Avoirdupois.	Maunds to the Candy.	REMARKS.
Akulkot *Pucka*.....							
Ditto Kutcha,.....							
Kurarh *Pucka*,.....	Ankoosy	80	40	95 10 0 0	78 13 1 5	20	
Ditto Kutcha.....	Ditto	26½	40				
Kolapoor, *Pucka*,....							
Ditto Kutcha,.....							
Merich, *Pucka*,.....							
Ditto Kutcha.....							
Modhol, *Pucka*,.....							
Ditto Kutcha.....							
Pundurpoor, *Pucka*...	Ankoosy	80	40	95 10 0 0	78 13 1 5	20	
Ditto Kutcha.....	Ditto	26	40			20	
Phultun, *Pucka*.....		78½	40	94 0 8 18	77 6 0 25	20	
Ditto Kutcha.....		25½					
Satara, *Pucka*,.....	Ankoosy	80	40	95 10 0 0	78 13 1 5	20	
Ditto Kutcha.....	Ditto	26	40			20	
Sawunt, Waree, *Pucka*,.....							
Ditto Kutcha.....							
NORTHERN KONKAN.		Doubboo.					
Wusyo, (Baseeen,) Agasee, Mahim, Tarapoor, Sunjan Kallian, Bhewndy, Panwell,&c. *Pucka.*	Ascertain by the Dubboo Weighing each 329.3178 Troy grains.	45	40	96 0 19 5 9	79 0 9 7 66		The Kutcha Seer is universal throughout the Northern Konkan, as are its aliquot parts, excepting the Dubboo, of which in Kurnala, and Nusrapoor, there are fourteen in the Seer. Articles in general (with few exceptions) are sold by this weight. The Pucka Seer is used by Braziers.
Kutcha.		15	40	34 2 12 22 66	28 3 10 4 58		

Curnala, and Nusrapoor,.... *Pucka,*		42	40	96 0 12 5 9	79 0 9 7 66	20	
Curnala, and Nusrapoor,.... *Kutcha,*		14	40	32 0 4 1 96	26 0 15 7 5	20	
Tanna, Mallar, Karinjah,...... *Pucka.*		42	40	96 0 12 5 9	79 0 9 7 66	20	
Tanna, Mallar, Karinjah,...... *Kutcha.*		16	40	36 6 21 19 36	30 1 11 24 93	20	
Ckowk, *Pucka*......	Ankoosy	76	40				
Bombay............	Bombay 180 grains	Rs 28	40		28 0 0 0	20	Weight and Measure assimilate. For Oil, Ghee, Sandlewood, Ivory Iron, Copper, Brass, Tutenague, Wood Tobacco, Quicksilver, Steel, Minium, and all other heavy gross good excepting salt. It occurs in mercantile transactions that calculations are made in Pounds, Maunds, and Surat Maunds, which two last weights are sometimes reckoned at 40½ 41, 42, 43½. and 44 Seers. Sometimes in Surat Khandees of 20, 21, and 22 Maunds.
SOUTHERN KONKAN.							
Rutnageery, Malwan, Bankoot, Soowurndroog, Salsee, and Mahar,			40	36 11 18 8	30 7 0 16	20	
Viziadroog, Vingorla, Arowlee, Azgaom, Talgaom, Salsee, & Wurrad.........			40	33 6 5 0	27 9 5 58	20	
Gosalla............			40	29 8 0 0	24 6 0 9	20	

*** *Note. In the column of Remarks the sub-division of the Seer as well as Maund, Candy, &c. should be stated. The articles sold by weight also should be specified, and the description of weights made use of in weighing.*

In ascertaining the weight of the Seer by rupees, none should be made use of which are not in the Assay table, published by Government.

In most places there is one Seer or Maund for buying, and another of selling; these should be noticed.

This Table there is intended to include the weights used in every Kusba, or Market Town under the Presidency of Bombay. and as many as could be ascertained of those used in the Towns &c. within the territories of the Ráo of Cutch, the Moobedar of the Deccan and Raja of Nagpoor, the Provinces of Malwa, and Bundlecund. To all these Territories, as well as the Portuguese possessions on the Western Coast of India, the Seer, the Maund, and Candy, are common in name, though differint in quantity.

CUSTOM HOUSE REGULATIONS.

DESCRIPTION AND RATES OF DUTIES AT THE BOMBAY CUSTOM-HOUSE.

The Bombay Custom-House is open for the transaction of business every day (Sunday excepted) from half past 9 o'clock in the morning, until 5 in the evening.

OLD ESTABLISHED DUTIES.

Goods imported from Bengal will be exempted from duty on producing the usual certificates, agreeably to the Government Advertisement of the 1st May, 1793. But if they are not accompanied by the required certificates, they are to be assessed at an advance of fifteen per cent, and charged duties as on other goods.

Certificates of duties having been paid, from Madras, Malabar, or Surat, Gogo, Bulsar, Bhugwara, and Bancoot, are admitted in exemption of duty here, provided they are produced within the time prescribed.

Grain of all kinds may be imported free of custom.

All merchandize imported (excepting certain articles exempted from duty by Regulation XIV, of 1815, and Regulation II. of 1817, and also excepting certain articles subjected to a duty of 3½ per cent, by the same Regulation) to pay a duty of two and a half per cent. on the prime cost, and an established advance thereon, regulated as follows; from which advance, the cargoes of ships imported from England are to be exempted:—

Cargoes by Foreign ships, from whatever port or place imported, an advance of sixty per cent. on the prime cost, with four and a half per cent. customs thereon:

From the Coromandel Coast an advance of fifteen per cent.

From China and Manilla an advance of twenty do.

From Malabar (without the province), from Guzerat, Scinde, Cambay, Cutch and Ghant, ten per cent.

From Goa, if the produce of Europe, sixty per cent.

On all goods imported by boats or ships from Goa, Demaun, Diu, or other Foreign European Ports in India, known to be the produce of Europe, China, or any Foreign, Asiatic, or other State, an advance of 60 per cent. shall be laid on the original invoice cost attested on oath, and 4½ per cent customs shall be levied on the aggregate amount. In cases where the invoice cost cannot be determined 7½ per cent, *ad valorem* shall be collected.

From the two Gulphs, if the produce of Europe, sixty per cent, if not, an advance of fifteen per cent.

From Bussorah, Mocha, Judda, &c and Ports in the Gulph of Persia and Arabia, fifteen per cent.

From the Cape of Good Hope, thirty per cent.

From Batavia, twenty-five per cent.

From Macao by Foreign Ships, an advance of sixty per cent, on the prime cost on oath, with 4½ per cent. customs thereon.

From the Mauritius and the African Coast, 15 per cent. advance.

From Ceylon, Colombo, Point de Galle, Singapore, Pegue, and Malacca, an advance of 15 per cent.

Goods landed for exportation, or transhipped in the harbour, to pay the same import duty as other goods, and no drawback to be allowed.

All goods, though imported for private use, are to pay duties, and all baggage is to be inspected at the Custom-house.

Timber and plank subject to duty as other goods.

Lead, whether the manufacture of Europe, India, or any other country, not permitted to be exported to China.

No merchant vessel will be admitted to entry at the Custom-House until after the commander has attended at the Police Office, and obtained from thence a Certificate signed by the Senior Magistrate, as also a certificate from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy that the Regulations of his Department have been complied with.

Nutmegs, cloves, and mace, allowed to be imported free, if the produce of any place belonging to his Majesty or the East India Company, provided all such as are imported are liable to the existing duties.

All goods or packages of every description, timber excepted, to be landed and inspected either at the Custom House Bunder within the Port, or at Musjed Bunder without, but at no other landing places,

On all goods exported under British or Foreign colours to Goa, Demaun, Diu, or other Foreign European Ports in India, ultimately intended for Europe, China, or any Foreign Asiatic or other State, 3½ per cent, customs shall be collected on the invoice value as attested upon oath.

Captains of the Hon'ble Company's ships and Masters of all other ships or vessels arriving at Bombay, to report themselves at the Superintendent's office; and no ship or vessel will be admitted to entry without a certificate from the Superintendent of the Indian Navy that the provisions required by this article, have been complied with.

Previously to any Port Clearance being granted, the following papers are required at the Custom House:—

Export Manifest,
List of Crew and Passengers,
Register and Pass,
Paymaster's Certificate,
Senior Magistrate's of Police certificate.
Commissary General's.... ..do.
Medical Board's.... .. ..do.

Woolens, including cloths of sorts blankets, hose, Guernsey shirts, caps, and generally all articles manufactured from wool or worsted, thread or yarn, copper, iron, steel, lead, and all other metals in an unmanufactured state, including cutlery, table and kitchen utensils, trinkets, composed wholly or chiefly of metal locks, bolts and hinges, scales and weights, watches, timekeepers, nails of iron and copper, hatchets, hammers, saw, and ironmongery of all sorts, sheet copper and iron, wire of iron, brass, silver or gold, lead in sheets, cast or rolled, copper pumps, mathematical instruments, fire engines, tin-ware, shot for fowling, bellows, braziery, and generally all other articles coming under the description of wrought or unwrought metals, canvass, cordage, and marine stores, being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United Kingdom, and imported in British built registered ships, or Indian built registered ships, trading under the several Acts of Parliament regulating the trade between the United Kingdom and the East Indies, are exempt from all duties.

All other articles (except wines and spirits), being the growth, produce, or manufacture of the United Kingdom, pay—on importation by British Regis-

ter ships as above into the port of Bombay and its subordinates,—a duty of 2½ per cent, on the invoice cost.

All articles, the produce and manufacture of foreign Europe (with the exception of wines and spirits), pay, on importation into Bombay, &c. by British register ships above, a duty of 3½ per cent,

Wines and spirits when in like manner imported, pay a duty of 3½ per cent. All brandies, rum, gins, and other descriptions of spirituous liquors, half a rupee per gallon.

All goods whatever, legally imported into this port, which have paid duties at any other ports in the territories belonging to the United Company, are exempt from further duty here, on production of a regular Certificate of the payment of the duty from the principal officer of the custom-house where such duties were levied.

On the legal re-exportation of indigo, cotton, wool, hemp, and sunn, from the port of Bombay to the United Kingdom on British or Indian built ships, the whole duty paid on the importation is to be allowed as a drawback. And on the re-exportation in like manner, of all other articles the produce of Asia. such drawback is allowed as will reduce the duty actually received by Government to 2½ per cent.

The duties leviable on the importation of cotton wool of every description, are in no case to exceed 5 per cent. on the value.

None of the provisions of Regulation XIV. of 1816, affect the island transit or sayer duties imposed by former Regulations, nor extend to trade conducted on foreign bottoms.

The limited extent of the custom-house pier, and of the shades under the custom-house rendering it indispensable for general convenience, that goods should not be deposited there longer than may be absolutely necessary for the purpose of landing or shipment, the Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that whenever any goods may be left longer than 24 hours upon the custom-house pier, or longer than five days in the shades belonging to the custom-house, such goods be charged with double custom.

NEW TARIFF.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Co uncil is pleased to publish for general information, the following Tariff, which has been revised, as provided in Regulation XX of 1827, and which is to be in force from the 1st December, 1834.

Tariff valuation, exclusive of advances and fees, established by the Regulations according to which Customs, the additional duty on account of the Honorable Company's Marine, the duty at 1½ per cent, and Sayer Revenue (where the latter is chargeable,) will be levied on the following Goods imported into Bombay.

Nos.	ENUMERATION OF GOODS.	Rs.	A.
1	Abeer per Surat maund of 30 seers or 41½ lbs.....	12	0
2	Abnoos (Ebony wood) per Surat candy of 21 maunds or 784 lbs.....	10	0
3	Agla-wood per pound.....	2	8
4	Ditto (Tagur) or False, per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs 06 dec.....	2	0
5	Alum, Cutch and Scind, per Surat candy of 21 maunds or.. 784 lbs.....	30	0
6	Ditto China.....Ditto.....ditto....	23	0
7	Bal Leashings of 17 Fathoms each	0	10

8	Bazar Buttoo nuts (for necklaces) per Bombay candy of 20 mds. or 560 lbs	18	0
9	Beads China per Pecul of 133½ lbs	35	0
10	Beer or Ale Hodgson's per Hogshead	55	0
11	Ditto, all other sorts per Ditto	40	0
12	Ditto, in Bottle per dozen quarts	3	0
13	Betelnut Bancote, white per Bombay candy of 21 maunds or 588 lbs	60	0
14	Ditto Eastern per Surat candy of 21 maunds or 784 lbs	25	0
15	Ditto Goa, White per Bombay candy of 21 mds. or 588 lbs.	20	0
16	Ditto ditto, red .....Ditto	33	0
17	Ditto other countries per Ditto	28	0
18	Brass leaf, or Orsidue per Hundred corges	100	0
19	Brimstone, (Gunduc) Surat candy of 7½ cwt	20	0
20	Ditto Europe per Cwt	3	0
21	Burroo (country pens) Muscat, Bundle of hundred	1	8
22	Ditto .....country per Bundle	1	0
23	Cadjans per hundred	2	0
24	Candles per Bombay maund of 28 lbs	12	0
25	Canes and Rattans per Thousand	5	0
26	Canton cloth per Piece	10	0
27	Grass cloths per ditto	13	0
28	Canvas Bengal of all sorts per bolt	9	0
29	Ditto Europe per ditto	15	0
30	Catgut (Rodah) per thousand strings	10	0
31	Cutch (Terra Japonica) Eastern and black, per Surat candy of 7 cwt	26	0
32	Ditto .....(Concany white, per Bombay candy of 21 maunds or 588 lbs	60	0
33	Charcoal per Surat candy of 7 cwt	4	0
34	Chilly Pepper, dried per Bombay candy of 21 maund or 588 lbs	25	0
35	Chilly dried from Concan and Goa per Ditto ....ditto	20	0
36	Chitterys, or Quittasols, paper China, per hundred	25	0
37	Chocolate per Pound	1	4
38	Chunam, and Chunam-stones, per Surat candy of 7 cwt.	1	8
39	Coal per Bushel	0	8
40	Cocoanuts per thousand	12	0
41	Coffe, Mocha, per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	7	0
42	Ditto all other sorts, per Ditto ..... ditto	4	8
43	Coir, Maldavy and Lacadevy per Bombay candy of 21 maunds or 588 lbs	17	0
44	Ditto, if in ropes, 2 rupees additional per Bombay candy of 20 maunds or 560 lbs	19	0
45	Ditto all other sorts per Ditto of 21 ditto or 588 lbs	14	0
46	Ditto if in ropes 2 rupees additional per Bombay candy of 20 maunds or 560 lbs	15	0
47	Cologne water per Dozen small Bottles	3	0
	CONFECTIONARY EUROPE.		
48	Bottled Fruits, per dozen small bottles	6	0
	Brandy fruits, in glass bottles per Bottle	6	0

CONFECTIONARY EUROPE.—*Continued.*

	Cherry and Raspberry brandy, ... Vinegars, Capellair, and Hoffman's Shrub ..... per dozen pints...	12	0
	Jams and Jellies per 3 pound Jars	4	0
49	Preserves China, per box containing 4 large pots, or 6 small do	8	0
50	Copra (dry Cocoanuts) white per candy of 22 Bombay maunds or 616 lbs.	23	0
51	Ditto ditto.... ... black..per ditto	20	0
52	Cordage per Cwt	16	0
53	Corks per Gross	1	0
54	Cotton Wool, per Surat candy of 784 lbs	105	0
55	Cow Bezoar per pound	30	0
56	Cyder and Perry per Dozen quarts	6	0
	DRUGS AND DYING STUFF, &c.		
57	Achro (Guzerat) per Surat maund of 44 seers or 4 lbs. 6 dec	2	0
58	Agurbutty (for burning, a Composition) Bombay maund	12	8
59	Akurkareh (medical root) per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	15	0
60	Aloes Black per Ditto....ditto	3	0
61	Aloes . ditto....	6	0
62	Anvellcatty per Bombay candy of 20 maunds or 560 lbs	12	0
63	Assond root per Surat maund of 44 seers of 41 lb, 6 dec,	8	0
64	Atwickewlly (root) per ditto..... ditto.....	14	0
65	Bhang per candy of 21 mds, or 588 lbs	16	0
66	Bodar per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.....	7	0
67	Cadey Ebramy per Ditto	1	0
68	Camphire per Surat maund of 42 seers or 39 lbs. 20dec.	20	0
69	Ruscamphire per Ditto ...of 40 seers or 37 lbs. 3 dec...	65	0
70	Capilla per Ditto md. of 44 seers 941 lbs. 6 dec	7	0
71	Capoorcatechery (Zedoary) China per ditto	4	0
72	Ditto....ditto... Malabar per ditto	3	0
73	Caskey per ditto ....ditto	3	0
74	Cassia Fistola per Surat candy of 23 maunds or 821 lbs. 3 dec	15	0
75	China Root per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.	3	0
76	Coa or coarse Arrawroot per Bombay candy of 588 lbs.	15	0
77	Ditto or fine ....ditto per Bombay maund of 28, lbs	2	0
78	Cochineal per Pound	4	0
79	Cocum (a dried nut used in curries) per Bombay candy of 588 lbs.	8	0
80	Columbo root per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.....	3	0
81	Create (a bitter root) per Ditto ....ditto	5	0
82	Cuddoo.... ...Ditto ... .ditto.....	7	0
83	Cudiackar (Borax) per Ditto.....ditto	10	0
84	Dhaury flowers per Surat candy of 22 maunds or 821 lb. ½ dec.....	10	0
85	Esbursgh or Ipsaruck per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.....	5	0
86	Galls Persia per Ditto..... ....ditto.....	8	0

87	Ditto per country Bombay candy of 10 parahs.....	4	0
88	Ganjah per Bombay maund of 28 lbs.....	10	0
89	Goazaban Bungloss or Ox tongue Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.....	2	0
90	Ghodavezor Vencand (Calamus Aromaticus)...do...do...	2	0
91	Gockroo per do. Ditto..... ...ditto.....	1	8
92	Gowla, packed in shells per Surat maund of 44 seers..	9	0
93	Ditto not packed in ditto per Surat .....ditto	12	0
94	Hemuz (a sort of medicinal nut,per Bombay candy of 21 maunds.....	13	0
95	Hing, per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.... ...	40	0
96	Ditto Muskey per Surat.....	15	0
97	Hurtakey or Hurdeh, Myrabolas per Surat maund of 42 seers.....	9	0
98	Hurtal (Arsenic) per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs 6 dec.	8	0
99	White soomall per Surat ....ditto.....	9	0
100	Jumal Gota, Malabar per Surat md. 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.....	5	0
101	Jercatchura (nux vomica) per Surat candy of 22 mds. or 821 lbs. ⅓ dec.....	10	0
102	Kermaney or sewaraw per Surat candy of 22 mds. or 821 lbs ⅓dec.....	15	0
103	Fine quality per Pound.....	1	8
104	Kewdazhur (Oris root, per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.....	1	0
105	Kolinjun (Galengals) China per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.....	3	0
106	Ditto all other places per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.....	1	0
107	Kossum (Safflower Bengal 1st quality) per Surat md. of 44 sears or 41 lbs. 6 dec.....	19	0
108	Ditto Gugerat per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec....	9	0
109	Ditto Ghaunty and 2d quality Bengal per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.....	6	0
110	Koyfull (coculus indicus) Malabar per Surat candy of 22 mds. or 824 lbs. ½ dec.....	15	0
111	Lac, Pegue per Surat md. 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.....	6	0
112	Ditto Shell, per Bombay md. of 42 seers or 89 lbs. 20 dec...	10	0
113	Lack Stick Bengal per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	5	0
114	Long Pepper, per ditto ditto.....	12	0
115	Ditto Root, per ditto ditto.....	7	0
116	Lother, per ditto ditto.....	5	0
117	Morudsing, per (Southern Concan) ditto ditto.....	0	8
118	Moth (root), per ditto ditto.....	1	0
119	Munjeet, (Madder Mocha) per ditto ditto.....	5	0
120	Ditto, ditto all other kinds per ditto ditto.....	3	0
121	Nowshagur (Salamoniac) per ditto ditto.....	10	0
122	Nuts, black (marking) Rajapoor per Bombay candy of 8 parahs.....	8	0
123	Soonagaroo, per Surat maund of 44 seers.....	2	0
124	Paluspapdy, (Southern Concan) per ditto ditto or 41 lbs. 6 dec.....	0	8

125	Persia, or Scindy Numuck (Rock salt) per Surat candy of 22 maunds or 821 lbs. ½ dec.	5	0
126	Pewdy (a sort of Paint) per Pound	1	12
127	Revencheny, per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.	6	0
128	Rhubarb, per Pound	0	12
129	Rose, Flowers per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.	3	0
130	Span, (Brazil-wood Country) per Bombay candy of 22 mds. 616 lbs.	8	0
131	Ditto, ditto Eastern per Surat candy of 21 mds. or 821 lbs. ⅓ dec	20	0
132	Senna per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec.	2	8
133	Sherush, or Glue (Country) per Surat md of 44 seers	6	0
134	Soap, Nuts (for washing) per Bombay candy of 10 parras	7	0
135	Soorma, (Antimony) per Surat md. of 14 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	4	0
136	Soorungee, per ditto ditto	3	0
137	Sunchull, (medicinal salt) per Surat candy of 22 mds. or 821 lbs. ⅓ dec	26	0
138	Ditto inferior quality? per ditto ditto	8	0
139	Sunchora, or Potash Cutch per Bombay candy of 22 mds. and 2 seers gross or 617½ lbs	10	0
140	Ditto, ditto Scind per ditto ditto	11	0
141	Sunkjeroo, per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	2	0
142	Tamarinds, gross, without seed per Surat candy of 22 maunds or 821 lbs. ⅓ dec	12	0
143	Ditto, ditto with seed per Bombay candy of 21 maunds or 588 lbs	9	0
144	Turmeric Amba common or Cochin? per Do. of 22 maunds or 616 lbs	7	0
145	Turmeric, Bengal per Surat candy of 23 mds. or 831 lbs. ⅓ dec	45	0
136	Ditto, Malabar, Allepey, and Rajapoor per Bombay candy of 21 mds. or 588 lbs	18	0
147	Vasnuck, per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	10	0
148	Wookamba, per ditto, ditto	2	0
149	Worm-wood. (Dhowna) per ditto, ditto	2	0
150	Empty, bottles per Gross	8	0
151	Cuppas, (mat bags) per hundred	8	0
152	Filtering stones per each	8	0
153	Fireworks, per Pecul box	14	0
154	Fish-maws, per cwt	70	0
155	Sozille, per ditto	8	0
156	Flints, manufactured per thousand	6	0
157	Unmanufactured per Surat candy of 20 maunds 746¾ lbs.	3	0
158	Almonds, per Surat maund of 42 seers	3	0
159	Dates, wet without allowance for tare per Bombay candy of 30 mds. or 840 lbs	13	0
160	Dates, dry Ditto ditto per ditto	15	0
161	Figs, Persian Gulph per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	2	0
162	Fundock, or Spanish Nuts, Persian Gulph per ditto ditto	8	0

163	Kissmisses, per Surat maund of 41 lbs	2	8
164	Pistacho Nuts from Gulph per Surat maund or 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	0	8
165	Ditto, country per ditto ditto	5	0
166	Plantains, (Northern Concan) per Bombay candy of 22 mds. gross, or 618 lbs	30	0
167	Prunes from Persian Gulph per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	4	0
168	Raisins black, Arabian Gulph per ditto ditto	2	0
169	Ditto, and Plums, Europe in boxes per pound	0	8
170	Walnuts, (Acroot) per thousand	1	0
171	Garlic, per Bombay, candy of 21 mds. or 588 lbs	12	0
172	Ghee, per Bombay maund of 28 lbs	5	0
173	Glass stones for Bangles, per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	0	8
174	Grinding, stones per every 20 pieces	15	0
175	Amoniac, per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	6	0
176	Arabic, per Surat candy of 22 mds. or 821 lbs. ⅓ dec	80	0
177	Ditto, Indian, per ditto ditto	40	0
178	Assafœtida, Hingra per Surat maund or 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	3	0
179	Benjamin, per Surat maund of 40 seers or 37 lbs. ⅓ dec	14	0
180	Benjamin, per Surat maunds of 40 seers or 37 lbs ⅓ dec	10	0
181	Boge (Revanahiny Seerah) per Pound	1	0
182	Copal, Chundroose), per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	10	0
183	Dammer, per Surat candy of 22 maund or 821 lbs. ⅓ dec	20	0
184	Decamallee, per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	3	0
185	Dragoon's, blood (Heradacun) per Maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	15	0
186	Goozer, per Surat maund of 44 seers or ditto	3	0
187	Herakusses, (Copperas) per ditto ditto	1	0
188	Mastic, (Mustakey Turkey) per Pound	1	0
189	Ditto, ditto all other sort per Surat maund of 40 seers or 37 lbs. ⅓ dec	4	0
190	Myrrh per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	7	0
191	Olibanum, per Surat candy of 21 mds. or 734 lbs	40	0
192	Pudwas, per Surat md. or 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	1	0
193	Gunpowder, per pound	1	0
194	Gunny-pauts, Bengal per Hundred	10	0
195	Country, bags, 20 cubits per Gorge	12	0
196	Ditto, do. 30 per ditto	16	0
197	Gyndah (Rhinoceros horns) per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	15	0
198	Hemp, per Bombay candy of 21 maunds	25	0
199	Honey, (Mocha) per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs 6 dec	6	0
200	Country per Bombay md. of 40 seers or 28 lb	3	0
201	Jagree, Molasses per Bombay candy of 21 mds. or 588 lbs.	20	0
202	Indigo, Bengal per Surat md. of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	70	0
203	Cutch and all other places per Ditto, ditto	30	0

	IVORY.		
204	Elephant's teeth of 28 lbs. and upwards per Surat md. of 40 seers or 37 ¾ lbs	60	0
205	Under 28 lbs. whole or boken per Ditto ditto	27	0
306	Sea-cow, sea-horse or sea-morse per maund of 40 seers	20	0
207	Kourn (Couries) per Surat candy of 22 maunds or 821 lbs. ¼ dec	8	0
208	Lametta, per Corge of 20 pieces	3	0
201	Liquorice, root Persian Gulph per Surat candy of 20 maunds or 746 lbs. ⅓ dec	35	0
	METALS,		
310	Anchors, and Grapnels per Cwt	15	0
211	Shot, per Ditto	10	0
212	Copper Manufactured or not per Ditto	50	0
213	Copper, Old per Ditto	40	0
214	Ditto, South American per Ditto	3	0
215	Iron, Butts, Hoops, and Rivots, per Ditto	6	0
216	Ditto, do. do. country per Corge	15	0
217	Ditto, English of all sorts per Surat candy of 20 maunds or 746 lbs. ⅓ dec	25	0
218	Ditto, Swedish, all other sorts per Ditto ditto	40	0
219	Dito, Frying pans, country per Cwt	10	0
230	Nails, Ditto per Ditto	10	0
221	Ditto, Old per Ditto	10	0
222	Ditto, Kentledge per Cwt	3	0
223	Lead, per Ditto	3	0
224	Quick silver per Pound	1	0
225	Red and white lead per Cwt	10	0
226	Spelter, per Ditto	6	0
227	Steel, English per Ditto	10	0
228	Ditto, Swedish per Tub of one cwt	12	0
229	Tin, Eastern per Surat md. of 40 seers or 37 ¾ lbs	8	0
230	Ditto, Europe per Cwt	42	0
231	Ditto, Plates per Box of 325 sheets	20	0
232	Tuntanague, per Surat md. of 40 seers or 87 ¼ lbs	6	0
233	Moortook, (Vitriol.) per Surat maund 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	12	0
334	Mother of Pearl shells China and Manilla, per Surat cdy. of 2 maunds or 821 lbs. ⅓ dec	70	0
235	Ditto, ditto, from other places per Ditto ditto	35	0
236	Mowrah, per Ditto ditto	15	0
237	Musk, per Pound	60	0
238	Nankeens, Broad per Corge of 20 pieces	15	0
239	Narrow, Ditto ditto	10	0
240	Nuckla per Surat maund of 44 seers or 41 lbs. 6 dec	10	0
241	In Skins per ditto, ditto	6	0
242	Gopchuudun, Guzerat per Surat candy of 22 mds. or 821 lbs. ⅓ dec	6	0
243	Red and white per Surat candy of 21 maunds	3	0
244	Soona Geroo per Surat maund of 44 seers	2	0
245	Oil Cassia Fine per Pound	4	0
246	Common country per ditto	1	0
247	Caster Fine per Bombay maund of 40 seers	3	0
248	Common per ditto ditto	1	0

249	Cinnamon per pound	15	0
250	Coconut per Bombay maund of 40 seers	2	0
251	Cloves per pound	15	0
252	Dholia per Bombay maund of 40 seers	2	8
253	Fish per ditto ditto	2	0
254	Jinjeely per ditto ditto	2	0
255	Kyaputtee per Quart bottle	7	0
256	Megree per Bombay maund of 40 seers	15	0
257	Naptha per Surat maund of 44 seers	10	0
258	Nutmegs, per pound	30	0
259	Sandal wood per ditto	5	0
260	Selsey per Bombay maund of 40 seers	2	0
261	Unsey per ditto ditto	3	0
262	Wood Eastern per Surat maund of 44 seers	4	8
263	Woondy per Bombay maund of 40 seers	1	8
264	Opium per pound	7	0
	PAPER,		
265	Paper China, writing per Pecul of 133 lbs	25	0
266	Coloured and gilt per Box of 4,000 sheets	70	0
267	Ditto and not gilt per Box of 4,000 sheets	25	0
368	Small size paper per Box of 4,000 sheets	70	0
269	Paper Country Number 1st per Ream of 25 Quires (By samples of each)	30	0
270	2nd per ditto ditto (By samples of each)	20	0
271	3rd per ditto ditto (By samples of each)	18	0
372	4th per ditto ditto (By samples of each)	15	0
273	5th per ditto ditto (By samples of each)	13	0
274	6th per ditto ditto (By samples of each)	8	0
275	7th per ditto ditto (By samples of each)	8	0
276	8th per ditto ditto (By samples of each)	6	8
877	9th per ditto ditto (By samples of each)	3	0
278	Portuguese per A Ream	4	0
279	Patch leaves (Lavender Flowers) per Surat maund of 44 seers	5	0
280	Paving stones, per hundred	15	0
281	Penock (oil cakes) per Surat candy of 22 maunds	5	0
282	Pitch and tar per Barrel of 336 lbs. net	8	0
283	Plate Silver per Tolla	1	4
284	Provisions, salt Beef and Pork Per Tierce of 336 lbs	45	0
285	Putchuck or Wooptate per Surat maund of 44 seers	6	0
286	Red Sanders wood per surat candy of 22 maunds	18	0
287	Roghan (Varnish Europe) per maund of 40 seers	8	0
288	Rose malloes per two Bombay maunds or 56 lbs. without allowance for tare	9	0
289	Saffron, country per Pound	6	0
290	Europe per ditto	14	0
291	Sagoo per Surat maund of 44 seers	2	0
292	Sajeekhar (Alkali) per Surat candy of 22 maunds	7	0
293	Salt Europe, per Bushel	0	8
294.	Salt Petre per Bag of 168 lbs. gross	10	0
295	Salum (Salep) per Surat maund of 44 seers	12	0
296	Samada stones (Emery stones) per ditto ditto	1	8

297	Sandal-wood 1st sort per Bombay candy of 21 maunds 2nd ditto per ditto ditto ..... All other per ditto ditto	70	0
298	Shaving per ditto ditto	15	0
	SEEDS OF, VARIOUS SORTS,		
299	Anis country per Surat maund of 40 seers	5	0
300	Ditto Europe per ditto ditto	8	0
301	Azmah per Bombay candy of 8 parahs	8	0
302	Badian (Staf anis) per Surat maund of 44 seers	8	0
303	Bhoysing per Surat candy of 22 maunds	15	0
304	Bulbeg per Surat maund of 44 seers	2	8
305	Cajoo Nuts, per Bombay candy of 21 maunds	7	0
406	Seeds, per Bombay maund of 42 seers	2	0
307	Cherollee, per Surat maund of 44 seers	10	0
308	Cointer or dhana, per Candy of 8 parahs	10	0
309	Cotton, per Surat candy of 22 maunds	9	0
310	Commin. (Jeerah) per Surat maund of 44 seers	3	8
311	Ditto black, per ditto ditto	1	0
312	Esubgool, per ditto ditto	1	8
313	Fennel, per ditto ditto	1	8
314	Hulem or crees, per Surat candy of 22 maunds	15	0
315	Jinjeely, per Candy of 8 parahs	14	0
316	Juttamasey (Spikenard), per Surat maund of 44 seers	6	0
317	Kolungey, Bengal per ditto ditto	3	0
318	Metee, per Candy of 8 parahs	15	0
319	Mustard country per Candy of 8 parahs	15	0
320	Poppy or cuscus, per Surat maund of 44 seers	1	0
321	Queen with shells, Persian Gulph, per ditto ditto	6	0
322	Without shells, per ditto ditto	12	0
323	Sawjeerah, per Surat maund of 44 seers	5	0
324	Soowah, per Candy of 8 parahs	8	0
325	Tookmeriah, per Surat maund of 44 seers	1	8
326	Voyviding, per Bombay candy of 21 maunds	12	0
327	Sharkfins, per Cwt	30	0
328	Silk raw Bengal, Company's Cossin Bazar, Radnagore, Malda and Bellea, per pound (per sample)	6	0
329	Native, same districts, per ditto ..... (per ditto)	6	0
330	Bombay market 1st sort per ditto. (per ditto)	5	0
331	Ditto 2d ditto per ditto .... (per ditto)	4	0
332	Ditto Cutchera per ditto ..... (per ditto)	1	0
333	Canton, per ditto	3	8
334	Ditto Cutchura, or lowest quality per ditto	1	0
335	China Nankeen 1st and 2d sorts per ditto	4	0
336	Persian per ditto	3	8
337	Duria or coarse description like Cutchura per Pound	1	8
338	Soda water, per Dozen quarts	3	0
339	Soap country, per Cwt	6	0
	SPICES.		
340	Cardamums per Surat maund of 42 seers	40	0
341	Cassia Lignea, per pound	0	0
342	Bud, or Nogkessaeer per pound	1	2
343	Lignea, Malabar per Surat candy of 22 maunds	20	0
344	Buds from Malabar Surat maund f 44 seers	1	

345	Cloves, per Surat maund of 42 seers	18	0
346	Cubebs, per Surat maund of 44 seers	12	0
347	Ginger, Bengal per Surat candy 22 maunds	30	0
348	Malabar, per Bombay candy of 21 maunds	25	0
349	Mace, per Pound	1	8
350	Nutmegs. per ditto	1	8
351	Pepper per Bombay candy of 21 maunds	50	0
352	Ram Putree, (False mace) per surat maund of 44 seers	1	8
353	Tamalpatree, per Surat Candy of 20 maunds	10	0
	SPIRITS.		
354	Arrack Foreign, per Gallon	0	8
355	Arrack Mowrah, per Gallon	0	6
356	Brandy, per Gallon	1	8
357	Gin, per Gallon	1	8
358	Rum Country, per Gallon	0	12
359	Europe and Rumshrub, per Gallon	1	0
380	Whiskey, per Gallon	1	0
361	Spirit of Turpentine, Europe, per Gallon	3	0
362	Spruce Essence, of per dozen pints	3	0
	SUGAR.		
363	Bengal Raw, of all sorts per Bag of 6 Bombay maunds	18	0
364	Brazil, per surat maund of 41 seers	3	0
365	China raw of all sorts per Surat maund of 41 seers	3	12
366	Manilla and Batavia per ditto ditto	2	8
467	Mauritius, per Surat md. of 44 seers	2	0
368	Siam of all sorts per Surat maund of 40 seers	3	0
369	Candy Chinchow per ditto of 43 ¼ seers	6	0
370	Ditto. Canton per. . ditto do	4	0
371	Sunk's (a shell) per Hundred	10	0
372	Chalk Bengal (Abruk) per Surat maund of 44 seers	10	0
373	Ghauty per . . ditto do	4	0
374	Tea, per Pecul chest of 133 ⅓ lbs	40	0
375	Tiles China, per Hundred	5	0
376	Tincal (Tunkunkhar) per Surat maund of 44 seers	8	0
377	Tobacco, Europe and America, per pound	0	12
378	Country per Surat maund of 42 seers	1	8
379	Snuff per Pound	3	0
380	Tortoise shell, per Surat maund of 40½ seers	420	0
381	Ditto, Persian and Arabian Gulphs, per ditto, do	275	0
382	Turpentine per Barrel of 112 lbs	4	0
383	Vegetable Syrup, per Quart bottle	7	0
384	Verdigris, per Surat maund of 44 seers	25	0
385	Vermilion China, per Box of 90 bundles	70	0
386	Country, per Surat maund of 40 seers	55	0
387	Vinegar country, per Gallon	00	4
388	Europe and Persian, per ditto	00	8
389	Wax, per Bombay maund of 42 seers	10	0
	WINES,		
390	British, per dozen quarts	3	0
891	Cape Madeira, and all other Cape wines. per Pipe of 110 Gallons	100	0
392	Constantia, and sweet wine from the Cape per Gallon	6	0
393	Shiraz wines, per ditto	2	0

WINES,—*Continued.*

394	Champaigne, per quarts	30	0
395	Claret from the United Kingdom, per ditto	20	0
396	All other French and Rhenish wines from the United Kingdom, per ditto	20	0
397	Claret, Burgundy Hermittage, Hock, and French Wines from Foreign Europe and America, per ditto	10	0
398	Claret (Cargoe Wine) in Wood per cask of 110 gallons	50	0
399	Champaigne, from Foreign Europe, per dozen quarts	25	0
400	Lemonade per ditto	10	0
401	Liqueurs, from foreign Europe, per ditto of all sorts	20	0
402	Madeira London particular and Tinta, per Pipe of 110 gallons	450	0
403	Ditto.....ditto, per half pipe	225	0
404	Ditto.....ditto per dozen quarts	18	0
405	Ditto.....Market, per pipe	350	0
406	London Market, Half pipe	175	0
407	Madeira, London Market, per Dozen quarts	12	0
408	Malmsey.....Pipe	600	0
409	Ditto.....Half pipe	300	0
410	Ditto.....Dozen Quarts	20	0
411	Port Wine.....Pipe of 138 Gallons	300	0
412	Ditto.....Half pipe	150	0
413	Ditto.....Dozen Quarts	12	0
414	Shery.....Pipe of 120 Gallons	450	0
415	Ditto.....Half pipe	225	0
416	Ditto.....Ditto Quarts	18	0
417	Other Spanish, and Portuguese wines, Pipe of 120 Gallons	150	0
418	Ditto.....Do. do. Half pipe	75	0
419	Ditto.... .Do. do. dozen quarts	4	0
420	Teneriffe and all Mediterranean wines, not French or Spanish and Sercial, per pipe of 120 Gallons	150	0
421	Teneriff and all Mediterranean wines, not French or Spanish and Sercial, per Half pipe	75	0
422	Ditto ditto....Dozen quarts	4	0
423	Wool, Indian....Surat candy of 22 maunds	70	0
424	Persian Gulph, Surat maund of 40 seers	3	8

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Gov. in Council.

Bombay Castle, 18th Nov. 1834. L. R. Reid, *Secy. to Govt.*

A TARIFF.

Of the Duties, &c. on the trade between the United Kingdom and India payable at Bombay, on the prime cost attested on oath, and of the drawback allowed on each article of commerce, under Regulation II. of 1817.

Imports—Free.

Anchors and Grapnels,
Bellows,
Bird Shot
Brass Work and Wire,
Broad Cloth,
Braziery,
Canvass,
Carpets of woollen manufacture,
Clocks. Watches and Time keepers,
Coffin Furniture,
Copper of every description,
Copper Pumps,
Cordage,
Cotton Screws, Iron,
Cutlery, and Hardware,

Imports—Free.

Fire and Garden Engines
Gold and Silver Lace,
Gold Leaf.
Guns and Pistols,
Hammers, Hatchets and Saws,
Iron of every description, British
Iron Butts, Hoops. Rivets and Sheets,
Iron Cables,
Iron Chains,
Iron Chests,
Iron Kentledge,
Iron Knees,
Ironmongery & ironwork of every description.
Iron Plate or Wrought,
Jewelery,
Do. from China
Utensils, Kitchen,
Lanthorns.
Lead, in sheets, cast or rolled,
Lines and Twine,
Locks, Bolts and Hinges,
Mangles, or Hackies of Iron,
Mats, Spars and Oars,
Mathematical Instruments,
Nails of Iron or Copper,
Pitch. Bristol.
Plate and Plated Ware,
Shawls, of Woolen manufacture
Ship Chandlery,
Steel, British.
Tin, in Plates, and Tinware of every description,
Toys of Iron or Tin,
Types,
Trinkets, composed wholly or chiefly of metels,
Weights and Scales,
Wire of Iron, Brass,
Steel, Silver, and Gold
Woolen manufacture of all kinds,

All Books printed in United Kingdom, or in any British Possessions to be imported into Bombay free of duty, provided they are imported on British Bottoms.

Two and a half per cent.

Articles of Wearing Apparel, not of Woollen manufacture,
Beads,
Beer,
Blacking and Brushes,
Busts and Figure Heads
Canes, and Rattans,
Carriages and Conveyances.
Chalk,
Coals,
Confectionary and Sweetmeats,
Corks,
Cotton Yarn and Thread,
Crystal Ware,
Cyder and Perry,
Earthenware,
Eatables,
Empty Bottles,
Filtering Stones,
Flint Stones,
Furniture Household,
Glass and Glass Ware of every description,
Gunpowder,
Horse Hair,
Lacquered Ware, not metals,
Lace, British,
Leather British,
Marble Slabs and Tiles, British,
Medicines,
Musical Instruments,
Oils, British,
Ochre,
Paint & Paint Brushes,
Perfumery,
Piece Goods,
Pictures, British,
Printed Cottons and Calicoes,
Red and White Lead,
Saddlery,
Seeds of sorts,
Soda Water,
Spirits of Turpentine,
Stationary and Books,
Tallow British,
Tabacco and Snuff, British manufacture,
Tabacco Pipes, do.
Vegetable Syrup,
Verdigrease, and
Vinegar,

Three and a half per cent.

Brass Leaf and Orsidue
Cochineal,
Coral,
Iron, Swedish, or Foreign
Lace, Foreign,
Mahogany Plank,
Oils, Foreign,
Opium,
Pimento,
Pitch and Tar, Foreign
Quicksilver,
Saffron,
Spelter,
Steel, Swedish, or Foreign
Timber and Plank,
Turpentine,
Wines and Spirits,

Spirits subject also to the following duties of Excise, under the provisions contained in Regulations XXI, of 1827.

	Excise Duty.	*Drawback on re-exportation.*
On all brandies, rum, gin, and other description of spirituous liquors, imported into Bombay.	Half a rupee per gallon.	One qr. of a rupee per gallon if exported before 2 months after date of importation.

EXPORT DRAWBACKS.

On imports of the following articles being 3½ per cent. a drawback of per cent. is allowed on exportation to the United Kingdom.

Alkali,
Aloes,
Arsenic,
Assafœtida,
Bardia,
Brazil wood,
Benjamin,
Buffaloe's Horns,
Camphor
Canes and Rattans,
Cardimons,
Cinnamon, Cassia, and Cassia-Beads,
Coral,
Cloves,
Coffee,
Cornelians,
Coculous Indicus,
Eatables,
Ebony Wood,
Elephants Teeth,
Fans,
Glass, Gamboges,
Ginger,
Gallangall,
Gums and Drugs,
Madder,
Musk,
Myrrh,
Nankeens,
Nutmegs,
Oils of sorts,
Olibanum,
Pepper,
Piece Goods,
Raw Silk,
Rhubarb,
Rose Water,
Sago,
Sandal Wood,
Salpetre,
Seeds, of sorts,
Sea Cow, and Sea Horse teeth,
Senna,
Shawls,
Sugar,
Timber and Plank,
Tin,
Tortoise-shell,
Turmeric, and Wax.

ADDITIONAL DUTY.

An additional duty of one per cent, on account of the Indian Navy is also levied on all goods imported on the same principle and under the same regulations as the old established duty.

N. B. This duty does not attach to goods imported from the United Kingdom, agreeably to the provisions of Regulation XIV. of 1815, and Regulation 11, of 1817.

TOWN DUTY.

Cotton imported in bales or docras, to pay 5 per cent. customs. Full Brawback payable on cotton to the N. C.

A duty of 1½ per cent. on the following goods imported into Bombay A Drawback amounting to 2½ allowed on their exportation to the N. C. in British Bottoms under Regulation III. of 1834.

1st. Goods imported from the other Presidences, and their dependencies, under certificates of exemption from Customs at Bombay, excepting those articles of a like description (such as ghee, oil, &c.) not liable to town duty when imported from the other places unaccompanied by exempting certificates.

Oil (excepting that in use for culinary purposes.)

Shawls,
Wax Candles,
Sugar,
Piece Goods,
China Silk,
Nankeens,
Rose Water,
Sandle wood,
Black Pepper,
Cardimoms,
Mace,
Cloves,
Nutmegs,
Cinnamon,
Cassia,
Saltpetre,
Bhoy Sing,
Cocum.
Tamarind.
Wine of every description.

All spirits manufactured on the Island of Salsette, Caranja and Bancoot, from the produce of those places, per gallon..... 0 4 0

All other spirits, per gallon..... 0 3 0

Ditto, from Europe or America, on foreign bottoms, per gallon.. 1 0 0

GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION

Notice is hereby given, that in consequence of the inattention on the part of the public, to the provisions of the 2d Section of the IV. Clause, of Regulation I. A. D. 1810, by which it is enjoined, that a periodical adjustment shall take place of all goods liable to the payment of Town duty, and by which omission the Custom house accounts have been unavoidably left

unsettled for a period of many years, the Honorable the Governor in Council has been pleased to direct, with the view of remedying the above evil, and of fixing a period for the final adjustment of such accounts, that all Deposits on account of Town duties shall, from the 1st of May next be brought to account at the expiration of two years, from the date of the Deposits being made, after which no drawbacks therefrom shall be admitted.

B. DOVETON,—*Collector of Customs, and Town duties.*

Bombay, Custom House, 18*th February,* 1832.

SAYER REVENUE.

On Mowrah.

A duty at the rate of 5 Rupees per Bombay candy will be levied on the import of the raw material, in addition to the established customs of 3½ per cent, upon the true cost thereof, with the regulated advance.

The following Duties will be levied by the Custom Master of Bombay on all imports of tabacco, or ganza and snuff:

On tobacco, Rupees 3 per Bombay maund.

On ganza Rupees (87) eighty seven, per ditto; and on snuff of foreign manufactures one Bombay Rupee for three pounds.

EXPORTS.

1st. The exportation of liquors, of all kinds, to New South Wales, is strictly prohibited.

2d. An export duty of 3½ per cent, *ad valorem* on the cargoes of foreign ships.

3d. Manifests of export cargoes required.

All bullion and coin is exempted from duty on exportation to England by a Government letter dated 6th November, 1821.

NOTICE.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council having been pleased to revise the lists of articles of commerce which are at present permitted to be landed at, or exported from the Town or Musjeed Bunders indiscriminately, at the option of the proprietors, and of such as are permitted to be landed at the latter Bunder only, it is hereby notified that from this date, the Imports and Exports from those two Bunders respectively, are to be according

N. 1, 2, and 3, to the subjoined three lists.

B. DOVETON, *Collector of Customs.*

Custom House, 15*th September,* 1834.

List of such Articles of Commerce as are permitted to be landed at the Custom House within the Fort, or at Musjeed Bunder, at the option of the proprietors:—

Imports—Free.

Agates, Cornelians &c.
Agla wood,
Alum from China, Scinde and Guzerat,
Almonds,
Arrack, Colombo, Batavia, and Bencoolen,
Arsenic,
Bozar, Button,
B'dellium,
Beads and Pearls false
Elephant's Teeth,
Empty Bottles,
Essence of Spruce,
Feathers,
Floor Cloths,
Furniture,
Glass or every description,
Galangal,
Garden Seed,
Ganzies or Ganza
Paint of every description,
Paper,
Patch leaf,
Perfumery,
Pepper,
Piece Goods of every description.
Pimplemool.
Pistachio nuts.
Plate and Plated Ware,

Beer of sorts,
Beetlenut,
Bhang,
Bird shot,
Books,
Blue Stone,
Borax,
Brandy,
Brass and Copper Ware,
Brass leaf,
Cambay Stones,
Canvas,
Candles, Wax, or Sperm,
Cardamums,
Carriages,
Caosia,
Cassia Beads,
Carpets, of sorts,
Catgut,
Cauth (Terra Japanica)
Cinnamon,
Chilly Pepper,
China Roots,
China Ware,
Chunam Stone,
Chalk,
Cloves,
Clocks and Watches,
Cochineal,
Cochlus Indicus,
Cocum,
Coffee,
Coir,
Colombo Root,
Copper and Copper Nails,
Coral,
Cordage, Europe and Coir,
Cordials,
Corks,
Cosumba,
Cotton (in packed bales)
Ditto (in docra baggs)
Cotton Screws,
Cotton Lace,
Cotton Yarnand Thread,
Cow bezoar,
Cowries,
Cubebs,
Cutlery,
Cuss,
Drugs of every description,
Gin,
Ginger, dry,
Glass Bead,
Glass Ware,
Gold and Silver Lace.
Grain of every description.
Grocery,
Gum Ammonicum,
Gum Arabic,
Hardware of every description,
Hartaul,
Huratsey,
Hamage,
Honey,
Indigo,
Iron Hoops,
Ironmongery, Japaned Ware,
Jagree,
Jewellery,
Kismisses,
Lace of every description,
Lead,
Leather, Europe, Pump,
Leather, Persian,
Liquors,
Liquorice Root,
Locmits,
Looking Glasses,
Long Pepper,
Mace,
Maneyanj, or sundries,
Manna.
Mathemtical Instruments,
Medicine,
Millinery,
Mother of Pearl Shells,
Munjet,
Musk,
Myrrh,
Nankeens,
Needles,
Nuckla.
Nutmegs,
Nux Vomica,
Old Copper,
Old Iron,
Olibanum,
Orsidue,
Steel,
Preserves of sorts,
Prints,
Putchuck,
Quicksilver,
Ramputree leaf,
Red and white lead,
Rhinoceros' Horns,
Rhubarb,
Rose Flowers,
Rose Malloos,
Rose Water,
Raw silk,
Rum,
Saddlery of all sorts,
Saffron,
Sal-ammonica,
Salum.
Salt Provisions,
Salt Rock, from Persia and the Red Sea,
Ditto, from Cambay,
Saltpetre,
Sandal wood,
Seeds of every description.
Senna leaf,
Ship Chandlery,
Shot,
Silk work,
Spars,
Stationary,
Stones, Paying and Grinding,
Summerhead,
Sugar,
Sweetmeats,
Targets,
Tamarinds,
Turmeric,
Toys,
Tutanague,
Twine,
Venice ware,
Verdigris,
Vermillion,
Vinegar,
Wax, Bees,
Walnuts,
White Copper,
Wooden Ware,
Wool,
Wormwood,

N. B.—And all other articles not expressly included in Nos. 2 and 3.

List of such Articles of Commerce as are permitted to be landed at, or exported from the Custom House within the Fort only :—

Gunpowder (to the Arsenal only,)
Musquets, Bayonets and FireArms,
Opium,
Ordnance, Brass or Iron,
Pearls and Jewels,
Shawls,
Treasure of every description.
Wine of sorts,

List of such Articles of Commerce as are prohibited from being landed at the Custom House within the Fort, but which, nevertheless, may be landed at the Custom House at Musjeed Bunder.

Arrack, Goa, Paria,
Assafœtida, Mowrah, &c.
Bamboos, and Bamboo Mats,
Benjamin,
Brimstone,
Fireworks,
Fins, Shark,
Fish Maws,
Garlick,
Ghee,
Hemp,
Hides of sorts, raw and dressed.
Hing,
Cadjans,
Camphor,
Castor Oil,
Coals,
Charcoal,
Chundroos (Copal)
Cocoanuts,
Mat,
Malasses,
Meretooth Vitriol),
Mowrah,
Oil of every description,
Penack (Oil cake),
Pitch,
Resin,
Copra,
Dammer,
Dates, and other fruits,
Earth Red, from Persian Gulph,
Ruscapore,
Sheep Guts,
Soap,
Salt Fish,
Tar,
Tatta,
Turpentine,
Varnish,

EXCHANGE.

The following corrected Table of Exchange is published for general information, and notice is hereby given, that it will be in force in the Office of Customs and Town Duties at the Presidency from and after the 1st of January, 1829 :—

Table of Exchange for the Settlement of the Bombay Sea Customs and Town Duties, on Goods invoiced in the following Currencies:—

Country of Export.	*Denomination of Currency.*	*Value in Bombay Rupees.*
Great Britain and Colonies.....	Sterling Money	£ 1..10 Rupees
France and do.....	Franc.....	Francs 24..10 Rs.
Spain and do.....	Dollar.....	Dollars 100..225..Rs.
Portugal and do.....	Milree.....	Milrees 10..26 Rs.
The Kingdom of the Netherlands.....	* Florin.....	Florins 8..7 Rs.
Hamburgh.....	Mark.....	Marks 16..10 Rs.
Denmark and Colonies.	Rix Bank Dollar,.....	Rix-Bank Dollarrs 100..118 Rs.
Sweden.....	Rix Dollar (Species....	Rix-Dollarrs 10..24 Rs.
Russia.....	Silver Ruble.....	Silver Rubles 400....168 Rs.
Italy.....	Sequin.....	Sequins 100..494 Rs.
United States (N. America.)	Dollar.....	Dollars 100..225 Rs.
Independent States (S. America).....	Dollar.....	Dollars 100..225 Rs.
Bengal.....	Calcutta Sicca Rupee..	Calcutta Sic. 100..186, 5 dec. Rupees,
Madras.....	Madras Rupee.....	Madras Rs. 100..100 Rs.
Turkey (Bussorah)	Eyne Piastre.....	Eyne Pinstree 133—100
Persia (Bushire)...	Persian Rupee..... and	Persian Rs. 223—100 Rs
	Huzar Dinar.....	Huzar Dinars 64-100 Rs.
Muscat.....	Mamoodee	Mamoodees 35..10 Rs.
Mocha, &c.	Dollar.....	Dollars 100..27 Rs.

* N. B. Although this new Kingdom is said to keep Accounts in the new Currency given above, the value of the Old "Dutch Ducat," which is believed to be still the universal Currency of the Country, is here added—Ducats 100—186 Bombay Rupees.

Published by Order of the Hon'ble the Governor in Council, Bombay Castle, 18th November, 1830.

JOHN BAX,—*Sec. to Govt.*

STAMP REGULATIONS.

TO BE LEVIED UPON CERTAIN PAPERS WITHIN THE TERRITORIES SUBORDINATE TO THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY, FROM THE 1ST NOV. 1827.

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every Bond, Promissory Note, Bill of Exchange, Letter of Credit, Deed of Contracted Marriage Settlement, Partnership or Agreement, Security or Engagement, (with the exception of engagements and releases between Government or its officers and individuals, and leases and their counterparts, or other similar engagements relating to the rent of land, passed between landlord and tenant,) as specified in Section X. Clause 3d and for every Deed of Sale, Gift, Devise, Mortgage or other transfer or limited assigment of property, moveable or immoveable, of a value specified in such Deed.

If for a sum of value not exceeding 16 Rupees, no stamp is required.

				Rs.	Annas.
If for a sum of a value above.	16 Rs. but not exceeding	32 Rs.	The stamp required is of the value of	0	1
	32	64		0	2
	64	125		0	4
	125	250		0	8
	250	500		1	0
	500	1,000		2	0
	1000	2,000		4	0
	2,000	5,000		8	0
	5,000	10,000		16	0
	10,000	20,000		30	0
	20,000	50,000		50	0
	50,000	100,000		100	0
	100,000 Rupees to whatever amount.			150	0

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used far every Plaint and Petition of appeal filed in a Civil Suit.

In original suit.

If the Plaint be for a sum or value not exceeding 100 rupees, no stamp is required.

In Appeal regular and special.

If the amount sued for, or appealed against, do not exceed 1 rupee, no stamp is required.

				Rs.	Annas.
If it be above.	1 Rupee, but do not exceed	2 Rs.	The stamp required is of the value of,	0	2
	2	5		0	4
	5	10		0	8
	10	20		1	0
	20	30		2	0
	30	40		3	0
	40	50		4	0
	50	75		5	0
	75	100		7	0

In original Suits and Appeals, regular and special.

If the sum sued for, or appealed against, be above,			The stamp required, is of the value of		
100 Rs.	but do not exceed	200 Rs.	..	10	0
200		300 ..	..	20	0
300		500 ..	..	30	0
500		1000 ..	..	50	0
1000		1500 ..	..	70	0
1500		3000 ..	..	100	0
3000		5000 ..	..	150	0
5000		7500 ..	..	203	0
7500		10,000 ..	..	250	0
10,000		15,000 ..	..	350	0
15,000		25,000 ..	..	500	0
25,000		50,000 ..	..	750	0
50,000		100,000 ..	..	1000	0
100,000 to whatever amount.....			..	2000	0

APPENDIX.—

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every answer, reply and rejoinder: every Razeenama, Vakalutnama every application for examining or for summoning and examing a witness or filing an exhibit for the revision of a decree, for a special appeal against orders issued either in the course of a suit or after the decree or against order issued in any other judicial proceeding, and generally every application filed in any suit, appeal, or judicial proceeding not being of a criminal nature.

In original suits.

If the sum sued for, do not exceed 100 rupees, no stamp is required for any pleading or paper filed.

In appeals, regular, and special.

If the sum sued for, or appealed against, do not exceed 1 rupee, no stamp is required for any pleading or paper filed.

If it be above,			The stamp required for each documentfiled, is of the value of,	Rs.	Annas.
1 Rupee,	but do not exceed	25 Rs.		..0	1
25		50 ..		..0	2
50		100 ..		..0	4

In original suits and appeals, regular and special.

If the sum sued for, or appealed against, be above.			The stamp required for each document filed, is of the value of,	Rs.	Ans
100	Rupees but do not exceed	200 Rs.		..0	8
200		500 ..		..1	0
500		1,500 ...		..2	0
1,500	Rupees to whatever amount.			...4	0

For every application for the revision of a decree, or for a special appeal against orders, issued either in the course of a suit or after the decree, or against orders issued in any other judical proceedings and generally for every application, pleading, or Vakalutnama filed in any Judicial proceeding not being an ordinary suit or appeal or special nor in the Criminal Department.

	Value of Stamp.	
	Rupees.	Annas.
In the Court of an Assistant Judge.....	0	8

In the Court of a Zillah Judge	1	0
In the Court of Suddur Adawlut	2	0

Table shewing the value of the stamq to be used for every Sunnud granted under the authority of the Regulations, or by the sanction of Government, for every certificate of heirship, executorship, and administratorship, and for every certificate granted by a Kazee in his official capacity. Value of Stamp.

	Rupees.	Annas.
For every Sunnud	10	0
For every certificate of heirship, executorship, and administratorship	4	0
For every certificate granted by a Kazee in his official capacity.	2	0

Table shewing the value of the stamp to be used for every copy of a decree passed in any Judicial Court, except that of a Commissioner, for every copy of Judicial or Revenue proceedings of papers contained in any register of statement, account, report, and other documents requiring to be authenticated by any public officers, and not being for public record, or for the use of Government or its officers acting in an official capacity.

For every copy of a decree in a suit of appeal.

		Value of Stamp.	
		Rupees.	Annas.
If the sum sued for, or appealed against, do not exceed	50 Rs.	0	8
If it be above. 50 Rs. but do not exceed	100 Rs.	1	0
100	500	2	0
500	1,000	3	0
1,000	5,000	4	0
5,000 to any amount		5	0
For copies of other papers, requiring to be authenticated by any public officer, the stamp required is of the value of,		0	8

The stamp required is of the value of,

SUPPLEMENT 1st TO REGULATION XVIII OF 1827.

Section 1st, clause 1st. So much of Regulation XVIII Section XV clause 1st Section XVIII clause 1st, and Appendix C. and D. to that Regulation, as exempts from the stamp duty plaints and other papers in originial suits above one Rupee and not exeeding Rs. (100) one hundred in amount is hereby rescinded, and plaints and other papers on these suits shall hereafter be subject to the same stamp duty as is prescribed in the case of appeals ofthe same amount in Appendix C. and D. to the Regulation XVIII.

Clause 2d. In modification of Section XXI of Regulation XVIII of 1827 it is hereby enacted, that the material used, in addition to the prescribed stamped materil in any pleading, shall be the stamped material of that value of an ordinary application to the Court trying the Suit or if the value of the stamped material to which it is added in case the latter should be of smaller amount.

POST OFFICE REGULATIONS.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

Under	30		miles	on single letters	2	annas.
From	30	to	50	miles on single letters	3	annas.
From	30	to	80	miles on single letters	4	annas.
From	80	to	210	miles on single letters	5	annas.
From	20	to	70	miles on single letters	6	annas.
From	70	to	100	miles on single letters	7	annas.
From	230	to	300	miles on single letters	8	annas.
From	300	to	400	miles on single letters	9	annas,

And so on at the rate of one anna for every hundred miles after the first three hundred.

Newspapers are received as single letters for transmission by post, but all Registers, Pamphlets, Parcels of law Papers, Vouchers, &c. are charged for at the rate of a single letter for every four tolas' weight.

TABLE exhibiting the rates of Postage between the principal Post Offices under the Bombay Presidency.

	Ahmedabad	Ahmednuggur	Asseerghur	Aurungabad	Baroda	Broach	Belgaum	Bhewndy and Tannah	Bhooj	Bombay	Dapoolie	Damaun	Deesa	Dharwar	Dhoolia	Kaira	Malligaum	Mhow	Poonah	Rajkote	Rutnagherry	Sattarah	Sholapore	Surat
	R. a. p.													R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.	R. a. p.
Dharwar														0 10 0	0 12 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 8 0	0 e3 0	0 8 0	0 6 0	0 7 0	0 11 0	
Dhoolia														0 12 0	0 3 0	0 6 0	0 7 0	0 10 0	0 9 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 11 0		
Kaira														0 8 0	0 8 0	0 9 0	0 6 0	0 10 0	0 I0 0	0 5 0	0 6 0			
Maligaum														0 7 0	0 11 0	0 10 0	0 9 0	0 8 0	0 6 0	0 6 0				
Mhow														0 8 0	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 6 0					
Poonah														0 11 0	0 7 0	0 4 0	0 6 0	0 8 0						
Rajkote														0 12 0	0 7 0	0 8 0	0 8 0							
Rutnagherry														0 5 0	0 8 0	0 9 0								
Sattarah														0 6 0	0 9 0									
Sholapore																								
Surat																								
Dharwar																								
Dhoolia																								
Kaira																								
Malligaum																								
Mhow																								
Poonah																								
Rojkote																								
Rutnagherry																								
Sattarah																								
Sholapoor																								
Surat																								
Ahmedabad	R. a. p.																							
Ahmednuggur	0 10 0																							
Asseerghur	0 9 0	0 5 0																						
Aurungabad	0 9 0	0 4 0	0 6 0																					
Baroda	0 4 0	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 9 0																				
Broach	0 5 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 3 0																			
Belgaum	0 12 0	0 8 0	0 11 0	0 9 0	0 15 0	0 9 0																		
Bhewndy and Tannah	0 9 0	0 6 0	0 8 0	0 7 0	0 8 0	0 7 0	0 9 0																	
Bhooj	0 7 0	0 12 0	0 11 0	0 11 0	0 8 0	0 9 0	0 14 0	0 11 0																
Bombay	0 9 0	0 6 0	0 9 0	0 7 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 9 0	0 2 0	0 7 0															
Dapoolie	0 10 0	0 7 0	0 9 0	0 8 0	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 7 0	0 5 0	0 12 0	0 4 0														
Damaun	0 7 0	0 7 0	0 9 0	0 7 0	0 6 0	0 5 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 10 0	0 6 0	0 7 0													
Deesa	0 5 0	9 11 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 6 0	0 7 0	0 13 0	0 10 0	0 7 0	0 10 0	0 11 0	0 9 0												
Dharwar	0 12 0	0 9 0	0 11 0	0 10 0	0 11 0	0 10 0	0 3 0	0 9 9	0 14 0	0 9 0	0 8 0	0 11 0	0 11 0											
Dhoolia	0 9 0	0 6 0	0 5 0	0 5 0	0 8 0	0 7 0	0 10 0	0 7 0	0 11 4	0 7 0	0 8 0	0 7 0	0 13 0											
Kaira	0 2 0	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 9 0	0 3 0	0 6 0	0 12 0	0 8 0	0 7 0	0 9 0	0 14 0	0 7 0	0 0 0											
Malligaum	0 8 0	0 5 0	0 6 0	0 5 0	0 8 0	0 7 0	0 9 0	0 6 0	0 10 0	0 7 0	0 8 0	0 6 0	0 16 0											
Mhow	0 8 0	0 9 0	0 6 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 12 0	0 9 0	0 11 0	0 9 0	9 10 0	0 8 0	0 0 0											
Poonah	0 8 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 6 0	0 9 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 5 0	0 12 0	0 4 0	0 6 0	0 7 0	0 11 0											
Rojkote	9 4 0	0 11 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 5 0	0 7 0	0 13 0	0 10 0	0 6 0	0 10 0	0 11 0	0 9 0	0 8 0											
Rutnagherry	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 9 0	0 10 0	0 10 0	0 7 0	0 7 0	0 13 0	0 6 0	0 5 0	0 8 2	0 12 0											
Sattarah	9 8 0	0 6 0	0 9 0	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 9 0	0 6 0	0 6 0	0 12 0	0 6 0	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 11 0											
Sholapoor	0 10 0	0 6 0	0 10 0	0 7 0	0 10 3	0 10 0	0 7 0	0 8 0	0 13 0	0 7 0	0 7 0	0 9 0	0 12 0											
Surat	0 4 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 7 0	0 5 0	0 3 0	9 10 0	0 6 0	0 9 0	0 7 0	0 8 0	0 8 0	0 4 0											

TABLE OF RATES OF POSTAGE ON LETTERS AND NEWSPAPERS.

Stations Under Bombay.	Distance.	Letter Postage.			Newspaper Postage.	
		Rupees.	Annas.	Pie.	Annas.	Pie.
Amedabad	348	0	9	0	5	5
Ahmednuggur	169	0	6	0	3	6
Asseerghur	393	0	9	0	5	0
Aurungabad	207	0	7	0	4	0
Baroda	283	0	8	0	4	6
Broach	233	0	8	8	4	6
Belgaum	327	0	9	0	5	0
Bhewndy	30	0	2	0	1	0
Bhooj	550	0	11	0	6	3
Dapoolee	77	0	4	0	2	3
Damaum	106	0	6	0	3	6
Deesa	452	0	10	0	5	6
Dharwar	338	0	9	0	5	0
Dhoolia	208	0	7	0	4	0
Hurryhur	434	0	10	0	5	6
Kaira	328	0	2	0	5	0
Malligaum	173	0	7	0	4	0
Malwan	387	0	8	0	4	6
Poonah	93	0	4	0	2	3
Rajcote	468	0	10	0	5	6
Rutnagherry	140	0	6	0	3	6
Sattarah	168	0	6	0	3	6
Seroor	134	0	6	0	3	6
Sholapore	230	0	7	0	4	0
Severndroog	79	0	4	0	2	3
Sudasewghur	428	0	10	0	5	6
Surat	297	0	7	0	4	0
Tannah	24	0	2	0	1	0
Vingorla	327	0	9	0	5	0

Stations Under Calcutta.	Distance.	Letter Postage.			Newspaper Postage:	
		Rupees.	Annas.	Pie.	Annas.	Pie.
Agra	917	0	15	0	8	6
Allahabad	1078	1	0	0	9	0
Ballasore	1241	1	2	0	10	0
Baitool	652	0	12	0	6	9
Banda	846	0	14	0	7	9
Bareilly	920	0	15	0	8	6
Barrackpore	1340	1	3	0	10	9
Benares	1156	1	1	0	9	6
Bhopal	642	0	12	0	6	9
Bhoopalpore	621	0	12	0	6	9
Calcutta	1308	1	3	0	10	9
Cawnpoor	946	0	15	0	8	6
Canda	660	0	12	0	6	9
Chatterpoor	825	0	14	0	7	9
Chittagong	1645	1	8	0	18	6
Cuttack	1026	1	0	0	9	0
Dacca	1454	1	4	0	11	3
Delhi	1057	1	0	0	9	0
Dinapoor	1240	1	2	0	10	0
Ellichpoor	426	0	10	0	5	6
Fyzabad	1090	1	0	0	9	0
Gualior	804	0	14	0	7	9
Hingolee	370	0	9	0	5	0
Hissar	1149	1	1	0	9	6
Hurdwar	1170	1	1	0	9	6
Hosingabad	639	0	12	0	6	9
Hydrabad	440	0	10	0	5	6
Indore	504	0	11	0	6	3
Juanpore	1078	1	0	0	9	0
Jubulpoor	730	0	13	0	7	3
Joudpoor	492	0	10	0	5	6
Jeypoor	750	0	13	0	7	3
Kotah	694	0	12	0	6	9
Loodiana	1250	1	2	0	10	0
Lucknow	996	0	15	0	8	6
Mooradabad	1052	1	0	0	9	0
Meerzapoor	1008	1	0	0	9	0
Meerut	1100	1	0	0	9	0
Midnapore	1208	1	2	0	10	0
Mominabad	256	0	8	0	4	6
Mhow	367	0	9	0	5	0
Moorshedabad	442	1	4	0	11	3
Muttra	1945	0	15	0	8	6
Nagpore	560	0	11	0	6	3

Stations Under Calcutta.—*Contd.*	Distance.	Letter Postage.			Newspaper Postage.	
		Rupees.	Annas.	Pie.	Annas.	Pie.
Nemutch	520	0	11	0	6	3
Nasserabad	795	0	13	0	7	3
Oojeen	540	0	11	0	6	3
Oomravutty	429	0	10	0	5	6
Raeepoor	742	0	13	0	7	3
Saugor	735	0	13	0	7	3
Sarungpoor	1148	1	1	0	9	6

Note—The Postage to such of the above places as the Dauk to which, passes through Poona is one anna less at Poona then at Bombay. At Ahmednugger, Sholapoor, Seroor, Dhoolia and Malligaum the Postage is two annas less than the Bombay rate. At Aurungabad three annas less. At Dharwar two annas more. At Bombay, Kaira, Ahmedabad, Sattara, and Dapoolee, the same as at Baroda. At Surat, Deesa, and Rajkote one anna more, and at Bhooj two annas more.

Stations Under Madras.	Distance	Letter Postage.			Newspaper Postage.	
		Rupees.	Annas.	Pie.	Annas.	Pie.
Allepey	890	0	14	0	7	9
Anjengo	890	0	14	0	7	9
Arcot	760	0	13	0	7	3
Bednore	415	0	10	0	5	6
Banglore	614	0	12	0	6	9
Bellary	540	0	11	0	6	3
Callicut	756	0	13	0	7	3
Cannanoore	738	0	13	0	7	3
Chiccacole	892	0	14	0	7	9
Chittledroog	503	0	11	0	6	3
Chittoor	746	0	13	0	7	3
Cochin	838	0	14	0	7	9
Coimbatoor	730	0	13	0	7	3
Colar	660	0	12	0	6	9
Compta	619	0	12	0	6	9
Coreinja	780	0	13	0	7	3
Cuddalore	950	0	15	0	8	6
Cummum,	625	0	12	0	6	9

Station Under Madras.—*Contd.*	Distance.	Letter Postage.			Newspaper Postage.	
		Rupees.	Annas.	Pie.	Annas.	Pie.
Dindingul	816	0	14	0	7	9
Ellore	622	0	12	0	6	9
Gunjam	1024	1	0	0	9	0
Guntoor	611	0	12	0	6	9
Hullihal	354	0	9	0	5	0
Jaulna	294	0	8	0	4	6
Kuddapa	670	0	12	0	6	9
Kurnool	558	0	11	0	6	3
Madras	836	0	14	0	7	9
Madura	854	0	14	0	7	9
Mangalore	680	0	12	0	6	9
Masulipatam	683	0	11	0	6	9
Mysore	630	0	12	0	6	9
Nagapatam	903	0	15	0	8	6
Nellore	740	0	13	0	8	3
Nundydroog	595	0	11	0	6	3
Nundeial	591	0	11	0	6	3
Pondicherry	938	0	15	0	8	6
Ballumcotta	935	0	15	0	6	6
Quilon	918	0	15	0	8	6
Rajamundry	586	0	12	0	6	9
Ramnad	905	0	15	0	8	6
Ryacotta	688	0	12	0	6	9
Salim	802	0	14	0	7	9
Samulcotta	727	0	13	0	7	3
Serah	538	0	11	0	6	3
Seringpatam	618	0	12	0	6	9
Tanjore	855	0	14	0	7	9
Tellicherry	744	0	13	0	7	3
Trichinopoly	883	0	14	0	7	9
Travancore	872	0	14	0	7	9
Tranguebar	998	0	15	0	8	6
Vellore	714	0	13	0	7	3
Vizagapatam	840	0	14	0	7	9
Wallajabad	765	0	13	0	7	3

Note.—The rate of Postage at the principal stations under the Presidency of Bombay, to places in this table (with the exception of Junina) is as follow :—At Poona one anna less than at Bombay ; from Sholapore and Sattara two annas less ; from Dharwar three annas lsss ; from Seroor, Ahmednuggur. Dhoolia and Malligaum, the rate as at Bombay ; from Dapooree one anna more Surat, Aurrungabad two annas more : from Baroda, Ahmedabad and Kaira three annas more from Mhow, Rajkote, Deesa and Bhooj, four annas more than at Bombay.

GENERAL POST-OFFICE RULES AT BOMBAY.

1st.—Persons addressing the Postmaster General, or his Deputies at Outstations respecting any delay in the delivery of their letters, bearing Post Office Stamps, should specify the dates on which they were issued for delivery.

2d.—No persons, except those attached to the Department can be admitted into the interior of a Post Office, or allowed, of themselves, to examine the records ; all complaints, or applications for information, must be made to the head of the office in writing.

3d.—No money, jewels, watches, trinkets, or valuables of any description are allowed to be transmitted either by Dauk or Bangy ; consequently the Post Office Department is not answerable for loss of property so transmitted.

4th.—Letters or Packets, whether official or private, for transmission through the Post Office, when they exceed 25 tolas weight will be sent by the Bangy, if to the Deccan, unless where the immediate despatch of the Packet is of importance, in which case the officer transmitting it is required to subscribe the word " *despatch*" on the envelope, which will occasion it to be forwarded by the Letter mail.

5th.—When the number of letters received for transmission at one time may be such as would render the bulk or weight of the mail inconvenient, the Postmaster General, or his Deputies at Out stations, are authorized to detain a proportion of them for one day only: but those on which the word " *Despatch*" is subscribed, are not to be detained.

6th.—Newspapers must be folded up within the dimensions of 5 inches by, 3, with short envelopes, and uncompanied by any letter of writing beyond the usual address.

7th.—No Post office Packet shall be opened between one station and another, unless a competent authority be present, or under circumstances of an urgent public nature, in which case the officer who opens it must see it carefully closed again and afterwards address a letter to the Postmaster General, explaining the circumstances which occasioned the measure.

8th.—No letter or packet delivered into any Post Office shall be returned without an official application in writing from the writer of the letter, giving a sutisfactory reason for requiring its return ; it is however to be understood that the postage will in no case be returned.

RULES RESPECTING INLAND POSTAGE.

1st.—All letters bearing Postage addressed to persons at stations where there is a Post office, are paid for at the time of despatch or on receipt, at the option of the person transmitting them.

2d.—The charges of Inland Postage are to be levied agreeably to the following progressive scale, for single letters :—

For every distance not exceeding 30 miles, 2 annas ; for every further distance not exceeding 20 miles, 1 anna additional ; above 50 miles and not exceeding 80 miles, 4 annas ; above 90 and not exceeding 120 miles 5 annas ; above 120 and not exceeding 170 miles, 6 annas ; above 170 and not exceeding 230,7 annas ; above 230 and not axceeding 300 miles, 8 annas ; after which, the postage increases at the rate of one anna for every hundred miles.

A single letter not to exceed in weight I tola ; a double two tolas ; a treble 3 tolas ; a quadruple 4 tolas, and so on ; the rate of Postage on a single letter being added for every additional tola to the extent of 25 tolas, to which weight, Inland letters and packets are limited,

3d.—The rate of Postage of a single letter shall be levied on all Registers. Vouchers, Parcels of law Papers, Newspapers or Pamphlets (superscribed

as such), transmitted inland, not exceeding four tolas in weight, and the same charge shall be superadded, on every additional four tolas as far as 25 tolas.

4th.—All letters or parcels, covering Company's paper, ought to be registered at the Post office, and sealed in presence of the Postmaster General, or his head Assistant,

5th.—The postage marked on letters must always in the first instance be paid ; persons thinking themselves overcharged will afterwards obtain redress by a representation officially to the Post Master General.

6th.—All letters refused by the party to whom they are addressed, or where the party to whom they are addressed cannot be found, and all Ship letters on which the Inland Postage has not been paid, should be returned to the office from whence they were dispatched ; and the writer or the person who brought them to the office will be required to pay the postage both to and from the place of address.

7th.—Should the writer of a returned letter refuse to pay the postage due on it, the Postmaster is authorized to detain all future letters to such person's address, until the demand in question shall be liquidated : the same rule is applicable on the other occasion of refusal to pay postage.

Note.—The indirect manner in which persons sometimes address letters, lead to their being sent occasionally in a wrong direction. It cannot be expected that the post office clerk can be acquainted with every place in India, and much less in Europe ; it is therefore recommended on all occasions, to add the name of the province or county in which such place is situated.

RULES RESPECTING SHIP LETTERS.

1st.—The Superintendent of the Indian Navy shall cause the earliest intimation to be given at the Post Office of the arrival of all vessels from Europe, and he is particularly required to cause every attention to be paid to the early landing of their packets and delivery at the post office.

2d.—The same Officer will also given early intimation of the departure of all vessels to Europe, the Mauritius, Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, South America, and all other parts of the world with which there is no inland communication.

3d.—The same Officer will also transmit weekly, a list of all ships in harbour whose destinations are known, specifying the probable time of their departure.

4th.—The boxes of letters for Europe, the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius and St. Helena, shall be forwarded to the office of the Master Attendant who will send them on board the departing vessels, obtain receipts, and forward them to the General Post Office.

5th.—Packets will be made up for transmission by every ship sailing from Bombay to Europe, the Mauritius, the Cape of Good Hope, St. Helena, and to any of our British Eastern possessions or elsewhere, with which there is no inland communication. When a packet is opened for the receipt of ship letters, the public will be informed thereof by Advertisement in the newspapers, and by a notice exposed to view at the General Post Office.

6th.—Letters for New South Wales will be forwarded by way of Calcutta, Madras, the Isle of France, or the Cape of Good Hope, agreeably to the superscription, when no opportunity offers of transmission direct from Bombay.

7th—The Postmaster General shall, as soon as convenient, after the arrival of a vessel from Europe, publish a list of all parcels containing books, newspaper, &c, remaining at the Post Office, but will not forward the same by

post, unless expressly instructed to do so by the parties to whom they are addressed.

RULES RESPECTING BANGY POSTAGE.

The Bangy Dauk belongs to Sacaram Bapoojee, Mail Contractor, who has an office next door to the General Post Office.

The regulations and rates of Postage for the Bangy between Bombay and Poona, are as follows :—

1st,—All parcels containing newspapers, pamphlets, or printed papers of any kind, and certified as not containing any writings, with the person's name who forwards them superscribed on the envelope, will be received for transmission at the rate of 4 annas for every 10 tolas weight.

2d.—A parcel under four pounds weight, not exceeding the cube of one foot and not containing any of the papers, writings, &c. specified above, will be charged one rupee postage.

3d.—For each parcel exceeding four pounds weight, an additional sum of two annas will be levied

4th—The Postmaster General shall, as soon after the arrived of a ship from Europe as may be convenient, publish a list of all parcels &c. received by her, remaining in the office, but will not forward the same without special nstructions to that effect from the parties to whom they are addressed. Parcels addressed to persons in the Deccan will be forwarded at the above rates of Bangy postage. The rate of postage to other parts of the Presidency will be levied agreeably to article 3d, of section II.

5th.—The Bangy is dispatched daily to Poona along with the regular Mail. All parcels for stations beyond Poona must be paid for in advance.

6th.—The department is not reponsible for packages which may be lost or damaged, but should such accident occur, every exertion will be made to recover the missing packet. During the rainy season, parcels should be packed and well secured in wax-cloth.

7th.—Any attempt to pass contraband articles bearing duty, by Bangy, will subject the sender to the penalties enacted against such offences ; and Postmasters are authorized to call on the party receiving parcels to open and exhibit the contents to them, when they have occasion to suspect fraudulent intentions.

8th.—The usual rates of cooly-hire at Poona are as follow, and the same rate is charged for a package of five pounds weight as is for one of 30. Packages will be committed, through the Bazar Muccadum, to trustworthy persons ; but it is proper to notify, that the department is not responsible for any that may be lost.

Ahmednuggur.....	Rupees 2	0	Jaulna, ...	Rupees 5	0
Aurungabad, ...	4	0	Malligaum,.....	4	0
Belgaum, ...	4	0	Sattara,.....	1	12
Dharwar,.....	6	12	Seroor, ...	1	0
Hydrabad,.....	8	0	Sholapoor,.....	5	0

Usual Rates of Hire at Panwell for the several descriptions of Carriage.

	Per mensem.	Per diem.	Miles. per diem.	REMARKS.
	Rs	Rs as. p.		
A Cart with six bullocks and two drivers.....	36	1 6 00	12	A cart with six bullocks is not generally procurable below the Ghauts, but when it is, it should carry about seven bullock loads, or sixteen cooly loads.
Do. with two bullocks.....	35	1 0 0	12	Between 3 and 4 tatto loads.
A Hamal or Bangyman....	9	0 5 0	18	To carry 40 Pucka Seers,
A Tatto,.....	12	0 6 0	20	To carry 75 Pucka Seers,
A Bullock,.....	5	0 1 6	12	To carry 80 Pucka Seers,
A Biggaree,.....	6	0 0 0	14	To carry 26 Pucka Seers,

If carriage is hired by the month, or by the day, upon its discharge a moiety of the above rates of hire is to be paid in addition for as many days as will bring the carriage back to Panwell at the foregoing rate of travelling.

*** The hire of a cart with two bullocks from Panwell to Poona is 8 rupees: this includes the expense of taking the cartload to the top of the Ghauts, by men, which usually costs about two rupees.

Return Camels are sometimes met with at Panwell, but the rate of hire depends upon the wants of the parties.

It is useful to the traveller, and certainly only humane to the ferrymen, at Poonowla and Ound, to apprize the former, that the latter have no monthly pay, and that they depend for subsistence principally, upon such of their fellow creatures, more fortunate in that respect, whom they convey across in their boats. It is only during the rains that these rivers are not fordable, and there are but two ferries on the direct road between Panwell and Poona. Gentlemen going *to Poona*, will never be refused a passage over, though they may not have money upon their persons, but it should not be forgotten that some one of the Boatmen has to trudge all the way to Poona to obtain their dues when they are not paid at the ferry. The amount is but trifling—½ rupee for a Palankeen and Bearers—¼ rupee for a horse, and 2 pice for each individual.

RULES AT THE PUBLIC BUILDINGS ESTABLISHED FOR THE ACCOMMODATION OF TRAVELLERS BETWEEN PANWELL AND AHMEDNUGGUR.

1st.—A tax of two rupees for each family, or one rupee from each individual per diem, is to be paid for the use of each Bungalow: this levy is to defray the expense of sweepers, &c.

2d.—In each Bungalow there are six chairs, two couches and one table: travellers will be held responsible for any damage done to these articles during their stay.

2d.—No person is to remain in any Bungalow more than three days, unless compelled to do so by sickness; and then he is not to exceed ten days, unless he cannot be moved without danger.

4th.—The first comer is entitled to the choice of rooms, but no individual is permitted to appropriate to himself more than one room, when the others are in demand.

5th.—Horses or cattle are not permitted within the Bungalow.

6th.—The person in charge at each Bungalow is instructed to assist travellers' servants in procuring supplies, &c. for ready money.

7th.—A book is kept at the Bungalow, in which each traveller is requested to write his name, with remarks, if necessary, on the conduct of the person in charge, and the state of cleanliness in which it may be found.

8th.—The person in charge is ordered, on pain of dismissal, to report for eventual representation to Government, deviations from these rules, either on the part of travellers or their domestics and followers, the master being held responsible for any infringement of them.

POSTAGE ON LETTERS TO BENGAL, MADRAS, &c,

1st.—The postage on letters from Bombay and its dependencies, to Calcutta or Madras and their dependencies, and *vice versá*, is levied in advance, for the distance through which they are to be conveyed by the post of the establishment whence they are sent, the parties who forward the letters being allowed, if they choose, to pay the full postage from the place of dispatch to the, place of destination, but when the letters are to pass through Hydrabad or Nagpoor, the payment in advance is either to those stations or for the whole distance through which they are to be carried, at the option of the person sending them.

2.—The postage of letters from the Bombay establishment for Ceylon, is levied in full on dispatch.

3.—For the prevention of mistakes and the promotion of regularity, each letter for transmission beyond the range of the Post of the establishment whence it is dispatched, must have, besides the amount of postage levied in advance, the name of the place to which the payment is made, marked on it.

4th.—All letters sent to Madras or Calcutta for transmission thence by sea, pay full postage to Madras or Calcutta in advance.

POSTAGE ON OVERLAND LETTERS.

1st.—The overland postage to England chargeable at the Bombay Post Office, on all letters and packets to be sent by the Steamer, is as follows:—
If the letter or packet weigh not more than (1) one Rupee,..... Rs. 1.
If it weighs more than (1) one Rupee, but not more than (2) two.. Rs. 2.
.....(2) Rs.....(3) three, Rs. 3,
and so forth; (1) one rupee for each additional rupee weight, up to (20.) twenty rupees, beyond which weight, no packet will be received.

2d. Letters or packets received at the Bombay Post Office from any part of India, bearing on them a certificate from the Post Office of the place, stating that the postage of Bombay and the overland postage to England have been duly paid, and further specifying the amount thereof, will be duly forwarded by the Steamer.

REFUSED LETTERS.

In addition to the Post office Regulations already in force at the Presidency, the Hon'ble the Governor in Council has been pleased to sanction the adoption of the Madras regulation, which prescribes "should any persons refuse

to receive a letter addressed to him, it shall be liable to be opened for the examination of the signature, in order that it may be restored to the writer or individual by whom it may have been sent to the Post Office, and that the direct and return Postage may be recovered. The Postage of refused Newspapers shall in like manner be recoverable from their Editors, or other persons by whom they may have been forwarded."

The Regulation will be acted upon all cases, one month after the letters or papers rejected, or unclaimed, have been advertised in the Newspapers.

A REGULATION FOR SUPPRESSING PRIVATE DAWKS, AND DECLARING THEM ILLEGAL WITHIN THE TERRITORIES SUBORDINATE TO THE PRESIDENCY OF BOMBAY.

Whereas, it has become expedient to suppress the several private Dawks, at present existing for the transmission of letters from one place to another, and to declare all such establishments illegal, in view to guard from loss the public postage revenue, to check the facilities afforded to smuggling, and to secure the safety of the Government mails, endangered by the encouragement held out to robbers, from the fact being known of valuable goods being fort warded by these conveyances ; the following rules have been enacted to have effect from the date of promulgation :—

SECTION 1—*Clause* 1*st*. The establishment of any private Dawk, or Post by any persons within the Territories subject to the Presidency of Bombay is hereby prohibited and declared to be illegal, any such Dawks or Post, at present existing are hereby suppressed.

lause 2d—Any person or persons establishing any private Dawk, or con tinuing any at present existing, shall be subject to a fine not exceeding Rupee 200, or imprisonment not exceeding one year for the first conviction ; and fo any other, not exceeding 500 Rupees fine, or three year's imprisonment.

The prohibition of the above section is not to extend to Bangy Dawks for the conveyance of Parcels, but persons setting up and maintaining such Bangy Dawk shall be required to furnish security under penalties to be fixed by the Collectors, not to carry letters or newspapers published in India, and that the said Dawk shall not be made a medium of smuggling.

RULES FOR OBTAINING HAMAL DAWKS.

1.—The hamals at Poona are placed under the Post Master at that station. Persons at the Presidency requiring hamals at Panwell to carry them to Poona should apply to the Post Master at Bombay, and whether he intends making any halt by the way and to state the day and hour the traveller in tends leaving Panwell.

2d.—The Cost of a Dauk (including Mussalchee) for Panwell to Poona or vicè versà is Rs. 26 payable in advance.

If the bearers are in any instance detained beyond the day specified by the traveller, they become entitled to the additional sum of five annas each man per day.

TABLE OF RATES OF REGISTERED HAMALS ENGAGED AT THE DECCAN POST OFFICE, FROM 1ST FEBRUARY, 1831.

Places on the road round Poona.

	Rs.	an.	p.
Loney, Poonowley, Yelloo, and Alundee, Tulligaom, Kuregaom, Sussoor, Sewree, and Oorley	0	8	0
Tulligaom, (Seroor road) Seekrapoor, Vurgaom, Khair, Kasoorday, Yewut and Pauble	0	12	0
Kondapoor Kickney. Shewul, Jejoory and Dound	0	14	0

Wulwan, Peth, Khamatky Ghaut, Kundala, (Sattara road and Wurverd,) Kandala (Panwell road) Seroor, Neera bridge, Patera, Soordey, Narraingaom and Padigaom	1	4	0
Loreed and Khapooly	1	6	0
Khalapoor, Ware, Ruwungaom, Jewoor, and Salpaghaut	1	8	0
Junere, and Otoor	1	8	0
Fulton	1	6	0
Panwell, Ahmednuggur and Mahabuleshwur	2	8	0
Sattara	2	4	0
Kurrar	2	14	0
Punderpoor, Tonka, and Kopergaom	4	4	0
Malligaum	5	0	0
Aurungabad and Sholapoor	5	8	0
Belgaum	6	0	0

OVERLAND COMMUNICATION.

INSTRUCTIONS AND REGULATIONS FOR PASSENGERS PROCEEDING IN THE HON'BLE COMPANY'S ARMED STEAMERS, TO AND FROM THE RED SEA.

1. Passage can be engaged on application at the office of the Superintendent of the Indian Navy, when the vessel is in Bombay, or to the Commander when at the Ports in the Red Sea; when persons so applying, will be furnished with copy of these Regulations, to which their attention will be particularly called, and an acknowledgement of their intentions to comply therewith will be required, previous to their being entered on the list of Passengers, and it is to be clearly understood, that any applicant for a Passage may be rejected without a cause being assigned; the commander however reportting such application and his reasons for rejection to the Superintendent. The choice of sleeping births, must (except on an order from Government) be according to the priority of engagement for a passage, but the individual taking a passage, must make his choice in person or by his agent at the time of his engagement.

2. The rates of passage money are as follow :—

A Cabin Passage	Rupees	800
A Deck ditto	"	600
Children in arms		
Ditto from two years old and upwards, if they do not sit at the Cuddy table, a moiety of the Passage money.		
European Servants each	"	70
Native Servants each	"	40

A passage from Mocha to Suez,——one half the fixed rate.
A passage from Judda to Suez,——one third.
——"—— "—Judda to Bombay—two thirds.
——"—— "—Mocha to Bombay—one half.

For a shorter distance, a daily allowance agreeably to the scale laid down in the General Instructions for the sailing vessels of the Indian Navy.

3. The short passages in the Red Sea are to be paid for on the person being received on board. It will be necessary for individuals not belonging to the Hon'ble Company's service, to make the requisite arrangements with the Commander, for the payment of the passage money either upon embarkation, or at Bombay on their arrival.

4. Independent of the Table, they will have the attendance of a servant.

5. The vessel being commanded and officered by commissioned officers of the Indian Navy, and navigated under Martial Law, it is expected that all

Passengers will conduct themselves with the same circumspection, as passengers on board His Majesty's, or the Hon'ble Company's vessels of war. At the same time, every indulgence and consideration will be given to their comfort and accommodation, so long as it does not infringe on discipline.

6. Passengers having occasion to complain of the neglect of servants, or of improper conduct on the part of any individual on board, will make the same known to the Commander, who will adopt such measures as he may deem necessary on the occasion. All complaints to the Commander by Passengers must be made either upon the Quarter Deck, or by writing, who will exert the general control he has over all on board.

7. The baggage of each Passenger must not exceed more than three boxes of the following dimensions :—

	Feet	Inches.
Length.....	3	9
Breadth.... ..	2	6
Depth..... ..	1	6

with two, three dozen cases, and as there will not be stowage on board the vessel for small tents, those articles will be supplied by Government at Suez and Cairo, at the rate of a small Bechoba for two persons.

8. Passengers wishing to invite any of the officers or midshipmen to the Table, may do so, first obtaining the commander's consent, when a book will be kept for the purpose of noting such occurrences, and the sum of Rupees 6 will be charged to the Passengers giving such invitation, who will give the amount, or an order for the same, to the Purser.

9. All Passengers who are not unwell, are expected to take their meals at the public table. The Breakfast hour will be half past eight, Dinner at three, and Tea at sunset, with a sandwich at nine P. M.

10. Passengers will be allowed 24 hours after the arrival of the vessel to make their arrangements, but should they remain any time after that on board, it must be at their own expense, paying at the rate of eight Rupees per diem, and the same on embarkation, should they wish to live on board before the day appointed for sailing the commander may receive them upon their paying the same sum.

N. B. All calculations are in Compay's Rupees.

12. Every Passenger will pledge his word (in the letter stating his intention of complying with the regulations) that he will carry no letters whatever with him on board the Steamer, with out having paid the usual postage at the Post Office, for letters via the Red Sea.

13. When application is made for a passage in Bombay, the applicant must produce a certificate from the Sub-Treasurer that one-third of the passage money has been paid into the Treasury, before his name can be entered as passenger at the Indian Navy office.

14. In the event of an individual not proceeding in the Steamer after his name is entered as a Passenger, he shall forfeit the third of the passage money paid into the Treasury, under the preceding article.

15. Ten days' previous to the period on which the Steamer is advertised to depart, each Passenger is to pay the remaining two-thirds of his passage money into the Treasury, in default of which his passage will be considered paid into the Treasury under the thirteenth article.

16. No transfer of accommodation in the Steamer by an individual who has taken his passage to one who has not taken his passage, will be permitted.

17. Any Officer from another Presidency, or from an outstation, making an application for information, should have his name put down ac-

cording to the date of that application, and a reasonable time be given for receiving his conclusion.

18. Each cabin of the "*Hugh Lindsay*" (excepting the Captain's) is to accommodate two passengers.

19. The Deck Passengers who only pay Rupees six hundred (600) have no right, it is to be understood, to sleep in the Cuddy.

20. The person who first engages will be entitled to an entire cabin and so on for the whole of the cabins allotted for passengers; but should there be more passengers offer than the allotted number to the Cuddy, it will then be necessary for them to share their Cabins with another, retaining their choice of whom they will take in, the last passenger getting a Cabin being the first to divide his Cabin in gradation upwards.

21. Deck Passengers are only to be taken after the Cabins and Cuddy births are filled.

INSURANCE SOCIETIES.

An account of the different Insurance Companies Established in India.

In Bombay.

THE BOMBAY INSURANCE SOCIETY, of which T. W. Henderson Esq is Secretary—The Proprietary is divided into one hundred share of fifteen thousand Rupees each, forming a Capital of fifteen lacks of Rupees; one third in company's paper, and two-thirds in personal bonds. Agents in London, Crawford Colvin and Co.; Madras. Binny and Co.; Canton, Jardine Matheson and Co.

THE BOMBAY INSURANCE COMPANY, established on the 1st August 1822. Capital twelve lacks of Bombay Rupees, ⅛th lodged in Government Securities, and the other ⅞ths, in personal obligations. Secretaries Forbes and Co.; Agents, in London, Forbes Forbes and Co.; Canton Thomas Dent, and Co.; Madras, Arbuthnot, and Co., Surveyors, Nowrojee Jemsetjee, and Cursetjee Rustomjee—Policies granted to the extent of one lack and a half Rupees, payable in Bombay, and one lack of Rupees payable in London—N. B. The term of the present Company expires on the 31st July, 1837.

THE SECOND BOMBAY LAUDABLE SOCIETY, established the 1st January, 1834, and to close on the 31st December, 1838. Directors Messrs. Grant, W. S. Grey, T. W. Henderson, T. R. Richmond, and J. G. Frith; Secretaries and Treasurers, Messrs. W. Nicol, and Co.

INDIAN BRANCH OF THE UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY, &c. &c.

ESTABLISHED IN LONDON AND CALCUTTA 1834.

Capital £500,000, *in* 5,000 *Shares of* £100 *each.*

DIRECTORS.

James Pattle, Esq. *Chairman.*

Colonel William Dunlop.	Chas. Robert Prinsep, Esq.
George Dougal, Esq.	Robert Saunders, Esq.
Francis Macnaghten, Esq.	Wm. Hunter Smoult, Esq.
James Ronald Martin, Esq.	Capt. James Steel.

AUDITORS.

John Lowe, Esq. | John Davison Smith, Esq.

W. Oxborough, Esq.

PHYSICIAN.

Alexander Garden, Esq. *Presidency Surgeon.*

TREASURER. | SOLICITOR

Bank of Bengal | Geo. Henderson, Esq.

Messrs Bagshaw and Co. *Agents and Secretaries.*

BOMBAY.

Messrs, Leckie and Co.....*Agents.*
William Mackie, Esq.....*Surgeon.*

MADRAS.

Messrs. Hall and Bainbridge.....*Agents.*
Thomas Moore Lane, Esq.....*Surgeon.*

The Directors of this Society have caused investigation to be made with great care into the existing Institutions for Life Assurance, &c. &c. and they trust they have been fortunate in selecting from each what as a whole will place their Establishment on the most secure, judicious, and satisfactory footing both to the Proprietors and the Assured.

The plan of this Society is to transact all its business on such terms as to leave, in all human probability, a small but certain excess of profit on the general result of its transactions. A small portion of that profit is set apart as a compensation to the Proprietors, who have advanced the capital necessary for defraying the unavoidable expence of the Institution, and who have pledged the Subscribed Amount of their capital in order to afford that responsibility, which relieves the assured from any contingency or loss which they might be liable without the intervention of such a guarantee.

Persons assured with this Society for the *whole term of Life*, will be entitled to *three fourths of the profits*, after they shall have made five complete annual payments; in every subsequent year a similar provision will take place; the profits being estimated from the average of the five preceeding years; thus one year's average profits will be Annually divided.

The Directors of the India Branch of the Society are empowered, after a lapse of any number of years, to treat for the purchase of Policies, or to advance if required on any Policy by way of loan two thirds of its estimated value, and also to appropriate the profits at the option of the assured in the augmentation of the amount of Polices in diminuation of the Annual Premiums, or in permitting them to accumulate till all further payment of Premiums become unnecessary.

When Application is made for assuring a life subject to more than ordinary hazard an augmented premium will be charged in proportion to the increased risk which will be regulated by the strictest attention to justice between the Society and the Assured, according to the circumstances of the case.

Every proposal for Assurance will be immediately attended to, and the Assurance completed generally within a few days after the application is made.

Premiums are *ordinarily payable half yearly in advance*; but Policy holders are at liberty to make arrangements with the Society to pay their Premiums *in one amount*, in annual or quarterly payments or during a given number of years, viz. 5, 10, 15, or 20 annual payments. Many persons may wish to avail themselves of a present season of prosperity and adopt the latter course, and although their contributions will thus cease with the expiration of the term they may fix upon, their share of the profits will continue to be added

to their Policies annually during the remainder of life.

Where the application for Assurance makes no mention of the date from which the Assurance is desired to take effect, the Policy will be issued on the date of the approval of the risk by the Directors; no Assurance to be binding on the Society until the first Premium shall have been actually paid to the Agents.

The parent Institution being in London with a similar establishment in Calcutta for granting Policies, Premiums, as well as Claims, are payable in either country at the entire option of the Policy holder. The establishment of Sub-Agencies at Madras and Bombay, under the management of the Calcutta Branch, affords similar facilities to persons residing at either of the Sister Presidencies. Assurers, on arrival in England in approved health, may be permitted, during their abode there, to pay Premiums according to the reduced scale for Great Britain.

The accounts of the Society, after being investigated by Auditors, chosen as well by the Assured as by the Proprietors, will be laid before a General Meeting to be convened for that purpose: in like manner the Accounts of the Parent Society will be regularly transmitted to India for the same purpose,—the India Branch enjoying reciprocal advantages with the Parent Society.

All Policies becoming Claims on the Society will be discharged within 3 months after proof of the Assurer's death has been furnished to the Directors, either in London or Calcutta.

This Society makes a natural distinction between persons exposed to the hazards of Military and Maritime occupations, and those whose occupations are of a Civil nature.

The Military Scale for the period of the Whole Life having been found by the Directors to have been calculated on too high a ratio, are now under reference to the Directors in England, and the proposed reduction when assented to, will have retrospective operation. By order of the Directors,

BAGSHAW AND CO,—*Agents and Secretaries.*

INSTITUTED 23D MAY, 1824.

UNIVERSAL LIFE ASSURANCE SOCIETY.

Table of Annual Premiums required from the Assurance of Rs. 1,000 *for the whole term of Life without participation in the Profits of the Society or Reduction of Premium on return to Europe.*

CIVIL.										MILITARY.									
Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.	Age.	Premium.
20	38	28	42	36	49	44	58	52	73	20	46	28	50	36	55	44	63	52	77
21	39	29	43	37	50	45	59	53	76	21	46	29	50	37	56	45	64	53	80
22	39	30	43	38	51	46	61	54	78	22	47	30	51	38	57	46	66	54	83
23	40	31	44	39	52	47	63	55	81	23	47	31	51	39	58	47	67	55	86
24	40	32	45	40	53	48	65	56	84	24	48	32	52	40	59	48	68	56	89
25	41	33	46	41	54	49	67	57	87	25	48	33	53	41	60	49	70	57	93
26	41	34	47	42	56	50	69	58	91	26	49	34	53	42	61	50	72	58	96
27	42	25	48	43	57	51	71	59	95	27	49	35	54	43	62	51	75	59	100
								60	99									60	104

This modification of the plan of the Society which has arisen out of the suggestions of the Directors of the Indian Branch will, it is presumed, prove acceptable to a class of Insurers in this countrywho may wish to secure to their families and representatives after their demise, a *fixed and defined amount at the least possible present outlay*.

BAGSHAW AND CO.
Agents and Secretaries U. L. A. S.

TABLE I.—CIVIL SERVICE.

Annual Premiums required for the Assurance of 1000 Sa. Rs for periods of One, Three, Five and Seven Years, and for the whole of Life, on the lives of persons in the H. C. Civil Service.

Age.	One Year.	Three Years.	Five Years.	Seven Years.	Whole of Life.
20	27	27	28	29	42
21	27	28	29	30	43
22	23	29	30	30	43
23	28	29	30	31	44
24	29	30	31	32	44
25	29	30	31	32	45
26	30	31	32	33	46
27	31	32	33	34	46
28	32	33	34	34	47
29	33	34	34	35	48
30	33	34	35	36	48
31	34	35	36	36	49
32	35	36	36	37	50
33	35	36	37	37	51
34	35	36	37	38	52
35	37	37	38	38	53
36	37	37	38	39	54
37	38	38	39	39	55
38	38	39	39	39	56
39	38	39	40	40	58
40	39	40	40	41	59
41	39	40	41	42	60
42	39	40	42	43	62
43	41	42	43	44	63
44	42	43	43	44	65
45	42	43	45	47	66
46	43	45	46	48	68
47	44	47	49	52	70
48	45	49	52	56	73
49	47	51	54	58	75
50	50	53	57	61	78
51	60	61	63	64	79
52	61	63	64	66	81
53	63	65	66	68	84
54	64	67	69	71	87
55	67	69	70	74	90
56	72	72	72	77	94
57	74	75	77	81	97
58	77	89	81	85	101
59	80	82	84	90	106
60	82	85	89	92	110
61	86	89	92	97	114
62	90	92	96	101	119
63	93	94	100	105	125
64	96	99	104	108	133
65	100	102	108	113	140

TABLE II.—MILITARY AND NAVAL.

Annual Premium required for the Assurance of 1000 Sa. Rs for periods of One, Three, Five and Seven Years, and for the whole term of Life on the lives of persons in the H. C. Naval or Military Service.

Age.	One Year.	Three Years.	Five Years.	Seven Years.	Whole of Life.
20	33	33	34	35	51
21	33	34	34	35	51
22	34	34	35	36	52
23	34	35	36	37	52
24	35	35	36	37	53
55	35	36	37	38	53
26	36	37	38	39	54
27	36	37	38	39	54
28	37	38	39	40	55
29	38	39	40	41	56
30	39	39	41	42	56
31	39	41	42	43	57
32	40	42	42	44	57
33	41	43	44	45	62
34	42	44	45	46	59
35	43	45	46	47	60
36	44	46	47	48	61
37	45	47	48	48	62
38	46	48	49	49	63
39	47	49	50	49	64
40	48	49	50	50	65
41	49	50	51	51	66
42	49	50	51	52	67
43	50	52	52	53	68
44	51	53	54	54	70
45	52	54	55	55	71
46	52	54	56	57	73
47	54	56	58	59	74
48	55	58	60	61	76
49	56	59	62	64	78
50	59	62	64	66	80
51	62	64	67	69	83
52	65	67	69	71	86
53	68	70	72	74	89
54	69	71	73	76	92
55	71	74	77	78	95
56	74	76	78	80	99
57	76	78	81	83	103
58	79	81	84	86	107
59	81	84	86	89	112
60	83	86	89	92	116
61	87	95	96	100	120
62	94	103	103	108	126
63	98	103	107	113	132
64	102	105	112	117	140
65	105	110	116	121	148

In Calcutta.

The Bengal Insurance Society, of which Messrs. Thomas Desouza and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into eighty shares, of twelve thousand Sicca Rupees, forming a capital of nine lacks and sixty thousand Rupees. Agents, Messrs, Jardine, Matheson—China; Binny, and Co. Madras; Remington and Co., Bombay; A. L. Johnston, and Co. Singapore;—Aiken and Monteath, Cape of Good Hope;—Cockerell, Trail and Co. London; W. Scott, Batavia.

The Star Insurance Company,* of which Messrs. Cruttenden Mackillop and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into 100 Shares, of ten thousand Sicca Rupees each, forming a capital of ten lacks of Sicca Rupees. London, Cockerell Trail and, Co,; China, Thomas Dent, and Co.; Cape of Good Hope, Nisbett, Dickson and Co.; Mauritius, Saunders and Withe; Manilla, Stevenson and Kierule; Penang, T. Ferrao.

The Hindoostan Insurance Society, of which Mr. H. G. Brightman is the Secretary. The proprietary is divided into one hundred and twenty shares, of five thousand Rupees each, forming a capital of six lacks of Sicca Rupees. Agents in London, H. G. Brightman, Esq.; Madras, Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.; Bombay, Messrs. William Nicol and Co.; China, A Pereira, Esq.

The Calcutta Insurance Office, of which Messrs. Colville Gilmore and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred and thirty shares, of ten thousand Sicca Rupees each, forming a capital of thirteen lacks of Sicca Rupees. Agents in London, Messrs. Gregson, Melville and Knight; at Bombay, Messrs. Remington, and Co.; at China, Messrs. Jardine Matheson and Co.

The India Insurance Company, of which Messrs. Gisborne and Co. are the Secretaries. The proprietary is divided into one hundred shares, of two thousand five hundred Rupees each, forming a capital of two lacks and fifty thousand Rupees. Agents in China, Thomas Dent and Co.; Penang, Brown and Co; London, Messrs. Baring Brothers and Co.; Bombay, Gisborne, Menzies and Co.

The Ganges Insurance Office, of which Jos. Cullen, Esq. is the acting Secretary. Agents, Palmer, Mackillop, and Co. London; Binny and Co. Singapore; J. J. Wiehe, Mauritius.

The Calcutta Insurance Company.—Secretaries Messrs. Stewart. Agents, Cockerell and Co. London; Remington and Co. Bombay; Thomas Dent and Co. China: Lacmaine Watson and Co. Batavia; Simpson and Co. Mauritius; Parry, Dare and Co. Madras, and MacLaine, Fraser and Co. Singapore.

The Globe Insurance Office, Secretaries, Eglington McClure, and Co. Agents in London, Sir C. Cockerell and Co.; Bombay, Dirom Carter and Co.; Canton, Antonio Pereira.

The Hope Insurance Company. Secretaries, Messrs. Mackintosh and Co.; Agents in London, ; China, Magniac and Co.; Singapore, John Purves; Mauritius, Hunter Arbuthnot, and Co.

* The accounts of this Society are winding up.

The River Insurance Company, Secretary, Henry Mathews.

The Equitable Insurance Society, of Calcutta, of which Messrs. Bagshaw and Co. are Secretaries. Agents in London, Messrs. Fletcher Alexander, and Co.; in Canton, Magniac and Co.; Bombay, Messrs. Leckie and Co.; Madras, Wardrop, Lyon and Co.; Mauritius, Sampson Ainslie and Co.; Penang, Keer and Tanner; Singapore, Spottiswood and Connolly; Cape of Good Hope, Thompson, Watson and Co.

N. B. The London Agents of this Society are empowered to grant Policies, payable in the event of loss, either at Bengal, Madras, or Bombay.

Commercial Insurance Company, of which Messrs. Boyd and Co. are Secretaries. Agents in London, Messrs. Small, Colquhoun and Co. China Turner; and Co. Bombay, Skinner and Co.; Mauritius, Gaillerdon and Co.; Singapore, Guthrie and Clarke.

Seventh Amicable Insurance Office, of which P. A. Cavorke, is Secretary, Agents in London, Fletcher, Alexander and Co.; Canton, Turner; and Co. Singapore. G. and J. Zechariah: Bombay, Skinner, and Co.

Sun Insurance Office, established in Calcutta on the 1st January, 1834, of which Rustomjee Cowasjee, is Secretery; Agents in London, Messrs. William and Thomas Raikes and Co.; in China Dadabhoy and Manockjee Rustomjee, and in Bombay Framjee Cowasjee, and at Singapore Messrs. Graham, Mackenzie and Co.

The Indemnity Insurance Office, of Calcutta, established in 1833, of which Messrs. Gilmore and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta.—Messrs. Hunter and Co. the Agents in London; and Messrs.——————————Co. Agents in Bombay.

The Alliance Insurance Office, of Calcutta, established in 1833, of which Messrs. Muller, Ritchie and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta, Messrs. Russell and Co. Agents in Canton; Sir C. Cockerell, Baronet, and Co. Agents in London; and Messrs. McGregor, Brownrigg and Co. Agents in Bombay.

The Atlas Insurance Office of Calcutta established in 1836, of which Messrs. Cockerell, and Co. are Secretaries in Calcutta, Messrs. Bell and Co. Agents in Canton, Sir Charles Cockerall B. and Co.; Agents in London, and Messrs. McGregor Brownrigg and Co.; Agents in Bomay.

At Madras.

The Carnatic Insurancr Company. Agents,—Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

India Insurance Society. Secretary W. Gisb.

In Canton.

The Canton Insurance Office. Canton, Jardine Matheson and Co. General Agents; Calcutta, Lyall Matheson, and Co.; Bombay, Remington and Co.; London, Timothy Wiggin, Esq.

THE ALLIANCE BRITISH & FOREIGN ASSURANCE COMPANY,

4, *New Court, St. Swithin's Lane, London.*

CAPITAL, FIVE MILLIONS STERLING. ESTABLISHED, MARCH, 1824.

Persons effecting Assurances with the ALLIANCE COMPANY, will enjoy the following important and striking advantage :—

I. Perfect Security'—The Capital of £5,000,000 under the immediate management of a highly respectable Board of Direction, pledged for the security of the Assureds.

II. Honor and liberality in the settlement of losses.—The well known character of the Members of the Direction, affords, on this head, every possible security.

III. Moderate premium of Assurance.

The Scale of Premiums has been prepared expressly for India, and the rates are lower than those which have been hitherto required in the Country.

IV. Participation of Profits by the Assureds.

The Profits appropriated to the Assureds, will be distributed at the close of each successive period of five years, in the form of a per cendtage, on the Pre miums which have been paid.

V. Parties who obtain the settlement of losses from Fire, are not thereby deprived of their right to participate in the profits of the Company.

VI. Losses by Lightning will be made good.

VII. The extended scale on which the Society is formed, gives rise to the expectation, that the profis to be divided, will be large.

REMINGTON, AND CO.—*Agents for Bombay.*

FIRE DEPARTMENT.

Persons who have made successive Annual payments of their Policy, previous to each division of profits, or who by one payment of the Premium for five or more years, have had their Property assured at the Office, for no less than the above period, are to participate in the Profits.

No charge is made for Policies when the sum assured amounts to £300, *or upwards.*

PREMIUM.

On dwelling houses in the European part of the Fort, or detached houses in the Country, 6 annas per cent. per annum.

On houses in the Native part of the Fort 12 annas per cent· per annum.

On houses in the Bazar, outside the Fort, 15 annas per cent. per annum.

On cadjanned Bungalows within a compound, and separated from the Cook Room, Rs. 2 per cent. per annum ; or if temporary Bungalows, for the fair Season.

On goods hazardous, or not hazardous, 16 annas per cent. per annum, and proportionately for a shorter period.

Hemp, Flax, Tallow, Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Saltpetre, Rosin, Oil and Spirits, are denominated " Hazardous Goods."

In the *Third Class* Assurances, are included the Stock and Goods of Coo. pers, Soap-Makers, Bread-Bakers, Tallow-chandlers, Tallow-Melters Brewers, Stable Keepers, Rope-makers, Japanners, Sugar-Refiners, Sugar Grinders, Distillers, Musical Instrument-Makers—Likewise Factories worked by Steam-Engines, Cotton-Screws, Chemists, Laboratories, and Theatres.

I.—It is incumbent on every person desiring Assurance from Fire, to describe clearly the construction of the building to be assured, or containing the property to be assured, according to the distinctions noted above; also, to state the nature of the goods, or other property, on which Assurance is proposed; and whether there be any Stove, Coakel, Furnace, or other implement for producing fire heat by which the risk may be in any degree increased. After an Assurance shall have been effected, it is necessary for the Assured to communicate immediately to the Company any alteration which may subsequently be made in the buildings, or in the description of the goods deposited or of the trade or process carried on in them; and if any of these changes increase the risk which has been assigned in every other respect, to be perfectly explicit in their communications with the Directors, as any omission or misrepresentation vitiates the policy.

II.—No claim will be allowed for loss occasioned by the invasion of a foreign enemy, by civil commotion, or by any military power; all Assurances on property in foreign countries are to be suspended during the continuance of any such invasion, or civil commotion.

III.—Books of Accounts, written Securities, Bills, Bonds, ready money, Tallies, and Gunpowder, are not to be held assured by any policy granted by this Company.

IV.—No description of property is to be considered insured byany policy, unless specifically mentioned in such policy.

V.—Assurances made with other Companies on property assured by this Company, must be noticed either in, or by indorsement upon the policies granted by this Company. Persons neglecting to notify such Assurances with other Companies, will forfeit their right of recovery on this Company.

VI.—No Assurance proposed to this Company is to be considered in force, until the premium be paid.

VII.—If property assured by the Company should pass by death, assignment, or otherwise, into new hands, the interest in the policy may be preserved to the successor, provided succession be allowed at the office, by indorsment on the policy; and if the goods assured be removed to a new situation, the Assurance may be continued, by indorsment on the policy; an extra premium will be charged, if the risk be increased by the removal.

VIII.—If any loss or damage by fire, be sustained on property assured with this Company, the person assured is forthwith to give notice of such loss or damage at the Company's offices, as soon as possible after, and within three months at the utmost, deliver into the Company as exact an account of the particulars and amount of such loss or damage, as the nature of the case may admit. If it be required, such account shall be supported by the oath or affirmation of the party assured; by the attestation of a certificate of some persons who reside within the parish, or in the immediate neighbourhood of the sufferer, and who may be competent witnesses as to the character of the Assured, and to the fairness of the claim; and further, by the production of such books, documents, or vouchers, as may appear necessary. If there be found to be any false swearing, fraud, collusion, or wilful misstatement, on the part or on behalf of the persons assured, or if it shall appear that the fire shall have been occasioned by any wilful act or connivance on his part, the policy in such case shall be void, and the right of recovery forfeited.

IX.—In every case of loss, the Company will reserve to itself the right of reinstatement, in preference to the payment of claims, if it shall judge the former course to be most expedient.

X.—If any difference shall arise with respect to the amount of any claim for loss or damage by fire and no fraud be suspected, such difference shall be

ubmitted to arbitrators, indifferently chosen, whose award or that of their umpire, shall be conclusive.

Persons desirous of making Assurances for seven years, by one payment, will be charged for six years only

In annual Assurances, the premium will be calculated for the day on which the Assurance is proposed for one year. On Assurances for less than a year the premium will be reduced. In the case of short period Assurances, the policies will absolutely cease at six o'clock in the evening of the day specified in the policies.

No Acknowledgements for the Assurances taken, will be issued, except such as are on printed forms, and witnessed by one of the clerks or agents of the Company.

The renewal premiums must be paid annually within fifteen days after the expiration of each year, or the assurance will be void.

Losses occasioned by lightning will be made good.

Reasonable expenses incurred in the removal of property from fire, will be paid.

Buildings, on which Assurances are proposed, will be surveyed free of any expense to the party, if required.

Any misstatement in the Affidavit of health, makes the Policy void as does suicide, in cases when a person effects an insurance on his life, but not so in cases of Creditors effecting an insurance on the lives of their debtors.

A LIST OF MERCHANT SHIPS BELONGING TO, OR SAILING OUT OF, THE PORT OF BOMBAY.

Ships' Names.	Commanders.	Owners.	Where built.	Years.	Tons.
Ahmoody (*Brig,*)	Goolam Bin Mahomed	Goolam bin Mahomed	Chittagong		150
Allalivie	A. Clarke	Hajee Dossel bin Cauder, and Ebram bin Cauder			760
Bombay Castle	Robert Wemyss	Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy	Cochin	1816	602
Bombay (*Schooner,*)	James Beattie	Khemchund Mottiechund	Mazagon	1835	602
Caledonia	J. T. Lancaster	Vencajee Merjee	Bombay	1824	710
Carron	James Wilson	Messrs. Remington, and Co	Cochin	1817	434
Charlotte	George Melville	Furdonjee Sorabjee	Bombay	1808	691
Cornwallis	James Clark	Mottichund Amechund	Surat	1793	667
Charles Forbes	Thomas Willis	Hormasjee Bhicajee, and Co	Calcutta	1821	917
Clairmont	T. Stewart	Aga Mahomed Rahim Sheraza	Bombay	1826	328
Discovery (*Barque*)	W. Hawes	Ditto.			289
Dowlut Savoy (*Grab,*)	Syed Woomer Nacodah	Abdull Rymon bin Ally Banker,			448
Edmonstone	M. McDougal	Mucconjee Nandjee			456
Earl of Clare	J. Scott	Merwanjee Nowrojee, and Co	Bombay	1832	910
Futtay Salam	J. Keys	Hajee Jekeryah Noor Mahomed			485
Fazel Karim	Abdull Ally Hider Ally Nacodah	Noordeen Razbally			237
Futtay Rymon	Hajee Abdulla Nacodah	Hajee Ally and Hajee Jakerya			445
Fatel Karim	Moosa do	Hajee Dossel			440
Fort William	James Neish	Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, and Co	Calcutta	1803	1214
Francis Warden	Shaik Amud Nacodah	Shaik Dhaje bin Oan	Beypoor		410
Futtay Elloy, shaw	Dhunjee Parroo, Nacodah	Parroo Ruttonsey			156
Futtay Mullari	Shaboo bin Tyab do	Hajee Jakery bin Noor Mahomed			257
Dolutt Persad (*Grab*)	Dawoodjee do	Visram Dewraz			87
Golconda	W. H. Bell	Framjee Cowasjee			868
Glenelg	R. Langley	Messrs. Remington and Co	Cochin	1817	867
Good Success	William Durant	Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy, and Co	Demaun	1817	545
Hannah	T. J. Jackson	Amerchuud Khemchund	Bombay	1807	471

LIST OF MERCHANT SHIPS.—*Continued.*

Ships' Names.	Commanders.	Owners.	Where built.	Years.	Tons.
Helen	G. Setford	Nesservanjee Pestonjee	Cochin	1816	606
Hind	Mahomed bin Hamud	Mayaram Dayaram			475
Hamudy (*Grab Brig,*)	Hooson Cauder	Dayaram Laldass			229
Humudy	A. W. Marshall	Hajee Jakerya bin Noor Mahomed	Cochin	1835	919
Illustre Almeida		Goolabchund Premchund			325
John Bannerman	J. L. Wilson	Merwanjee Nowrojee, and Co	Surat	1817	816
Kusrovie	H. Morris Potter	Hajee Mahomed Tuckey	Damaum		348
Lord Castlereagh	P. Tonks	Hormajee Dorabjee	Cochin	1804	762
Lowjee Family	T. H. Johnstone	Messrs. Forbes, and Co, and Bomanjee Hormasjee	Bombay	1791	925
Lady Grant (*Schooner,*)	W. Jeffries	Khemchund Mottichund	Mazagon	1835	239
Nasrey (*Brig,*)	Syed Zane Nacodah	Syed Abdull Rahim			264½
Oriental	James Leader	Messrs. Owen Caldecott, and Co	Cochin	1831	
Pascoa	William Morgan	Cursetjee Ardaseer, and Co	Calcutta		802
Pittamber Savoy (*Grab Brig*)	Sullimon	Jewa Khetta			145
Prince of Wales (*Barque,*)	Hussan Cauder Nacodah	Saddugbhoy Ahmeedbhoy			151
Sophia	Furhan bin Daze Nacodah	Shaik Dahie bin Oen	Bombay (repaired.)	1816	329
Sullemany	A. McFarlane	Framjee Cawasjee	Damaum	1799	679
Sylph (*Brig,*)	P. J. Philips	P. J. Philips			79
Sir Herbert Compton (*Bar,*)	G. J. Simmons	Aga Mahomed Rahim Sheraza	Bombay	1835	346
Sir Charles Malcolm	J. Lyon	Ranoomule Lauca	Ditto.		866
Jamsetjee Jeejeebhoy	Mahomed bin Furoz	Ramdass Hurachund	Mazagon	1838	555
Sultana	E. Evans	Mitta Saiah			600
Quebec Trader (*Barque,*)	J. L. Wood	Dewchund Khemchund			300
Taze (*Brig,*)	C. F. Poulier	Bhewun Dewroz			125
Dadaloy (*Arab Brig,*)	Anzam Mahomed Nacodah	Mayaram Dayaram			268
Ardaseer	A. McIntyre	Cursetjee Cowasjee, Esq	Bombay	1836	422
John Fleming		Messrs. W. Nicol, and Co	Mazagon		

ALPHABETICAL

LIST OF EUROPEANS AND EAST INDIANS,

(NOT INCLUDING CIVIL AND MILITARY SERVANTS,) RESIDING IN BOMBAY, ITS VICINITY, AND THE INTERIOR OF THE COUNTRY, AS FAR AS COULD BE ASCERTAINED.

A

Adam, P. K. Second Officer of the Ship *Sulimany*.
Alford, W. S. 1st Officer of the Ship Helen.
Allen, J. Assist. to the Collector of Customs, at Mahim.
Andrew, G. F. Mariner.
Arden, F. Mariner,
Armitage, Edward, Attorney at Law and Notary Public.
Ashburner, George, Editor of the Courier.
Atkinson, H. 2d Assist. to the Master Attendant.
Ayres, R. Chief Officer of the Ship Lowjee Family.

B.

Back, W. Constable of Police.
Baker, R. B. Chief Officer of the Ship *Glenelg*.
Ball, Henry, Clerk in the Military Auditor General's office,
Ballingall. T. Mariner.
Barron, James, in the Firm of Mathies and Barron, Jewellers and Watchmakers.
Barra. R. F. Assist. to the Collector of Customs at Musjeed bunder.
Baxter, William, in the office of Forbes aud Co.
Baxter, J. 2d Officer of the Ship *Helen*
Baxter, D. Chief Officer of the Ship *Bombay Castle*.
Baynes, R. 2d Officer of the Ship *Bannerman*.
Beck, W. W. Auctioneer.
Bell, J. Schoolmaster of the Native Education Society.
Bell, William, H. Commander of the ship *Golconda*.
Bennett, Robert, head Clerk in the Secretariate.
Bennett, Edward Lawrence, Clerk in the Secretary's Office.
Beyts, Henry,
Bibby, John, Junior Partner in the Firm of Edmond, Bibby and Co.
Bibby, Joseph M. Ditto, ditto,
Bird, A. Clerk in the Office of Ferguson Turner and Co.
Blackburn, H. W. Mariner.
Blackwell, Thomas, Collector to the Education Society
Black John, 2d Officer of the ship *Fort William*.
Blowers, William, head Clerk in the Territorial Department, Secretary's Office.
Blowers, H. Mariner.
Boulton. F. S. do
Boswell, Andrew Bruce, Schoolmaster.
Bowman, John, in the Office of Messrs. Forbes and Co.
Boaden, H. F. Partner in the firm of Boaden and Co.
Boyce, R. Clerk in the Office of Gillanders Ewart and Co.
Brockman, J. Office of Duncan Gibb and Co.
Bromwell, Aaron, Free Mariner.
Brown, G. B. Mariner.
Brown, F. L. Clerk in the Senior Magistrate's Office.
Brown, William, Clerk of Saint Thomas's Church and undertaker.
Brownrigg, Frederick, Merchant.
Brownrigg, Marcus Freeman, Partner in the firm of McGregor Brownrigg and Co.
Brownrigg, William Meadows, in the office of McGregor Brownrigg and Co.
Black, William, Commander of the Ship John Fleming.
Burnett, James, Free Mariner.
Buchanan, D. Clerk of the Scotch Church, and Undertaker.
Burnes, James F. Chief Officer of the ship *Caledonia*.
Burn, David Laing, Partner in the Firm of McVicar, Burn and Co. (China.)
Byrne, John, Sadler.

C.

Caldecott, John, Commercial Agent of the Travancore Government, residing at Allepey.
Campbell, J. Barrister at Law.
Cannon, H. Organist in the Scotch Church, and Music seller.
Cardwell, Thomas, in the firm of Higginson and Cardwell.
Carr, William.
Carter, Henry W. Partner in the Firm of Dirom, Carter and Co. (At home.)
Chipchase. T. 3d Officer of the ship John Bannerman.
Church, William, Partner in the Firm of McGregor Brownrigg and Co.
Clarke, A. W. Clerk in the Office of the Civil Auditor.
Clarke, A. Commander of the ship Allalevie.
Clarke James, Commanding bark *Cornwallis*.
Collett, Lewis, A. Coachmaker.
Collett, G. S. Clerk in the Secretary's Office, and overseer of the streets.

Collins, Henry, Attorney at Law, and Notary Public.
Collins, George, artificer new Mint.
Conroy, Edmund
Compton, S. Clerk to the chief Justice and sealer.
Cooke, Thomas, Marshal of the House of Correction.
Cooper, David, chief officer of the ship Hormasjee Bomanjee.
Craig, R. D.
Crawley, P. Mariner.
Crawford, Robert Wigram, Partner in the Firm of Remington and Co.
Crockett, John, Free Mariner, (China.)
Crosby, Thomas, chief officer of the bark Discovery.
Cuthbert, Arthur, Schoolmaster.
Cracroft, Charles Henry, in the Office, of McGregor Brownrigg, and Co.
Cummins, James, Army Accoutrement Maker.

D.

Dalzell, P. M. Asst. to the Collector of Customs.
Dawson, Henry, chief officer of the ship Sulimany.
Dawson, R. R. Mariner.
DelVeciho, Peter, Commanding the ship Hormasjee Bomanjee.
Dempster, J. Free-mariner.
De Vitre, M. T. D. Partner in the Firm of Remington and Co. (At home.)
Dicey, G. 2d officer of the ship Fort William.
Dicey, James. Free-mariner.
Donaldson, George, Pilot.
Dowling, James, police Constable.
Dirom, Robert, Partner in the Firm of Dirom, Carter and Co. (At home)
Durant, William, Commander of the ship *Good Success*.
Durham, James, Sexton to Christ's Church, at Byculla.

E.

East, W. Merchant.
Eckford, Robert, Clerk in the Accountant General's Office.
Edge, J. W. Dockyard,
Edmond, William, Partner in the firm of Edmond Bibby and Co.
Edwin, J, A. Commander of the Ship *Kusrovie*.
Egan, John Bakewell, head clerk in the Military Auditor General's Office.
Eisdale, D. A. Schoolmaster of the Government school at Poonah.
Elliot, A. W. Engraver, and Clerk in the Custom House.
Enderwick, Henry, Artificer, new mint.
Evans, Thomas, Mariner.
Evans, C. S.....ditto.
Evans, W. F. B. 3rd Officer of the ship Golconda.
Evans, E. Commander of the ship Sultana.
Evans, John, Mariner.
Ewart, William Kerr, Partner in the Firm of Gillanders Ewart and Co.

F.

Falconer, J. J. in the office of Forbes and C.
Fallon, A. Clerk to the Mint Master.
Farrell, J. High constable of Police.
Farquharson, Andrew, Partner in the Firm of Forbes and Co.
Fawcett, Henry, Partner in the Firm of Remington and Co.
Fenwick, William, Master in Equity, and Clerk of Small Causes, &c. (At the Cape.)
Ferrier, Alexander, Prothonotary, and Register on the Equity and Admiralty Sides of the Supreme Court and Common Assignee. (At the Cape.)
Fernandes, R. Mariner.
Ferrar, Thomas, Upholsterer and Cabinet Maker.
Ferry, John, Pensioned Assistant of the Chief Secretary's Office.
Fido, Joseph, Engineer, new mint,
Fido, John, under die turner, ditto.
Finlay, Alexander Strather, Partner in the Firm of Ritchie Steuart, and Co.
Fitzroy, Charles, Deputy Sheriff.
Fleming, F. Asst. in charge of Rolling Mill, new Mint,
Fletcher, Joseph,
Flower, William, Court Keeper,
Follet, James, Mariner,
Fogerty, William Keys, Surgeon.
Foot, A.
Fraser, Edwin John, Mariner.
Fraser, H. Commander of the ship Fort William
French, T. Second Officer of the ship Earl of Clare.
Frith, John Griffith, Partner in the Firm of Frith and Co.
Frith, Robert, Partner in the Firm of Sprague, Frith and Co.
Frith, William, in the firm of Frith and Co,

G.

Garrett, W. Mariner.
Geddes, James, Marshal of the Jail,
Gilder, Charles Doveton, Merchants.
Giles, Richard, Mariner.
Gill, G. H. W. Chief officer of the ship Soobrowe.
Gimber, William, Head Pilot.
Gordon, Harvey George, partner in the firm of Ritchie Steuart, & Co.
Gordon, R. R. Mariner,
Graham, J. B. Barrister at Law.
Graham, John, Assist. to the Post Master General, and Supt. of the Government Gazette.

Graham, William Scott Waring.
Graham, W. J. Inspector of ships.
Grant, Lewis, Partner in the Firm of Forbes and Co.
Graves, A. Missionary
Green, Thomas, Commanding the ship *Triumph.*
Green F., Head Constable of Police
Gegory, John, Superintendent Price Current Office.
Greig, H. 2nd Officer of the Ship Sultana.
Grew, F. Constable of Police.
Grey, William Sollery, Merchant.
Grey, William Forsythe, in China.
Grey, Henry, Chief Officer of the bark Cornwallis.

H.

Hall, G. Mariner.
Hall, J. do.
Hampton, John, Clerk in the Secretary's office.
Ha ncock, G. Attorney at Law.
Hardy, Robert, Mariner.
Harkness, J. Professor of the Elphinstone college.
Harris, Thomas, Mariner.
Harrison, Richard, Clerk in the Secretary's Office.
Harrison, James, Clerk ditto.
Harrison, James, Engineer.
Harrop, T. Constable of Police.
Hart, Richard Farmer, Superintending Engineer of the Apollo Cotton Presses and Tavern-Keeper.
Hathorn, William, Free Mariner.
Hawse, W. Comr. of the Bark Discovery.
Heeny, E. Constable of Police.
Henderson, J. B. Master, in Native Education Society.
Henderson, John, Tipstaff to Sir J. Awdry.
Henderson, Thos. Wingate, Partner in the firm of Remington and Co.
Herbert, H. New Mint.
Hicks, W. 2d officer of the Ship Glenelg.
Higging, R. Chief officer of the Ship Charles Forbes.
Higginson, H. B. Firm of Higginson and Cardwell.
Higgs, John Alexander, Master sailmaker in the Dock Yard.
Hill, John, Mariner.
Hodge, David B. Clerk Military Audr. General's Office.
Houghland, John, Clerk in the Accountant General's office.
Howard, John, in charge of cutting and milling department new Mint.
Howard, W. Barrister at Law.
Hutchison, R. Sheriff's Bailiff.
Hutchinson, Frederick, Clerk in the Secretary's Office.
Hullock, John.
Hunter, William Forsyth, Partner in the firm of Dirom Carter and Co.

I.

Ingle, Henry, Foreman New Mint.
Inverarity, A. S. Mariner.
Ireland, J. W. Chief Officer of the Ship Hormasjee Bomanjee.

J.

Jackson, J. 1st Officer of the Ship Lord Castlereagh.
Jefferies, Thomas, Merchant in the Firm of Thomas Jefferies and Co.
Jeffrey, W. Commander, of the Schooner Lady Grant.
Jellicoe, George, Commanding the Ship *Resolution* of Calcutta.
Jobson, R. in charge of Rolling Mills, new Mint.
Johnson, John Lewis, Sheriff of Bombay.
Johnston, T. Principal Clerk to the Government Savings Bank.
Jolliffe, W. G. Deputy Storekeeper Indian Navy.
Jones, J. Clerk in the Auditor General's office.
Jones William, Chief Officer of the Ship Pascoa.

K.

Keel, Thomas, Mariner.
Kennedy, Wm. in the Sudder Adawlut
Ketterer, O. W. Ecclesiastical Registrar of the Supreme Court.
Kinderdine, W. J. Engineer, new mint, belonging to Hugh Lindsay but employed at present in the Mint.
King, James, Clerk in the Military Store Accountant's Office.
King, John, Mariner.

L.

Lancaster, J. F. Commander of the ship Caledonia.
Lancaster, R. G. Partner in the Firm of Ferguson Turner and Co.
Larkins, John Pascoal, Attorney at Law, Notary Public. Pauper's Attorney and Clerk of the Insolvent Debtors' Court.
Larpent, George, in the firm of McGregor Brownrigg and Co.
Lauchnan, D. 3d Assist. to the Master Attendant.
Lawless, John, Storekeeper and Head Clerk in the Mint.
Leckie, Robert Lindsay, Partner in the Firm of Leckie and Co.
Leech, William, Clerk to the Registrar of the Supreme Court.
Leech, G. W. Attorney at Law and Notary Public.
Leggett, Francis, Baker.

Leibschwager, C. Commander of the ship Charlotte.
LeMessurier, A. S., Barrister at Law, and Advocate General (At the Cape.)
Lewis, Thomas, Assist. in the office of Messrs. Ferguson Turner and Co.
Little, James, Coroner and Commissioner of Court of Requests
Lungley, Robert, Commanding the ship *Glenelg*.
Lugrin, Francis, in the Firm of Lugrin and Co.
Lugrin W. C. Chief officer of the ship Earl of Clare.
Lyon, James, Mariner.
Lyon, Edward, Assistant to Messrs. Gillanders Ewart and Co.

M.

MacDonald, J. M. Editor of the Gazette, and partner in the firm of Pollexfen Milne, and Co.
Mackie, William, Surgeon.
Mackie, W. 3d officer of the ship Earl of Clare.
Macleod, J. Assistant to the Collector of Customs.
Mainwaring, William, Schoolmaster.
Maher, W. Clerk in the Military Auditor General's Office.
Martin, Francis, in the firm of Gisborne Menzies and Co.
Marshall, William Alex. Commanding ship Hamoody.
Martinnant F. Clerk in the Secretary's Office.
Martinnant E. Clerk in the Secretary's Office.
Mathies, Thomas, Jeweller and Watchmaker. Partner in the Firm of Mathies and Baron.
McAllister, Francis, Clerk, Adjutant General's Office.
McAulay, A. Plumber.
McDermott, James, Mariner.
McDougal, M. Commander of the ship Edmonstone.
McFarlane, A. J. Commander of the ship Sullemany.
McGregor, Commander of the ship Hannah.
McGregor, Josiah, Partner in the Firm of McGregor Brownrigg and Co.
McIntyre A. Commg. bark Ardaseer
McKenzie, F. Mariner.
McKenzie, Robert William, Mariner (China.)
McKenzie, W. Chief officer of the bark Ardaseer.
McKim, Robert, in the Firm of Messrs Edmond Bibby and Co.
McKean, Nelson, Mariner.
McLeod, Crawford, Assistant in the Civil Auditor's Office.
McCallum W. Assistant in the Firm of Ferguson Turner and Co.
Menesse, Ernest, Portuguese Interpreter of the Supreme Court.
Menzies, Henry, in the Firm of Gisborne, Menzies and Co. (In England)
Miller, David, office of McGregor Brownrigg and Co.
Mitchell, F. Commanding the ship *Sultan*
Moore, F. 2d officer of the Ship Caledonia.
Moore, L. C. Clerk in the Military Auditor General's office.
Morgan, E. C. Hon'ble Company's Solicitor.
Morgan, W. Commanding the ship *Pascoa*.
Morris, Henry William, Attorney at Law.
Morris, James, Head Clerk to the Revenue Commissioner,
Mullaly, John, Clerk in the Auditor General and Military Fund Offices.
Munger, S. B. Missionary.
Murphy, Mitchell, Constable of Police.
Murphy, Robert Xavier, Mahratta Interpreter in the Supreme Court and Secretary to Chamber of Commerce.
Murray, Stephen D. in the Firm of Gisborne Menzies and Co.

N.

Nicol, J. D. Partner in the Firm of W Nicol and Co. (At China)
Noton, Benjamin, Assay Master.
Noton, George, Clerk to H. M. Justices.
Nock, William, Clerk in the Indian Naval Storekeeper's Department.

O.

Orlebar, H. F. Mathematical Professor of the Elphinstone College.
Owen H. F. Partner in the Firm of Owen and Co.

P.

Paget, John.
Palmer, J. Constable of Police.
Parry, George Frederick, Barrister at Law (At home)
Parlane, Alexander, Free Merchant, (At present in China,)
Patch James Attorney at Law, and Solicitor. Registrar of the Archdeaconry at Bombay.
Payne Richard, Millwright, in the Mint.
Payne, W. H. Master of the General Assembly's school.
Pennington, George.
Philipps, John Lloyd, Barrister at Law, Examiner of the Insolvent Court, Assessor to the Court of Petty Sessions. Acting Clerk of the Crown and Master in Equity.
Phillips, G. Constable of Police.

Phillips, Henry John, Clerk in the Secretary's office.
Philipps, T. Clerk in the Treasury Office.
Philipps, C. Clerk in the Civil Auditor's Office,
Pollock, Robert, Mariner.
Pollexfen, George. Partner in the firm of Pollexfen Milne Co. In England.
Porter, James.
Potter, Owen, Assistant in the Firm of Ritchie Steuart and Co.
Powell, Thomas, Chief officer of the Ship Sultana.
Pratt, J. Constable of Police.
Proctor, G. Librarian Lit. Society.
Pruen, W.

R.

Rayment, Samuel, Police Constable.
Read, W. Ditto, ditto.
Read, Thomas Augustus Picton, Mariner.
Reel, William Vincent.
Remington, Reginald Frederick, Assistant in the Firm of Remington and Co.
Richmond, T. R. Partner in the Firm of Dirom, Carter and Co.
Rigby, Thomas, Clerk in the office of Cursetjee Ardaseer and Co.
Rigby, Joseph, Mariner
Roberts, W. 1st Assistant to the Master Attendant.
Robson, James, Assistant in the Firm of Frith and Co.
Roland, Benjamin, Commander of the Ship Lowjee Family.
Roote, S. Pilot.
Roper, Henry, Barrister at Law and Acting Advocate General.
Ross, J. Partner in the Firm of Duncan Gibb and Co.
Ross, John L. Assistant in the Firm of Remington and Co.
Rouget, Francis, Clerk in the Secretary's Office.
Rousseau, J. Examiner in the Supreme Court.
Russell, A. John, Assistant in the Office of W. S. Grey, Esqr.

S.

Saunders, F. Artificer, new Mint.
Saunders, John.
Scales, G. Head Clerk in the Medical Board Office.
Scott, James, Commander of the ship *Earl of Clare.*
Selby, T. Clerk in the Auditor General's Office.
Setford, John, Commanding ship *Helen.*
Shakespear, J. 1st officer of the Ship Bannerman.
Shepherd, W. Overseer of the Mazagon Dockyard.
Silverthorn, J. E.
Simmons, G.
Sims, Edward, Mariner.
Simpson, George, Storekeeper Indian Navy.
Sizeland, William, Schoolmaster.
Sonnenkalb, John Henry. Partner in the Firm of McVicar Burn and Co.
Skinner, Charles Binny, Partner in the Firm of Skinner and Co.
Skinner, John, Partner in the Firm of Skinner and Co.
Skinner, W. Artist.
Smith, George B. Head Clerk of the Adjutant General's Office.
Smith, D. B. Attorney at Law. Acting Prothonotary and Register on the Equity and the Admiralty side of the Supreme Court. Common Assignee and Deputy Clerk of the Crown.
Smith, Henry, Clerk in the Secretary's office.
Smith, Willoughby, Commander bark Soobrow.
Smith, T. G.
Smith, William, Pilot.
Smith, John, Assistant in the Firm of William Nicol and Co,
Smith, Robert, Partner in the Firm of McVicar Burn and Co.
Spencer, Nathaniel, Head Clerk in the Military and Naval Departments, Secretariate.
Sprague, John, Apothecary, Chemist, and Druggist
St. Amour, H. Commander barque Mamoody.
Starkie, J. office of Dirom Carter & Co.
Stewart, Alexander, Assistant to Collector of Customs at Surat.
Stewart, Robert, Clerk in the Quarter Master General's Office.
Stewart, Patrick, (in China.)
Steuart. H. Assistant in the Firm of Ritchie, Steuart and Co.
Stewart, J. Officer of the Ship Lowjee Family.
Stewart, T. Commander of the Ship Ternate.
Steuart, F. Acting 2d Assistant Controller of the Dock-yards.
Stokoe, W. 3d officer of the Ship Charlotte.
Stringer, W. Mint.
Sturrach, P. 2d officer of the Ship Bombay Castle.
Swainstone, Francis Walter.

T,

Tanner, J. Head Clerk in the Deputy Commissary General's office.
Tanner, Thomas, Clerk to the Superintendent of the Indian Navy.
Taylor, James, Clerk in the Accountant General's Office.

Thompson, W. 2d officer of the bark Cornwallis.
Thornton, Thomas, Clerk in the Judicial department, Secretary's office.
Tonks, Peter, Commanding the Ship *Lord Castlereagh.*
Treacher, J. Chemist and Druggist.
Turner, William, Partner in the Firm of Ferguson, Turner, and Co.
Turner, Edward, Coach builder and Harness maker.

V.

Vaupell, John, Chief Translator and Interpreter in the Supreme Court of Judicature.
Von Geyer, Thomas Theobald, Clerk in the Secretary's Office.
Vitters, James, Clerk in the Military Auditor General's Office.

W.

Wadge, James L. Acting 2d officer of the Ship Edmonstone.
Walter, Henry Burton, Mariner.
Walker, John.
Walkinshaw, Robert in the Office of Skinner and Co.
Waller, Robert, Pilot.
Wallace, John, Annealer, new Mint.
Wansworth, P. T. Free Mariner.
Ward, H. Clerk in the Secretary's office.
Watson, Henry, Assistant in the Office of Ritchie, Steuart and Co.
Watson, J. Clerk of the Markets.
Weavers, J. Constable of Police.
Weldon R. Ditto, ditto.
Wemyss, R. Commander of the Ship Bombay Castle.
West, C. A. Attorney at Law, and Paupers' Attorney.
Wetherell, W. Veterenarian.
White, H. Commander of the Ship Moteechund Amechund.
White, Robert, 2d Assist. to the Controller of the Bombay and Mazagon Dock-yards. (On leave)
Wills, John, Assistant in the Office of Messrs Ferguson Turner and Co.
Wills, Thomas, Commanding the ship *Charles Forbes.*
Willis, Henry, French Translator to Government, and Junior Magistrate of Police.
Willis, Richard, in the Office of Messrs. Forbes and Co.
Wilson, William, Clerk in the Custom House.
Wilson, James, commander of the Ship Bannerman.
Wilson, John D. D. Scottish Missionary and President of Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.
Woodhouse, H. A. Attorney at Law, and Clerk to the Court of Petty sessions.
Wooler, Jonathan, in the Firm of Wooler and Co. (At home)
Wooler, John Snaith, in the Firm of Wooler and Co.
Wright, James, Partner in the Firm of William Nicol and Co.

Y.

Yates, Henry, Auctioneer, and European Shopkeeper.
Young, William, in the Office of Messrs. W. Nicol and Co.

APPENDIX.

BOMBAY CIVIL FUND.

ARTICLE 1.

INSTITUTION.

SECTION 1st.—The Bombay Civil Fund instituted at Bombay on the 1st day of May 1804, and remodelled by the Hon'ble Court of Directors in 1825, shall continue as long as the Civil Service shall continue under the Hon'ble East India Company.

SECTION 2nd.—The whole property of the Fund shall be vested in Trustees.

SECTION 3rd.—The Committee of Managers for the time being shall be the Trustees of the Fund.

SECTION 4th—All Securities for money whatsoever, which shall belong to the Fund in India, and all indorsements and assignments of Securities on account of the Fund, shall be made and taken in the names of the Managers and Trustees for the time being, payable to them, their successors, or assigns, in trust for and on account of the Fund; and the signatures of five of the said Managers and Trustees of the Fund, of whom, two shall be the Treasurer and Accountant thereof, shall be requisite for the transfer of such Securities or to grant discharges for the principal amount thereof; and no transfer, grant, or discharge, shall be valid without such five signatures, except for the interest receivable upon the Securities or the amount of subscriptions and payments from Members for which the signature of the Treasurer countersigned, by the Accountant, shall be sufficient discharge.

SECTION 5th.—The Managers and Trustees and each and every of them and the Executors and Administrators and assigns of them and each and every of them shall be charged and chargeable only for such monies as they shall respectively actually receive by virtue of their aforesaid trust or office, and any one or more of them shall not be answerable or accountable for the other or others of them, but each and every of them for his own acts, receipts, neglects, or defaults only; neither shall they, or either, or any of them, be answerable for any bank, banker, merchants, broker, agents or other persons, with whom or in whose hands any part of the monies of and belonging to the said Fund shall or may be lodged or deposited for safe custody or otherwise in the execution of the aforesaid Trusts, neither shall they the Managers and Trustees, or either, or any of them be answerable or accountable for the insufficiency or deficiency of any Security or Securities, either public or private, in and upon which the said monies or any part thereof shall or may be placed out, and invested, nor for any other loss, misfortune, or damage, which may happen in the execution of the aforesaid trusts or in relation thereto, unless the same shall happen by and through their own wilful respective default or neglect.

SECTION 6th.—The Managers and Trustees and each and every of them shall and may with and out of the monies belonging to the said Fund, retain to and reimburse himself and themselves respectively, and also pay, and allow to his and their co-managers and co-trustees all costs, charges, damages and expenses which they either or any of them shall or may suffer, sustain, expend, disburses be at or be put to, on or in the execution of their said office or trust or in any matter or manner relating thereto.

ARTICLE 2.

INSTITUTION.

Management and controul of.

SECTION 1st.—The Fund shall be under the immediate management and control of the Committee of Managers to whom also shall belong the general management of the affairs of the Institution.

SECTION 2nd.—The Committee shall consist of nine Members, of whom five shall be members in virtue of their office.

The Chief Secretary to the Government, the Accountant General, the Customs Master, the Sub-Treasurer, the Secretary and Accountant to the Bombay Civil Fund shall be Members ex-officio.

The other four shall be annually elected by ballot from among the Members above the rank of Writers.

And in case any of the above offices shall be abolished, then a Member shal be elected to supply the place of the Officer whose office has ceased.

SECTION 3rd.—Of this Committee the Senior Civil Servant shall be the President, and shall have a casting vote in case there shall be an equal number of votes on any question put at the Meeting of the Committee.

SECTION 4th.—The Secretary and Accountant to the Civil Fund shall be appointed by the Committee and shall be Secretary to the Committee.

SECTION 5th.—Five Members of the Committee, of whom the Secretary shall be one, shall constitute a quorum and be competent to transact any business whatsoever—but no proceeding of any Meeting where there are not present, at least, four Members of the Committee and the Secretary, shall be valid.

SECTION 6th.—The Secretary shall have charge of the records and papers of the Fund and shall make, prepare, and keep all entries, minutes and extracts therein, thereout and therefrom, and shall manage the correspondence and general business of the Fund under the controul and direction of the Committee of Managers.

SECTION 7th.—The Accountant shall keep all accounts of the Fund, and between the Fund and its several Members, and all accounts of the monies and Securities in the hand of the Treasurer. Acknowledgements and orders for the receipt and issues of money shall be countersigned by him, and he shall prepare all accounts to be laid before the Committee of Managers, or to be submitted to the General Meetings of the Fund.

SECTION 8th.—The Treasurer for the time being, shall have charge of the Securities, Bills, Notes, Bonds or Documents, by which its monies may be secured to the Fund, and of all unfunded cash and unappropriated monies ordered to be issued. All Receipts, Issues, Exchanges and Payments of Money, shall be made and signed by the Treasurer, who shall only be accountable for such monies and Securities as shall actually come into his immediate possession.

SECTION 9th.—The Committee of Managers shall decide in the first instance, upon all matters relating to the receipt and disbursements of money, upon all applications for the benefit of the Fund, and upon all subjects relating to the Fund and the Institution in any wise; except such as are expressly reserved to the decision of the General Meeting of the Institution.

SECTION 10th.—The Committee shall regularly report their proceedings to the next General Meeting of the Institution, and their proceedings and decisions shall be subject to the revision and controul of the general body of the Members of the Institution.

SECTION 11th.—In case of any one or more Members of the Committee refusing or neglecting to act in or take upon himself or themselves the execution of the duties of Trustee, or removing from the Presidency including Tannah without the intention of returning before the day of annual election, his or their removal or omission to act shall be communicated to the next General Meeting, and a new election shall be had of a Member to supply the vacancy for the unexpired part of the current year.

SECTION 12th.—The Committee of Managers shall hold a Quarterly Meeting regularly on the 1st day of May, the 1st day of August the 1st day of November and the 1st day of February in each year, or on some day as early as possible after each, if those days should not be convenient for their Meeting.

ARTICLE 3.

Agents.

SECTION 1st.—The Committee of Managers and Trustees shall from time to time nominate and appoint proper persons to act as Agents for the Fund in England, and if need be shall execute and transmit to them, such legal instruments as may be needful for them to act in any matter, effectually, in behalf of the Fund.

SECTION 2nd.—The Agents for the time being shall be furnished with a copy of these present Rules and Regulations and others which may be hereafter made

and with such other documents and information as may enable them to act best for the interests of the Institution, and to pay attention to the wants and rights of Members and those entitled to the benefits of the Fund, who may be resident in England, or other parts of Europe.

SECTION 3rd.—The Agents shall from time to time receive such advances from the Hon'ble Court of Directors in England as they may require to meet the demands of the Fund, the adjustment of which shall be made in due course and agreeably to the terms prescribed by the Hon'ble Court.

SECTION 4th.—The Agent shall be instructed not on any occasion to pay money without taking a receipt in triplicate, one of which they shall retain themselves, and the other two they shall transmit by different conveyances to the Committee of Managers and Trustees.

ARTICLE 4.

General Meetings of the Members.

SECTION 1st.—There shall be General Meetings of the Members of the Institution held Quarterly, on the 1st day of May, the 1st day of August, the 1st day of November and the 1st day of February in each year, or on some day as early as possible after each, if those days should not be convenient, a public notification of the day on which the Meeting is to be held being given in the Government Newspaper.

SECTION 2nd.—At these Meetings the Committee shall make a report of all matters relating to the affairs of the Institution and Fund, which have occurred since the last General Meeting, and shall once in each year submit an account of the state of the Fund, and of the probable claims upon it for the ensuing year. But no extraordinary matter shall be agitated or discussed at such General Meetings unless sufficient notice thereof has been given to the Committee to enable them to communicate the same to every Member resident at the Presidency, and such communication shall have been made.

SECTION 3rd.—The unanimous vote of the Members present shall decide all propositions connected with the Bombay Civil Fund brought forward at a General Meeting, unless the subject be of sufficient importance to require a reference for the opinion and votes of the Members at subordinates, but the concurrent voice of, at least, nine Members shall be requisite to determine upon any question whatever.

SECTION 4th.—If any one Member present at a General Meeting shall consider any proposition of sufficient importance to be referred to the subscribers at large, and shall vote to that effect, it shall be so referred and a day shall be fixed for the further discussion of the subject at a General Meeting after receiving the opinions and votes by letter or proxy of the Members at subordinates, or the Meeting shall be adjourned to some convenient day at least six weeks after the day of adjournment.

SECTION 5th.—All amendments to propositions so referred shall be transmitted with the propositions themselves for the votes of the Members at subordinates, as well as any observations which may be offered in writing upon such questions, either by the proposer or by any other Member in support of or in opposition to the same, and any Member intending to submit any suggestion or amendment to a proposition, must give timely information thereof to the Secretary in order to prevent confusion, or prejudice to absent Members.

SECTION 6th.—All propositions so referred shall be considered to be, and shall be negatived, that is, the Rule of the Fund as it previously existed shall not be changed, unless supported by a majority of three fourths of the collective votes given either in person at the Presidency, or by letter or proxy from subordinates at such General Meeting as may be convened for that purpose.

SECTION 7th.—It shall not be competent for a General Meeting to decide without reference to the Subscribers at large on any questions involving an alteration in the rate of contribution to the Fund, in the rates or grant of Pensions or Annuities, or any addition to or change of, the Rules and Regulations of the Institution.

SECTION 8th.—The Committee or any nine Members of the Institution may, if occasion require, convene a Special General Meeting at the Presidency by public notice in the Government paper, provided that the day fixed for holding such Special General Meeting be advertised, and the object or objects for

which it is convened be communicated to the Committee in sufficient time, to enable them to give full information thereof to every Member resident at the Presidency.

SECTION 9th.—At all General Meetings of the Members of the Fund, the Senior Member in the service there present, shall preside.

SECTION 10th.—No Member while resident at Bombay or beyond the Company's limits, shall at any time be allowed to vote by proxy or letter at any General Meeting of the Fund; except, in case of ill health, when he is resident in Bombay, and then his proxy shall be notified by letter to the Secretary to the Fund.

SECTION 11th.—As general inconvenience and injury might arise from the delay attending a reference of questions to Subscribers holding situations or residing up the Persian Gulph or Red Sea, or beyond the regular course of the Dawk, intimation of questions referred for the votes of Subscribers is not to be communicated to Members so situated, but they are at liberty to vote at General Meetings by proxy.

SECTION 12th.—Every Member who shall have been appointed and duly authorized to act as proxy for any one or more absent Members, shall, before he is allowed to act as such proxy, signify to the Meeting at the commencement thereof, his intention of so doing, and shall produce the required authority or authorities to act as proxy, and the same shall be registered with the names of the Members present.

SECTION 13th.—No one Member shall at such General Meeting, be allowed to vote as proxy for more than three absent Members.

SECTION 14th.—No decision upon general questions or upon any other question affecting the resources or the expenditure of the Fund shall be final until sanctioned and approved by the Court of Directors of the East India Company, to whom all parties considering themselves aggrieved by such decision shall have a right of appeal, and the decision of the Hon'ble the Court of Directors shall in all cases be final.

ARTICLE 5.

Fund.

SECTION 1st.—The objects of the Institution and Fund are fourfold:—

1st.—To provide for such Members as are obliged by ill health to leave India for a time, the means of doing so; in case their furlough allowance and passage money, when entitled to them from Government, or their private fortunes, are inadequate to the expense.

2ndly.—To provide for such Members as by unavoidable accident or misfortune, are compelled to renounce the Service.

3rdly.—To provide for the Widows and Children of Members dying without having been able to make an adequate provision for their Families.

and 4thly.—To give to all those Members who have served in the Civil Service 25 years, and actually resided 22 years of that period in India, a Pension on their retiring from the Service.

SECTION 2nd.—In order to secure to each its proper attention, the Fund shall be divided into two branches—the Annuity Branch and the Provident Branch—and the Accountant shall separate and keep the accounts under these two distinct heads.

SECTION 3rd.—In addition to the monthly contributions of the Subscribers, the Provident Branch shall be credited with the remainder of the balance of the Old Fund as it stood on the 1st May 1825, after deducting the sum of Rupees 5,33,333 to be transfered from that date to the Annuity Branch, together with the difference between 8 and 6 per cent interest on the capital of the Annuity Branch of Rupees 5,33,333—and with interest at 8 per cent per annum as allowed by the Hon'ble the Court of Directers.

SECTION 4th.—The Provident Branch shall be applicable to the payment of all demands arising from the three first objects of the Institution, as likewise for the payment of all extra charges of management. Establishment, Printing, &c. an annual credit of Rupees 4,500 being on that account given to the Provident Branch by a debit to the Annuity Branch.

SECTION 5th.—The Annuity Branch from the 1st May 1825 is to be credited with the sum of Rupees 5,33,333 together with the total amount of the Hon'ble Company's annual donation of £2,800, and an annual contribution from the Hon'ble Company for the present of one Lac of Rupees in addition to the

monthly contribution of Subscribers and interest on the balances at the rate of 6 per cent per annum.

SECTION 6th.—The Annuity Branch shall be made applicable for the payment to retired Servants, of all Annuities both of £1,000 and £400 with a distinct understanding that the capital transferred on account of the Annuities of the old Fund is finally to merge in the New Fund; that the number of annuities of £400 shall at no time exceed eighteen; and that so soon as all claims upon the Old Fund are satisfied, the contribution from the Hon'ble Company of £2,800 per annum shall entirely cease.

ARTICLE 6.

Admission of Members.

SECTION 1st.—No person shall be admitted a Member of the Institution who is not a Covenanted Civil Servant on the Bombay Establishment.

SECTION 2nd.—Every person appointed to the Civil Service on the Bombay Establishment after the 1st of ay 1825, shall become a Member of the Institution on his arrival within the limits of the Presidency, from which date, his subscriptions to the Fund shall commence.

SECTION 3rd.—Upon the arrival of any person appointed to the Civil Service, the Secretary shall transmit to him a copy of the Laws of the Institution, and his name shall be enrolled upon the list of Members.

SECTION 4th.—Any Member of the Civil Service who shall have been in India previous to the 1st May 1825. shall have the option of becoming a Subscriber to the New Fund, or continuing a Member of the Old Fund—and having once signified his intention he cannot be allowed to alter it—but a Member having assented to join the New Fund, and being prevented by ill health from completing the period of Service prescribed by the Regulations, may revert to the Old Fund.

SECTION 5th.—Subscribers who may eventually dissent from joining the New Fund, shall be considered as remaining Members of the Old Fund under the Regulations that were in force on the 30th April 1825.

ARTICLE 7.

Contributions of Members.

SECTION 1st.—The Subscribers shall contribute from the 1st May 1825 for the purposes of the Annuity Branch four per cent upon their Salaries and authorized Emoluments however denominated; compensation for travelling expenses and temporary deputation allowance excepted.

SECTION.—2nd.—In addition to the four per cent subscriptions to the Annuity Branch, the Subscribers shall contribute at the rate of one per cent upon their Salaries and allowances, as above, for the purposes of the Provident Branch: the subscriptions on this account being liable to be increased according to the demands of this Branch of the Institution; but the augmented contribution ceasing when the subscription of 1 per cent is considered adequate to meet all claims.

SECTION 3rd.—Payment of the several contributions shall be made on the 1st day of each month and shall be deducted from the abstract of Civil Servants by the Disbursing Officers at each Station.

SECTION 4th.—The contribution of every Member shall cease firstly, on his withdrawing altogether from the Service in India; and secondly, on his returning to Europe on furlough or sick certificate, and his allowances from the Company, excepting the furlough allowance, being discontinued during his absence.

SECTION 5th —When a Member of the Institution shall return to the Civil Service of Bombay, he shall resume his contributions.

SECTION 6th.—The following Officers shall be and accordingly are requested to collect and remit to the Secretary for the time being to the Civil Fund, the contributions which may be due from Civil Servants within their respective Stations, viz: at the Presidency, the Sub-Treasurer and General Paymaster; at all Revenue Stations, the Collector; at all Political or other Stations, the Resident or other Disbursing Officer.

SECTION 7th.—Any Subscriber in India who shall omit to pay his contributions for the period of four months in succession, shall be required to discharge all such arrears and forfeit to the Provident Branch a sum equal to one half of

the amount, and if such omission shall continue for eight months, he shall forfeit a sum equal to the whole amount of his unpaid subscriptions.

SECTION 8th.—The word contribution is to be understood only as including his monthly contributions as a Member according to the rates hereinbefore specified, and not any sum which he may have paid as penalty or repayment of any former sum granted, lent, or advanced by way of Pension, Allowance or former Annuity.

ARTICLE 8.

Members retiring from India.

SECTION 1st.—A Member, not an Annuitant, retiring from India, and ceasing to receive any Allowance from the Company, may continue his contributions with a view to secure himself and Family the benefit of the Provident Branch of the Institution, but a member retiring from the service on account of ill health accepting one of the smaller annuities must resume his contributions in three years from the date of his quitting the country or from the commencement of his annuity which ever may be earliest.

SECTION 2nd.—If he die in such retirement, his Widow and Children shall be entitled to the benefit of the Fund the same as those of a Member continuing in India in the event of his having paid to the Fund a monthly contribution of Rupees fifteen, twenty, thirty or forty, according to rank, or in direct contribution the sum of Rupees five thousand inclusive of subscriptions previously paid.

SECTION 3rd.—If he die in such retirement having ceased to subscribe to the Fund and not having contributed the sum of Rupees five thousand, it shall be at the option of the Subscribers at large to admit his Family to the benefit of the Fund or otherwise, all right and title thereto having by such omission of payment lapsed.

SECTION 4th.—If he return to the Service in India, he shall be entitled to be re-admitted a Member as matter of right, on his complaying with the Regulations herein contained.

ARTICLE 9.

Disqualification of Members.

SECTION 1st.—If any Member of the Institution shall so far misconduct himself as to be dismissed the Service of the Hon'ble the East India Company, he shall be by such dismissal disqualified from continuing to be a Member of this Institution, and he shall be deemed to have forfeited all right and title for himself his Wife, and Children or any of them, to all advantages and emoluments whatsoever from this Institution.

SECTION 2nd.—In case of a Member being disqualified under the preceding Section of this Article, he shall not be entitled to any refund of the several contributions which he may have paid into the Fund from the time of his being a Member.

SECTION 3rd.—The interest of any Subscriber who may be suspended from Hon'ble Company's Service, shall be in abeyance, but shall revive on his restoration. If he be permitted (whether the permission be granted at the time of, or during his suspension, or at the time of his restoration) to draw salary from the period of his suspension, then his contributions to the Fund for that period shall be claimable and the intervening time shall be reckoned as actual service, but if he be not allowed salary for the period of his suspension, then no contribution shall be claimable from him for that period, and which in that case is not to be computed in the term of service necessary to qualify him for the acceptance of an Annuity.

SECTION 4th.—Should any Subscriber be engaged in India in private business and thereby voluntarily exclude himself from public employ, his subscriptions to the Fund shall cease, and in the event of his thereafter relinquishing such private business and resuming employ in the service, his subscriptions may be resumed, but the intervening period shall not be reckoned in the time necessary to qualify him to become an Annuitant; and this rule shall be equally applicable to all persons now in the service who may have been, or may be engaged in private business.

Article 10.

Personal privileges of Members.

Section 1st.—A Member of the Fund who may compelled by sickness or infirmity to proceed to Europe for the recovery of his health, and who, having already received the furlough allowance from the Government, shall not be possessed of sufficient means to pay for his passage to Europe, and to support himself and Family while he is there, shall on his making a solemn declaration to that effect, on oath, and the Committee being satisfied of the facts, upon his producing a certificate of such necessity from the Surgeon who has attended him, countersigned by a Member of the Medical Board and the permission of the Government for him to proceed to Europe, be entitled to receive from the Fund such aid as may appear necessary for the purpose not exceeding the sum of Rupees two thousand in the first instance as a loan to be repaid without interest, and for each year that he may be absent not exceeding in the whole three years, an absolute grant or donation not exceeding (£ 200) two hundred pounds sterling, if he be a Writer or a Factor and an unmarried man; but if he be of higher rank in the service than a Factor, or if he be married, then not exceeding (£ 300) three hundred pounds sterling.

Section 2nd.—If such Member shall possess property but not amounting to the donations mentioned in the preceding Section, then such allowance only shall be made as taken together with the annual income, arising from such property, to be estimated according to the provisions of Articles 17 and 18, shall make up the sum intended hereby to be granted for the support of a Member compelled to return to Europe for the recovery of his health.

Section 3rd.—The first donation of £ 200 or £ 300 as the case may be, shall be paid in advance before his embarkation, and each of the two subsequent donations in like manner at the commencement of each of the succeeding years.

Section 4th.—Under no circumstances whatever shall such or any other donations or relief be extended beyond the third year.

Section 5th.—Should any Member proceeding to Europe on sick certificate and with the furlough allowance granted by the Government, not be possessed of sufficient means to pay for his passage on his making a solemn declaration to that effect on oath, he shall be entitled to receive a sum not exceeding Rupees two thousand from the Fund as a loan, to be repaid without interest.

Section 6th.—Should any Member on returning from sick furlough in Europe to India be unable to pay for his passage out, the Agents for the Fund in London on his making oath to this effect and on their being satisfied as to the fact, shall advance him on loan without interest to be repaid as provided in the following Section of this Article, such aid as may appear necessary for the purpose not exceeding the sum of £ 250 sterling, which shall be paid to the Commander of the Ship on which he may embark, on the production of the Court's order for his being received on board.

Section 7th.—All sums granted on loan under the provisions of this Article shall be repaid on the return of the party to the service, by a deduction of 20 per cent, exclusive of the established monthly contribution upon his allowances on succeeding to an office, the emoluments of which amount to Rupees seven hundred per mensem.

Section 8th.—In case any Member shall unhappily lose his sight or be deprived of his mental faculties or meet with any other personal misfortune which shall render him unable to retain his situation in the Service, and he shall on that account retire and withdraw himself altogether from the Service in India such Member shall from the day of his retiring and withdrawing himself altogether from the Service, be entitled to receive from the Fund during the remainder of his life £ 300 sterling per annum, to be paid to him in advance, yearly, and every year in India, or in England, according as he may choose his future residence.

Section 9th.—But should the Member requiring aid on this account, possess property yielding an annual income, but not to the amount of £ 300 then such allowance only shall be made as taken together with the annual income arising from such property to be estimated according to the provisions of Articles 17 and 18, shall make up that amount.

Section 10th.—A Member of the Fund who may possess an annual income of

£ 300 or upwards, is not entitled to any allowance whatever under the two preceding Sections.

SECTION 11th.—The acknowledgment of the receipt of the pensions or allowances granted by this Article shall be signed by the Member to whom it is payable or in case of insanity by his legally constituted guardian, who shall therein make a solemn declaration that the whole income of every description which he enjoys does not exceed the sums in this Article specified, and such signature shall be attested by a Magistrate or some other official person or by the Agent of the Fund, as having been made in his presence.

ARTICLE 11.

Privileges of Widows.

SECTION 1. The Widow of every Member of the New Annuity and Provident Fund dying, shall be entitled to receive from the Fund an allowance or pension not exceeding three hundred (300 £) pounds sterling per annum, whether she be residing in Europe or in India, and if residing in India, the pension is to be paid to her either by bills on the Agents in England or by cash in this country at the established rate of exchange viz. 2*s*. | 3*d*. the rupee.

SECTION 2nd.—If she be possessed of property exceeding (200 £) two hundred pounds sterling per annum at the time of her husband's death or shall be entitled to property to that amount from any and every source and sources whatever independant of this Institution, the allowance or pension of a Widow taken together with such property as she may possess or be entitled to, shall not in any case exceed (£ 500) five hundred pounds sterling per annum.

SECTION 3rd.—In estimating these sums

1st —Legacies and bequests to the Children and their separate property of any kind shall not be considered as forming any part of the income of a Widow

2nd...And in case her income shall consist wholly in Annuities for lives or for years, the value of such property shall be taken at the fair price such Annuity would be worth if exposed for public sale.

3rd—Her income shall be calculated in the manner defined in Articles 17 and 18.

SECTION 4th.—Her title to such pension shall commence from the decease of her husbaud.

SECTION 5th—It shall be paid to her or her authorized Agent' half yearly in advance.

SECTION 6th—And one half shall cease upon her re-marriage.

SECTION 7th.—The acknowledgment of the receipt of the pension shall be signed by the Widow herself, who shall therein make a *solemn declaration*, that the whole income of every description which she enjoys, does not exceed the sums in the first and second Sections specified, and such signature shall be attested by a Magistrate or some other official person, or by the Agent of the Fund, as having been made in his presence.

SECTION 8th —A Widow once admitted to the benefit of the Fund and losing a moiety of her allowance by marriage may be again admitted to the benefit of the Fund on her becoming again a Widow, her demand on the Institution being adjusted in reference to the circumstances of her last husband under the same rules which regulate the pension of a Widow in the first instance, provided that in no case shall a Widow receive more than one full pension. If her last husband were not a subscriber to the Fund, the Widow shall not on his demise be entitled to receive a higher pension than she received during her first widowhood.

SECTION 9th.—If at any time it shall appear upon investigation that the private income of a Widow has become by any means augmented so as to exceed the sums in the first and second Sections specified, in such case, her claims to the benefits of this Fund shall altogether cease and determine.

SECTION 10th.—Widows who may be in India when admitted to the benefit of this Fund, and shall be desirous of going to England, if they have no other means of of defraying the expenses of their passage, shall be entitled to a grant of such sum money as shall be considered requisite for the purpose.

SECTION 11th...The amount of such grant or donation shall be in the discretion of the Committee of Managers for the time being, but it shall on no occasion exceed £ 300 sterling.

Article 12.

Privileges of Children.

Section 1st.—On the death of any member of the Fund leaving a Child or Children born in lawful wedlock without adequate provision for their maintenance and education, an allowance shall be made from the Fund for that purpose, to be paid in England or in India as circumstances may require, according to the following rates :—

Till such Child shall have attained the age of 5 years thirty (30) Rupees per mensem in India or thirty (£ 30) pounds sterling per annum in England.

From thence until it shall have attaiued the age of 8 years forty (40) Rupees per mensem in India, or sixty (£ 60) pound sterling per annum in England.

From thence until the end of its eleventh year fifty (50) Rupees per mensem in India or eighty (80) pounds sterling per annum in England.

From thence until the end of his sixteenth year if a boy, or of her eighteenth year if a girl, sixty (60) Rupees per mensem in India or one hundred (100 £) pounds sterling per annum in England.

Section 2nd.—If such Child or Children shall have a Mother living at the time of the death of its or their Father, and her income shall exceed the sum appropriated for her in the preceding Article, then and in such case such allowance only shall be made as taken together with the overplus above the sums mentioned in the preceding Article, shall make up the sum hereby intended to be provided for the maintenance and education of such Child or Children—The same deductions from the sums hereinbefore named and intended to be provided shall be made, in case the Father of such Child or Children or any other person shall have made any provision for it or them by will or otherwise, which shall not amount to the sum hereby intended to be provided for such Child or Children.

Section 3rd.—And it is specially to be understood that no provision whatever is to be made for any Widow or Child or Children the amount of whose income derived from whatever source, exceeds the aggregate of the sums which are by this and the preceding Article intended to be provided for those for whom no provision whatever has been made ; and that if at any time after the death of its or their Father, provision shall be made for such Child or Children from any other source exceeding, or not equalling the amounts hereby intended to be given, that then and in such case the provision hereby intended to be made shall cease, or be proportionably abated as in the case of a Widow's income similarly augmented after the death of her husband.

Segaion 4th.—In estimating the income of a Child or Children the same rules are to be applied as in estimating the value of the income of a Widow, and the property left by the deceased Member is to be considered as the property of the Widow and Children collectively in settling their claims upon the Fund.

Section 5th.—The Pension granted in this Article shall be paid in advance half yearly. 2nd.—To their Guardians or Relations having the care of them, or to such person as may be entrusted with the disbursement of it by the Managers of the Fund in India or by the Agents of the Fund in England. 3rd.—The person or persons receiving the same shall sign such acknowledgment and make such solemn declaration on behalf of such Child or Children as is required from Widows as to the amount of their total income by Article 11, Section 7.

Section 6th.—In case of any Child or Children becoming pensioners upon this Fund in India, and it shall be thought expedient by the Relations or Guardians of such Child or Children or by the Managing Committee of the Fund (in case they are left wholly in an orphan state) that such Child or Children should be removed to Europe, and they have no other Funds out of which, the expenses can be defrayed, such Child or Children shall be entitled to a grant of such sum or sums of money as may be considered requisite for the purpose.

The amount of such grant or donation shall be in the discretion of the Committee of Managers for the time being, but shall in no case exceed Rupees 1000.

Secsion 7th.—When a boy shall have attained the age of 16, if a pensioner on the Fund, a sum not exceeding £500 sterling shall be appropriated to him payable to his guardian or guardians for his setting out in life.

Section 8th.—When a Girl shall have attained the age of 16, if a pensioner on the Fund, she shall be allowed the option of receiving in lieu of all other Annuite and Donation an Annuity of £60 so long as she may remain unmarried, but if shy

refuse this, she shall when she shall have attained the age of 16, be allowed a sum not exceeding £500 payable to her Guardian or Guardians, or if married before she shall have come to the age of 18, then such sum of £500 shall be payable to herself or her husband.

SECTION 9th.—Any Child who may hereafter be a pensioner on the Fund and may from blindness, insanity or such like infirmity be totally incapable of earning a subsistence, shall at the age of 16 years, have the option of receiving a donation of £500, on accepting which all further claim upon the Fund shall cease, or such Child may by him or himself or Guardians wave all claim to the donation of £500, and shall then be allowed an Annuity of £60, during the continuance of such incapacity.

ARTICLE 13.

Form and conditions of admission to the benefits of the Provident Fund.

SECTION 1st.—All applications for admission to the benefits of the Fund, shall be made to the Committee of Managers and Trustees for the time being, accompanied with the necessary documents, proofs and informations to enable the Committee to ascertain the situation and circumstances of the party in whose behalf the application is made.

SECTION 2nd.—The Committee of Managers and Trustees after calling for any further information or evidence which may appear to them to be requisite, may admit the claim if in every respect conformable to the Regulations; but if there be any irregularity, they are to submit the application with the whole of the papers received by them for the determination of the Members, at the next General Meeting.

SECTION 3rd.—In cases of emergency or distress however, when the Committee may consider that the party for whom application is made is entitled to the benefits of the Fund, notwithstanding any irregularity in the application, the Committee shall have authority to advance such proportion of the allowances hereinbefore fixed and specified, as may appear to them indispensably requisite, till a determination can be finally made upon the application by the General Meeting.

SECTION 4th.—It shall be requisite in all cases of application made to the Fund for assistance to the family of a deceased Subscriber that an authenticated copy of the Will of the deceased, or if he shall have died intestate, that a full and authentic statement of any property left by him and of the legal claimants thereto be submitted for the information of the Managers and Trustees.

ARTICLE 14.

Exclusion of the Wives and Children of Members from the privileges of the Provident Fund.

SECTION 1st.—A General Meeting of the Members duly held shall have full power to reject the application for aid from the Fund in any instance wherein it may appear that a Member having property at his death, has made an improper devise of it, with a view to throw his family upon the Fund, or has purposely neglected to make a disposition of his property for the benefit of his Family, whereby they have been left without a provision which it was in his power to have made for them.

SECTION 2nd.—The Wife of a Member who shall have been legally divorced or separated from her husband for adultery, or the Widow of a Member who shall at the time of his death have quitted his protection and be living in a state of open adultery, though she may not have been separated by consent or divorced from him by law, shall not be entitled to any benefit, allowance, pension or donation from the Fund under any circumstances, and the Committee shall have no power whatever to receive or consider any application from her or on her part, except for the purpose of returning it to the person or persons by whom it may have been preferred.

ARTICLE 15.

Forfeiture of Pensions by Members and Wives and Children of Members.

SECTION 1st.—The acknowledgment mentioned in Article 10, Section 11, Article 11. Section 7. and Article 12. Section 5. Clause 3rd. of the receipt of the

pension ro allowance being intended to serve as a certificate of the pensioners being alive on that day, and to inform the Committee of the actual amoutn of the pensioner's private income, it is hereby declared that if at any time it shall appear that any person making such knowledgment and declaration shall wilfully have suppressed the acknowledge of any increase of income which shall have accrued to any such pensioner, or shall have made any wilful misstatement so as to have procured for such pensioner any larger pension or allowance as payment of money than such pensioner would have been entitled to if such suppression or misstatement had not been made, that in such case the right of such pensioner to all or any interest in or benefit from the Fund, shall from the time of making such suppression or misstatement, absolutely and altogether for ever cease and determine ; and it shall not be competent to the Committee of Managers to receive any application from or on behalf of such pensioner, or to take the same into their consideration, except for the purpose of returning the same to the person by whom it was presented.

ARTICLE 16.

Right of Members to Annuities.

SECTION 1st.—Every Member who has been actually 25 years in the service including one furlough to England not exceeding three years absence from India, and who has resided 22 years in the service in India, shall be entitled in turn to the offer of any Annuity of 1000 £ which may be vacant, according to his seniority in the service, whether he be resident at the time in India or in England.

SECTION 2nd.—The period of service commences with the date of appointment as a Writer or the date of the Covenant whichever is prior. The period of residence from the date of arrival at the Presidency,

SECTION 3rd.—A Member of the service who being in England or on the way to England when the New Regulations were assented to at Bombay and not having therefore yet assented to them, and who shall not be in India or on the way thither on or before the first day of March 1827, shall not be entitled to hold an Annuity until he shall have resided five years in India after his return to the service.

SECTION 4.—Any Subscriber who may accept the tender of an Annuity of 1,000 £ shall be required to entitle him to such Annuity to pay to the Institution previous to the date* at which the Annuity is to commence the difference between one half of the actual value of the Annuity on his life, and the accumulated value of his contributions with Interest at 6 per cent per annum in case the latter quantity shall be less than the former.

SECTION 5th.—Any Member so choosing, may decline paying the difference defined in the foregoing rule, and shall in such case be entitled to an Annuity diminished in proportion to the sum by which the accumulated value of his contributions is less than one half of the actual value of an Annuity on his life.

SECTION 6.—The declaration of the willingness of any Subscriber to accept an Annuity must be stated "on honor," and a Subscriber so accepting the Annuity shall at the same time furnish the Secretary and Accountant to the Fund with his Baptismal certificate or a declaration "upon honor" of his age.

SECTION 7th.—The resignation of the Hon'ble Company's service is an essential condition to entitle an Individual to an Annuity from the institution, and Annuitants will not be permitted by the Court of Directors to return to the service,—It is therefore provided that should any Member fail on or before the first day of July of the year with which the Annuity accepted by him may commence, to comply with the said condition, he shall be considered to have forfeited his right to an Annuity for that year—It is likewise provided that when a Member accepting an Annuity shall resign the service before the first day of July, but after the first day of the year with which the said Annuity is made to commence, he shall in such case, at the close of that year, only draw the Annuity from the date of his resignation; a sum proportionate to the time intervening between the first day of the year and that date, being deducted for the benefit of the institution.

* Temporarily one-fourth, under the Hon'ble Court's letter of the 27th May, 1835.

SECTION 8th.—The Annuities are fixed at 10,000 Rupees each, payable in England at 2 Shillings the Rupee, being 1000 £ sterling.

SECTION 9th.—The number of Annuities offered shall not be more than may complete three (3) per annum from the 1st of May 1826, which number is also to include any of 400 £ to persons who on the 1st of May 1825 had not retired from the service either by resignation or by an absence of more than five years from India.

SECTION 10th.—The Annuities shall commence on the 1st of May in each year, beginning with the year 1826, that is to say, shall fall due at the end of the said official year—and in like manner the succeeding Annuities shall commence on the first day of the following official year, and fall due at the close of each year respectively.

SECTION 11th.—No Annuity shall be tendered for acceptance to any Member who may be, at the time of its falling vacant, under temporary suspension by order of the Government or of the Courts of Directors, but in such case, it shall pass on to the next Member in succession who may be entitled to the acceptance of it, unless such Member shall have been restored to the service before it shall come to his turn to have it tendered to him for his acceptance.

SECTION 12th.—At a convenient period before the close of each year the Trustees of the Fund shall require according to seniority a sufficient number of Subscribers to signify their willingness or otherwise to retire on the Annuity to be granted by the Fund, and in case of the absence from India of Members, such requisition shall be made to their constituted agents in Bombay. It will of course be incumbent on the Members duly qualified to become Annuitants previous to leaving India, to empower one or more persons in Bombay to act on their behalf, and to communicate to the Trustees the names of such Agents.

SECTION 13th.—Those Members to whom a requisition may be made as above provided, and on whose part no reply may be received on or before the 1st day of November of the year preceding that in which the Annuities intended to be granted may commence and those who may have quitted India and failed to empower any resident in Bombay to act for them during their absence, shall be regarded as having virtually intimated for the time being, their unwillingness to retire on the Annuity.

SECTION 14th.—Should any Subscriber having resided in India in the Civil Service not less than 12 years, and been a Member of it the full period of 15 years, retire from the Service before the option of an Annuity may devolve on him, he shall be entitled to the same in his proper turn without any payment to the Fund, save what may be claimable from him to complete the fine of one half of the actual value of the Annuity on his life on taking up such Annuity.

SECTION 15th.—The right of an Annuitant to receive the Annuity for any particular year shall depend on his having survived that year, but the Annuitant may, by the payment of the full additional premium receive it quarterly or half yearly and ensure its continuance to the day of death.

SECTION 16th.—The actual value of Annuities tendered and accepted as above shall be passed to a separate account on the books of the Institution, under the head of "Appropriated Fund" and to the debit of this account shall be entered, all payments in satisfaction of Annuities.

SECTION 17th.—In discharge of each Annuity of 10,000 Rupees granted by the Fund, the sum of 1,000 £ sterling shall be paid to the Annuitant through the Company's Treasury in London, at the close of the year in which the Annuity may commence, the Trustees of the Fund undertaking at that period to pay over to the Government of Bombay the sum of 10,000 Rupees for each Annuity, so payable under the principles upon which the Company's contribution to the Fund is to be regulated.

SECTION 18th.—The actual value of an Annuity of any Subscriber shall be determined by the following table:—

Table shewing the value of Annuities of 1 Rupee and 10,000 Rupees on a life from thirty to seventy six, Interest being at 6 per Cent.

Age.	Value of an Annuity of one Rupee.	Value of an Annuity of 10,000 Rupees.	Age.	Value of an Annuity of one Rupee.	Value of an Annuity of 10,000 Rupees.
30	11.682	116820	53	8.980	89800
31	11.598	115980	54	8.827	88270
32	11.512	115120	55	8.670	86700
33	11.423	114230	56	8.509	85090
34	11.334	113340	57	8.343	83430
35	11.236	112360	58	8.173	81730
36	11,137	111370	59	7.999	79980
37	11.035	110350	60	7.820	78200
38	10.929	109290	61	7.617	76170
39	10.819	108190	62	7.449	74490
40	10.705	107050	63	7.253	72530
41	10.589	105890	64	7 052	70520
42	10.473	104730	65	6.841	68410
43	10.356	103560	66	6.625	66250
44	10.235	102350	67	6.405	64050
45	10.110	101100	68	6.179	61790
46	9.980	99800	69	5.949	59490
47	9.841	98410	70	5 716	57160
48	9.707	97070	71	5.479	54790
49	9.563	95630	72	5.241	52410
50	9.417	94170	73	5.004	50040
51	9.273	92730	74	4.769	47690
52	9.129	91290	75	4.542	45420
			76	4.526	45260

SECTION 19th—In computing the amount of fine to be paid into the Treasury by a Subscriber previous to his becoming an Annuitant, credit shall be given him for the total amount of his Subscriptions to the New Fund since the 1st of May 1825 with compound interest at the rate of 6 per cent together with his subscriptions to the Old Fund without interest up to the 1st May 1825 in the same proportions as the Capital transferred to meet the Annuities bears to the whole Capital of the Fund.

SECTION 20th.—To determine the accumulated value of the contributions of any Subscriber, the Accountant shall keep separate accounts of each Member and these accounts shall be annually made up with the rate of interest allowed by the Company.

ARTICLE 17.

Rate of Exchange.

SECTION 1st.—*2s.* | *3d.* is the rate at which Rupees are to be converted, in all cases, heving reference to the Provident Branch, into Sterling money.

ARTICLE 18.

Rate of Interest.

SECTION 1st.—The interest to be allowed on Capital converted at the exchange of *2s.* | *3d.* the rupee, or on Sterling money shall be at the rate yielded by the 3 per cents in England.

SECTION 2nd.—This rate (the interest produced by the 3 per cents in England) shall be taken from the latest advices, and then to remain fixed for the case decided on.

SECTION 3rd.—Whenever the "1 per cents" are quoted at prices between 105 and 100, 100 and 95, 95 and 90 and so on, they shall be taken at the lowest sum.

SECTION 4th.—In the event of the interest yielding at this rate, involving a fraction less than a quarter, it shall be made up to a quarter.

BOMBAY MEDICAL RETIRING FUND.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

G. Smyttan, Esq. | J. Scott, Esq.
J. Bird, Esq. | P. Fraser, Esq.
C. Downey, Esq. | J. F. Heddle, Esq.

S. Fraser, *Secretary*.

The object of the institution is to provide Annuities for the seniors of the department to enable them to retire, and thus to accelerate promotion.

SECTION I.

OF MEMBERS AND THEIR ADMISSION.

1. The fund is open to all Assistant Surgeons appointed on this establishment, whose covenants shall contain a clause to this effect, or who shall intimate their wish to subscribe within eight months after their arrival; and to those Surgeons and Assistant Surgeons now absent on furlough, who shall apply for admission within two months after their return.

2. For the admission of any other applicant the assent of a majority of the subscribers is necessary.

SECTION II.

OF SUBSCRIPTIONS AND DONATIONS.

1. The rates of monthly subscription are as follows.

Rank.	In India.	On furlough to Eur.
Member of the Medical Board	Rs 70	Rs 35
Superintending Surgeon	" 50	" 25
Surgeon	" 25	" 12½
Assistant Surgeon of 2 year's standing	" 15	" 7½
Ditto, Ditto, under 2 years ditto	" 10	" 5

2. Subscriptions in India are recovered by Paymasters monthly in advance. On furlough they are payable here as they fall due, or in arrears by 12 equal monthly instalments, commencing from the date of the subscriber's return.

The following donations are payable on promotion.

To Surgeon	Rs 100
To Superintending Surgeon	200
To Medical Board	400

4. A subscriber retiring from the service after completing his 17 years in India, shall not be called on to contribute further to the fund until he accept an annuity, when he shall make up the prescribed minimum of his rank.

5. All members shall continue to pay their regulated subscriptions and donations so long as they are in service, without reference to the aggregate amount in principal and interest of their past payments. But any surplus that may eventually be found to have accumulated beyond their proper minima at the time of their taking annuities, shall be repaid to them.

SECTION III.

OF ARREARS PAYABLE BY NEW MEMBERS.

1. Medical Officers of older standing than August 1826, who may be admitted into the fund, in addition to all payments which they would have made if subscribers since the provisional institution in August 1829, shall be charged with the arrears laid down in the rules* of that date for those of their standing; together with compound interest at 8 per cent. per annum, up to the date of their admission.

2. Medical Officers of less standing are only subject on admission to the payment of their subscriptions and donations from 1st August 1829, or from the date of their arrival in this country if later, with the addition of compound interest as above.

3. These arrears are payable in 12 equal monthly instalments, commencing

* Vide Appendix A.

from the date of admission into the fund ; but a power is vested in the managing committee to extend this period, in special cases, to eighteen months.

Section IV.

OF THE MANAGEMENT.

1. The management of the fund is vested in a committee of even members, elected by the subscribers at large from among those stationed at the Presidency, of not less than three years' standing in the service

2. Three of the members of this committee go out at the end of each year by rotation, but are eligible for immediate re-election. The removal of a member from the Presidency to another station, or his departure on leave of absence for six months or more, is held to vacate his seat.

3. All vacancies occurring in the committee are filled up by the general vote of the subscribers, at the earliest opportunity.

4 The secretary and accountant is elected by the committee from their own body, or the other subscribers. His salary is 500 rupees per annum.

5. This officer carries on the detail and routine duties ; keeping under the direction of the committee, all necessary records, books and accounts of the fund, which are open to inspection by any subscriber on application. The office establishment and expenses are confined to what is strictly necessary, and subject at all times in this point to the check of the committee.

6, The committee meet once in two months, or oftener if required, for the transaction of business ; but none can be entered on unless three members are present, nor can any bill be drawn against the funds in the treasury without the signatures of the majority of the committee.

7. In conducting the institution the managers shall invariably be guided by its established rules, deciding minor cases not specifically provided for in accordance with their tenor and spirit, but referring all matters of importance to the general interests to the decision of the subscribers at large.

8. The committee shall exercise their discretion in circulating to the subscribers proposals submitted to them with that view, unless required to do so by ten or more subscribers, or unless the question be one of personal claim or grievance, when it shall be their duty to submit the matter with their observations to the general vote, But if this vote be adverse on any personal question thus urged against the opinion of the committee, the expense attending its circulation shall be done by the individual.

9. Question submitted to the subscribers are decided by the votes received within six weeks after circulation.

10. A majority of two thirds of the votes so received is necessary for passing, altering or rescinding any regulation of the fund.

11. A majority of fourfifths of the votes so received is necessary for altering the present value of annuity or equivalent, the present scale of minimum, or the present rate of subscription.

Section V.

OF THE ANNUITIES.

1. The annuities are of £300 each, payable half yearly in England ; or, if the retiring member prefers, he may receive from the fund the money value of his annuity here in rupees, according to the annexed table.†

2. One annuity is available each year through the Honorable Company's Treasury. The number of further annuities of equivalents depends on the state of the funds, as provided in Section VII.

3. The fund guarantees the payment in London of such extra annuities with the same regularity and at the same periods as those paid through the Honourable Company's Treasury. The managers will make the necessary arrangements for this purpose in communication with the annuitant.

4. A subscriber who has served seventeen years in India, and conforms to these rules, is qualified for the annuity ; and in case of absence on furlough he shall empower an agent to accept, decline, complete minimum, &c, as may be necessary, communicating the name of his constituted attorney to the secretary.

5. On the 1st of August of each year, and at such other times as it may be found advisable to offer an annuity, the secretary shall call on all qualified subscribers in India and the attorneys of absentees, to convey to him by a given date

† Vide Appendix B.

e sealed letter bearing on the cover the subscriber's name, and intimating his readiness or otherwise to accept of an annuity or equivalent. These letters shall be opened at the appointed time before the committee, beginning with the senior subscriber's, and proceeding in regular succession downwards till the offered annuities or equivalents are found to be accepted. Any letters then remaining shall be returned unopened to their writers.

6. Three months are allowed to a subscriber in India to retire in after accepting the annuity. If absent he shall, on being made acquainted with his attorney's acceptance of one for him, immediately resign the service, dating his resignation not later than three months from the time of such acceptance.

7. Any subscriber transgressing the foregoing rule by failing to retire from the service within the subscribed period, shall forfeit to the fund the sum of Rupees (3000) three thousand, or one year's annuity.

8. The accepter of an annuity of equivalent shall furnish an affidavit of his age; and all applications for payment of the annuity, if not made in person, shall be supported by the certificate of a magistrate, that the annuitant was alive at the date to which he claims payment.

9. The annuity commences from the date of the individual's retirement, and is payable to the day of his death.

Section VI.

OF THE MINIMUM.

A subscriber who retires from the service on the pension of Surgeon, shall pay to the fund on accepting the annuity such sum as, together with his precious contributions and compound interest, shall be equal to one third of the value of his annuity. If retiring on the pension of Superintending Surgeon, he shall make up in like manner two fifths of the value. If as member of the Medical Board, on or before the completion of his second year of service in that capacity, he shall make up one half; if over two, and not exceeding three year's service three fifths; if over three, and not exceeding four years, two thirds; and if during his last year of service, the member shall be entitled to the annuity only on completing as above the payment of its estimated value.

Section VII.

OF THE ACCOUNTS, AND INVESTMENT OF THE FUND.

1. The contributions of subscribers, deducted from their abstracts by Paymasters monthly, are placed at the credit of the fund in the General Treasury, bearing interest at 6 per cent. per annum.

2. The payments by each subscriber are carried in the fund books to his individual credit as they are realized, and a copy of this account is furnished to him yearly, made up to the 30th April.

3. The accountant prepares detailed statements of their accounts, with compound interest at the rate allowed by Government, for the adjustment of the minima of all subscribers accepting annuities, and for other subscribers who may require such statements.

4. The value per table of each annuity, as successively granted by the fund is withdrawn from the available surplus, and entered under the head of appropriated capital in the books of the fund.

5. Of this account a balance shall be struck yearly, when, after adjusting the amount of the appropriated capital to the actual value of the existing annuities, and setting apart an extra sum of Rupees 10,000 to meet contingencies, the remaining funds shall be considered available for the granting and defraying of new annuities or equivalents during the year.

6. The valuation of annuities shall be in all cases by the annexed table, * which is calculated at 6 per cent. interest, with remittance at two shillings per rupee, and is taken from that of the Civil Fund.

7. A general statement of the operations and condition of the fund, with an account current of its receipts and disbursements, dated 30th April, shall be prepared annually by the accountant, and laid before the committee. A copy of this yearly statement shall be furnished to each subscriber.

Section VIII.

OF WITHDRAWING FROM THE FUND.

1. A subscriber retiring from the service before completing his seventeen years in India, is entitled to have his contributions returned to him; and if re-

* Vide Appendix B.

tiring on certified inability from the state of his health, to serve in India, he shall receive his contributions with interest.

2. A member of the Medical Board at the expiration of his second year of service in that situation, but at no other period, may withdraw from the fund, taking with him the amount of his contributions without interest.

3. Any other subscriber may withdraw from the fund, forfeiting all claim and title to any refund or future benefit from it.

4. A subscriber in India withholding payment for six months of any subscription, donation, instalment of arrears, or other payment due by him to the fund, in conformity with these rules, shall, after due warning given by the secretary, be deemed and taken as withdrawing from the fund, and subject to the forfeitures specified in the preceding clause.

GOVERNMENT LOAN.

Fort William, Financial Department, the 5th October, 1836.

Notice is hereby given, that under instructions from the Honorable the Court of Directors dated 1st June last, Proprietors of Notes of the six per cent. Remittable Loan who transferred their stock into the Government Transfer Loan opened by Advertisement in this Department under date 13th October 1834, and subsequently on the Book Debt Loan being opened under orders from the Hon'ble Court, retransfer their stock into that Loan, will be entitled to have effect given to the second Transfer, as if the Notes had not previously been subscribed to the Government Transfer Loan, that is, from the date advertized for the discharege of the original six per cent. Promissory Notes : such persons also as gave notice in England of their intention to accept the terms tendered in the notices published by the Honorable Court of Directors under dates the 14th May, and 17th September 1834, but whose stock had been transferred by Agents or Trustees in India to the Government Loan of 13th October 1834, and still remains in that Loan, shall, on now transferring the same to the Book Debt Loan, be entitled to have the Interest on their stock Advertized as follows. Up to the date when the six per cent, Promissory Notes were to be discharged under Notice duly published, at six per cent on the Amount Principal of such Promissory Notes, and from that date at five per cent. on the said Principal Amount increased by the Bonus five per cent. thereon according to the conditions of the Loan.

Published by order of the Right Hon'ble the Gov. Gen. of India in Council,
H. T. Prinsep,—*Secy. to the Govt. of India.*

BONDING SYSTEM.

Fort William, 31st October, 1836.

The following Act passed by the Right Hon'ble the Governor General of India in Council, on the 31st October 1836, is hereby promulgated for general information :

Act No. XXV. of 1836.

I. It is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for the Governor, or Governor in Council of any Presidency, to declare any Port within the Territories of such Presidency a Warehousing Port.

II. And it is hereby enacted, that it shall be lawful for any person who imports Goods into any such Warehousing Port to lodge such Goods in any Public Warehouse or in any Private Warehouse licenced in the manner hereinafter described.

III. And it is hereby enacted, that applications shall be made for the admission of such Goods into such Warehouses as aforesaid in the Form A. attached to this Act, and the said Form shall be signed by the Importer, Owner, or Consignee ; and no Goods shall be lodged in any such Warehouse until they shall have been assessed for Customs Duty according to

the Rules in force at the place of importation, and the Keeper of every such Warehouse shall be answerable for the weight or gauge reported by the Custom House Officers who shall have assessed the said Goods, deducting the wastage hereinafter allowed.

IV. And it is hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be passed by tale or by package, every omission or misdescription tending to injure the revenue, shall be an offence punishable with fine not exceeding ten times the greatest amount of duty which could have been lost to the Government in consequence of such omission or misdescription; and if Goods shall have been overstated in quantity or value, the error may be rectified prior to the lodging of the said Goods in such Warehouse as aforesaid, but not after the said Goods have been so lodged.

V. And it is hereby enacted, that no packages of Goods shall be admitted into any public or licensed Warehouse unless numbered and marked in plain and legible characters, with the initials of the Owner, Importer or Consignee, and with a description of Goods contained therein.

VI. And it is hereby enacted, that upon Goods Warehoused under the provisions of this Act, when the Import Duty chargeable shall exceed the sum of one hundred Rupees the Importer or Consignee shall be allowed to execute a Bond for the amount of duty chargeable in the Form hereunto annexed marked B.; and when such Bonds shall have been executed the Goods shall be allowed to remain in Warehouse for a period not exeeding fifteen months, without being liable to the demand of Import Duty thereon. And the Bond to be taken under this Section shall be for twice the amount of Import Duty assessed on the Goods, and shall stipulate for interest to be payable from the date of the demand of any sum due on account of the Goods at such rate not exceeding six per cent, as shall be fixed by the Board or other controlling authority of Customs: And the Party executing the same shall be bound thereby for the payment of all Duties and Charges that shall be claimable on account of the Goods and of any penalties that may be incurred for violation of the Custom Laws in respect to the same.

VII. Provided always, that if any Owner, Importer, or Consignee shall omit to pay any duty or penalty that may fall due, on account of Goods Warehoused under this Act, it shall be lawful for the Collector of Customs at his option either to proceed upon the Bond, or to cause such portion of the Goods Warehoused on account of which the duty or penalty may be demanded as to him may seem fit to be detained in satisfaction thereof; and if the demand be not discharged within ten days from the date of such detention (due notice thereof being given to the Importer, Owner or Consignee) the Goods so detained shall be liable to be sold in satisfaction of the demand. And the proceeds of any sale so made of Goods detained shall be written off upon the Bond in discharge thereof to the amount received less the charges of the sale; and if there be any surplus obtained from such sale beyond the amount demanded, such surplus shall be paid over to the Owner or Consignee of the Goods, and no transfer or assignment of Goods shall prevent the Collector from proceeding against the Goods in the manner above provided for, any demand of Customs Duties or Penalty thereon.

VIII. And it is hereby provided, that if at the end of fifteen months the Owner or Consignee of Goods shall desire to keep them in Warehouee fo- a further period, the Board or other controlling authority of Customs shall be competent to permit him so to keep them for a like further period not exceede ing fifteen months, on the Bonds being renewed by the parties applying for the same.

IX. And it is hereby enacted, that when a Vessel after having cleared from the Port shall return, and the Owners, Agents, or Shippers of the Car-

go of such Vessel or any part thereof, shall desire to land the same for re-export, such Goods shall be admitted to Warehouse, and being so declared and registered, re-export may be made thereof under the previous Settlement for Duty, unless the bottom in which the re-export is made be one on account of which the Goods are chargeable with increased Duty, in which case the Goods shall be chargeable only with the difference, and no Bond shall be taken on account of Duties for such re-landed Goods unless the Goods should be liable to Duty on being passed through the Custom House for Importation.

X. And it is hereby enacted, that upon the re-exportation by Sea of Goods Imported and Warehoused under Bond for the Duty as provided in this Act within the period during which such Goods are by this Act permitted to continue in Warehouse, and upon payment of all reserved Duty which may be due on accouut of such Goods and of any charges or penalties that may have been incurred on account of the goods the Bond executed at the time of lodging the Goods in Warehouse shall be deemed to have been discharged and be cancelled accordingly.

XI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Goods lodged in Warehouse in the manner aforesaid shall be removed or taken from the Warehouse otherwise than for exportation by Sea, or if the Goods be not cleared from the Warehouse and exported at the expiration of the time during which such Goods are permitted by this Act to remain in Warehouse, the Collector of Customs shall demand the full amount of Import Duty chargeable thereon, and any charges or penalties that may have been incurred. And if the amouut so claimed be not paid within ten days from the date of the demand the Cotlector of Customs shall be entitled to realize the same either by putting the Bond in suit or at his option by causing the Goods, or any sufficient portion thereof, to be sold in satisfaction of the demand.

XII. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any Goods Warehoused and Bonded as aforesaid shall be removed from any Public or Licensed Warehouse, the Collector of Customs shall cause such to be noted on the back of the Bond, and every note so made shall specify the quantity and description of Goods removed, the purposes for which they have been removed, the date of removal, and name of the person removing them, and the number and date of the Export Pass under which they have been taken away if removed for exportation by Sea; and of the Import Pass or Order if removed for importation and the amount of duty paid.

XIII. And it is hereby enacted, that a Register shall be kept of all Bonds entered into for Customs Duties on Goods Warehoused as aforesaid, and entry shall be made in the said Register of all particulars prescribed in the preceding Section of this Act, as to be noted on the Bond and when the Register shall shew that the entire quantity of the Goods covered by any Bond has been withdrawn from Warehouse either through Importation and the payment of Duties, or through re-exportation by Sea, and payment of the reserve Duties upon such re-export, it shall then be competent to, and be the duty of the Collector of Customs to cancel the Bond as discharged in full, and to deliver it so cancelled to the Parties who shall have executed or who shall be authorized to receive the same.

XIV. And it is hereby enacted, that the Warehouses of the Custom House, together with such other Buildings as shall be directed by the Governor in Council, or Governor of the Presidency or Settlement, shall be Public Warehouses for the reception of Goods under the provisions of this Act. And every Public Warehouse shall be under the lock and key of the person whom the Governor or Governor in Council of the Presidency shall appoint to be

Keeper of such Warehouse; and such Keeper shall be responsible for all duties connected with the charge of Goods, their reception into and delivering from the Warehouses.

XV And it is hereby enacted, that the Board or other controlling authority of Customs shall determine what Goods shall admitted into every Public Warehouse, in what manner and on what terms; and shall from time to time fix rates of hire for every Public Warehouse or for the custody of Goods therein, and a Table of the Rates so fixed shall be placed in a conspicuous part of every such Warehouse.

XVI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Owners or Consignees of Goods lodged in a Public or Licensed Warehouse under this Act, or Act, or their Agents, shall have access to their Goods at any time within the hours of business in the presence of a custom House Officer who shall be deputed to accompany them upon their making application in writing to the Collector of Customs or to the Warehouse-keeper for the purpose.

XVII. And it is hereby enacted, that the expenses of carriage, packing, and stowage of Goods on their reception into or removal from a Warehouse shall, if paid by the Collector or Warehouse-keeper, be chargeable on the Goods, and be defrayed by the Owners or Consignees in like manner as the Customs Duties before the Goods are removed. And if the Goods be lodged in a Public Warehouse the Owners or Consignees shall further pay monthly the Rent and Warehouse Dues on receiving a Bill or written demand from the Collector or Warehouse Keekper for the same. And if the Bill for Rent or Warehouse Dues be not discharged with ten days from the date of presentation, the Collector of Customs shall have power, (any private transfer or assignment of the Goods notwithstanding) to cause to be sold by Public Auction such sufficient portion of the Goods as he may select in liquidation of his demand. And the Owners and Consignees of Goods shall not be entitled to claim from the Collector of Customs or Warehouse Keeper any compensation for any loss that may occur while the Goods are passed into or out of the Warehouse, or while they remain therein, unless such loss or injury shall be proved to have been occasioned by the wilful act or neglect of the Warehouse Keeper, or his Officers, or of the Officers of Customs.

XVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that allowance shall be made for the Wastage of Goods deposited in Warehouses according to the following Table as the rate of Wastage for one year, and the Import Duty shall be settled on the quantities registered at the time of importation, Wastage at these rates notwithstanding:

Table of Wastage to be allowed upon Goods when applied to be removed either from public or private Licensed Warehouses.

Description of Goods.		*Rate of Wastage.*
Alkaly,		5 per cent.
Alums,		3 ,,
Aromatic Seeds,	Anise,	3 ,,
	Coriander,	3 ,,
	Cummin,	3 ,,
	Calizerah,	3 ,,
	Cardamums,	3 ,,
	Jowain,	3 ,,
Beetlenut,		7½ ,,
Brimstone,		3 ,,
Camphor,		2 ,,
Coffee,		5 ,,
Copperas or Green Vitriol,		5 ,,

Cotton Wool,	2	,,
Dry Ginger,	10	,,
Gums and Drugs, not otherwise specified,	3	,,
Iron wrought Bars,	3	,,
Indigo,	5	,,
Kuteh or Terra Japonica,	3	,,
Lac, Lake Stick and Seed,	3	,,
Long Pepper and Long Pepper Root	3	,,
Oils, Essential and Fragrant,	8	,,
Resin or Dammer,	7½	,,
Sago,	4	,,
Sugar,	4	,,
Salt Petre,	4	,,
Soap,	3	,,
Silk,	5	,,
Spices, Cloves,	8	,,
Spices, Cinnamon,	2	,,
Spices, Cassia,	2	,,
Spices, Mace,	3	,,
Spices, Pepper,	6	,,
Spices, Pimento or Allspice,	2	,,
Tobacco, unprepared,	5	,,
Turpentine,	8	,,
Tutenague,	2	,,

Wines and Spirits in Casks—a deduction for ullage of 10 per cent shall be allowed at the time of being received into Warehouses.

XIX. And it is hereby enacted, that the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs shall have power to license Warehouses belonging to private persons for the reception of Goods, with duty bonded under the rules of this Act in like manner as prescribed for public Warehouses; and every License so granted to a private Warehouse shall be liable to be revoked at pleasure by the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs, unless otherwise specifically stipulated in the License.

XX. And it is hereby enacted, that applications for Licenses for private Warehouses shall be drawn up into the Form market C. annexed to this Act, and shall specify the particulars therein stated and the situation of the Warehouses, and their distances respectively from the Custom House in English Yards.

XXI. And it is hereby enacted, that the Collector of Customs or other Warehouse Keeper shall have access for himself, or for any Officer he may depute for the purpose, to any private Warehouse licensed as above. And if the Proprietor thereof shall not open the same when required, or shall refuse to admit the Collector or Warehouse Keeper, or the Officer of either, upon demand made, at any time within the hours of business at the Port, the Proprietor of the Warehouse shall be liable to a fine not exceeding one Thousand Rupees, and further to have the License for the Warehouse cancelled and withdrawn, and all Bonds executed for Duty chargeable upon Goods therein deposited, shall become due and be put in suit for the levy of the Duty and other demands of Customs, after seven days shall have passed from the date when the Collector of Customs or Warehouse-Keeper shall give notice of any License being withdrawn.

XXII. And it is hereby enacted, that if Goods lodged in a Private Warehouse shall be found to be deficient at the time of delivery therefrom beyond the allowance for wastage prescribed in the Table annexed to Section XVIII

of this Act, the Owner of Consignee or other Party who may have lodged the Goods in the Warehouse shall, unless the deficiency be accounted for to the satisfaction of the Collector of Customs, forfeit to Government a sum equal to ten times the Duty chargeable on the quantity of Goods deficient, and if Goods be found to exceed the registered quantity, such excess, unless similarly accounted for, shall be charged with ten times the ordinary Duty thereon; and when any penalty shall be incurred under this Section, the Goods shall not be removed until the same is paid.

XXIII. And it is hereby enacted, that the Collector of Customs shall have authority at any time to issue his Warrant or written Order, and to cause any Goods or Packages lodged in a public or private Warehouse to be opened and weighed, or otherwise examined as he may direct. And after Goods shall have been so opened or examined he shall cause the same to be sealed or marked in such manner as to him may seem fit, and when Goods shall have been so sealed or marked (after examination) they shall not be again opened without permission from the Board, or other Controlling Authority of Customs, except when the Proprietor or Consignee shall apply to have them opened, and in every such case, the Packages shall be again sealed on marked as before.

XXIV. And it his hereby enacted, that when Goods shall be received into Warehouse, or shall be removed therefrom, the Package shall be stamped with a conspicuous seal or stamp containing the words :

Warehoused and Duty Bonded.

or

Delivered for Exportation.

or

Removed for Importation.

accordingly as the Goods may be received or removed for one or other purpose, and any person who shall remove or efface a stamp or seal, affixed by an Officer of Customs, or who shall change the outer cover of any package so marked, or change the contents thereof while Goods are in Warehouse, without giving notice and obtaining permission of the Collector of Customs, shall for every such offence forfeit the sum of five hundred Rupees upon conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of Peace of the place. Provided however that the Owners and Consignees of Goods, shall be at liberty to take out samples of their Goods, of such limited quantity as shall be deemed by the Collector of Customs reasonable and proper.

XXV. And it is hereby enacted, that no Goods shall be removed from any Warehouse except under application to the Collector of Customs for the Goods to be passed for Export or for Importation in like manner as for other Goods passed through the Custom House, or for removal to another Warehouse as prescribed in Section XXVIII, of this Act.

XXVI. And it is hereby enacted, that if any Owner or Consignee of Goods shall in any way break a Package for removal of any part of the Goods, the entire Duty shall be levied for all the Goods contained therein.

XXVII. And it is hereby enacted, that Applications to remove Goods from Warehouse shall be made in the Form marked D. hereunto annexed, and twenty-four hours notice shall ordinarily be given to the Collector of Customs or Warehousekeeper of the intention to remove Goods.

XXVIII. And it is hereby enacted, that Owners or Consignees of Goods Warehoused and Bonded for Duty under this Act, may remove the same from one public or licensed Warehouse to any other, and when they shall desire so to remove Goods, they shall make Application in the Form marked E. hereunto annexed, furnishing the information specified, and filling up the columns left blank in the said Form, with all the particulars therein contained.

XXIX. And it is hereby enacted, that if Goods Warehoused and Bonded for Duty shall be destroyed by fire or other accident, no Duty shall be chargeable thereon, provided that if they be destroyed in a private Warehouse, notice thereof be given to the Collector of Customs or Warehouse-Keeper, with in forty-eight hours of the discovery of the accident. And if Goods when lodged in Warehouse shall receive damage, they shall be assessed for Duty according to their actual value and Bond for the same executed for the unexpired term of Warehousing.

XXX. And it is hereby enacted, that whenever any person shall be charged with having committed any act of neglect for which he is liable to penalty under this Act, the Collector of Customs at the Port shall be competent to investigate the case, and to adjudge the penalty or to dismiss the complaint as to him may seem fit. Provided, however, that if the Collector shall adjudge any penalty to be incurred, such judgment shall not be conclusive until the case shall have been reported to the Board or other superior authority of Customs, and the award shall have been confirmed by that Authority; and it is further enacted, that the Board or other Controlling Authority of Customs shall have the power of mitigating any penalty that may be incurred on account of Warehoused Goods to the extent of reducing the same to a levy of double Duty.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR THE RECEPTION OF GOODS IMPORTED BY SEA IN WAREHOUSES.

To the Collector of Sea Ctusoms at Calcutta.

SIR.—Please to order the reception into the Government (or Private Warehouse of Mr. A. B. situate at , and Licensed by No. , dated), of the undermentioned Goods, being of the growth or manufacture of (place to be stated), and arrived from (port or place to be mentioned] on the (British or other) Ship whereof is Commander, the Duty upon which Goods has been adjusted in the manner hereafter specified.

Marks and Number of Package,	Description of Packages and Goods.	Contents of Goods.	Rate of value of the Goods.	Amount value of the Goods as ascertained and entered on the landing of the same.	Rate of Duty both of Customs and Town Duty	Date and No of Importation.	Specification of the particulars of Bonds if the Duty upon the Goods has been Bonded.
Total.							

(Date) (Signed By the Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the Goods.

B.

FORM OF BOND FOR IMPORT DUTY.

Know all Men by these Presents, that we now of Calcutta, at Fort William, in the Province of Bengal, in the East Indies, and

of the same place, are jointly and severally held, and firmly bound unto the East India Company, in the sum of Rs. to be paid to the said East India Company, or their certain Attorney, Agent, Successors or Assigns for which payment well and truly to be made, we jointly and severally bind ourselves and each of us, and our respective Heirs, Executors, Administrators and Representatives, by these presents; sealed with our respective Seals dated the day of in the year of Christ and the said for themselves, and each of them and their respective Heirs and Representatives covenant and agree, that in case of dispute touching the matter of this Obligation, or the Condition, thereof, the same may be heard and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature at

Whereas the above bounded hath (or have) applied to the Collector of Sea Customs of the said East India Company at for, and have obtained permission to lodge in a certain Public (or Licensed) Godown, for a period of fifteen months, subject to the Rules or Regulations of Government, the following Goods, that is to say, (here a large blank should be left for describing the Goods) being of the growth or manufacture of and imported by Sea, from on board the Ship and entered in the Custom House Books, as No. of the Register of Goods imported by Sea.

Now the Condition of this Obligation is such, that if the above bounded (the Principal) his or their Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Representatives, or Assigns, shall, in all things, well and truly observe and keep all and singular the Rules prescribed in Act No. of , to be observed and kept by the Owners, Importers or Consignees of Goods bonded and warehoused, and by the persons obtaining permission to bond and warehouse Goods under the provisions thereof. And if the said (the Principal) his or (their if more than one) Heirs, Executors, Administrators, Representatives, or Assigns, do and shall well and truly pay or cause to be paid to the Collector of Customs for the time being for the Port of all such Dues, whether of Customs or of Lawful Charges as shall be due, or demandable upon the said Goods, or on account of Penalties incurred in respect to them at or before the expiration of fifteen months, from the date of these presents, before or at the expiration of such further time as the Board of Customs shall allow in that behalf, together with Interest thereon at the rate of per Cent. per Annum from the date of demand thereof being made by the said Collector of Customs in writing. And further, if the said Goods after being so warehoused, or any part thereof, shall not within the term so fixed or to be enlarged, be removed from the said Public (or Licensed Godowns, or in case the said Goods or any part thereof shall be removed from the said Public (or Licensed) Warehouse at any time within the said term either for importation or for Exportation by Sea, then, and in such case, if the full amount of all such Duties, Charges and Penalties as may be payable or demandable as aforesaid, shall have been first paid and satisfied on the whole quantity of the said Goods; then this Obligation to be void and of no effect; otherwise, and on breach or failure in the performance of the said several Conditions, or any of them, the same to be in full force and virtue. Sealed and delivered &c.

C.

FORM OF APPLICATION TO OBTAIN LICENSE FOR PRIVATE WAREHOUSES,

To the Collector of Customs at Calcutta.

SIR.—Please to submit to the Board of Customs (or other Controlling Authority of Customs) my request to be furnished with a License under Act No. XXV of 1836, for a Warehouse situate at and about the distance of yards from the Custom House, the dimensions and other particulars of the Godown are stated below, and the same is intended for the reception of all Goods as a general Store House, (or as the case may be) the period of License not to exceed (mention the time for which period).

Particulars of Godown.

Length, Feet, Inches,.....
Breadth, ditto ditto,.....
Heighth, ditto ditto,.....
} Dry, airy, well flued, and puckha built, can contain with perfect safety and convenience about—tons of Goods

The same being my own property (or the property of from whom I have engaged the same on a lease of). (Signed) by the applicant.

D.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR REMOVAL OF GOODS FROM WAREHOUSES.

To the Collector of Government Customs.

SIR,—Please to order to be passed from the (Government or Private) Warehouse of Messrs. A. & Co. situate at (and Licensed under Act No. XXV. of 1836 by No. dated) the undermentioned Goods intended for Exportation by Sea on the British Ship Captain bound to or for internal consumption ; or to be consigned to (any Station in the interior as the case may be) the same having been entered in the Books of your Office for the said Warehouse, under No. dated by (me or by Messrs. B & Co.,) whose certificate of the transfer of the Goods is herewith annexed.

Marks and Number of Cases.	
B. & Co. Name of the Goods.) No. 1 to 4. □ + ✓ Sealed. " Warehoused for exportation."	4 Cases of (name of Goods)..... 1 Case, Box, Bale, or Parcel containing (here insert the quantity in each case)..... 1 Ditto..... 1 Ditto..... 1 Ditto..... Four (Cases, Boxes, or Parcels) containing (total contents to be here stated).....

Custom House value of the above, Rupees and please to receive the amount of Duty bound for the said Goods, by Bond No. dated , allowing Drawback for exportation on British Bottom (or as the case may be.)

(Signed) (Either by the Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the Goods.)

E.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR THE REMOVAL OF GOODS, FROM ONE WAREHOUSE TO ANOTHER, DURING THE PERIOD FOR WHICH THE INDULGENCE OF WAREHOUSING MAY HAVE BEEN OBTAINED.

To the Collector of Government Customs at Calcutta.

SIR.—Please to permit the removal of the undermentioned Goods from the (Government or other Licensed) Warehouse, to (the Warehouse into which the removal is intended to be made, must here be distinctly described) for the unexpired period of Warehousing due on the Goods, the same having been originally entered by virtue of Act No. XXV. of 1836, in the Books of the Warehouse Department, under No. , dated . for 15 months (or such other period as may have been allowed to be here stated) under all the Obligations and Conditions which, at present, attach to the Goods.

Marks and Number of Packages.	Description of Packages and of Goods.	Contents of Packages.	Rate of value of Goods.	Amount of value of Goods as entered in Custom House Books.	Rate of Duty Chargeable or paid upon the Goods.	Names of the Persons by whom Goods first passed into Warehouses.

Note.—If the Goods to be removed shall have been sold or transferred by the Original Proprietor or Agent, a Certificate of such Sale or Transfer shall accompany the application.

(By the Owner, Agent, or Consignee of the Goods)

W. H. MACNAGHTEN, *Secy to the Govt. of India.*

Shipping Arrivals.

JANUARY, 1836.

9. Barque Java, John Todd, Master, from London, 4th August 1835.

22. Ship William Metcalf, Ed Philipson, Master, from London 1st Sept.

Passengers—The Hon'ble R. Ironside, Esq. from Cochin, M. F. Brownrigg, Esq. from do. James Mignan, Esq. from London, Mr. Henry Mignan, from do. and 46 lascars.

31. Ship Grenada T. Sullivan, Master, from Liverpool, 11th August.

FEBRUARY.

3. Ship Buckinghamshire, W. T. Hopkins, Master, from London, 7th September. Touched at the Cape of Good Hope.

Passengers.—Mrs. Simson, Mrs. Brown, Mrs. Boyd, Mrs. Jacob,-died at sea 12th November. Miss Parrott, Miss Sullivan, Miss Boyce, Colonel Sullivan, H. M. 6th Regt. of Foot, Mr. Simson, Bombay C. S. Mr Brown, Bombay C. S. Captain Boyd, 2d Regt. N. I., Lieutenant Tighe, H M. 6th Regt. of Foot, Lieut. Jacob. 2d Regt. N. I. Mr. Russel, Writer, Mr. Jenkins, Writer, Ensign Blankley, H. M. 6th Regt. of Foot, Ensign Atkins, do. do., Mr. Ashworth, cadet, Mr. Saunders, cadet, Mr. Wood, cadet and servants.

13. Ship John Campbell, R. B. C Cleiland, Master, from Port Glasgow, October 17th 835.

Passenger.—Lieutenant Auld.

14. Ship Cestrian, A. Kellock, Master, from Liverpool, 3d October.

21. Brig Trinculo, Robert Jeffes, Master, from Liverpool, 19th October 1835.

MARCH.

7. Barque Canton, John Gibson, Master, from Liverpool, 22d September 1835.

Passenger.—Mr. James Geddes.

16. Ship Palmira, W. Loader, Master, from London. Portsmouth 6th Oct. Touched at Colombo, Quilon and Cannanore.

MARCH.—*Continued.*

Passengers.—Lieut. Col. Jones, H. M. 57th Regt. Mrs. Col. Allan, Miss Allan, landed at Cannanore, Mrs. Mault, Misses Mault, Miss McGregorie, landed at Quilon. Mrs. Stewart, Miss Doll, Mrs. Prother, Lieut Fyers, H. M. 4th Dragoons, Lieut. Prother, Lieut. Stewart, Mrs. Layard, Signor Gregorie, Signor Ludovico, Mrs. Brown, and a native servant.

APRIL.

1 Ship Eucles, J. Smith, Master, from Liverpool, 10th Nov.

17 Ship Caledonia, J. R. Stroyan, Master, from Liverpool, 22d December 1835.

Passengers.—N. Watson, European female servant, and John Peters, native servant.

MAY.

2. Barque Governor, Robert McKie, Master, from Liverpool, 26th November.

—Ship Childe Harold, G. Willis, Master, from London, 28th November, Portsmouth 6th December, and the Cape of Good Hope, 2d March.

Passengers.—T. G. Blane, Esq. Lieut. Maude, Cornet Lowe, 4th Dragoons, G. E. Nixon, and 9 servants.

—Ship Gentoo, James Black, Master, from Greenock, 3d Dec.

11. Ship William Turner, Charles Leitch, Master, from London, 19th Dec.

Passengers.—William Turner, Esq. Merchant.

13. Ship Ingleborough, James Rickett, Master, from Liverpool, 20th Jan. 1836.

14. Ship Ranger, H. B. Guy, Master, from Liverpool, 24th December 1835.

15. Ship Mountstuart Elphinstone, Andrew Small, Master, from Glasgow.

Passenger.—Henry P. Cassidy.

15. Barque Nestor of Ploymouth, Jacob Clunes, Master, from Liverpool, 3d Dec.

26. Ship Upton Castle, J. E. Dug

MAY.—*Continued.*

gan, Master, from London. Left Portsmouth, 6th Dec. 1835, and the Cape of Good Hope, 29th Feb.

Passengers.—Mrs. Gordon, Mrs. Woodhouse, Mrs. Hughes, Mr. Gordon, Rev. Mr. Hughes, Mr. Lewis, 3 Female sevants and 1 native.

17. Ship Cleveland, William Morley, Master, from London. Left the Downs, 25th Dec. 1835.

Passengers.—Mr. F. Compton, and Mr. C Williams.

20. Ship Lintin, John Gilman, Master, from Liverpool, 14th Jan. and Milford, 2d Feb.

22. Ship Minerva, A. McPherson, Master, from Liverpool, 5th Feb. 1836.

23. Barque Mary White, Thomas William Garrington, Master, from Sunderland 4th Jan.

JUNE.

1. The East India Company's Armed Steamer Hugh Lindsay, J. H. Rowband, Esq. Commander, from Suez 6th May 1836.

Passengers.—Major Montgomorie, Major G. Hibbert, J. Leslie, Esq. W. Edmund, Esq. H. Constable, Esq. H. H. Lindsay, Esq. Lieutenant Pruen, I. N., Dinshaw Furdoonjee, Mr. Gunner Fenton, and D. Hoy.

4. Ship Hythe, William Drayner, Master, from London, 17th Feb.

Passengers.—Mr. and Mrs. Pyne, Mr. and Mrs. Sinclair, Mrs. Pringle, Miss Pyne, Miss Lawson, Miss Leckie, Mr. R. Leckie, Mr. Elias, Mr. Richards, Mr. Adams, Mr. G. Leckie, and Mr. Fraser--cadets.

Do. Barque Rosalind, F. Little, Master, from Liverpool, 4th January 1836.

Do. Barque Indus, J. McFarlane. Master, from Glasgow, 14th Feb. 1836.

Passengers. Doctor A. Mackell.

Do. Ship Ann, J. Griffith, Master. from London, 17th Jan. 1836.

Passengers.—Mr. Crawford, Mr. J Barr, Mr. Lodwick, Reverend Mr Menge, Revd. C. Warth, Missionaries, Mr. E. Eastwick, and Mr Whitehill.

5. Ship Andromache, James Andrews, master, from London. Portsmouth, 15th December 1835, Cape of Good Hope, 15th March 1836.

JUNE.—*Continued.*

Passengers.—Mrs. and Miss Andrews, Mr. and Mrs. Edwards, Mr. and Mrs. Denman, Mr. Wareham, I. N., Mr. Sproule, N. I., Mr J. Hoare, Cadet, Mr. Rowley, merchant, Mr. Wells, merchant, Mr. J. Gardiner, mariner, Mrs. Armstrong, Mrs. Sullivan, Mrs. Murphy, European servants, and two native ayahs.

Do. Barque John Stanley, John S. Arthur, Master, from Liverpool 20th December 1835, Cork 30th January 1836.

8th. Ship Prince Regent, J. S. Biles, master, from London, 16th February 1836.

Passengers.—Mrs. Morseby, Mr. Kenyon, Cadet, Mr. Arbuckle, Assist Surgeon, Mr. Lockley, Cadet, Mr. Hervey, Cadet, Mr. Arrow, Cadet, Mr. Timms, and servant

10th. Ship Discovery, Thomas Johnson, Master, from Sydney 7th April, and London, 1st Nov. 1835.

Passengers.—Mr. Thomas Robson, Mrs. Robson, and servant, and Mr. Green.

14. Ship Lord William Bentinck, Charles Munro, Master, from London, Port Jackson 15th March 1836.

Passengers—Capt. J. Church, H. M. 17th Regt. Capt. J. Deedes, do., Lieut. the Hon'ble G. Gordon, do., Lieut. C. Miller, do.; Mrs. Miller, Ensign W. Hackett, do; Ensign L. Bourchier, do.; Ensign H. Lucas, do; Ensign D. Burgh, do.; Mr. A. Donoughvan, Surgeon, R. N.; 218 rank and file, 23 women, 61 children, and one private servant to Capt. Deedes, H. M 17th Regt.

17. Brig May, William Syms, Master, from Liverpool, 28th Feb.

22. Ship Castle Huntley, John Keith Jolly, Master, from England, Left Torbay on the 1st and the land's end, on the 6th April.

Passengers.—Mrs. Young, Miss Forrest, Capt. Henry Liddell, 11th N. I., Capt. James M. Martin, Ar-

JUNE.—*Continued.*

tillery, Ensign Alfred John Magny, H. M. 40th Regt. Ensign Henry William Stisted, Queen's Royals, John Pitcairn, Esq., H. C. S. William Wardrop Shaw, Esq., Merchant, and Mrs. Phelan, servant to Mrs. Young.

23. Ship Lady Stormont, John McMinn, Master, from Rio de Janeiro, 27th April.

24. Ship Majestic, A. Lawson, Master, from Liverpool, 29th February 1836.

Passenger.—A. J. Alcock, Cadet.

Do. Barque Hindee, J. Lowtheon, Master, from Rio de Janeiro 3d May, and London, 19th Jan. 1836.

Passenger.—Mrs. Lowtheon.

25. Ship Carnatic S. Proudfoot, Master, from the Mauritius, the 6th June.

28. Ship John McLellan, D. McDonald, Master, from London, 25th Feb. and Plymouth 10th March.

Passenger.—J. H. Burke, Esq.

Do. Ship Parkfield, Kennett McAulay, Master, from Liverpool, 10th April.

Passenger.—Mr. Charles Ponsonby.

JULY.

1. Ship Sir Charles Malcolm, James Lyon, Master, from England. Left London, 5th October 1835, Plymouth 8th January, and Colombo 2d June 1836.

Passengers.—Lieut. W. St. Clair, H. Artillery, Assistant Surgeon A. McKenzie Lyon, and 2 natives from Colombo.

5 Ship Cæsar, Joaquim dos Ramos, Master, from Rio de Janeiro, 16th April, and Anjeer 18th June, 1836

Passenger.—Manoel Solere.

8. Ship Inglis, G. Wisé, Master, from London, 14th April 1836.

Passengers.—E. Hunt, Esq. H. M. 57th Regiment.

Do. Barque Prince George, F. B, Chilcott, Master, from London, 9th April.

9. Ship Charles Grant, George Domet, Master, from Plymouth, 9th April.

JULY.—*Continued.*

Passengers.—Captain N. Smee, Bombay N. I., Miss Smee, Mr. C. B. Adam, Merchant, Mr. C. Rigby, Mr. T. Cowper, Cadets, and one Portuguese servant returning to India.

9, Ship Reliance, John Bowen, Master, from Liverpool, 8th April.

10. Ship Keiro, J. Shepherd, Master, from Rio de Janeiro 13th May.

Do. Ship Adelaide, R. D. Guthrie, Master, from London, 13th March, and Portsmouth 4th April.

Passengers.—F. Boulton, Free Mariner, John Hamilton, Esq., M. D. and 120 Lascars from Portsmouth.

29. Barque Ann, D. McAlpin, Master, from the Cape of Good Hope and Mauritius. Cape 6th June, and Mauritius 11th July.

Passengers.—Mr. Beale, Cadet, Lieut. Campbell, Bombay Establishment, 14th volunteers for H. M. 6th and 20th Regiments, 3 women and 6 children.

AUGUST.

2. Ship Kirkman Finlay, Alexander Russell, Master, from Liverpool, 17th April.

3 Barque Tweed, Robert Lawson, Master, from Liverpool, 13th April.

5. Barque Blake, W. Thompson, Master, from Liverpool, 24th April.

Do. Ship Hashmy, Samuel Hyde, Master, from London. Portsmouth, the 11th April.

Passengers.—Mrs. Birdwood, and two children, Mrs. Marriott, Miss M. E. Grant, Miss M. Taylor, Miss E. Taylor, Lieut. Birdwood, 2d Regt. N. I. Mrs. Webb, C. S. Mr. Conseas, Free Merchant, Mr. Young, Cadet, Mr. FitzGerald, Cadet, Mr. Falconer, Cadet, Mr. Peacock, Cadet, Mr. Evans, Cadet, Mr. Cahill, Cadet, and two European servants.

Do. Ship Princess Victoria, James F. Besset, Master, from Greenock, 10th April, and Madeira 4th May.

Passenger.—John Hodge, Surgeon.

6 Ship Mary Bibby, H. Cumming, Master, from Liverpool, 1st May 1836.

27. Ship Malabar, from Liverpool, 15th May 1836.

AUGUST.—*Continued.*

29. Ship Walmer Castle, William Bourchier, Master, from London and Madeira. Left Portsmouth, 16th May, and Madeira 5th June 1836.

Passengers.—Mrs. Osborne, Mrs. Pennyewich, Mrs. Newport, Mrs. Hancock, Miss Pennyewich; Mrs. Cahill, Miss Osborne, Miss M. Osborne, Miss Hancock; Col. H. S. Osborne. Major Pennyewich, H. M. 17th Regt, Major Romney, H. M. 17th Regt; Capt. Newport, 23d Regt. N. I. Capt. Hancock, 19th Regt. N. I. Lieut. Jekyll, and Lieut. Jephson, 2nd or Queen's. Lieut. Morgan, Lieut. Holdsworth 2nd or Queen's, Docter. Cahill, Messrs. Howard and Hadow, writers, Messrs. Munro, Howard and Stewart, cadets for the cavalry, two European women servants, one European servant, two native ditto, ninety six recruits, four women, and four children.

SEPTEMBER.

9. Ship Huddersfield, G. Hall, Master, from Liverpool, 26th May.

Passengers.—George Smith King, Esq. Merchant.

10. Ship Tory, Archibald Reid, Master, from Liverpool, 1st June

11. Ship Euphrates, Wm. Buchan, Master, from London. Left Portsmouth 15th May, and Madeira 18th June.

Passengers.—Mrs. Mills, Mrs. Wilson, Mrs. Sproule, Miss Coull, Miss Wathen, Miss L. G. Wathen, E Mills, Esq. B. C. S. Lieut. Wilson, Lieut. Brodhurst, Lieut. Keane, 2d Queen's Royals, Lieut. Nelson, H. M. 40th Regt. Ensign Nelson, H. M. 40th Regt. Ensign Perfect, H. M. 17th Regt. Mr. Battersbee, Vety. Surgeon, and Asst. Surgeon Sproule.

12. Barque George Canning, Thomas Winn, Master, from London, 21st, and Downs 25th May 1836.

Do. Ship Jamaica, Thomas Martin, Master, from Greenock, 1st June 1836.

28. Ship Princess Charlotte, M. King, Master, from Liverpool 31st May.

SEPTEMBER.—*Continued.*

28. Ship Orleana, Alexander Cameron, Master, from Liverpool 17th June.

30. Ship Royal George, William Wilson, Master, from London. Left the Downs 26th May.

Passengers.—Miss Bowger, Miss Leonard, and 1 European servant.

OCTOBER.

12. French Barque Mexicain, A. Litchbert, Master, from Bordeaux, 25th May.

22. Barque Duchess of Clarence, J. Hutchinson, Master, from Rio de Janeiro, 2d August.

Passengers.—Mr. George Glasson, and Francisco J. Pereiro.

28. Ship Pestonjee Bomanjee, James Thompson, Master, from London, 27th June 1836.

NOVEMBER.

6. Ship Boyne, George Richardson, Master, from London. Downs 26th June Touched at the Cape of Good Hope.

Passengers.—Mrs. Saunders, Miss Dingwall, Capt. Saunders, commanding detachment, A. Giberne, Esq. C. S., Capt. J. Fawcett, and 7 servants from the Cape.

Do. Barque Bengal, J. J. Marjoram, Master, from London, 18th June.

Passengers.—F. J. Neild, A. Wynyard, and Mrs. Francis.

Do.—Ship Malabar, Edward Voss, Master, from London, 21st July and Portsmouth 26th July. Left the Pilot 29th July.

Passengers.—Lady Jackson, Mrs. Dunlop, Mrs. Crawford, Miss Maylann Miss Dowling, Miss Sandwith, Miss R. Dunlop, Col. A. Robertson, Col. Bagnold. Capt. Spencer, Sir K. Jackson, C. Simms, Esq. C. S., E. W. Brown, Esq. and Dr. Crawford.

8.—Ship Bombay Packet, James Garnock, Master, from Liverpool 28th June.

Do—Ship Gilmore, H. H. Lindsay, Master, from London. Portsmouth 10th July.

Passengers.—Major M. Soppitt, 26th N. I, Capt. S. Poole, 1st Lt. Ca-

NOVEMBER.—*Continued*-
valry, Qr. Mr. J. E. Langford, H. M. 67th Reg. Revd. H. Moogling, Revd J. Layer, Revd. A. H. Laushi Revd. H. Fray, Mrs. Soppit, Miss Poole, Miss George, Miss Nixon, and 2 servants.

9 — Ship Orient, W. Taylor, Master, from Liverpool 22d July.

Passengers—Mrs. Taylor.

Do.— Ship Frances, C. Heath, Master, from Liverpool, 5th July, and Madeira 10th Augt. 1836.

Passenger.— T. Cardwell, Esq.

Do.—Ship Anandale, J. R Hill, Master, from Liverpool 4th July 1836

10 — Ship Isabel, J. Jones, Master, from Rio-de-Janeiro 8th Sep.

11th — Ship Albion, E Underwood Master, from Liverpool, 29th July 1836

Passenger.—Capt. and Mrs. Tyndall, 2 d Regt., Bombay N. I. and one female servant.

13. Ship Lady Feversham, George Webster, Master, from London, 1st July.

Passengers.—Mrs. Mathews, Miss E. Postlethwaite, Miss B. Postlethwaite, Lieut Mathews, Lieut. Babet H. M. 6th Foot, Lieut. Whitworth, H M. 3d Foot.

19. Ship Marquis of Hastings, John Clarkson, Master, from London, 31st July, Portsmouth 4th August 1836.

Passengers. Mrs. and Miss Taylor, Mrs. and Master Griffiths, Mr. and Mrs. Langford, C. S. Capt and Mrs. Thornton, N. I, Miss Rose, Miss Tanner, Capt. Clarke, 21st Regt. N. I. Miss Skein, Mr. Taylor, Cadet, Capt. Atkinson, Joseph Harrison, groom, 2 female European servants, one native servant.

21. Ship Royal Admiral, E. Fotheringham, Master, from London Left Gravesend, 30th June.

Passengars. Lieut. Paxton, 4th Lt. Dragoons, Cornet A. Scudamore, Do. do. Cornet, W Drysdale, Do do. 24 rank and file, 4th Lt. Dragoons, Lieut. E. Sparkers H. M. 2d Regt.; Ensign Piercy, 24 Regt.; 34 Rank and file, H. M. d Regt; Ensign Armstrong, 40th Regt. Ensign Lye, 40th Regt. 88 rank and file, of 40th Regt; 4 women and 2 children.

23. Ship Urania, Edward Noakes, Master, from Liverpool, 3d August 1836.

Passengers—Lieut. and Mrs. Bagshaw, 5th N. I., Mr. and Mrs. G. Candy, 2 children and one female servant.

24. Barque John Knox, John Thompson, Master, from Liverpool, 3d August 1836.

Do. French Ship Malabar, F. Lartique, Master, from Bordeaux 5th Aug. Alleppee, 11th Nov., and Mahi 18th do.

DECEMBER,

4.—Ship Herefordshire, H. S H. Isaacson, Master, from London. Left Portsmouth 10th August.

Passengers — Lieut. Col. and Mrs. Gordon. 2d Lt. Cavalry, Major and Mrs. Groundwater, Artillery, Capt. L. W. Jones, Revd. W. Burnell, Mr. Aked, Cadet and Mrs. Isaacson.

8 Barque Portland, J. B. Conbro, Master, from Liverpool 14th August.

Do. Brig Vestal, James, Lyons, Master, from Greenock, 25th July 1830.

Passengers.— Capt. Duncan Ritchie, John Reed, Carpenter, and Manoel Morris, native.

" 9th.—Ship Carnatic, John Brodie, Master, from London. Portsmouth, 9th August, and the Cape, 22d October.

Passengers.— Mrs. Brodie,—Mrs. Loughnan, Mrs. Harrington, Miss Babington, Miss M. Babington, Miss Johnston, Thomas Loughnan, Esq., Lieut. Sympson, Ensign North, Capt. Langford, W. Geddes, Esq., W. Stone Esq, Capt. Cole, Mr. Burnell, Mrs. Browne, and child, Mrs. McCarthy, servant, from London —Mrs. LeMessurier, Mrs. Holland, A. LeMessurier, Esq., Doctor Moyle, Major Holland, Capt. Harrington, 2 European and 5 native servants, from the Cape,

Shipping Departures.

JANUARY. 1836.

1. Ship Huddersfield, Edward Noakes, Master, to Liverpool.

4. Ship Malabar, William Tucker, Master, to London.

Passengers.—Hon'ble Mrs. Grant, Mrs. Collier and child, Mrs. Havelock and children, Mrs. Ottley, Mrs Heyman and child, Mrs. Ridge, Mrs. Salter, Brigade Major G. J. Gran, A. S. LeMessurier, Esq Advocate General, Major Ottley, 11th Regt. N I. Capt. C. Ridge, 11th Dragoons Capt. Reynolds, 1st Gr. Regt. Capt. T. C. Parr, 7th N. I. Capt. Scott, in charge of invalids, Capt. Wright, Bengal Army, from Cannanore, J Cassamajor, Esq. S. C; from Cochin. Master Huxam, Miss Huxam, Master Griffiths, 45 invalids of H. M. service and 3 European female servants

10. Ship Marquis of Hastings John Clarkson, Master, to London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Nicol, Mrs Gunning, Mr. Nicol, Madras C. S. Mr. Lumsden, Bombay C. S., Mr Fenwick, Capt. W. C. Grant, Bombay Engineers, Capt. Gunning and children, Miss C. Fenwick, Miss H. Fenwick, Miss J. Brown, Miss E. Gunning, Miss L. Gunning, Miss J. Gunning, Miss Smith, Master J. Warden, Mr. De Silva, Mr. Graham, Mr. C. Gunning, Mr. J. Gunning, Mr. Sayer Mr. Minchin and J. Minchin.

16. Ship Carnatic, John Brodie, Master, to the Cape and London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Brodie, Mrs Hobson, Mrs. Farquharson, Mrs. Stevenson, Mrs. McLeod, Mrs. Greirson, Mrs. Moore, Capt. Hobson, European Regt. Lieut. McLeod, Madras Army. Dr. Grierson, Lieut. Ralph, Queen's Royals, in charge of invalids Master Pulteny Malcolm, four Masters Stevenson, two Masters Hobson, Miss Hobson, Miss McLeod, Master Flower, Mr. Ross and 4 servants,

26. Barque Theodosia, James Coleman, Master, to Liverpool.

JANUARY.—*Continued.*

26. Barque Medora, James F. Dixon, Master, to Liverpool.

31. Ship Triumph Thomas Green, Master, to London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Hadow and 2 children, Mrs. Shaw, Colonel Ballantine, Doctor Walker, Dr. McMorris. Doctor Ramsay, Lieut. McDonnell, Lieut. Anderson, Mrs. White and child, 2 Misses Forbes and 2 Masters Shaw.

31. Ship Lady Raffles, Robert Pollock, Master, to London.

Passengers.—L. C. Russell, Esq. Mrs Campbell, Mrs. Grierson, Capt. F. F. Lang, 20th N. I., Lieut. W. Jones 20th N. I., Lieut. G. N. Prior, 21st N. I. Captain J. McDuff, Master Grierson, Mr. Sparshott, Capt. Moale, and child, Major Havelock, H. M. 4th Lt. Drs, to the Cape. Ensign W. Jeffrey and 33 Invalids.

FEBRUARY.

14. Barque Java, John Todd, Master, to London.

Passengers.—Capt. Brucks, I. N., Doctor Bankier, R. N., Mrs. Jeffreys, and four children from Mangalore.

25. Ship William Metcalf, Edward Phillipson, Master, to London.

Passengers—James Beck and Edward Andrews.

MARCH.

16. Ship Buckinghamshire, W. F. Hopkins, Master, to London.

Passengers—Major C C. Taylor, H. M. 20th Foot, J. J. Wright, Esq., John Bowman, Esq., Capt. Brett, Madras Cav. Assistant Surgeon M. Stowell, Sir Francis Hopkins, Captains G. Langley, and W. Allen, country service, Mr William Chapman, Captain P. Henderson, 42d, I N. I., Lieut. William Russell, Madras Art. Lieut. H. Beavan, 5th M N. I., and the Rev. Dr. Bryce, of Calcutta.

APRIL.

1. Brig Trinculo, Robert Jeffes, Master, to Liverpool.

8. Ship Cestrian, A. Kellock, Master, to Liverpool.

Passengers.—Mrs. Strong, Capt. H R. Connor, H. M's. 40th Regt.

9. Ship Richard Walker, G. Fidler, Master, to Liverpool.

Passengers. Mrs. Colonel Hough. Capt. Gedley, Capt. Maunsell, Lieut Fisher, Lieut. Baldwin, Ensign Grey, Jane Wilson, and one European servant.

18. Ship Palmira, William Loader, Master, to London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Latham, Mrs Boaden and child, Lieut. R. R. Moore, 1st Regt. N. I. Lieut. L. C Torkington, H. M's, 4th Light Dragoons, Doctor D. Clarke, M. Malcolmson, Esq. Bengal C. S. Major E. Mason, 21st N. I. Lieut. G. Rippon, 21st N. I, Mr., J. Bird, Midshipman, I. N. 3 Invalid soldiers of H. M. 4th Light Dragoons, and 2 children, 50 native convicts, one famale servant, G. Venner, H. M's. 6th Regt. discharged, proceeding as servant to Mr. Malcolm.

MAY.

3. Barque Canton, John Gibson, Master, to Liverpool.

4. Ship Eucles, Thomas Smith, Master, to Liverpool.

Passenger.—Mr. Stockdale.

13. John Stamp, John Young, Master, to Liverpool.

Passengers.—Mrs. Long and two children, Lieut. W. Long, 8th Regt. N. I, Capt. T. Gidley, 11th Regt. Doctor R H. Hunter, H. M's. 2d Queen's Royals.

19. Ship Mermaid, J. Chapman, Master, to London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Brydon & child, 3 Misses Hume, 2 Misses Cleather.

23. Barque Governor, Robert M'Kin, Master, to Liverpool.

26. Ship William Turner, to Liverpool.

29. Ship Gentoo, James Blake, Master, to Greenock.

30. Ship Mountstuart Elphinstone, Andrew Small, Master, to Glasgow.

JUNE.

8. Ship Childe Harold, George Wills, Master, to London.

Passengers.—W. Young, Esq. Merchant, Captain More, 24th Regt. N. I., Lieut. Johnstone, R N., Lieut. Richardson, H. M. 6th Regt.

10. Ship Ranger, Henry B. Guy, Master, to Liverpool.

Passengers.—Mr. and Mrs. Endervick, and daughter, Mrs. Simson, and 2 children, Mr. Edwin Dalton, Ensign W. E. Renwick, 2d Queen's Royals and 1 servant.

11. Ship Minerva, Alexander Mc. Pherson, Master, to Liverpool.

13. Ship John Barry, John Robson, Master, to London.

Passengers.—Capt T. Apthorp, 20th Regt. N. I., Capt E. Walters, 3rd Lt. Cavalry, and Lieut C Parbury, I. N.

16. Ship Hindoostan, John Pattison, Master, to Liverpool

18 Ship Lintin, John Gillman, Master, to Liverpool.

Passengers. Lieut. J. C. Heath, 15th N. I.

Do. Ship Cleveland, Wm. Morley, Master, to Clyde.

JULY.

1. Barque William Rodgers, Robert Crawford, Master, to Liverpool.

3. Barque Mary White, Thomas W. Garrington, Master, to Liverpool.

10. Ship Recovery, Thomas Johnson, Master, to London.

Do. Barque Indus, John McFarlane, Master, to Port Glasgow.

Do. Brig May, William Syms, Master, to Liverpool.

12. Barque Lord Stanley, J. S. Arthur, Master, to Falmouth.

Do. Barque Rosalind, Thos. Little, Master, to Falmouth.

14. Barque Blenheim, J. T. Brown, Master, to London.

Passenger.—Capt. Hamilton.

Do. Ship Lady Stormont John Mc Minn, Master, to Liverpool.

Do. Barque Hinde, J. Lowtheon, Master, to Liverpool.

Passengers.—Mrs. Lowtheon.

25. Barque Prince George, F. B. Chelcott, Master, to London.

JULY.—*Continued.*

27. Ship Lord Wm. Bentinck, Charles Munro, Master, to London

Passengers.—Capt. Patterson, H.-M. 6th Regt.

28. Ship Parkfield, Kenneth McAulay, Master, to Liverpool.

Passengers.—Major J. Clark, Capt. T. Graham, Mrs. Graham, and son, Lieut. Watkins, and Dr. J. Douglas.

29. Ship Andromache, Joseph Andrews, Master, to London.

Passengers.—Mrs. Andrews, Mrs. Larkins, and infant, Miss F. Andrews, Miss E. Andrews, Mrs. Gordon, servant, Mr. Smith, and William Thompson, Invalids.

AUGUST.

9. Ship Reliance, John Bowen, Master, to Liverpool.

Do. Ship Keiro, J. Shepherd, Master, to Liverpool.

11 Ship John McLellan, D. McDonald, Master, to London.

22. Ship Adelaide, R. D. Guthrie, Master, to London.

Passengers.—Brevet Capt. J. D. Smythe, 4th N. I., Lieut. Hodgson, Artillery, Lieut. D. Gordon, 4th Light Dragoons, Lieut. J. Chambre, H. M. 20th Regt. and Serjeant Sharmand, H. M. Queen's Royals.

25. Ship Mary Bibby, Henry Cumming, Master, to Liverpool.

31. Barque Europa, Joseph Donaldson, Master, to London.

SEPTEMBER.

3. Barque Blake, Wm. Thompson, Master, to Liverpool.

12. Ship Malabar, Thomas Forbisher, Master, to Liverpool.

Passengers.—A Ferrier, Esq.

17. The East India Company's Steamer, Hugh, Lindsay, J. H. Rowband. Esq. Commander, to the Persian Gulph.

Passengers.—C. C. Stewart, Esqr. Alexander Esqr. Revd. Mr. Samuel, and two Servants,

23. Barque Tweed, R. Lawson, Master, to Liverpool,

OCTOBER.

1. Ship Huddersfield, George Hull, Naster to Liverpool,

OCTOBER.—*Continued.*

Passengers.—Mrs. Miller, Child, and servant; Mrs. Denman, Dr. Gibson, and E. Andrews, Esq.

10. Barque George Canning, Thomas Winn, Master, to London.

22. Barque Discovery, William Hawes, Master, to the Red Sea.

Passengers.—Lieut. Whitelock, a Portuguese Bishop.

NOVEMBER.

5. Ship Princess Charlotte, M. King, Master, to Liverpool.

Passengers.—Mr. Glasson, Lieut. Harvey, Lieut. Brabazon, Mr. and Mrs. Nicks.

Do. Ship Orleana, Alexander Cameron, Master, to Liverpool.

Passenger.—Col and Mrs. Payne: Capt. and Mr. Hughes, and Doctor Buddo.

14. Ship Walmer Castle, William Bourchier, Master, to London.

Passengers.—Col. and Mrs. Campbell, Capt and Mrs. Fuller, Ensign Jukes, 17th. Regt. N. I., Dr. Scott, Captain Modding, Captain Woodcock, Brigadier General W. Gilbert, John Richard, private of the 4th. Dragoons, Captain Driscoll of the late Ship Hindoo, and 1 servant.

14. Ship Royal George, William Wilson, Master, to London.

Passengers.—Lieut. & Mrs. Meade 17th. N. I. Ensign Milne, 6th N. I., and S. T. Harewood.

22. Ship Australia, James Forrester Master, to Liverpool.

Passengers.—Mrs. Moresby, Mr. George Pollexfen, Merchant; Ann Purchase, European servant to Mrs. Moresby.

28. Ship Isabel, John Jones, Master, to Liverpool.

DECEMBER.

2. Ship Clairmont, C. Dunbar, Master, to the Red Sea.

Passengers.—Mr. and Mrs. Graham, Mrs. Poole, Mr. Sindry, Mr. Southouse, Dr. McLennan, Major Slade, Lieut. Ward, Lieut. Hardy, Capt Denet, Mr. Clark, Lieut. Eckford, Mr. and Mrs. Chamier, Doctor and Mrs. Hardy.

DECEMBER —*Continued.*

4. Barque Skimmer, J. D. Shreeve, Master, to Suez.

Passengers.—Thos. E. M. Turton, Esq. Mrs. Turton, Henry S Richards, Miss Hughes, Miss A. Turton, Miss E. Turton, Master T. Turton, Master J. Turton, and 3 native servants.

8. Barque Niagara, Thomas Hammond, Master, to London.

Passenger.—William Benson, seaman.

11. Ship Bombay Packet, James Garnock, Master, to Liverpool.

Passengers.—Ensign W. P. Hockin, 6th N. I., and Lieut. C. H. Hodson, Madras Establishment.

15. Ship Wm. Nicol, Thomas Kincaid, Master, to Clyde.

Passengers.—Capt. and Mrs. Houghton, and 7 children, Mrs. Baboo, Mr. and Mrs. Chamier, Mr. M'Haffice, 6th. Regt. N. I., Mr. Gordon, 26th Regt. N I., Gordon, 26th N. I. and 4 servants.

Births.

OCTOBER, 1835.

31. At Paington Devon, the Lady of Major Groundwater, of the Bombay Artillery of a daughter.

DECEMBER.

19. The Lady of J. Bowstead, Esq. of a son

21. At Baroda the lady of Lieutenant A. N. Ramsay, 24th Regt. N. I. of a son.

JANUARY, 1836.

2. At Dharwar, the lady of A. N. Shaw Esq, of a son.

3. At Belgaum, the lady of Captain Deshon, H. M. 20th Regt. of a son.

5. At Deesa, the lady of Lieutenant Williams 13th Regt. N. I. of a son.

10. At Broach, the lady of Doctor W. B. Barrington Civil Surgeon at that station of a daughter.

15. At Hingoolee, the lady of Lieut T. Davies 4th Nizam Service of a daughter.

15. At Meerut, the lady of Captain Mylne, of H. M. 11th Dragoons of a daughter.

21. At Kulludghee, the lady of Capt. J. Worthy, 18th Regt. N. I. of a daughter.

24. At Ellichpoor, the lady of Lieut Meadows Taylor, H. H. Nizam's Army, of a daughter.

JANUARY.—*Contined.*

27. At Byculla house, the lady of Lt. Colonel Griffith of the Regt. of Artillery of a son, still born.

27. The lady of Captain Laurie, Artillery, of a daughter.

29. At Malligaum the lady of Captain George Smith, 26th Regt. N. I. of a son.

do. The lady of Conrad Owen, Esq. 1st Regt. Light Cavalry of a daughter.

FEBRUARY

1. The wife of Mr. Conductor C. L. Bean, Army Commissariat, of a daughter.

5. Mrs. G. Scales. of a son.

7. At Poona the lady of Captain Mignan, Bombay European Regiment, of a daughter.

13. The lady of Henry Willis, Esq. of a son.

22. At Parell, lady Grant of a son.

29. Mrs. Blowers, of a son.

MARCH.

2. Mrs. Edgecombe W. Edwards, of a daughter.

3. At Girgaum the lady of Lieutenant Thornbury, of a son.

13. At Kotirgherry Nilgherries, the lady of Commander Houghton, I. N. of a son.

APRIL.

1. At Belgaum, Mrs. Beynon, of a son.
2. At Seroor, the lady of Captain Stack 3d Regt. Light Cav. of a son.
2. At Belgaum, Mrs. Taylor of a son.
3. At Poona, the lady of Capt. Lloyd, 2d or Queen's Royals of a son.
6. At Poona the lady of Major George Jervis of the Engineers, of a daughter.
10 At Dapolie, the ladyof Alex. Duncan, Esq. of a daugter.
17. At Belgaum, the lady of Ensign Johnston, of a son.
17. At Rutnagherry, the lady of C. M. Harrison, E. C S. of a son.
21. At Colabah, Mrs.T. T. Von Geyer, of a daughter.
24. At Poona, the wife of Mr. Conductor H. D. Lawless of the Commissariat Dept. of a son.
28. At Hingolie, the wife of N. A. Woods, Esq. Surgeon Madras Establishment attached to H. H. the Nizam's Service, of a son.
29. At Rampart Row, the lady of Jas. Wright, Esq. of a son.
30. Poona the lady of W. Carstairs Esq. Surgeon 19th Regt. N. I. of a daughter.

MAY.

1. At Colaba, the wife of Assistant Apothecary and Stewart T. Daley of the Lunatic Asylum, of a son.
9. At Broach, the lady of Nugent Kirkland, Esq, Civil Service, of a daughter.
10. At Belgaum, the lady of Captain A. C. Peat, Engineers of a son still born
15. At the Sudder Adawlut, the lady of W. P. LeGeyt Esq of the Civil Service, of a son.
27. The lady of Major Wm. Robertson, 8th Regiment, of a son.
31. At Poonah, the lady of Captain George Twemlow, Bengal Artillery, of a son.

JUNE.

3d. At the Presidency, the lady of Major J Keith, of a daughter.
2. At the powder-works, Bombay, the lady of Captain W. Jacob, Artillery, of a son.
15. At Bombay, Mrs. C. Daly, relict of the late Captain C. Daly, of a daughter.
18. At Poonah, the lady of C. R. Hogg, Esq. Eur Regt. infantry, of a son.
22. At Colabah, the wife of Mr. T. Gardiner, of a son.
23. At Poonah, the wife of Mr. Conductor, F. Dilley, Ordnance Department, of a son.

JULY.

2. At Byculla, the lady of Luis Michael de Souza, of a son.
3. At Girgaum, the lady of Alfred Thomas, Esq. of the 8th Regiment N. I., of a son.
8. At Poona, the lady of A. Bell, Esq., Junior, C. S. of a son.
15. At Kirkee, the lady of James Warde, H. M. 4th Lt. Dragoons of a son.
18. At Poonah, the lady of Lieutenant Colonel Ovans, of a son.
20. The lady of Lieutenant Colonel C. B. James, Deputy Commissary General of a son.
21. At Colabah, at the Residence of Capt. N. Tucker, I. N. Mrs. Tucker, junior, of a son.
27. At Rutnagherry, Mrs. Cabral, of a daughter.

AUGUST.

6. At Baroda, the lady of W. Courtney, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a son.
12. In the Fort, the wife of J. Mullaly, of a son.
14. At Rajcote, the lady of Captain A. T. Ried, 12th Regt. N. I., of a daughter.
21. At Surat, the lady of Lt. F. Mayor, 6th Regt N. I., of a daughter.
29. In the Fort, Mrs. A. W. Elliott, of a son.
Do. At Poonah, the lady of Capt. Osborne, B. E. Regt., of a daughter.

SEPTEMBER.

6 At Kirkee, the lady of Capt. Harcourt, Payter. H. M. 4th Light Dragoons, of a daughter.

SEPTEMBER.—*Continued.*

19. In the Fort, the wife of Mr. James King, of a son.

Do. In the Fort, Mrs. J. Lawless, of a son.

Do. At Byculla, the wife of Mr. Thomas Cook, marshal of the House of Correction, of a son.

Do. At Hursole, the lady of Capt. James Outram, Political Agent. Mhyee Caunta, of a son.

24. At Dapoolie, the lady of Major T. Marshall, of the 25th Regiment, of a son.

29 Mrs. Blackwell, of a son.

Do. The lady of Major Moore, Deputy Military Audr. Gen. of a son.

Do. At Colabah, the lady of H. Collins, Esq. Solicitor Supreme Court, of a daughter.

OCTOBER.

2. At Sattarah, the lady of Doctor Young, of a son.

5. At Poona, the wife of Riding Master James Randall, Horse Artillery, of a daughter.

8. At Belgaum, the lady of John Doig, Esq. Bombay Medical Service, of a daughter.

Do. At Rajcote, the lady of James Erskine, Esq. of a son.

11. At Poonah, the lady of George Waddell, Esq. of the Civil Service, of a daughter.

15. At Ootacamund, Mrs. John Ryan, of a son.

24. At Surat, the lady of Capt. Melvill, of a daughter.

28. At Indore, the lady of John Bax. Esq. of a son.

NOVEMBER.

9. At Colaba, the lady of Marcus F. Brownrigg, Esq., of a son.

13. At Tannah, the lady of Henry Young, Esq., Civil Service, of a son.

18. At Deesa, the lady of Lieutenant Bowen, H. M. 40th Regt. of a son.

25. In the Fort, Mrs. Malvery, of a son.

27. At Poona, the lady of Capt. Goodfellow, of the Engineers, of a son.

18. In Nesbit-lane Byculla, the lady of Henry G. Gordon, of a son.

30. At Byculla, the lady of Dr. Sproule, Assist. Surgeon of Artillery, of a daughter.

DECEMBER.

1. At Deesa, the lady of Captain W. M. Webb, Bombay Art. of a son.

4. At Sholapoor, the lady of Major Capon, of a daughter.

7. At Khambala, the lady of H. Townsend, Esq. Civil Serv. of a daughter.

11. At Kirkee, the lady of B. Newton, Ogle, Esq. Captain H M. 4th Lt. Dragoons, of a daughter

12. At Colaba, Mrs. G. B. Smith, of a daughter.

20. At Byculla, the lady of Lieut H. B Turner, of the Engineers, of a daughter.

Do. At Colaba, the lady of Commander William Lowe, Indian Navy, of a son.

21. In the Fort, Mrs. A. B. Boswell, of a daughter.

22. At Colaba, the lady of Wm. Meadows Brownrigg, Esq. of a daughter.

28. The lady of D. E. Bell, Esq. 15th Regt. N. I. of a son.

Marriages.

JANUARY, 1836.

14. At St. Thomas's Church, Capt. Melvill, Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Army, to Catherine Mary, youngest daughter of John Robertson, Esq. of Tweedmouth, Berwick-upon-tweed.

27. At St. Mary's Church, Poona, by the Rev. Edward Manwaring, A. M. James Erskine, Esq. eldest son of David Erskine, Esq. of Cardoss Perthshire, to Mary Eliza, second daughter of Brigadier C. S. Fagan, C. B.

JANUARY.—*Continued.*

FEBRUARY.

3. At Byculla Church, by the Rev. W. D. Fletcher, M. A. Captain G J. Mant, of the Bombay Army, commanding the Marine Battalion, to Mary Emily, third daughter of James Anderson, Esq. Brechin N. B.

22. At Christ Church, Byculla, by the Rev. Mr. Fletcher, Mr. George S. Collett, to Miss A. U. Hackney.

MARCH.

3. At St. Mary's Church, Poona, by the Rev. Randall Ward, George Hicks Pitt, Esq. of the Bombay Civil Service, to Wilhelmina Petrie, second daughter of Lieut General Bell, of the Madras Artillery.

25. By the Venerable T. Carr, Archdeacon, Ensign Lambert Scott, 26th N. I. to Jane Mary, second daughter of Saville Marriott, Esq.

APRIL.

At St. Andrew's Church, by the Reverend J. Lawrie, Edward Elwon, Esq. to Miss Jane Williams.

23 At Bhooj, John Bourchier, M. D. to Sophia, second daughter of Edward Phillips, M. D. of Winchester Hants.

30. At Poona, by the Rev. Randal Ward, A. M. Chaplain, W. Scott Adams, Deputy Assistant Quarter Master General, to Helena, youngest daughter of the late Captain Methven, R. N.

MAY.

11. At Christ's Church, Byculla, by the Rev. James Jackson, William Morgan, Esq. to Harriett, eldest daughter of Lieut. Weekes, R. N.

23. A Christ's Church, Byculla, on the 23d instant, by the Rev. Mr. Jackson, acting Serjeant Major J. Sowery, 6th or Royal 1st Warwickshire Regt to Miss Lucy Thorly.

JUNE.

8. At St. Thomas's Church, by the Reverend H. Jeffreys, Assistant Surgeon William Leggett, of the 1st Troop H. Arty, to Susan, youngest daughter of the late John Higgins, Esq. of Ashburton, Devon.

JUNE.—*Continued.*

15. At Byculla, by the Reverend James Jackson, M. A. Assistant Surgeon F. W. Watkins, Horse Artillery, to Margaret Spottiswoode, second daughter of the late John Lawson, Esq. of Carrimuir, N. B.

JULY.

11. At St. Thomas's Church, by the Reverend H. Jefferys, A. M., Mr. Thomas Strangeway, to Miss Elizabeth Wilkins.

AUGUST.

1. At Christ's Church, Byculla, by the Reverend James Jackson, M. A., Robert Wigram, son of William Crawford, Esq. M. P. to Margaret Urquhart, youngest daughter, of the late Reverend John Cruickshank, of Arbroath, N. B.

SEPTEMBER.

12. At St. Peter's Church, by the Reverend Arrakeel Johunnes, Mr Arratoon Jordan, to Miss Menoss, eldest daughter of the late A. Menoss, Esq. of Surat.

15. At St. Thomas's Church, by the Reverend Henry Jefferys, E. C. Morgan, Esq. Solicitor. to the E. I. Com'y to Georgiana Stella, youngest daughter of the late W. F. Venables, Esq.

Do. at Mhow. Lieut J. Campbell, Bengal Artillery, to Ann Holland, second daughter of G. Hestman, Esq. S. S. C. Edinburgh.

20. At Belgaum Church, by the Reverend Morgan Davies, Lieutenant Edmund Arthur Guerin, 14th Regiment N. I., to Luisa Jane, fifth daughter of Joseph Gilbert, Esq., of Tweed-Lemington, Hants.

OCTOBER.

8th. At St. Thomas's Church, by the Rev. H. Jeffreys, M. A. Alexander Walker, Esq. M. D. Bombay establishment, attached to His Highness the Nizam's Army, to Eliza, youngest daughter of the late James Coull, Esq., *Ashgrove*, Elgin, N. B.

17th. By the Rev. J. Lawrie, Mr. William James Kinderdine, Asst. Engineer H. C. S., to Marian, eldest

OCTOBER.—*Continued.*

daughter of Mr. D. Buchanan, Session Clerk of St. Andrew's Church.

25th. At St. Thomas's Church, by the Rev. H. Jeffreys, A. M., Mr. James Henderson, Medical establishment, to Sibella Mary, only daughter of Mr. John Leonard, St. Martin's street, London.

NOVEMBER.

5th. At St. Thomas's Church, by the Venerable Archdeacon Carr, R. H. Mende, Esq., second son of the Rev. R. Mende, of Princess Risborough Bucks, to Lucy, second daughter of Francis William Bowser, Esq.

Do. At Christ's Church, Buculla, William Keys Fogerty, Esq., to Mrs. Catherina Jackson.

NOVEMBER.—*Continued*

17. At Poona, by the Reverend Dr. Stevenson, Lieutenant W. H. Salmon, 19th Regiment N. I. to Sarah, youngest daughter of Colonel James Welsh, Madras Army.

28. At St. Thomas's Church, by the Reverend Mr. H. Jefferys, Anthony William Clarke, Esq., to Mary, second daughter of the late Colonel Skeene.

DECEMBER.

15. At Malligaum, Major George Taylor, 3d Regiment N. I. to Elizabeth Marie Alphonsine, daughter of the late William Dowling, Esq, Dublin.

Deaths.

AUGUST, 1835.

23. At Sea, on his passage to the Cape, Lieut. Col. A. Morse, Quarter Master General of the Bombay Army

NOVEMBER.

10. At the Cape of Good Hope, Lieut. Gordon Cooke 13th Regiment Bombay N. I.

12. On board the Buckinghamshire, Emily, the wife of Lieut. Jacob of the 2d Grenadier Regt. N. I. on her voyage to Bombay.

DECEMBER.

23. At Deesa, Edward Howarth, infant son of J. Bowstead, Esq.

26. At Poona, the infant son of Lieut. T. M Blois Turner, of the Engineers, aged six weeks and two days.

31st At Hyderabad, Mrs. Lee, the wife of Captain George Lee, 8th M. I.

JANUARY, 1836.

1. At Cannanore, Edward Chamier, Esq. of the Bombay Civil service.

6th. In Colaba Barracks, Lieut. John Thomas Latham, 6th or Royal 1st Warwickshire Regt.

7. At her house in Green Street Grosvenor Square, aged 74, Lucy, relict of the late Terence Gahagan, Esq. M. D. formerly Phisician General

JANUARY.—*Continued.*

on the Madras Establishment.

12. In the Fort, in Meadow street, Mr. Joseph Hannah aged 70 years.

14. At Malligaum, the infant daughter of William Gray, Esq. Surgeon 21st Regt. N. I.

20. In the Fort Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Mr. C. W. Allen, Assist. Collector of Customs, aged 12 days.

22. At Cheltenham, the infant son of Captain Michael Willoughby, aged eleven days.

FEBRUARY.

1. At Meerut, the Lady of Captain Mylne, of H. M. 11th Dragoons.

7. Eliza, the wife of Garrison Serjeant Major Kingston, aged 20 years

Do. At Seroor, Mr. Thomas Griffiths, a pensioned Assist Deputy Commissary of Ord. in his 71st year.

11. At his residence Breach Candy, in his 44th year, Thomas McCarthy, Esqr. son of the late Jeremiah McCarthy, Surveyor to the Hon'ble the East India Company.

MARCH.

31. At the Adawlut, at Ahmedabad, Eliza. the wife of Edward Grant, Esqr, of the Civil Service, in the 28th year of her age.

APRIL.

1. At Colaba, Frederick George, the infant son of Lieut. F. Ayrton, Artillery, aged 10 days.
9. Near Bancote, Lieutenant John Skirrow, of the Engineers.
27. In the Fort, Robert Kirkham, Esqr. Aged 33 years.
29 The infant son of James Wright, of H. M. 40th Regt.

MAY.

8 Mr. Benjamin James Beatty, aged 30 years.
12. At Bombay James Brydon, M. D. aged 38 years.
14. At the Mahabuleshur Hills, Major William Miller, of the Bombay Regt. of Artillery and Judge Advocate Gen. of the Army.
19. In the Fort, W. W. V. Reel Civil Architect.
29. At Jumkundy, in the Southern Mahratta Country, Marian, infant, daughter of J. P. Malcolmson, Esqr aged five months and fifteen days.

JUNE

At Durungaum, the infant daughter of Apothecary Davidson, of the Bheel Corps.
5. At Sholapoor, Caroline Jane wife of Lieut. W. J. Ottley, 2d Regt Light Cavalry
11. In the Fort, Gertrude Elizabeth, the infant daughter of Major Keith
12. At Bombay, Captain Charles M. Daly, Commander of the ship Bannerman, of this Port.
13. At Sea off Cochin, Mrs H. Wareham, wife of Mr. Wareham of the H. E. I. C. service.
Do. At Poona, Maria, the wife of Mr. Sub-conductor F. C. Sherrin, of the Army Commissariat Department, aged 26 years.
19. At Girgaum, Marianne Jane, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Frederick Martinant
23 At Tannah, the infant daughter of George Coles, Esq., C. S.
25 Aratoon Isuac Agnoor, Esq., aged 76 years.

JULY.

5. In the Fort, Mr. J. J. Reel, Assistant in the new mint.
16. At Bombay, Ensign Robert Lane, of the 16th Regt. N. I. aged 21. years.
Do. At Surat, Julia Christan, the wife of Wm. Birdwood, Esq C. S. aged 28 years.
22 At Bellary, Isabella, the wife of James Smith, Esq., Garrison Surgeon.
31. At Rajcote, Lieut. Walter Vardon, Quarter Master 1st Bombay, Light Cavalry.

AUGUST.

5. At Poonah, Henrietta Agnes, infant daughter of Major George Moore, 18th Regiment N. I. aged twenty months and fifteen days.
15. At Poonah, Mrs. Walter Elizabeth Ann Schooff, eldest daughter of the late Capt. W. H. B. Hessman, of H. M's. 22d Regt., aged 32 years.
At Bayster, Eliza, the wife of George Adam, Esq., late of Bombay, and eldest daughter of Alexander Reid, Esq.
26. At Belvidere, Louisa Jamesina, the infant daughter of Capt. W. Henderson, agent for clothing the army.
Do. In Camp, near Poona, Jane, the wife of Ensign John Morphew Browne, assistant to the Superintendent of the Military Bazars, Poonah.

SEPTEMBER.

9. Ensign W. Denman, 14th Regt. N. I., aged 32 years.
12. In the Fort, Miss Luisa Pereira, second daughter of the late Joseph Francis Periera, Esq. aged 26 years.
26. At Ahmednugger, James Jackson, the infant son of Capt. J. D. Hallett, 3d Regt N. I., aged 8 months.
29. Juliana Henrietta, the infant daughter of the late Captain C. M. Daly, aged 3 months and 14 days.
Do. At Surat, Maria Sarah, the wife of Lieutenant Thatcher, 6th Regt. N. I.

OCTOBER.

2. At Bombay, Edward Mathew, the infant son of Mr. Conductor J. Heffernan, aged 1 year and 11 days.

7. At Bombay, A. M. Lyon, Esq. Assistant Surgeon, aged 32 years.

9. At Rajcote, the infant son of James Erskine, Esq.

10. Frances Emilia, the wife of Saville Marriott, Esq. aged 49 years.

Do. At Nemuch, Colonel Thomas David Stewart, of the 1st Regt. Bengal Light Cavalry.

14. At Colaba, Sergt. John Duan, Band Master, of the 6th Royal (1st) W. Regt.

Do. William McCulloch, late Engineer, on board the Hon'ble Company's Steamer Hugh Lindsay, aged 33 years.

15. Mr. Joze Antonio de Castro, a European Portuguese, aged 47 years

21. Major John Simpson, 17th Regt. N. I., aged 45 years.

OCTOBER.—*Continued.*

23. At Dapoolie, the infant son of Major T. Marshall, of the 25th Regiment N. I., aged one month.

27. At Colaba, Francis Morin, the youngest son of Mr. N. Spencer, aged 3 years.

NOVEMBER.

4. At Deesa, Anna Maria, wife of Lt. Bowen, H. M. 40th Regt. and daughter of the late Captain Charles Turner, R. N.

9. At Rajcote, Mrs. Jane Gillies.

DECEMBER.

7. At Sholapoor, the infant daughter of Major Capon, 2d Grenadier Regt.

16. At Dapoolie, Archibald, son of Captain Alexander Woodburn, 25th N. I. aged three months.

22. At Bombay, Brevet Captain Thomas Mitchell, 15th Regt. N. I.

THE

INDIAN CALENDAR

FOR THE YEAR 1837,

SHEWING

THE CORRELATIVE DATES

ACCORDING TO THE VARIOUS MODES OF RECKONING TIME AMONG THE

ENGLISH, HINDOOS, MALABARIANS, PARSEES, AND MUSSULMANS;

FOR THE YEAR OF CHRIST, 1837,
VEKRAMAJIT, SUMVUT, 1893-94,
SHALIVAHN, SHUK, DOORMOOKHEE AND HEMULUMBEE, 1758-59,
MALABAR, 1012-13,
YEZDEZERD, OR NOWROZ, 1206-7,
HIJREE, 1252-53,
FUSLEE, 1246-47,
AND
SOOR SUN, SUBA AND THUMANEE THULATHEEN MIATYN WU-ULF, 1237-38,

---

BOMBAY.

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED FOR THE PROPRIETORS, AT THE COURIER PRESS, BY SORABJEE DORABJEE,
No. 9, Church Lane,

1837.

WELLCOME
LIBRARY
INSTITUTE

INTRODUCTION.

THE only explanation which is conceived necessary, to render the scheme of the following Calendar fully understood, is that the Christian Months indicated at the top of each page, divide the Native Months as they appear represented in the space below alloted to their names; January, for example, partakes of the Hindoo months Marroo; *Poush* and *Magh*; Guzeratt, *Duxun* and Concan, Margashirsh and *Poush*; and Malabar, *Dhanuh* and *Magaram*; the Parsee Months Saharsoyee, *Teer* and *Amoordad*; Chureegur, *Amoordad* and *Sharaver*, and the date of Nowroz 124 to 154; and the Mnssulman Months *Rumzan* and *Shaval*.

From the Columns is to be oollected that the 1st of January corresponds with the 9th of *Poush Vud* Marroo, and the 9th of Margashirsh *Vud* Guzeratt, *Duxun* and Concan; and the 20th of *Dhanuh* Malabar; the 4th of *Teer* Saharsoyee, and the 124th day of *Nowroz* or Chureegur; and the 23d of *Rumzan* Mussulman; and so throughout the year.

There is a third mode of recknoning time among the Hindoos, called *Marroo*, which has been introduced accordingly to the style practised in the Eastern and Northern parts of Hindoostan; the new year of Vekramajit commences with their month of Chyter Sood corresponding with the Chyter sood of the Guzeratt style.

It may here be observed that the Hindoos employ a mode of computing time peculiar to themselves, dividing the month into thirty parts each equal to the time occupied by the Moon in passing through an arc of her orbit of 12 degrees; hence these parts are unequal to each other and not reconciled to our days: thirty of them, which they call Tiths, being equal only to twenty nine days and a half; which, and their inequality to each other, have obliged us occasionally to retrench or repeat one of them, as we have found it most expedient, in adjusting them to our reckoning.—It is also to be noted, that the increase of the Moon they call *Sood*, and the decrease *Vud*, counting as we have done.

The present scheme also embraces the Parsee Æra of *Yezdezerd* commonly styled Chureegur or *Dureeayee Nowroz*, or Sea-reckoning, the same being made use of in all nautical calculations among the Asiatic Mariners, the year of which commences with the month of *Furverden* or August; the Parsees established in India, having in the desorders and troubles incident to the earlier days of their emigration to this Country, lost a month in their calculation

of time, reckon the *Nowroz* to fall in September, and term the discordant style Saharsoyee.

We have also endeavoured to discriminate the Feasts and Festivals of each Nation by different sorts of Type; the Hindoos, for example, we have distinguished by Roman small letters, as Poush Sood; the name of the Malabar month by Italic capitals, as *MAGARAM;* the Parsees by the small capitals as AMOORDAD; and the Mussulman, by Italic small letters, as *Rumzan.*

N. B. Every Monday is a fast day with the Hindoos, but not rigidly observed.

JANUARY, 1837.

Days of the Week.	Christian	HINDOO. Marroo.	HINDOO. Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	HINDOO. Malabar.	PARSEE. Saharsoyee.	PARSEE. Chureegur or Nowroz.	Mussulman.	
Sun.	1	9	9	20	4	124	23	
M.	2	10	10	21	5	125	24	
Tu.	3	11	11	22	6	126	25	Fast day, *Hindoo.*
W.	4	12	12	23	7	127	26	AMOORDAD FEAST, *Chureegur—Shabeh Kuder,* [*Mussulman.*
Th.	5	13	13	24	8	128	27	
F.	6	14	14	25	9	129	28	Kalbadavee's Fair, *Hindoo.*
Sa.	7	1	1	26	10	130	29	Poush Shood, *Guzeratt,* Duxun, Concan; and [*Marroo.*
Sun.	8	2	2	27	11	131	30	
M.	9	3	3	28	12	132	1	*Shaval Eed, Mussulman.*
Tu.	10	4	4	29	13	133	2	TEER FEAST, *Saharsoyee.*
W.	11	5	5	30	14	134	3	Muker Sunkrant at 10 h. 57 m. P. M. *Hindoo.*
Th.	12	6	6	1	15	135	4	*MAGARAM, Malabar.*
F.	13	7	7	2	16	136	5	
Sa.	14	8	8	3	17	137	6	
Sun.	15	9	9	4	18	138	7	
M.	16	10	10	5	19	139	8	*Edermadzan, Mussulman.*
Tu.	17	11	11	6	20	140	9	Fast day, *Hindoo.*
W.	18	12	12	7	21	141	10	
Th.	19	13	13	8	22	142	11	[*Mussulman.*
F.	20	14	14	9	23	143	12	[—Oorus Mugdoom Shahibka at Mahim,
Sa.	21	30	15	10	24	144	13	Purbhadavee's Fair, in Mahim Wood, *Hindoo,*
Sun.	22	1	1	11	25	145	14	Poush Vud, *Guzeratt,* Duxun and Concan;
M.	23	2	2	12	26	146	15	[Magh Vud, *Marroo.*
Tu.	24	3	3	13	27	147	16	
W.	25	4	4	14	28	148	17	
Th.	26	4	4	15	29	149	18	
F.	27	5	5	16	30	150	19	
Sa.	28	6	6	17	1	151	20	AMOORDAD, *Saharsoyee;* SHARAVER, *Churee-*
Sun.	29	7	7	18	2	152	21	[*gur.*
M.	30	9	9	19	3	153	22	
T.	31	10	10	20	4	154	23	SHARAVER Feast, *Chureegur.*

HINDOO.
- Marroo; *Poush—Magh.* — Sumvut, 1893.
- Guzeratt; Duxun, and Concan; Margashirsh *Push* — Shuk, 1758.
- Malabar; *Danuh—Magaram.* — 1012.

PARSEE.
- Saharsoyee; *Teer—Amoordad.*
- Chureegur; *Amoordad—Sharaver* or *Nowroz* 124 to 154. — 1206.

MUSSULMAN; *Rumzam—Shaval, Hijree* — 1252.
Fuslee..... 1246.
Soor Sun..... 1237.

FEBRUARY, 1837.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	HINDOO. Marroo.	HINDOO. Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	HINDOO. Malabar.	PARSEE. Saharsoyee.	PARSEE. Chureegur; or Nowroz.	Mussulman.	
W.	1	11	11	21	5	155	24	Fast day, *Hindoo.*
Th.	2	12	12	22	6	156	25	
F.	3	13	13	23	7	157	26	AMOORDAD FEAST, *Sahursoyee.*
Sa.	4	14	14	24	8	158	27	
Sun.	5	15	30	25	9	159	28	[*Marroo.*—Maha Beej, *Hindoo.*
M.	6	1	1	26	10	160	29	Magh Shood, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, Concan : and
Tu.	7	2	2	27	11	161	1	*Zilkad, Mussulman.*
W.	8	3	3	28	12	162	2	
Th.	9	4	4	29	13	163	3	Vussunt Puuchamee, *Hindoo.*
F.	10	5	5	1	14	164	4	*KUMBHAM, Malabar.*]
Sa.	11	6	6	2	15	165	5	
Sun.	12	7	7	3	16	166	6	Ruthsuptamee, *Hindoo.*
M.	13	8	8	4	17	167	7	
Tu.	14	9	9	5	18	168	8	
W.	15	10	10	6	19	169	9	
Th.	16	11	11	7	20	170	10	Fast day, *Hindoo.*
F.	17	12	12	8	21	171	11	
Sa.	18	13	13	9	22	172	12	
Sun.	19	14	14	10	23	173	13	
M.	20	30	15	11	24	174	14	[and Falgoon Vud, *Marroo.*
Tu.	21	1	1	12	25	175	15	Magh Vud, *Guzeratt*, Duxun and Concan;
W.	22	2	2	13	26	176	16	
Th.	23	3	3	14	27	177	17	
F.	24	4	4	15	28	178	18	
Sa.	25	5	5	16	29	179	19	
Sun.	26	6	6	17	30	180	20	
M.	27	7	7	18	1	181	21	SHARAVER, *Saharsoyee*; MEHUR, *Chureegur.*
Tu.	28	8	8	19	2	182	22	

HINDOO. Marroo; *Magh—Falgoon.* Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan, *Poush—Magh.* — Sumvut, 1893. Shuk, 1758.
HINDOO. Malabar; *Magaram—Kumbham.* — 1012.
PARSEE. Saharsoyee; *Amoordad—Sharaver.* Ghureegur; *Sharaver—Mehur*, or *Nowroz* 155 to 182. — 1206.
MUSSULMAN; *Shaval—Zilkad, Hijree*..1252.
Fuslee.....1246.
Soor Sun.....1237.

MARCH, 1837.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	HINDOO. Marroo.	HINDOO. Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	HINDOO. Malabar.	PARSEE. Saharsoyee.	PARSEE. Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mussulman.	
W.	1	9	9	20	3	183	23	
Th.	2	10	10	21	4	184	24	SHARAVBR FEAST, *Saharsoyee.*
F.	3	11	11	22	5	185	25	Fast day, *Hindoo.*
Sa.	4	12	12	23	6	186	26	
Sun.	5	14	14	24	7	187	27	Shewratree, *Hindoo.*
M.	6	15	30	25	8	188	28	
Tu.	7	1	1	26	9	189	29	Falgoon Shood, *Guzarett*, Duxun, Concan; [and *Marroo.*
W.	8	2	2	27	10	190	30	
Th.	9	3	3	28	11	191	1	*Zilhuz, Mussulman.*
F.	10	4	4	29	12	192	2	
Sa.	11	5	5	30	13	193	3	
Sun.	12	6	6	1	14	194	4	*MEENAM, Malabar.*
M.	13	7	7	2	15	195	5	
Tu.	14	8	8	3	16	196	6	MEHUR FEAST, *Chureegur.*
W.	15	9	9	4	17	197	7	
Th.	16	10	10	5	18	198	8	
F.	17	11	11	6	19	199	9	First Fast day, *Hindoo.*
Sa.	18	12	12	7	20	200	10	Second Fast day, *Hindoo.*—Edul Adhaugh, or [*Buckree Eed, Mussulman.*
Sun.	19	12	12	8	21	201	11	
M.	20	13	13	9	22	202	12	
Tu.	21	14	14	10	23	203	13	Hooly, *Hindoo.*
W.	22	30	15	11	24	204	14	
Th.	23	1	1	12	25	205	15	Falgoon Vud, *Guzeratt*, Duxun and Concan; [and *Chytru* Vud, *Marroo.*
F.	24	2	2	13	26	206	16	
Sa.	25	3	3	14	27	207	17	
Sun.	26	4	4	15	28	208	18	
M.	27	5	5	16	29	209	19	
Tu.	28	6	6	17	30	210	20	
W.	29	8	8	13	1	211	21	MEHUR, *Saharsooyee*; Aban, *Chureegur.*
Th.	30	9	9	19	2	212	22	
F.	31	10	10	20	3	213	23	

HINDOO. Marroo; *Falgoon—Chytra.* Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Magh—Falgoon.* — Sumvut, 1893. Shuk, 1758.
HINDOO. Malabar; *Kumbham—Meenam.* — 1012.
PARSEE. Saharsoyee; *Sharaver—Mehur.* Chureegur; *Mehur—Aban*, or *Nowroz* 183 to 213. — 1206.
MUSSULMAN; *Zilkad—Zilhuz, Hijree*..1252.
Fuslee.....1246.
Soor Sun.....1237.

APRIL, 1837.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	HINDOO. Marroo.	HINDOO. Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	HINDOO. Malabar.	PARSEE. Saharsoyee.	PARSEE. Chureegur or Nowroz.	Mussulman.	
								HINDOO, Marroo; *Chyter—Vaishak*, Sumvut, 1893-94. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Falgoon—Chytru*, Sumvut, 1893. — Shuk, 1758-59.
								HINDOO, Malabar; *Meenam—Meedam*. — 1012.
								PARSEE. Saharsoyee; *Mehur—Aban*. Chureegur; *Aban—Adder*, or *Nowroz* 214 to 243. — 1206.
								MUSSULMAN; *Zilhuz, Hijree*, 1252; *Mohurrum, Hijree*. — 1253.
								Fuslee.....1246.
								Soor Sun.....1237.
Sa.	1	11	11	21	4	214	24	Fast day, *Hindoo*.
Sun.	2	12	12	22	5	215	25	[Padwa, *Hindoo*.
M.	3	13	13	23	6	216	26	[New year VEKRAMAJIT—*Marroo*; Goody
Tu.	4	14	14	24	7	217	27	[New year of *Shalivahn*; and *Sumvut* 1894,
W.	5	15	30	25	8	218	28	[and *Marroo*; Shuk Hemulumbee 1759;
Th.	6	1	1	26	9	219	29	Chytru Shood, *Guzeratt*, Duxum, Concan;
F.	7	2	2	27	10	220	1	*Mohurrum* 1253, *Hijree* New year of *Mussul-*
Sa.	8	3	3	28	11	221	2	[*man*; *The Festival of Hussain and Hassain*
Sun.	9	4	4	29	12	222	3	[last 10 day—Aban FEAST, *Chureegur*.
M.	10	5	5	30	13	223	4	
Tu.	11	6	6	1	14	224	5	*MEEDAM, Malabar*.
W.	12	7	7	2	15	225	6	
Th.	13	8	8	3	16	226	7	MEHUR FEAST, *Saharsoyee*.
F.	14	9	9	4	17	227	8	Ram Nowmee, *Hindoo*.
Sa.	15	10	10	5	18	228	9	
Sun.	16	11	11	6	19	229	10	Fast day, *Hindoo—Ashára, Mussulman*.
M.	17	12	12	7	20	230	11	
Tu.	18	13	13	8	21	231	12	
W.	19	14	14	9	22	232	13	
Th.	20	30	15	10	23	233	14	Maha Luxumee's Fair at the Breach, *Hindoo*.
F.	21	1	1	11	24	234	15	Chytru Vud, *Guzeratt* Duxun, and Concan;
Sa.	22	2	2	12	25	235	16	[and Vaishak Vud, *Marroo*.
Sun.	23	3	3	13	26	236	17	
M.	24	4	4	14	27	237	18	
Tu.	25	5	5	15	28	238	19	
W.	26	6	6	16	29	239	20	
Th.	27	7	7	17	30	240	21	
F.	28	8	8	18	1	241	22	ABAN, *Saharsoyee*; ADDER, *Shureegur*.
Sa.	29	9	9	19	2	242	23	
Sun.	30	10	10	20	3	243	24	First fast day, *Hindoo*.

M A Y, 1837.

		HINDOO.			PARSEE.			
Days of the Week.	Christian	Marroo	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur or Nowroz.	Mussulman.	
M.	1	12	12	21	4	244	25	Second fast day, *Hindoo.*
Tu.	2	13	13	22	5	245	26	
W.	3	14	14	23	6	246	27	
Th.	4	15	30	24	7	247	28	Vagheshwary's, Fair at Parell, *Hindoo.*
F.	5	1	1	25	8	248	29	Vaishak Shood, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, Concan ;
Sa.	6	2	2	26	9	249	30	ADDER FEAST, *Chureegur.* [and *Marroo.*
Sun.	7	3	3	27	10	250	1	*Suffer, Mussulman.*—Akshu Tretia, *Hindoo.*—
M.	8	4	4	28	11	251	2	[ABAN FEAST, *Saharsoyee.*
Tu.	9	5	5	29	12	252	3	
W.	10	6	6	30	13	253	4	
Th.	11	6	6	31	14	254	5	
F.	12	7	7	1	15	255	6	*EDAVAM, Malabar.*
Sa.	13	8	8	2	16	256	7	
Sun.	14	9	9	3	17	257	8	
M.	15	10	10	4	18	258	9	[*reegur.*
Tu.	16	11	11	5	19	259	10	Fast day, *Hindoo.*—FURVERDEEN JUSHN, *Chu-*
W.	17	12	12	6	20	260	11	[Kaully's Fair, near Poydonee, *Hindoo.*
Th.	18	13	13	7	21	261	12	[laswer's Fair, at Breach Candy ; and Maha
F.	19	14	14	8	22	262	13	Shumbhoo Mahadeo's Fair, at Worley ; Dhack-
Sa.	20	30	15	9	23	263	14	
Sun.	21	1	1	10	24	264	15	Vaishak Vud, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, and Concan ;
M.	22	2	2	11	25	265	16	[and Jest Vud, *Marroo.*
Tu.	23	3	3	12	26	266	17	
W.	24	5	5	13	27	267	18	
Th.	25	6	6	14	28	268	19	
F.	26	7	7	15	29	269	20	
Sa.	27	8	8	16	30	270	21	
Sun.	28	9	9	17	1	271	22	ADDER, *Saharsoyee ;* DEH, *Chureegur.*
M.	29	10	10	18	2	272	23	
T.	30	11	11	19	3	273	24	Fast day, *Hindoo.*
W.	31	12	12	20	4	274	25	Akhree Chahar Shumba, *Mussulman.*

HINDOO. Marroo ; *Vaishak—Jest*, Sumvut, 1894. Guzeratt ; Duxun, and Concan ; Chytru—*Vaishak*, Sumvut, 1893. } Shuk, 1759.
HINDOO. Malabar ; *Meedam—Edavam.* } 1012.
PARSEE. Saharsoyee ; *Aban—Adder.* Chureegur ; *Adder—Deh*, or *Nowroz* 244 to 274. } 1206.
MUSSULMAN ; *Mohurrum—Suffer, Hijree.* } 1253.
Fuslee ..... 1246.
Soor Sun ..... 1237.

JUNE, 1837.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	HINDOO. Marroo.	HINDOO. Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	HINDOO. Malabar.	PARSEE. Saharsoyee.	PARSEE. Chureegur; or Nowroz.	Mussulman.	
Th.	1	13	13	21	5	275	26	
F.	2	14	14	22	6	276	27	
Sa.	3	15	30	23	7	277	28	[*Marroo.*
Sun.	4	1	1	24	8	278	29	Jest Shood, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, Concan; and
M.	5	2	2	25	9	279	1	*Rubee-ul-avul, Mussulman*; From 1st to 12th
								[*Barravuffath.*—ADDER FEAST, *Saharsoyee.*
Tu.	6	3	3	26	10	280	2	*Commencement of the New year of Fulsee,*
W.	7	4	4	27	11	281	3	Deh Feast, Chureegur. [1247.—and *Soor*
Th.	8	5	5	28	12	282	4	[*Sun Thumanee Thulatheen Miatyn*
F.	9	6	6	29	13	283	5	[*wu-ulf*, 1238.
Sa.	10	7	7	30	14	284	6	
Sun.	11	8	8	31	15	285	7	
M.	12	9	9	32	16	286	8	
Tu.	13	10	10	1	17	287	9	*MITHOONAM, Malabar.*
W.	14	11	11	2	18	288	10	Fast day, *Hindoo.*
Th.	15	12	12	3	19	289	11	FURVERDEEN JUSHUN, *Saharsoyee.*
F.	16	13	13	4	20	290	12	*Vufattee Huzeratt, Mussulman.*
Sa.	17	14	14	5	21	291	13	
Sun.	18	30	15	6	22	292	14	Vud Saveetree, *Hindoo.*
M.	19	1	1	7	23	293	15	Jest Vud; *Guzaratt*, Duxun, and Conan; and
Tu.	20	2	2	8	24	294	16	[Ashad Vud, *Marroo.*
W.	21	3	3	9	25	295	17	
Th.	22	4	4	10	26	296	18	
F.	23	5	5	11	27	297	19	
Sa.	24	6	6	12	28	298	20	
Sun.	25	8	8	13	29	299	21	
M.	26	9	9	14	30	300	22	
Tu.	27	10	10	15	1	301	23	DEH, *Saharsoyee*; BOHUMMUN, *Chureegur.*
W.	28	11	11	16	2	302	24	First Fast day, *Hindoo.*—*Bohummun* FEAST,
Th.	29	12	12	17	3	303	25	[*Chureegur.*
F.	30	13	13	18	4	304	26	

HINDOO, { Marroo; *Jest—Ashad*, Sumvut, 1894. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Vaishak—Jest*, Sumvut, 1893. } Shuk, 1759.
HINDOO, { Malabar; *Edavam—Mithoonam.* } 1012.
PARSEE. { Saharsoyee; *Adder—Deh.* Chureegur; *Deh—Bohummun* or *Nowroz* 275 to 304. } 1206.
MUSSULMAN; *Suffer—Rubee-al-aval, Hijree.* } 1253.
Fuslee.....1246-47.
Soor Sun.....1237-38.

JULY, 1837.

Days of the Week.	Christian.	HINDOO. Marroo.	HINDOO. Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	HINDOO. Malabar.	PARSEE. Saharsoyee.	PARSEE. Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mussulman.	
Sa.	1	14	14	19	5	305	27	
Sun.	2	15	30	20	6	306	28	
M.	3	1	1	21	7	307	29	Ashad Sood, *Guzarett*, Duxun; Concan and [*Marroo.*
Tu.	4	2	2	22	8	308	30	
W.	5	3	3	23	9	309	1	*Rubee-ul-akhur*, *Mussulman.*
Th.	6	3	3	24	10	310	2	
F.	7	4	4	25	11	311	3	DEH FEAST, *Saharsoyee.*
Sa.	8	5	5	26	12	312	4	
Sun.	9	6	6	27	13	313	5	
M.	10	7	7	28	14	314	6	[*Peer Mussulman.*
Tu.	11	8	8	29	15	315	7	[—*Oorus Dustgeerka* or *Yuz Duhum*
W.	12	9	9	30	16	316	8	[haddy Ekkadusshee, or Fast day, *Hindoo.*
Th.	13	10	10	31	17	317	9	[rant at o h. 39 m. P. M. *Hindoo.*—As-
F.	14	11	11	1	18	318	10	*KAHKATAGAM, Malabar.*—*Kurk* Sunk-
Sa.	15	12	12	2	19	319	11	
Sun.	16	13	13	3	20	320	12	
M.	17	14	14	4	21	321	13	
Tu.	18	1	1	5	22	322	14	Ashad Vud, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, and Concan,
W.	19	2	2	6	23	323	15	[and Shrawan Vud, *Marroo.*
Th.	20	3	3	7	24	324	16	
F.	21	4	4	8	25	325	17	
Sa.	22	5	5	9	26	326	18	
Sun.	23	6	6	10	27	327	19	
M.	24	7	7	11	28	328	20	
Tu.	25	8	8	12	29	329	21	
W.	26	9	9	13	30	330	22	[*reegur.*
Th.	27	10	10	14	1	331	23	BOHUMMUN, *Saharsoyee*; ASFUNDAR, *Chu-*
F.	28	11	11	15	2	332	24	Fast day, *Hindoo.*—BOHUMMUN FEAST, *Sahar-*
Sa.	29	12	12	16	3	333	25	[*soyee.*
Sun.	30	13	13	17	4	334	26	
M.	31	14	14	18	5	335	27	ASFUNDAR FEAST, *Chureegur.*

HINDOO.	Marroo; *Ashad—Shruwan*, Sumvut, 1894. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Jest—Ashad*, Sumvut, 1893.	Shuk, 1759.
HINDOO.	Malabar; *Mithoonam—Karkatagam.*	1012.
PARSEE.	Saharsoyee; *Deh—Bohummun.* Chureegur; *Bohummun—Asfundar*, or *Nowroz* 305 to 335.	1206.
MUSSULMAN;	*Rubee-ul-aval Rubee-ul-akhur, Hijree.*	1253.
	Fuslee.....	1247.
	Soor Sun.....	1238.

AUGUST, 1837.

		HINDOO.			PARSEE.			
Days of the Week.	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur or Nowroz.	Mussulman.	

HINDOO. Marroo; *Shrawan—Bhadrapud*, Sumvut, 1894. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Ashad—Shrawan*, Sumvut, 1893. — Shuk, 1759.
HINDOO. Malabar; *Karkatagam—Chingom.* — 1012.
PARSEE. Saharsoyee; *Bohummun—Asfundar.* — 1206.
PARSEE. Chureegur; *Asfundar*, 1206—*Furverdeen*, or *Nowroz* 336 to 1 — 1207.
MUSSULMAN; *Rubee-ul-akhur—Jummadee-ul-avul, Hijree.* — 1253.
Fuslee ..... 1247.
Soor Sun ..... 1238.

Tu.	1	15	30	19	6	336	28	Dewa Umwassia, *Hindoo.* [and *Marroo.*
W.	2	1	1	20	7	337	29	Shrawan Shood, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, Concan;
Th.	3	2	2	21	8	338	1	*Jummadee-ul-avul, Mussulman.*
F.	4	3	3	22	9	339	2	
Sa.	5	4	4	23	10	340	3	
Sun.	6	5	5	24	11	341	4	Nag Punchamee, *Hindoo.*
M.	7	6	6	25	12	342	5	1st Shrawan Soamwar, *Hindoo.*
Tu.	8	7	7	26	13	343	6	
W.	9	8	8	27	14	344	7	
Th.	10	9	9	28	15	345	8	
F.	11	10	10	29	16	346	9	
Sa.	12	11	11	30	17	347	10	Fast day, *Hindoo.*
Sun.	13	12	12	31	18	348	11	
M.	14	13	13	32	19	349	12	2nd Shrawan Soamwar, *Hindoo.*
Tu.	15	14	14	1	20	350	13	Shrawan Narol, or Cocoanut day, *Hindoo.*—
W.	16	30	15	2	21	351	14	[*CHINGOM, Malabar.*
Th.	17	1	1	3	22	352	15	Shrawan Vud, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, and Concan;
F.	18	2	2	4	23	353	16	[and Bhadrapud Vud, *Marroo.*
Sa.	19	4	4	5	24	354	17	
Sun.	20	5	5	6	25	355	18	
M.	21	6	6	7	26	356	19	3rd Shrawan Soamwar, *Hindoo.*
Tu.	22	7	7	8	27	357	20	Junma Ushtumee, *Hindoo.*
W.	23	8	8	9	28	358	21	
Th.	24	9	9	10	29	359	22	
F.	25	10	10	11	30	360	23	[*reegur.*—Fast day, *Hindoo.*
Sa.	26	11	11	12	1	361	24	ASFUNDAR, *Saharsoyee;* GATHAW (First) *Chu-*
Sun.	27	12	12	13	2	362	25	
M.	28	13	13	14	3	363	26	4th Shrawan Soamwar, *Hindoo.*
Tu.	29	14	14	15	4	364	27	[sia, *Hindoo.*—ASFUNDAR FEAST, *Saharsoyee.*
W.	30	14	14	16	5	365	28	GATHAW (Last) *Chureegur.*—Pethoory Umwas-
Th.	31	15	30	17	6	1	29	FURVERDEEN 1207, New year of YEZDEZERD;
								[First *Nowrox Chureegur.*

SEPTEMBER, 1837.

		HINDOO.			PARSEE.			
Days of the Week.	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur; or Nowroz.	Mussulman.	
F.	1	1	1	18	7	2	30	Bhadraput Shood, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, Concan; and *Marroo*.—Mookamahatma, *Hindoo*.
Sa.	2	2	2	19	8	3	1	*Jummadee-ul-akhur*, *Mussulman*.
Sun.	3	3	3	20	9	4	2	Hurree Talika, *Hindoo*.
M.	4	4	4	21	10	5	3	Gunnesh Chutoorthee *Hindoo*.
Tu.	5	5	5	22	11	6	4	Rooshee Punchamee, *Hindoo*.—KHORDAD
W.	6	6	6	23	12	7	5	Gowry, *Hindoo*. [FEAST, *Chureegur*.
Th.	7	7	7	24	13	8	6	
F.	8	8	8	25	14	9	7	
Sa.	9	9	9	26	15	10	8	
Sun.	10	10	10	27	16	11	9	First Fast day, *Hindoo*.
M.	11	12	12	28	17	12	10	Second Fast day, *Hindoo*.—Wamon Dwadus-
Tu.	12	13	13	29	18	13	11	[sey, *Hindoo*.
W.	13	14	14	30	19	14	12	Annunt Chatoordussey, *Hindoo*.
Th.	14	30	15	31	20	15	13	Petroopux, *Hindoo* lasts 16 days.
F.	15	1	1	1	21	16	14	Bhadrapud Vud, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, Concan;
Sa.	16	2	2	2	22	17	15	[and Ashvin Vud, *Marroo*.—*KANY* 1013,
Sun.	17	3	3	3	23	18	16	[New year of *Malabar*.
M.	18	4	4	4	24	19	17	FURVERDEEN FEAST, *Chureegur*.
Tu.	19	5	5	5	25	20	18	
W.	20	6	6	6	26	21	19	
Th.	21	7	7	7	27	22	20	
F.	22	8	8	8	28	23	21	
Sa.	23	9	9	9	29	24	22	
Sun.	24	10	10	10	30	95	23	[*soyee*.
M.	25	11	11	11	1	26	24	Fast day, *Hindoo*.—GATHAW (First) *Sahar-*
Tu.	26	12	12	12	2	27	25	[BEHESHT, *Chureegur*.
W.	27	13	13	13	3	28	26	[year of YEZDEZERD *Saharsoyee*.—ARDEE-
Th.	28	14	14	14	4	29	27	[thapun, *Hindoo*.—FURVERDEEN 1207, New
F.	29	15	30	15	5	30	28	GATHAW (Last) *Saharsoyee*. [*Marroo*.—Ghuts-
Sa.	30	1	1	16	1	31	29	Ashvin Shood, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, Concan; and

HINDOO, Marroo; *Bhadrapud—Ashvin*, Sumvut, 1894. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concon; *Bhadrapud—Ashvin*, Sumvut, 1893. — Shuk, 1759.
HINDOO, Malabar; *Chingom*, 1012—*Kany*. — 1013
PARSEE, Saharsoyee; *Asfundar*, 1206—*Furverdeen*. — 1207.
PARSEE, Chureegur; *Furverdeen—Ardeebehesht*. or *Nowroz* 2 to 31. — 1207.
MUSSULMAN; *Jummadee-ul-avnl Jammadee-ul-akhur*, *Hijree*. — 1253
Fuslee..... 1247.
Soor Sun..... 1238.

OCTOBER, 1837.

Days of the Week.	Christian	HINDOO: Marroo.	HINDOO: Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	HINDOO: Malabar.	PARSEE. Saharsoyee.	PARSEE. Chureegur, or Nowroz.	Mussulman.	
Sun.	1	2	2	17	2	32	30	
M.	2	3	3	18	3	33	1	*Rujub, Mussulman.*—ARDEEBEHESHT FEAST, [*Chureegur.*
Tu.	3	4	4	19	4	34	2	
W.	4	5	5	20	5	35	3	
Th.	5	6	6	21	6	36	4	KHORDAD FEAST, *Saharsoyee.*
F.	6	7	7	22	7	37	5	
Sa.	7	8	8	23	8	38	6	
Sun.	8	9	9	24	9	39	7	
M.	9	10	10	25	10	40	8	Dusssara, *Hindoo.*
Tu.	10	11	11	26	11	41	9	Fast day, *Hindoo.*
W.	11	12	12	27	12	42	10	
Th.	12	13	13	28	13	43	11	[*Hindoo.*
F.	13	14	14	29	14	44	12	Kojahgur, or Mankaswer's Fair at Mazagone,
Sa.	14	1	1	30	15	45	13	Ashvin Vud, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, and Concan;
Sun.	15	2	2	1	16	46	14	*TOOLAM, Malabar.* [and Kartick Vud,
M.	16	3	3	2	17	47	15	[*Marroo.*
Tu.	17	4	4	3	18	48	16	
W.	18	5	5	4	19	49	17	FURVERDEE FEAST, *Saharsoyee*
Th.	19	6	6	5	20	50	18	
F.	20	7	7	6	21	51	19	
Sa.	21	8	8	7	22	52	20	Atthumra, *Hindoo.*
Sun.	22	9	9	8	23	53	21	
M.	23	9	9	9	24	54	22	
Tu.	24	10	10	10	25	55	23	
W.	25	11	11	11	26	56	24	Fast day, *Hindoo.*
Th.	26	12	12	12	27	57	25	Dhun Truyodushee, *Hindoo.*
F.	27	13	13	13	28	58	26	*Shuba Maraj, Mussulman.*
Sa.	28	14	14	14	29	59	27	Nurk Chutoordushee, and Dewallee, *Hindoo.*
Sun.	29	15	30	15	30	60	28	[BEHESHT *Saharsoyee*; KHORDAD, *Chureegur.* [New year of Vekramajit, *Hindoo.*—ARDEE- [*Marroo.*—Bullee Rajah, Sumvut, 1894,
M.	30	1	1	16	1	61	29	Kartick Shood, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, Concan; and
Tu.	31	2	2	17	2	62	1	Shaban, *Mussulman.*—Bhow Beej, *Hindoo.*

HINDOO. Marroo; *Ashvin*—Kartick, Sumvut, 1894. Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Ashvin*, Sumvut, 1893—Kartick Sumvut, 1894. — Shuk, 1759.
HINDOO. Malabar; *Kany—Toolam.* — 1013.
PARSEE. Saharsoyee; *Furverdeen Ardeebehesht.* Chureegur; *Ardeebehest—Khordad*, or *Nowroz* 32 to 62. — 1207.
MUSSULMAN; *Jummadee-ul-akhur—Rujub,—Shaban, Hijree.* — 1253.
Fuslee ..... 1247.
Soor Sun ..... 1238.

NOVEMBER, 1837.

		HINDOO.			PARSEE.			
Days of the Week.	Christian	Marroo	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur or Nowroz.	Mussulman.	
W.	1	3	3	18	3	63	2	ARDEEBEHESHT FEAST, *Saharsoyee.*
Th.	2	4	4	19	4	64	3	
F.	3	5	5	20	5	65	4	
Sa.	4	6	6	21	6	66	5	KHORDAD FEAST, *Chureeghur.*
Sun.	5	7	7	22	7	67	6	
M.	6	9	9	23	8	68	7	
Tu.	7	10	10	24	9	69	8	
W.	8	11	11	25	10	70	9	Kartickkee Ekkadusshee, or Fast day, *Hindoo.*
Th.	9	12	12	26	11	71	10	
F.	10	13	13	27	12	72	11	]laswer's Fair, *Hindoo.*
Sa.	11	14	14	28	13	73	12	Kartick Poornima, or Malabar Hill, and Bhoo-
Sun.	12	30	15	29	14	74	13	[Bratt, *Mussulman.*
								and *Margashirsh* Vud, *Marroo.*—Shuba
M.	13	1	1	30	15	75	14	Kartick Vud, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, and Concan;
Tu.	14	2	2	1	16	76	15	*VIRCHIGAM, Malabar.*
W.	15	3	3	2	17	77	16	
Th.	16	4	4	3	18	78	17	
F.	17	5	5	4	19	79	18	
Sa.	18	6	6	5	20	80	19	
Sun.	19	7	7	6	21	81	20	
M.	20	8	8	7	22	82	21	
Tu.	21	9	9	8	23	83	22	
W.	22	10	10	9	24	84	23	
Th.	23	11	11	10	25	85	24	Fast day, *Hindoo.*
F.	24	12	12	11	26	86	25	
Sa.	25	12	12	12	27	87	26	[Lane Palow Street, *Hindoo.*
Sun.	26	13	13	13	28	88	27	[occupied by Purvoes situated at Agiary
M.	27	14	14	14	29	89	28	Shree Mahaveesveshwerry's Fair in the Oart
T.	28	15	30	15	30	90	29	Margashirsh Shood, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, Con-
								[can; and *Marroo.*
W.	29	2	2	16	1	91	30	KHORDAD, *Saharsoyee*; TEER *Chureegur.*
Th.	30	3	3	17	2	92	1	*Rumzan, Mussulman.*—From 1st to last—This
								[is a solemn season of fasting.

HINDOO.	Marroo; *Kartick—Margashirsh.*	Sumvut, 1894.
	Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Kartick—Margashirsh.*	Shuk, 1759.
	Malabar; *Toolam—Virchigam.*	1013.
PARSEE.	Saharsoyee; *Ardeebehesht—Khordad.*	
	Chureegur; *Khordad—Teer*, or *Nowroz* 63 to 92.	1207.
MUSSULMAN;	*Shaban—Rumzan, Hijree.*	1253.
	Fuslee.....	1247.
	Soor Sun.....	1238.

DECEMBER, 1837.

		HINDOO.			PARSEE.			
Days of the Week.	Christian.	Marroo.	Guzeratt, Duxun and Concan.	Malabar.	Saharsoyee.	Chureegur or Nowroz.	Mussulman.	
F.	1	4	4	18	3	93	2	
Sa.	2	5	5	19	4	94	3	
Sun.	3	6	6	20	5	95	4	
M.	4	7	7	21	6	96	5	KHORDAD FEAST, *Saharsoyee.*
Tu.	5	8	8	22	7	97	6	
W.	6	9	9	23	8	98	7	
Th.	7	10	10	24	9	99	8	
F.	8	11	11	25	10	100	9	Fast day, *Hindoo.*
Sa.	9	12	12	26	11	101	10	
Sun.	10	13	13	27	12	102	11	[FEAST, *Chureegur.*
M.	11	14	14	28	13	103	12	Gaumdavee's Fair at Girgaum, *Hindoo.*—TEER
Tu.	12	30	15	29	14	104	13	[can; and Poush Vud, *Marroo.*
W.	13	1	1	30	15	105	14	Margashirsh Vud, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, and Con-
Th.	14	2	2	1	16	106	15	*DHANUH, Malabar.*
F.	15	3	3	2	17	107	16	
Sa.	16	4	4	3	18	108	17	
Sun.	17	5	5	4	19	109	18	
M.	18	6	6	5	20	110	19	
Tu.	19	7	7	6	21	111	20	
W.	20	8	8	7	22	112	21	
Th.	21	9	9	8	23	113	22	
F.	22	10	10	9	24	114	23	
Sa.	23	11	11	10	25	115	24	Fast day, *Hindoo.*
Sun.	24	12	12	11	26	116	25	
M.	25	13	13	12	27	117	26	*Shabeh Kuder, Mussulman.*
Tu.	26	14	14	13	28	118	27	
W.	27	15	30	14	29	119	28	Kalbadavee's Fair, *Hindoo.* [*Marroo.*
Th.	28	1	1	15	30	110	29	Poush Shood, *Guzeratt*, Duxun, Concan; and
F.	29	2	2	16	1	121	30	TEER *Saharsoyee;* AMOORDAD, *Chureegur.*
Sa.	30	3	3	17	2	122	1	*Shaval Eed, Mussulman.*
Sun.	31	4	4	18	3	123	2	

HINDOO. Marroo; *Margas-hirsh—Poush.* Guzeratt, Duxun, and Concan; *Margas-hirsh—Poush.* — Sumvut, 1894. Shuk, 1759.
HINDOO. Malabar; *Virchigam—Dhanuh.* — 1013.
PARSEE. Saharsoyee; *Khordad—Teer.* Chureegur; *Teer—Amoordad*, or *Nowroz* 93 to 123. — 1207.
MUSSULMAN; *Rumzan—Shaval, Hijree.* — 1253.
Fuslee..... 1247.
Soor Sun..... 1238.

HOLIDAYS ALLOWED IN THE PUBLIC OFFICES AT BOMBAY

IM THE YEAR 1837.

EUROPEAN HOLYDAYS.

Christmas Day, from the evening of the 24th December to the morning of the 2nd January	8 Days
Holy Week, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday, the 23rd 24th, and 25th March	3 Days.
Total	11 Days.

HINDOO HOLIDAYS.

Muker Sunkrat	January, 12th	Thursday	1 Day.
Shewratree	March, 6th	Monday	1 Day.
Hooly	March, 20th, 21st, 22nd, and 23rd	Mon. Tues. Wed. and Thursday	4 Days.
Ram Nowmee	April, 14th	Friday	1 Day.
Cocoanut Day	August, 15th	Tuesday	1 Day.
Junma Ustumee	August, 22nd	Tuesday	1 Day.
Gunnesh Chatoor-thee	September, 4th	Monday	1 Day.
Dussara	October, 9th	Monday	1 Day.
Dewallee	October, 27th, 28th, 30th and 31st	Frid. Sat. Mon. and Tues	4 Day.
		Total	15 Day

MUSSULMAN HOLIDAYS.

Rumzan, Shaval Eed.	Jan. 9th and 10th	Mon. and Tuesday.	2 Days.
Mahim, Fair	January, 21st	Saturday	1 Day.
Buckree Eed	March. 18th	Saturday	1 Day.
Mohurrum	April, 17th, and 18th	Mon. and Tuesday.	2 Days.
Rumzan, Shaval Eed.	Dec. 29th and 30th.	Frid. and Saturday.	2 Days.
		Total	8 Days.

A LIST OF MONTHS.

HINDOO MONTHS.	MALABAR MONTHS.	PARSEE MONTHS.	MUSSULMAN MONTHS.
1st, Chytru,*	1st, Kany,.....	1st, Furverdeen, ..	1st, Mohurrum
2nd, Vaisahk,....	2d, Toolam,.....	2nd, Ardeebehesht,	2nd, Suffer,..
3rd, Jest.....	3rd Virchigam,..	3rd, Khordad,....	3rd, Rubee-ul-avul.
4th, Ashad,.....	4th, Dhanuh,....	4th, Teer,.....	4th, Rubee-ul-akhur,
5th, Shrawan,....	5th Magaram,...	5th, Amoordad,...	5th, Jummadee-ul-avul,
6th, Bhadrapud,..	6th, Khumbham,.	6th, Sharaver, ...	6th, Jummadee-ul-akhur
7th, Ashvin,.....	7th, Meenam....	7th, Mehur,.....	7th, Rujub,.
8th Kartick,†.....	8th, Meedam,....	8th, Aban,.....	8th, Shaban,
9th, Margashirsh,	9th, Edavam,....	9th, Adder,.....	9th, Rumzan,
10th, Poush,.....	10th, Mithoonam,	10th, Deh,.....	10th, Shaval,
11th, Magh,.....	11th, Karkatagam,	11th, Bohummun,.	11th, Zilkad,
12th, Falgoon....	12th, Chingom..	12th, Asfundar,...	12th, Zilhuz.
		Gathaw 5 Days..	

* According to the Shuk year.—† Sumvut, commences with Kartick Shood.

LIST

OF

PUBLICATIONS

AT THE

COURIER OFFICE.

THE BOMBAY COURIER.—Published every SATURDAY and TUESDAY Morning. PRICE 13 RUPEES PER QUARTER, or 52 RUPEES PER ANNUM. Single numbers of Saturday's edition, one rupee each; and Tuesday's edition, half a rupee. Advertisements, six annas per line: and for every repetition, three annas.

THE ARMY LIST.—Published quarterly. PRICE, 3 RUPEES.

THE BOMBAY CALENDAR AND ALMANAC.—Published annually, on English royal paper. Price, six Rupees. The publication embraces the Army, Civil, annd Marine establishments; List of European Inhabitants; Societies and Departments: Regulations of Government on all important subjects, Tables of Latitude and Longitude, of Pay to the Army, of fees in the Supreme Court, &c. &c. with a great variety of useful information.

THE INDIAN CALENDAR.—Published annually. Price 2 rupees, shewing the corresponding years of Hindoo, Parsees, and Malabar Eras, &c.

☞ Printing in all its branches neatly and expeditiously executed